Welcome Upperclassmen

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Welcome Freshmen

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 21, 1927 — NUMBER 1

OPENING GAME WITH KING COLLEGE SAT. AT WELCH FIELD

Panthers Prepare for Fray. Old Squad Returns. New Material

ELON GAME POSTPONED

Christians Ask For Postponement Because of Insufficient Training. Game Announced Later

After three weeks of intensive training, the football warriors of High Point College are ready to do battle with the King College eleven, Saturday, September 24, the opening game of the 1927 season. The Purple Panthers were scheduled to open the season with Elon College, at Elon, but the Fighting Christians have asked a postponement of the game due to a lack of sufficient training on their part. Their request was complied with by Coach Boylin, and the 1927 season will be opened at home, on Welch Field, with King college, and all the pomp and ceremony of the first home game will be in evidence.

Beginning the 25th of August, Coach Boylin has been putting the foot-ball squad through one of the hardest training programs ever experienced. Two weeks of calisthenics and fundamentals, followed by a week of heavy duty and scrimmage, has whipped the squad into excellent shape. Until the opening of school, practices were held twice daily—interspersed with two hours of blackboard instruction each morning. Since classes began, afternoon sessions have been hard put to carry on, but signal drill and scrimmage have come in for their worthy share of attention, and the best season on record is predicted for the Purple and White.

Individual material is very promising this year. With the exception of Rowan, Hill, and Worley, practically the entire squad of last year is again in uniform, and the following new men are expected to materially strengthen that team: Heath, Driesback, Alpers, Poletz, Campbell, Mateere, and Mitchell, backs; Snider, Nygard, Hutton, Blosser, Littman, Ganoe, Hunter, and McEwen, linemen. In addition, there are several new men working out

(Continued on Page Two)

FORMER STUDENTS VISIT COLLEGE

Since the opening of the new school year there have been many new students enrolled along with old ones, but several faces that were familiar last year have not returned for school work.

Some who graduated here last year could not let another school year begin and them not be here; so they returned for a few days' visit. We hope they will see fit to visit us from time to time during the coming years.

Others who are enrolled in nearby colleges and some who are not attending school this year, have stopped by to say hello or put their feet under the old dining table once more.

Many who have not visited the college yet will probably be back for the football games in the near future. The football games create a spirit that is almost unbreakable, and we hope to see many visitors next Saturday when we open our home schedule.

Those visiting since school opened are: Mrs. Pomona Johnson Amick, Miss Emma Lewis Whitaker, Jewel Hughes, Callie Isley, Cleo Harrell, Mr. H. E. Coble, W. M. and O. C. Loy, Charles Brooks, Dallas Rathbone, John Perry and James York.

SEASON ATHLETIC TICKETS ON SALE

Season tickets for High Point College athletic games were put on sale September 12th for the coming football, basketball, and baseball seasons. The sale of the tickets is being sponsored by the American Business Club of High Point and a tremendous effort is being made by the club and Coach Boylin to make it a record sale before the opening football game with King College at High Point. It is reported that the sale is already well above the 150 mark. The price for one season ticket is $10.00 and is good for all home games for the three sports.

ORIENTATION COURSE OFFERED FRESHMEN

Lectures Given By Members of Faculty. Object to Help Students Find Themselves

HELD ON TUESDAY AND THURSDAY

One of the most helpful features of the college work this year is the Orientation course required of all freshmen. This is a one hour course although classed as extra curricular. The course consists of a series of lectures by the various members of the faculty on different subjects. The object of this course is to help the student find himself after the broad step from high school to college.

The first half year will aid the student in becoming acquainted with the riches of the regular curriculum. By this the student will be able to select the courses best fitted to his ability and station in life. In the second semester many fields of activities will be presented in view of guiding each student in the choice of his life work. In this way each student is introduced not only to the curriculum and aided in choosing his life work but also shown high standards of student life and effective methods of study.

The Orientation course for the first semester is scheduled as follows:

(Continued on Page Four)

BELIEVE IT OR NOT—
By R. P.

but Paul Brasser has more hair on his head than Dean Lindley.

but students over eighteen will not be allowed to go barefooted to classes.

but Ralph Mulligan has grown two inches since last year. He now stands four feet three inches on high heels.

but P. Thompson, K. Hackmann, H. McFadden, and R. Dixon have discarded the use of the expectoration matter.

but Boob Hauser and Charley Robbins have entered a whispering contest. The odds favor Boob.

but Virgil Yow was present in full glory the opening night at the girls' dormitory "selecting" a girl and advising the boys to "keep away from my girl."

but Polly Elkin emphatically declared Tuesday, 6th, that she was in love with no man, but, of course, this is Wednesday, 22nd, now, so—

but the boys' dormitory is full of complimentary chatter about the occupants of Woman's Hall.

but Joe Holmes and Monk Hill seem to have lost something very dear to their hearts.

but a freshman who shaved his mustache off, by request, said he didn't believe the ornament looked good anyhow.

but this is the first issue of the 1927-28 Hi-Po and they grow better every issue.

but a watermelon has legs. Ask the occupants of section E.

FOUR PROFESSORS ADDED TO FACULTY OF H. P. COLLEGE

Increase of Students and New Departments Demanded Instructors

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL NEW

Department of Expression Directed by Miss Mary Todd of Fayette, Missouri

Four new professors have been added to the college faculty this year. With the increase of students and the addition of the new departments, it was necessary to do so. The departments of Expression and Commercial Branches have been added to the curriculum. The following instructors have been added:

Miss Mary Todd, A. A., A. B.

Miss Todd received her A. B. degree at Central College, Fayette, Missouri. She has taught Dramatics and Expression in Central. In 1923 she taught at Lovell, Wyoming. She attended two summer sessions at University of Colorado. In 1923 she received her associate of arts degree at Howard Payne college, Fayette, Missouri. During the year 1926 she taught dramatics in high school at Marks, Missouri. Miss Todd is a native of Fayette, Missouri. This year she is to be professor of expression and physical education at High Point College.

Miss Dorothy St. Clair, A. B.

Miss St. Clair attended Daniel Baker college, Brownwood, Texas, in 1922-23-24-25 and received her A. B. degree during the summer 1927. She then went to Howard Payne college, Brownwood, Texas, for violin training and graduated in violin there in the year 1923. She then took two years post-graduate work in violin and in 1925 she finished in public school music at Daniel Baker College. During the summer 1927 she took post-graduate work in violin at the University of Colorado. Miss St. Clair was assistant violin teacher in Howard Payne college in 1923-24-25. For the past two years she was head of violin department in Andrew college, Cuthbert, Georgia. This year she is to be instructor in violin and public school music at High Point college.

Clifford Reginald Hinshaw, A. B., A. M.

In 1916 Mr. Hinshaw received his A. B. degree at Guilford college, and in 1924 he received his A. M. at the University of North Carolina. He is a graduate student of the University of North Carolina, summers of 1924 and 1926. He received his A. M. at Columbia in 1927 and is almost a Ph. D. He is also a graduate student at Teachers' college, Columbia university, 1926-1927. While there he was elected a member of the Phi Delta Kappa, a national honor society. Only those men who rank highest in courses of education are elected as members of this fraternity. It is a very distinct honor for any person in the field of education to be elected as a member of this national fraternal institution.

Mr. Hinshaw has had ten years experience, eight of which as superintendent of county and city schools. During the summer 1927 he was a member of the faculty at North Carolina College for Women. He is a native of Randolph county.

Stanley Pugh, A. B.

Mr. Pugh, native of Ohio, and instructor in Commercial Branches at High Point College this year, received his A. B. degree at Finlay college, 1925. He majored in commerce, education, and social science. He is a graduate of

(Continued on Page Two)

New College Year Opens With Large Enrollment

Football Schedule

High Point vs. Elon College at Elon September 17.

High Point vs. King College at High Point September 24.

High Point vs. A. C. College at High Point October 1.

High Point vs. Hampden-Sidney at Hampden-Sidney October 8.

High Point vs. Milligan College at Johnson City, Tenn., October 15.

High Point vs. Fort Benning at Fort Benning, Ga., October 22.

High Point vs. Lenoir-Rhyne at High Point, October 29.

High Point vs. Guilford College at Greensboro, N. C., November 11.

High Point vs. Western Maryland at Westminster, Md., November 12.

High Point vs. Wake Forest, N. C., November 19.

High Point vs. Parris Island Marines at High Point November 26.

SENIORS ARE ALLOWED TO LEAVE OFF THESES

May Substitute Orations, Debates, or Essays in Contests When Desired

MORE EXTRA-CURRICULAR WORK

Seniors who enter the Collegiate Debating team and who participate in competing with other colleges in debate, and those who participate in intercollegiate oratorical or essayist contests, will not be required to write theses, according to the resolution passed at the faculty meeting Tuesday evening.

The purpose of the resolution, according to the faculty, was two-fold, namely, to encourage debating, oratorical, and essayist contests in High Point College. Secondly, to give the seniors a great chance to do research work and yet eliminate as far as possible the old form of thesis writing, and to establish these extra curricular activities which will add greatly to the life and standards of the school.

It is anticipated that many seniors will enter the contests and it is hoped that High Point College will win a place among the debating teams representing the different colleges of the state. Yet some will prefer to write theses.

FACULTY ENTERTAINS STUDENT BODY

Evening of Enjoyment—Many Alumni and Visitors Are Present

Social life at High Point College was very fittingly begun when the faculty gave a reception in the college dining hall. All students were invited, however the new students were the honorary guests.

All students were greeted by a long receiving line, composed of the faculty and some of the highest officials of the college.

During the evening an informal contest was engaged in. In this contest the names of all students were tactfully used.

The dining room was very appropriately decorated. Twelve tables were used, each was decorated to represent some month. At each table was a host and hostess from the senior class.

Contests were engaged in by the several tables, many of which were very interesting. The individual who survived was awarded a laurel wreath of victory while the loser received as a consolation a branch of weeping willow.

290 NOW PRESENT

Registration Almost Complete, But Students Still Registering

15 STATES REPRESENTED

Almost Fifty Seniors Have Already Registered—Outlook Is Bright For Good Year

With the closing of the first week at High Point College, the registration was practically complete. About 295 students have already enrolled and the number will run well over 300 when all have enrolled. This is the largest registration of students in the history of the college. The increase over the preceding year of over 30 per cent shows the speedy growth the college is experiencing. Fifteen states and many counties are represented.

The new senior class consists of almost fifty members. Five new members have been added to the last year's list. Paul Swanson comes from Guilford college, where he has successfully completed three years of work. Raymond Hallock, in addition to having completed two years of work here, has taken some work in Westminster Theological Seminary. Miss Ruth Jarrell and Mr. Floyd Garrett have both taken summer work at the University of North Carolina and are thus completing their course in three years. Miss Mary Woollen although being out a year has taken summer work and has had experience in teaching.

SOPHOMORES INITIATE FRESHMAN BOYS

Portals of Sophs Court Opened Wednesday Night—One O'clock Parade

The war cry of the Sophs was heard in terrible tones by the quivering Fleshmen here Wednesday night. Two by two the Frosh were carried within the secret portals of the Sophomore court and finally returned to the outside world where they awaited the command of the court.

When the last of the Freshmen came out of the chamber they were lined up and counted in the manner of soldiers. Bits of white became apparent and the annual shirt-tail parade was on! An audience quickly appeared in the windows of the girls' dormitory and watched the procession pass on by them down to the power-house where, in the manner of Arabs pruising Alla, the Freshmen bowed low to the "30" painted high up on the smokestack.

The president of the Sophomore court led the shirt-tailers in 15 rahs for "30" and "31." With much more ado about nothing the gears were stripped into place and the flock of two-cylinder shirt-tails goose-stepped to the back of the girls' dormitory.

With or without melodious tones the sweet old ballad of "How Green I Am" rose up in the still night air to echo again through surrounding hills.

As the bell tolled the hour of one so told the Freshmen good-night to the ladies; but not before giving three barks at the glorious old moon under which they were allowed to run the gauntlet and finally to seek sweet slumber which had been much disturbed.

Once more the campus resumed the quiet, sleeping aspect of a peaceful hamlet, and the fun in the night passed once again into history, and to remain in the memory of all, Freshmen, Sophomores, and spectators, as an enjoyable night of fun made possible by the fine spirit and attitude on our campus.

Welcome Upperclassmen

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Welcome Freshmen

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER [illegible] [illegible]

OPENING GAME WITH KING COLLEGE SAT AT WELCH FIELD

Panthers Prepare for Fray. Old Squad Returns. New Material

ELON GAME POSTPONED

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

FORMER STUDENTS VISIT COLLEGE

[illegible]

SEASON ATHLETIC TICKETS ON SALE

[illegible]

ORIENTATION COURSE OFFERED FRESHMEN

[illegible]

FOUR PROFESSORS ADDED TO FACULTY OF H. P. COLLEGE

Increase of Students and New Departments Demanded Instructors

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL NEW

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

New College Year Opens With Large Enrollment

Football Schedule

High Point — Elon College [illegible]

High Point — King College at High Point, September [illegible]

[illegible]

290 NOW PRESENT

Registration Almost Complete, But Students Still Registering

[illegible] STATES REPRESENTED

[illegible]

SENIORS ARE ALLOWED TO LEAVE OFF THESES

[illegible]

FACULTY ENTERTAINS STUDENT BODY

[illegible]

SOPHOMORES INITIATE FRESHMAN BOYS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Keith Harrison ....Ass't Editor-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Richard MacMannis ....Associate Editor
Raymond Hardee .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ...Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ....Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ....Ass't Business Manager
Glenn Perry .....Advertising Manager
Clyde Pugh .....Ass't Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.

Reporters

Nady Cates Elizabeth Hanner
Ruth Jarrell Helen Hayes
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editorial Briefs

Registration days seem to be the most decisive days of college life.

The freshmen have the school spirit. They displayed it in the parade.

Our Open Forum writer, "Nutcracker," believes in athletes playing for their college and future alma mater and not for a salary. We are glad that the Panthers are playing for the former. That's the spirit, Panthers!

New Students

With the closing of the third year in the history of High Point College, two hundred and twenty students had enrolled. The new year has opened with approximately 275. Registratiion is not complete. We anticiapte 300. We are glad that approximately 88 per cent of the old students returned. A welcome is extended not only to them but to the new students. We want the new students to feel that they are a part of the young institution, and to help make the foundation years solid in scholarship, tradition, and achievement.

THE HI-PO is for you. It is your paper. Support the paper by contributing to it and by reading it.

School Work Begins

After three months of vacation High Point College students are again resuming their school routine. The students and professors deserve to be complimented on the rapid manner in which they are adapting themselves again to school work. Among the groups of old students are seen many unfamiliar faces, but these students are being welcomed and made to feel at home by the upperclassmen. Most of these new-comers have already shown promise of being not only good students but boosters of High Point College.

Not only has the college made valuable additions in the student body, but she is very fortunate in having added four new members to the faculty, who come to us highly recommended from their previous positions. These new members of the faculty are rapidly becoming acquainted with the student body and are proving to be great assets to the college.

While the registration and arrangement of courses took up most of the time the first week, the time was very well spent by the new students in getting acquainted with the other students and the professors. The reception that was given Saturday night to the students did much toward establishing a feeling of friendship and good will between the students and professors. The new year starts off with enthusiasm and co-operation on the part of both students and teachers. Officials of the college say that they are looking forward to making a new record this year in the history of High Point College, not only in scholastic achievement, but in many other fields, as well.

HIGH POINTS

Bonfire, pep meetings, and snake dances are expected to start this week. Freshmen are useful for something.

It has not been necesary to instruct Freshmen to participate in these events, in the past, and that some good school spirit will no doubt continue. Such is the making of good schools.

We are going to miss Charlie Brooks this year in many ways but especially when it is time to do some real organized yelling. Max Parrish! You're wanted! Also, two or three good Freshmen cheer leaders!

Wonder if Coach Boylin is planning to use Huck and Mack for chauffeurs this year? And if so, will he get them a new bus, or will they have the privilege of manning the "Red Devil" again?

Paging Misses Hoskins and Gurley, better known as "Dot" and Margaret! Here, girls, teach these Freshmen our school song. You are well qualified, we suppose, because you wrote it.

Here's hoping Prof. Pugh gets some of his students sufficiently trained in the manipulation of an adding machine that they can keep an accurate total of the number of touchdowns made by the Panthers this season.

All right, students, this athletics program is ours, and if we are not really in the fight we can do our bit by boosting—yelling, talking it up, backing the team to the last man—winning or losing. That's the old High Point College spirit! Let's show them!

OPENING GAME WITH KING SATURDAY AT WELCH FIELD

(Continued from Page One)

regularly, and many of them should be strong candidates for varsity positions in another season.

The heaviest schedule ever attempted is ahead of us, and the undivided support of the student body, backing its team to the last man, is counted upon heavily, in making this football season an overwhelming success.

FOUR PROFESSORS ADDED TO FACULTY OF H. P. COLLEGE

(Continued from Page One)

Finley Business college, also a graduate student of Bluffton college, 1926. He taught in Normal school St. Mary's, Ohio, 1926-1927. He will soon have his master's degree. Mr. Pugh is an added addition to the faculty of High Point College.

Elizabeth Hanner—"I thought of you all day yesterday."

Ross Carroll—"How nice, where were you?"

Elizabeth—"I was at the zoo."

OPEN FORUM

FRESHMEN

Welcome, freshmen. You are the pride of every school. The school depends on you and your future activities. This is your new home. We want you to feel at home and love High Point College next to your home. You will be asked to comply with a few reasonable rules which we hope you will consider as part of your college routine and not as a pretext to impose hardships or make your year unpleasant. At some time some of you may become home sick or dissatisfied, but let the manhood in you brace you up and carry you over to the period of time when you will visualize these seemingly impositions with the eye of understanding. Then in that future time you will conceive how absurb, how unsportsmanlike it is to rebel against the rules, customs, and traditions which are supported in every college. Then you will realize how much you were admired and liked by the upperclassmen for your congenial attitude, for your voluntary obedience of the freshmen rules, for your manifested respect for the men who have traveled the same freshmen road and who are now working for your interest and for the benefit of the college. Enter into the college spirit. Put the college before yourself, first, last and always, freshmen, that's the "panther spirit" of High Point College.

R. P.

BE CAREFUL OF WHAT YOU SAY

Talk is cheap, especially when it is slander. Some folk, yes, even Methodist Protestants, have gotten the idea that High Point College hires her athletes. Nothing could be more absurd. It is against the rule of college associations for institutions to hire athletes. Furthermore, a small school like High Point would be foolish to compete with schools which have millions as endowment if athletes were bought.

Of course High Point has some self-help students who participate in athletics; but no one is given a job only because he can "make a team." There are twenty-eight self-help students at High Point and out of this number only seven will enter as candidates for one or more of the major sports. Thus we see that only one-fourth of the self-help students are even candidates for athletics.

Some players may get a part of their expenses paid by some friend of theirs or of the college. Practically all colleges aid worthy players in this way. But get clearly in mind that athletes are not paid by the college. No, never. The college officials do not handle the money. To prove my statement that most colleges have friends or alumni who aid worthy athletes I wish to cite one instance: Mr. A. is a good baseball player on his high school team. During his senior year he is made offers by four colleges in North Carolina. College number One offers A. two hundred dollars if he will go to College One and make a letter in one sport. College number Two Alumni offers A. two hundred fifty dollars to take part in the three major sports. College number Three Alumni offers A. all expenses if he will participate in the three major sports. High Point College offers a hundred dollar scholarship to a worthy boy of the high school of which A. is a senior member. Mr. A. accepts the offer of college number One because of the courses offered and friends already there. When he has been around College One a severe initiation ensues and Mr. A. goes home. When he returns home he finds that the High Point scholarship has not been taken, so he accepts it. This story comes from the lips of a truthful person.

We see that High Point does not pay men to be athletes, neither does she reserve all positions for athletes. Therefore, Methodist Protestants should no longer feel that their college is buying a team. Also, Student Body, you should back your team because the boys are playing, not for a salary, but for their college and the future Alma Mater.

THE NUTCRACKER.

THE HI PO

Published [illegible] by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

[illegible]

Editorial Brief

[illegible]

New Students

[illegible]

School Work Begins

[illegible] has the [illegible] very fortunate in [illegible] added four new members to the faculty. [illegible] highly recommended from their previous positions. These new members of the faculty are equally [illegible] to the college.

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

[illegible] WHAT THE [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] OF H. P. COLLEGE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] Furman [illegible] degree [illegible] faculty of High Point College.

Baseball Manager—[illegible]

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

THE [illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

NIKANTHAN

In honor of the new girls, the Nikanthans held a picnic Thursday afternoon, September 8. The girls hiked to an old school house, about two miles from the campus.

Stunts, games and contests were entered into with much enthusiasm. Lucilla Morrison, president of the Nikanthan society, welcomed the new girls to High Point College. The feature of the afternoon came at six o'clock, when a picnic supper was served. This consisted of sandwiches, pickles, deviled eggs, cake, fruit and lemonade.

Faculty members present were Misses Young, Todd, McIntire, Williams, and St. Claire.

ARTEMESIAN

A new year for the Artemesian literary society was ushered in by a very important business meeting last Thursday evening. Various committees which had been appointed previously gave their reports and recommendations.

Plans for profitable work for the coming months are being made. New committees were appointed for the work which will start immediately.

The attention of the members and their activities showed that the vacation had not decreased their interest in literary society work.

THALEAN

The first student organization to hold a meeting on the campus was the Thalean Literary society. C. D. Sides, president, called the meeting to order, the roll was called, and seventeen noted present. The chaplain conducted the devotional.

The business transacted was the election of Carl Dennis as debate coach; installation of critic, G. W. Andrews; reports from the treasurer, reporter, constitution committee, and the program committee; and the appointment of an initiation committee.

Several new students were present to observe the society in action. They desired membership in the society, but were refused until the next meeting at which time a number of new students of H. P. C. are to present themselves for membership. The present prospects point to the best year in Thalean history.

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian literary society had a called meeting last Thursday night for the first time this year.

The purpose of this meeting was to get the old members together and get a program ready for its regular meeting next Wednesday.

This week all members of the society will be on the lookout for new students who are interested in the society and willing to work.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The first regular Christian Endeavor prayer meeting of the college year was held Sunday evening at seven o'clock with Annie Livengood as leader. After a speech of welcome by the president of the society, Lelia Wagoner, a very interesting program was given. The topic used was Speech, the Use and Abuse of the Tongue. Several members of the society discussed different phases of the topic. Elizabeth and Edna Nicholson gave special music.

At the close of the regular program the usual custom of having a surprise speaker was carried out. Mrs. Ransom, who has delighted the student body before this year by telling stories was the very pleasant surprise.

The meeting was well attended and the new students, as well as the old ones, enjoyed the splendid program. The society is looking forward to a year of accomplishment under the new leaders.

Because court formalities did not permit the guard who kept watch outside the king's door to enter the king's apartment, and though the guard smelled smoke, Stanislaus Leczinski, King of Poland in 1766, burned to death when his dressing gown caught fire.

The grave of Betty Washington Lewis, Washington's only sister, is believed to be definitely located in Culpepper county, Virginia, and will be marked by the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Culpepper Minute Men Chapter.

People in Sussex, England, once entertained the superstition that toothache could be avoided by putting the right stocking on before the left.

GIVING THE DOCTOR A CHANCE

Americans cannot fairly term themselves the most efficient people until they stop the present loss of three billion dollars' worth of human values through preventable disease.

Infection, acute or chronic, by bacteria or parasites, is probably the most potent cause of disease, old age and death. Fortunately most of these infections can be dealt with if a physician is consulted in time. However, this doesn't mean waiting for signs of illness. The apparently healthy should occasionally be examined by physicians to detect departures from the normal, so that the tendency may be checked at once and illness obviated.

The whole thing is merely overcoming the present universal disposition to begrudge the doctor his fee unless he has remedied real illness. Doctors cannot work miracles upon people who have let disease get a real hold; but they can repair the leaks if given the opportunity.

We are nearing the period of the year when the disease and death rate climbs upward simply because most people regard colds, grippe and sore throats as unworthy a doctor's attention. Several generations hence the sound common-sense doctrine of prevention will be practised generally. Meanwhile some people will shorten their lives merely to save a doctor's bill for early and effective examination.—Dearborn Independent.

WHY PROGRESS IS SLOW

It is not so much the speed with which things are done that counts but the steadiness. An essential of all kinds of progress is that it be continuous. There must be no standing still. The rate of progress may, for one reason or another, slacken at times, but the movement must always be forward. A man's pace may be comparatively slow, but if he pursues it steadily and with his eyes wide open, he makes more progress than one who rushes along blindly for a time, and, exhausted by his exertions, stumbles frequently and sometimes loses the path altogether. Choose your goal, keep steadily on. Whatever occurs, you will find yourself farther forward than if you had never begun.—Dearborn Independent.

A FEAST FOR ALL

There is on this continent almost every variety of scene that the wide world can furnish. There are mountains which for majesty and grandeur cannot be equaled, stately rivers, magnificent lakes, boundless woods, mighty waterfalls. To the enjoyment of these wonders of earth and sea and sky there is no limit. They are there for the seeking. Modern transportation has made it easy to reach all parts of the country.

Strange as it may seem, it is frequently those who have the grandest works of nature at their doors who are blindest to their beauties. It is but natural that people in inland towns, sometimes hundreds of miles from the seacoast, should wish to see the ocean and enjoy the opportunity of inhaling its bracing breezes. It is also to be expected that those who have been brought up within sound of the sea should long for those scenic wonders which lie for many miles inland. Tastes in scenery differ as they do in almost everything else. Some love the rugged mountains, others the quiet, peaceful valleys.

That "distance lends enchantment to the view" may be a trite phrase, but it is a true one. The landscape always appears more beautiful when it is viewed through the haze of an autumn day, or in the mellow rays of a glowing sunset. That thing is always the most desirable which for the moment we cannot reach. —Dearborn Independent.

An eight-inch crab with labeled shell was recently captured on the Firth of Clyde, Scotland. It had been liberated eighteen months before at Aberdeen, three hundred miles away.

Felted wool was used as floor covering by the Chinese before the 18th Century.

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

A WORD FROM THE JOKE EDITOR

The joke editor wishes a friendly co-operation from both faculty and students. Everybody should be able to take a joke, and also laugh it off. All jokes which are printed in the Hi Po this year are expected to be taken, as well as given, as a joke. At times you may get hit rather strongly, but "think nothing of it" because it is only given in the same manner. If anyone has any suggestions, jokes, or anything to make the Joke Column more lively and original, just report to the Joke Editor.

"If you can't see through these jokes we'll have them printed on tissue paper next time."

Chan Douglas (to James Asbury)—"Behold the blooming idiot."

Jim—"You're the flower of your family, too.

Mr. Bingham—"Now, Ptylla, what shall we do with our old well since we have our new one."

Ptylla—"Cut it up into postholes, I suppose."

Dennis—"This razor doesn't cut so well."

Hallock—"It cut this watermelon all right."

Edna Nicholson—"Is your mother at home."

Russell Allen—"What do you think I'd be mowing this lawn for if she wasn't?"

She was only a janitor's daughter, but she swept him off his feet.

Whitehead—"My roommate's got such a low mind that he wears his socks to bed to keep his neck warm."

"What's the hardest train to catch?"

"The twelve-fifty, for it's ten to one you won't catch it."

New Haven reports a change in the cut of men's hair. Something new in Yale locks probably.

Perdue—"How d' Ja lose your hair?"

MacMannis—"Worry."

Perdue—"What d' ja worry about?"

MacMannis—"Losin' my hair."

Mulligan—"My new girl's name is Katherine. She is one of these two by four girls."

Charlie Robbins—"How do you get that?"

Mulligan—"Dances till two and by four you're broke."

Bob Hauser—"Can you stand on your head?"

Bob Snyder—"No, it's too high."

Prof. Hinshaw—"Miss Young holds her age remarkably well, doesn't she?"

Miss Williams—"Oh, yes! She has been holding it at 30 for the last 15 years."

Prof. Johnson—"Well, I wish I could afford a place like this."

Prof. Mourane—"Yes, you married men have better halves, but we bachelors usually have better quarters."

After a lecture on proteins, fats, and carbohydrates, Mrs. Whitaker asked, "Now what foods are required to keep the body in good health?" Ptylla spoke up—"Lunch, breakfast, and dinner."

Mrs. Hardy—"Oh, J. D., the baby has swallowed the ink. What on earth will we do?"

Prof. Hardy—"Guess we will have to use a pencil."

Hallock—"Hello! The weather bureau? How about a shower tonight?"

Weather Bureau—"Don't ask us. If you need one, take it."

Pegg—"By Jove! Aren't you the girl I kissed last night?"

Eula Fogleman—"About what time?"

Blanc M.—"How long has it been since they started Dumb Dora in the funny paper?"

Robertson—"Since Glenn started going with her."

Pat Paschall—"I wish we had a watch."

Polly Elkins—"Why Miss Young has been watching us all night."

Nellie Morris—"Say, Angel, do you know the difference between a car, a girl, and a monkey?"

Angel—"No, I don't believe I do, what is it?"

Nellie—"Well, a car is so dear, a girl is too dear, and—"

Angel—"And the monkey?"

Nellie—"Well, that is you, dear."

We are still giving prizes. This one goes to the absent-minded professor who poured the syrup down his back and scratched his pancake, forgot his watch and took it out to see if he had time enough to go home and get it, put the clock out and wound up the cat, threw the towel in the bath-tub and hung himself up on the rack, put the cat to bed and locked himself in the garage, and picked up a hair brush and said, "Gee, I need a shave."—Tar Heel.

College girls will be the film stars of the future, according to Mr. Carl Laemmle, noted Hollywood producer.

The knell of the "beautiful but dumb" variety of motion picture star has been sounded.

The college girl is to be the star of the future. She has a cultivated mind and personality is at a premium in the pictures as it is in every department of life.—Exchange.

"Papa, how can you tell when men or drunk?"

"Well, my son, do you see those two men over there—well, if you were drunk they would look like four."

"But, papa, there is only one."—Exchange.

"How do you like that latest Chesterfield ad—'Blow some my way'?"

"Fine but I hope the bunch isn't adopted by the chewing tobacco industry."—Exchange.

Co Ed: "Suppose your chick should lay an egg, would you give it to me?"

Aggie: "No, I'd sell it to a museum; that chick is a rooster."

Judge: "You are charged with assault and battery."

Thug: "At last a place where my credit is good!"

Just because you make a big show when you're hit don't think you're a Roman Candle.—Exchange.

Mother: "Tommy, would you like to rock the baby?"

Tommy: "Rather, but I haven't got a rock.—Exchange.

Doctor: "My dear Madam, there is nothing the matter with you; you only need rest."

"But doctor, just look at my tongue!"

"Needs rest too, Madam."—Exchange.

In early youth we are taught to "love one another."

Later we learn to love one—and another.—Exchange.

Lady: Are you the great animal painter?

Artist: Yes, did you wish to sit for a portrait?—Exchange.

Calanus, a philosopher of stoicism in the train of Alexander the Great, was never ill until he was seized with a severe stomach ache at the age of seventy-three. Believing that he had lost his health he ordered a funeral pyre and with composed countenance expired in the flames.

OUR JOB

There was once a man, says tradition, who worried himself to death because he read that the fuel supply would be exhausted in so many million years, and there are people today who give themselves no end of trouble about things equally remote.

There are parts of the earth's surface not even known to civilized man, whose potentialities for development are unfathomed. In Brazil, for example, there are immense unexplored regions, the possibilities of which cannot yet be gauged. In The Argentine and in Mexico, countless acres, which are at present given over to the grazing of cattle, will in time be put under crop; and in Peru it is asserted that vast stores of copper lie hidden in the Cordilleras, millions of tons of timber stand in the forests awaiting the axe, while great quantities of oil are still untapped.

The great continent of Africa is without question a land of the future.

It is increasingly being recognized that a more equitable distribution of the human race is desirable, but this must come about in a gradual and natural manner, not by any sudden disturbance of present conditions. The untapped portions of the earth will be opened up in time. Meanwhile mankind has an important job developing the resources that are known.—Dearborn Independent.

The entry on October 21, 1805, in the log kept by Admiral Nelson shows that the signal sent to the fleet at Trafalgar was "Bold Britons, follow me!" instead of the oft-repeated "England expects that every man will do his duty."

Having made considerable money from the cultivation of pearls, a Japanese firm is erecting a monument "in memory of the oysters whose lives have been sacrificed for the pearls which have enabled the firm to prosper."

It is believed by Dr. Frank H. Vizetelly that the handkerchief in its primitive silk tissue and paper form was in use in China long before the Christian Era.

The Reverend Garnett Gunter, 21 years old, is the first woman minister to perform a marriage ceremony in Arkansas.

There are nine hundred miles of silk fiber in a pound of silk. China's yearly production is 9,000,000 pounds.

It requires a visit to 56,000 clover blossoms for a honeybee to make a pound of honey.

The silkworm and the honeybee are the only domesticated insects in the world.

ORIENTATION COURSE OFFERED FRESHMEN

(Continued from Page One

Introduction to College Life, September 13th, 15th, 20th, 22nd, P. E. Lindley.

Meaning and Value of Education, September 27th, 29th, October 4th, 6th, C. R. Hinshaw.

Christianity and Character, October 11th, 13th, Mrs. H. A. White.

Literature, October 18th, 20th, 25th, Miss Idol.

History, October 27th, November 1st, P. S. Kennett.

Mental and Social Sciences, November 3rd, 8th, 10th, 15th, T. C. Johnson.

Natural Sciences, November 17th, 22nd, J. D. Hardy.

Exact Sciences, Chemistry, Physics, November 27th, December 1st, J. H. Mourane.

Exact Sciences, Mathematics, Astronomy, December 6th, 8th, W. F. McCanless.

Music, December 13th, 15th, Dan W. Smith.

Painting and Sculpture, January 5th, 10th, 12th.

Mac—"What are you mumbling?"

Juanita—"I'm talking to myself."

Mac—"Well, don't talk out loud."

Juanita—"I want to hear what I have to say."—Exchange.

Helen—"This weather makes me feel so foolish."

Frances—"Oh, it's the weather, is it?"—Exchange.

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

[illegible]

[illegible]

Beat A. C. C.
October 1

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

310
Enrolled

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 28, 1927 — NUMBER 2

JOHNSON TELLS OF PROGRESS AND AIM OF H. P. COLLEGE

Makes Talk at Weekly Meeting of Kiwanis Club Members

A PHENOMENAL GROWTH

Fourth Session of College Opens With a Registration of 310 From 15 States

T. C. Johnson, professor of philosophy, spoke at the weekly luncheon of the Kiwanis club at the Country club on "High Point and High Point College." He emphasized the fact that the college belongs to High Point in a triple sense, past, present and future, and expressed appreciation for the support now being accorded the local institution by the people of the city.

Professor Johnson referred to the phenomenal growth of the college which has registered for its fourth session more than 300 students from 15 different states and Cuba. He spoke of its growing reputation in college circles and its success in athletics, forensic activities, and other extra-curricula fields.

The speaker next discussed the purpose of High Point College. It was established, he said, by the Methodist Protestant church to prepare youth for denominational leadership. But the denominational purpose was but a part of its purpose, for the college has had from the beginning a municipal purpose, the teaching of High Point young men and women. The third aspect of its purpose was the spirit of service to the state, nation and world.

Answering the question, just what does High Point College aim at? Professor Johnson declared that as a young institution, without traditions, it is just beginning to find for itself a unique purpose among colleges. This purpose is to open the eyes and hearts of its students to the universe in which they live. It seeks to teach a set of workable values and to lay the foundations for lives of abundant satisfactions.

It will never, he declared, in conclusion, become a large college. It does not so desire. But it can and may become a great college, the cultural center of the community, and the servant of all who seek to find self-realization, knowledge, and culture.

URGES CITY TO AID IN BEAUTIFYING CAMPUS

College is an Asset to City, and City Should Aid in Backing It, Declares Stephens C. Clark

Stephenson C. Clark, High Point leading real estate developer, has signified his intentions of interesting the local public to the extent of bearing the brunt of the financial burden for the beautification of the High Point College campus. Mr. Clark says "aid in every way High Point College. Raise a $25,000 purse for the beautification of its campus. The college is a three-fold asset to the city and should receive the support of the entire populace."

The institution being situated in the midst of a newly developed residential section is fast coming to the front in scholastic and athletic achievements. The eyes of the traveling public, in passing by, scan the school with a campus looming as a topic for much unfavorable criticism. Before another year passes there should be landscape gardening of the sixty acres of college land with the prominent front sections receiving particular attention from the untiring efforts of the landscape gardener.

DENOMINATIONS ARE REPRESENTED AT H.P.C

Students of various denominations are attending High Point College this year. The college is fostered by the Methodist Protestant denomination; however, it is a cosmopolitan group which makes up the student body. At least twelve denominations are represented. The Methodist Protestant denomination leads in the representation, while the Methodist Episcopal is next.

As nearly accurate as can be ascertained the denominational representation is as follows:

Methodist Protestant, 165; Methodist Episcopal, 55; Baptist, 37; Presbyterian, 18; Friends, 8; Catholic, 8; Jewish, 5; Christians, 4; Lutheran, 4; Episcopal, 4; Reformed, 3; Holiness, 1.

DEAN LINDLEY TO SPEAK AT CO. FAIR

To Visit Randolph County Fair, Wednesday, September 28. Delivers Address

MANY STUDENTS ATTEND

Professor P. E. Lindley, Dean of High Point College, will deliver the address at the opening of the Randolph county fair, Wednesday, September 28. The people of Randolph county have realized that a fair should have a more dignified or cultural setting than is the usual case, so this year the fair opens with the first day observed as educational day. A committee was appointed to get up the program for the day. Dean Lindley was secured by this committee to speak for them on this day. Bands from different communities and schools will furnish music for this occasion.

Large crowds have always attended the fair, and much is expected this year. The opening day having been advertised as a special day for all teachers, preachers, and students in the community, it is expected that there will be a record number present on the first day to hear the address.

This idea of an educational day at the fair is a comparatively new thing in North Carolina and should receive no little amount of attention. Before this time, certificates for work done have been given at the county fairs, especially those finishing the seventh grade, but giving a whole day to this is an entirely new thing.

MULLIGAN CHOSEN AS YEAR'S CHEER LEADER

Succeeds Charles Brooks Who Did Not Return to School This Year. Capable Assistants

Ralph Mulligan has been chosen as cheer-leader-in-chief to succeed Chas. Brooks who did not return to college this year. John Wood and Max Parrish have been selected as assistant cheer leaders. It is hoped that much success will be obtained under the leadship of these selected cheer leaders.

Work has already begun. Many yells and songs have been taught the students at the various "pep" meetings held weekly. More than 275 belong to the cheering club. It hopes to aid the Panthers in their victories over the competing colleges. It seems that every member of this organization is enthusiastic in the prospects of High Point College's most successful year in athletics and accompaning lines.

The Artemesians entertained the new girls with a Japanese Tea last Friday evening.

SPLENDID LYCEUM COURSE OFFERED AT H. P. C. THIS SEASON

Five Numbers Will Appear During the Year, First Number October 11

"INDIA" JOACHIN'S THEME

Cherniavsky Trio to Return in November—Large Attendance is Anticipated

The lyceum attractions for this year promise to be the best to have ever appeared in High Point. There are five numbers to be presented and each promises to be a real treat to its audience. The previous lyceum attractions have been truly enjoyed, but it is believed that the programs for this year will prove to be the best in the history of High Point College.

For the opening attraction, October 11, the famous lecturer, M. H. H. Joachin will lecture on "India." This promises to be enlighting as well as very entertaining. In November, the widely known "Cherniavskye Trio" will appear in concert. This noted trio has been all over the world and has delighted the college previously with its performances. The much celebrated "Clark Concert Company" will appear in January. Its programs are highly recommended. The famous soprano, Louise Stallings, will appear at the college in February. Hers is a voice of unusual charm and range. The old saying, the best comes last, is perhaps signified in this case for Sydney Thompson, the noted play reader, is coming in March.

WORK BEGINS ON THE ZENITH AT ONCE

Annual to Be Larger Than Last Year. Contracts For Work Have Already Been Let

MISS GERTRUDE RULE IS EDITOR

The College Annual will be larger and more complete than last year.

Plans for the 1927-28 college annual are being worked out and work will begin in full next week, when the photographer will start taking pictures of the students and scenes around school.

The contract has been let to Stephen's Art Studio of High Point for the taking of the pictures, while Benson Printing Company, and Capitol Engraving Company of Nashville, Tenn., have been awarded the contract to print the annual.

A representative traveling in the interest of the last two companys named will be here in a few days to help complete the plans so that work can go ahead without delay.

The annual this year will be much larger and more complete than the first one, which was printed last year. New features are to be used this year from those of last year, and several new organizations will appear in the 27-28 annual that were not organized when the annual went to press last year.

The annual is being worked in the budget system this year, the fees being collected by the Bursar at the beginning of the school year. This will reduce the price on group pictures, and will enable the student to receive his or her annual at a much cheaper price than that of last year.

Miss Gertrude Rule is editor-in-chief of the annual with J. W. Holmes as business manager. Several reporting editors have been elected and work is expected to move along at a rapid gait.

Panthers Win First Game of Season With Score 35-0

Total Enrollment

According to the registrar, 310 students have enrolled in college work. Registration is about completed. A few students may yet add their names to the college roster, but they will be compelled to do so this week. Last year's registration was 225. Approximately ninety percent of the old students returned. If the next year's enrollment increases in proportion to this year's enrollment, more building will have to be done. Increase of number is sign of growth.

CHAPEL TO BE HELD THREE DAYS PER WEEK

Orientation Courses Offered for Freshmen Tuesday and Thursday of Each Week

LECTURES ARE GIVEN IN CHAPEL

Smiles that have never been witnessed before were seen at High Point College when the students were informed that chapel would be only three times a week instead of five.

The faculty decided that it would be better to have chapel on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, from twelve-thirty until one o'clock. While on Tuesdays and Thursdays there would be Orientation of which only the freshmen would participate.

The students were greatly pleased with the faculty's decision, and are attending chapel periods regularly. This creates more interest toward the chapel period, and tends to bring the students together in a voluntary manner.

A speaker is secured by the president for chapel and the students have a tendency to look forward to that event. There have been speakers here from nearly all parts of the world thus bringing different points of view to the students.

The chapel is the place of which is primarily for religious worship, and to get students together so that announcements can be made. Chapel is the only place wherein all the students assemble together.

MANY STUDENTS EARN COLLEGE EXPENSES

Fifty Per Cent of Students Earn Part of Expenses—College Employs Twenty-Eight

Of the more than three hundred students at High Point College about 50 percent are earning all or part of their expenses.

Twenty-eight students are employed by the college itself. They act as waitresses, do work in the kitchen and do the sweeping in the various buildings and other tasks. In this way these students are able to earn a part of their expenses.

There are several students who make a part of their expenses by acting as agents for laundries, doing barber work, pressing and performing other services.

A large number of students find employment in the afternoons and Saturdays at the various stores and offices uptown.

Coach Boylin employes a number of boys who look after his store, during his absence.

This extra work does not interfere with their college work as the self-help students stand high in scholastic rating

KING IS DEFEATED

Opposition Fought With Force But Unable to Overcome the Boylinites

39 MEN FIGHT IN FRAY

Swift Racing by Brasser, Perdue, Driesback, and Mitchel's Placement Kick Gave Panthers Score

Out-played and out-fought, surpassed in every detail of the game, the football team of King college took the goose-egg end of a 35-0 score—their part of the most glorious seasonal opening that High Point College has ever been privileged to enjoy.

Saturday afternoon, at Welch field, was the time and place of this glorious spectacle. The indominatable spirit of the Purple Panthers was evidenced by every man in uniform, and the crushing attack which marked their unleashed fury remained undiminished to the last whistle. It was a day of triumph for Coach Boylin and High Point College, to say nothing of the glory with which numerous individuals covered themselves as long as they played.

(Continued on Page Four)

CUBAN YOUTH ENROLLS IN HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Close Associattons With Students and Faculty Reason for His Enrollment

ENTERS BUSINESS DEPARTMENT

The High Point College roster bears the name of its first foreign student in the registering of Reynold Gonzalez of Havana, Cuba.

Mr. Gonzolez enters college at the age of 16, having completed his preparatory training in Emory preparatory school at Oxford, Ga. He is now enrolled in the Business department and seems greatly interested in his work. Prior to his arrival here Gonzolez spent the summer in Atlanta to familiarize himself with the language and customs of this country.

He states that his principal object in coming to America was to learn English and to enter a business school, realizing these were not accessible in his own country. When asked why he selected a small college, he replied that he was seeking close association with students and faculty both of which a small college offers.

Mr. Gonzolez stated that his father is owner of a prosperous sugar plantation in Havana. He has three brothers, one of which will probably be here at school next year.

MR. AUMAN SPEAKS TO STUDENT BODY

Has Been Missionary in Japan for Six Years—Describes Japanese People and Customs

"Japanese boys think American girls are very beautiful if they do not have light hair and their eyes are not too blue," Mr. Clyde Auman in his talk on Japan in chapel, Wednesday, September 21, declared. This, he explained, is because, having dark hair and eyes themselves, they are afraid of blondes, and consequently do not find them attractive.

Many more interesting facts about this Eastern country were pointed out

(Continued on Page Three)

Beat A. C. C.
October 1

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

310
Enrolled

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible] NUMBER 1

JOHNSON TELLS OF PROGRESS AND AIM OF H. P. COLLEGE

[illegible] Talks at Weekly Meeting of Kiwanis Club Members

A PHENOMENAL GROWTH

Fourth Session of College Opens [illegible]

[illegible]

DENOMINATIONS ARE REPRESENTED AT H.P.C.

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY TO SPEAK AT CO. FAIR

To Visit Randolph County Fair Wednesday, September 28, Delivers Address

MANY STUDENTS ATTEND

[illegible]

URGES CITY TO AID IN BEAUTIFYING CAMPUS

[illegible]

MULLIGAN CHOSEN AS YEAR'S CHEER LEADER

[illegible]

SPLENDID LYCEUM COURSE OFFERED AT H. P. C. THIS SEASON

Five Numbers Will Appear During the Year. First Number October [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WORK BEGINS ON THE ZENITH AT ONCE

[illegible]

Panthers Win First Game of Season With Score 35-0

KING IS DEFEATED

[illegible]

[illegible]

Total Enrollment

[illegible]

CHAPEL TO BE HELD THREE DAYS PER WEEK

[illegible] Tuesday and Thursday of Each Week

[illegible]

MANY STUDENTS EARN COLLEGE EXPENSES

[illegible]

CUBAN YOUTH ENROLLS IN HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

MR. AUMAN SPEAKS TO STUDENT BODY

[illegible]

[illegible] on Page Three

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Keith Harrison ...Ass't Editor-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Richard MacMannis ...Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Glenn Perry .....Advertising Manager
Clyde Pugh ....Ass't Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Nady Cates Elizabeth Hanner
Ruth Jarrell Helen Hayes
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editorial Briefs

We are indeed sorry that the last week's issue of the Hi-Po was delayed.

It was a shame for the Panthers to be such parsimonious creatures in the division of the score in the game with King College last Saturday. Let the Panthers be more considerate next time.

Well, boys, what is going to be the outcome of the game with the Little Christians Saturday? We know you will put up a great fight. The student body is backing you with the "pep."

Chapel only three times a week! Can it be possible? It may be that we shall get five before the year is gone. Who knows?

One viewing the college campus would have to agree that nothing could be done to add to nature's beauty. Not even grass conceals it. The sod itself is upturned. What can be more natural?

Our little family of 310 may shrink from many assembly periods, but the three daily assemblages in the dining hall are well attended. No one can afford to take a cut!

Honor to Whom Honor Is Due

Long before any building materials were placed on our campus, or ever was heard the sound of tool here, Dr. Andrews was pioneering for a Methodist Protestant College. To him we owe the organization of the forces which led to the creation of High Point College. And since he first began his fight for the college, he has been a great donor to the institution. He has given our college his unlimited labors, his wisdom, and his fullest devotion.

Dr. Andrews having rendered the college great service in its beginning, should be honored. Some memorial should be established. Woman's Hall has no name. It would be well to name the hall Andrews Hall in honor of Dr. Andrews, and if the board of trustees will stop to consider the work of our faithful president, and what he has meant to the young institution, the hall will receive its proper name.

Student body, faculty, board of trustees, give honor to whom honor is due.

Why They Drop Out

"Get the freshman into his sophomore year and he will ne'er depart from his studies," might well be an axiom of present day education. And right here at High Point College is to be found fair proof of such statement.

National statistics on the great haste of students who forsake their studies at an early stage may seem vague and far removed from our own observation, but witness the exodus from the portals of H. P. C. The same sorrowful story is to be told here as that at every institution of learning throughout the country. The fall survey of those reassembled reveals that many have failed to return to these halls of study. And, true to tradition, the greatest number missing are those from last year's freshman class. From a group of ninety-eight no less than thirty, nearly one-third, have been stricken from the roll, and very probably will never enter any school as students again.

From a sophomore group of fifty-four only eight have departed from the pursuit of learning here or elsewhere. Forty-one of last year's forty-six juniors are seniors here this year and two of those missing will continue work in colleges in the state.

Why this wholesale failing of first year men? Several causes may be rationally advanced, but not the least of these is impatience. Many are untimely forced from school to jobs, it is true, and many choose easier pursuits, because, well, that's what they sought when they came here. Impatience is a cause.

Of hordes of freshmen who enter colleges this year it may be said, "They came, they failed to see, they departed." So let us advise those concerned, if by Thanksgiving you are still not the 'captain of your fate, the master of your destiny,' take hope, trust to dumb luck if it's the best you can do; make an effort, though; come back next year and the chances will be one hundred to one that you will go the limit.

COLLEGE ENDEAVORERS PLAN A BUSY YEAR

The Christian Endeavor society of High Point College has made excellent plans for the following year and expects to do greater and better work this year than ever before. The society did wonderful work last year both on the campus and at nearby places.

Plans are now being made to organize Christian Endeavor societies wherever possible. This will be done by the committee in charge of extension work. In addition to this work a junior and senior Christian Endeavor will be supervised at the Children's Home each Sunday. Also regular Sunday night services at the college with a special speaker will be held this year. Missionary study classes will also be supervised by the Christian Endeavor society. Other definite plans have not as yet been made.

OPEN FORUM

STYLE

"Styles are simply ruining the women," said the dentist as he wiped the prespiration from his brow and put on his coat to go across the street to get a "dope." The boys around H. P. C. are expected to wear coats and ties while at meals and asleep on classes. Style is for appearance and culture.

We might improve our campus for the former reason since we can not make it a thing of culture. All the "cul" we have been able to get into it is in cultivation. Peas, beans, junked automobiles, road rollers; etc., have grown well around here on the campus. The peas and beans have been turned under. It seems that it's about time we should do likewise with some of these junked cars and bus. The style is to look well in person but show the junk on the campus. Some junk represents progress, other laziness. Our junk represents laziness. How about re-tiring the old "Hesperus" around behind the store since everybody has seen it and heard the thrilling stories connected with it. Get a little style on the campus in the realm of inorganic material as well as among the organic matter.

THE NUTCRACKER.

HIGH POINTS

No danger of the opposing teams getting onto our signals when "Wop" Potetz calls them. It's all our own men can do to understand them!

"Cotton" Perdue looked like a real football player Saturday, didn't he? Nice going, Cotton!

Who said Coach Boylin begrudged a smile? He was smiling plenty last Saturday!

We wonder why King College had to make so many substitutions in the position opposite Big Snyder. Be careful, Bob, and don't hurt any of the little boys if you can help it!

We're glad we won the game for many reasons, but for some reasons, more than others. Did you notice that Snyder was all washed up and shaved when he came into the dining-hall Saturday night?

"You big cow—I'm going to break you in two, this time!" These words fell from the lips of "Rust" Pierce just before he hit King's big tackle! 'At a boy, Runt.

The student body and fans are backing the team all ways, always, and look what the team is doing! Wake Forest, Western Maryland, Elon, and all the others, are "hell-bent" for destruction in the mind of Ye Paragrapher! How about it?

SEND CHILDREN TO SMALL COLLEGES, DR. WILEY ADVISES

Great Universities Are Fact Factories, Do Not Build Character, He Contends

American parents will select small colleges near their homes for their children if they follow the advice of Dr. Harvey W. Wiley, noted educator and health authority.

The great universities with present-day enrollments of 5,000 to 25,000 are like factories, turning out graduates supplied with specified facts on certain subjects, but they lack the advantages of intimate contacts between teacher and students and the congenial community life which develops character and fosters culture, he declares, writing in Good Housekeeping for September.

"There is also a social threat which is more dangerous in huge crowds than in small companies," he says. "It is the danger of bolshevism and atheism. It is an easy matter in these crowded educational centers to couple up disbelief in God with disbelief in government.

"One dollar expended at Hanover, a small college in Indiana, gives us much culture as five at Harvard. As a graduate of both institutions I can truly make this statement.

Students Lose Individuality

"The real specific benefit of the small college lies in the fact that its students are individuals. They know their professors. They are not simply a number in a huge herd, without recognition or individuality.

"In a commencement in which from one to two thousand graduates receive their diplomas, as is the case in many of our large universities, there is no individuality. There may be a few who have graduated with honors, but most of them rise and, without even answering to their names, are given the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or whatever other degree they may receive.

"The whole benefit of personal contact with the professor, the advantage of his personal and sympathetic attention and his interest in each individual character as it is unfolded before him during the years of the association, are all lacking in this mass instruction.

"The safety of the future, the purity of learning and the efficiency of teaching are all intimately bound up with the small educational unit," his Good Housekeeping article concludes.

Pat Paschall—I have a cold or something in my head.

Prof. Hardy—It must be a cold.

THE HI-PO

Published [illegible] by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Staff

[illegible] Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Asst. Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Faculty Director
[illegible] Athletic Editor
[illegible] Alumni Department
[illegible] Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Ass't Advertising Mgr.
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible]

[illegible] High Point College High Point

[illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March [illegible]

Editorial Briefs

We are indeed sorry that the [illegible] of the Hi-Po [illegible].

[illegible]

Honor to Whom Honor Is Due

Long before the building [illegible] were placed on our campus, [illegible] was heard the name of [illegible] Andrews [illegible] Methodist Protestant College. [illegible]

[illegible]

Woman's Hall has no name. It would be well to place the hall Andrews Hall in honor of Dr. Andrews, and if the board of trustees will stop to consider the work of [illegible] and what he has [illegible] the young [illegible], the hall will truly [illegible].

[illegible]

Why They Drop Out

[illegible] the freshman [illegible] sophomore year and he [illegible] drops from his studies [illegible] education. And right here at High Point College is to be found [illegible].

National statistics [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE ENDEAVORERS PLAN A BUSY YEAR

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

ARTEMESIAN

Many of the new girls attended the regular meeting of the Artemesian Literary society on last Thursday evening. After the devotional by the chaplain, Edna Nicholson rendered a piano solo. The remainder of the program consisted of a melodrama. Minnie Caffey read the story and the following characters took part:

Curtains—Inez and Irene Reynolds.
The Sun—Vista Dixon.
The Stairs—Gertrude Rule.
Manuel del Papollo—Mary Woollen.
Zinzarella—Blanche Ingram.
Maggie O'Brian—Lorraine Ellison.
Patrick—Canary Johnson.
The Hours—Treva Beeson, Pauline Whitaker, Eva Ellis.
The Shadows—Bettie Bloom.

The program was very amusing and everybody enjoyed it. The society song was sung and the meeting adjourned. The old members, however, remained for a short and important business meeting.

AKROTHINIAN

A short program was given by the Akrothinian Literary society at its regular meeting Wednesday, September 21, 1927. This was necessary because of the following initiations held: James Steeloff, Jimmie Ashbury, Richard Paschall, Riley Martin, and Paul Swanson. The new men were very much impressed with the spirit of the society and expressed their gratitude for the invitation to become members. Short talks were given by the new members and were thoroughly enjoyed by the older members. The rest of the program was as follows:

Devotional—Ernie Blosser.
The Value of Science—Theo. Automakas.

THALEAN

On Wednesday evening, September 21, twelve new members were admitted into the Thalean Literary society. A short business session transpired after which the new applicants were properly initiated into full membership of the society. Messrs. Whitehead and Gonzolez are Sophomores; the others are Freshmen. Those joining were: Ralph Cottle, N. Y., Reynold Gonzolez, Cuba; T. H. Penton, Alabama; Monroe Bennett, Currie Williams, Clarence Jones, Talton Whitehead, Charlie Liles, Kenneth Holt, Clyde Pugh, Charles Amick Jr., and Taft White, Tar Heels.

Each new member made a short talk expressing his reasons for uniting with the Thalean boys and his willingness to work. Each one comes from some society; therefore are experienced literary speakers.

The Thalean Literary society met September 14, and the following program was rendered:

Importance of College Literary Society—C. D. Sides.
Oration—H. M. Young.
Does Education Increase Happiness?—W. B. Wood, G. W. Andrews.
Song—Society.
Meditations—C. Dennis and B. Madison.

Many visitors were present and were impressed to the extent they joined the society the following week.

NIKANTHAN

The first business meeting of the new school year was held by the Nikanthan Literary Society on Thursday evening, September 15. Annie Livengood, the chaplain, opened the meeting with the devotional. After the roll call and business, the program was opened with the society song.

"The Nikanthans At Work Again," was the subject of an interesting talk by the president, Lucille Morrison. "This year," said Miss Morrison, "is going to be our banner year. Our aim is to give each new girl and each old girl something worth while. Success means that every girl must cooperate, and do her best for the society's good. Nike means victory, and victory comes through work."

A violin duet by Vista Garrett and Eula Fogleman was the feature of the musical part of the program and was greatly enjoyed. They were accompanied by Alta Allen. Spencer Cutchin then gave a very interesting talk on "Co-operation In the Society."

The singing of the school song by the society ended the program.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The first regular monthly business meeting of Christian Endeavor was held on Monday evening of last week. Because of the fact that some of the Christian Endeavor officers, elected last year, did not return, new officers had to be elected. The following people were chosen to fill the vacancies:

Vice-President—Fred Pegg; assistant pianist—Vista Garrett; chorister—Floyd Garrett.

Elwood Carroll spoke on The Value of Christian Endeavor, and Effie Keck spoke of a phase of Christian Endeavor work. The new students were urged to join the society, and some new members were received.

Pauline Whitaker was leader at the regular Sunday evening prayer meeting. The topic used was "What Would Happen if All Church Members Were Really Christians?" Several students took part in the discussion. Prof. Hinshaw, one of the new members of the faculty, was the surprise speaker.

PARAGRAPHS

The Sigma Alpha Phi was entertained last Friday afternoon by the Theta Phi. An auto party was given.

The Pep meetings have been well attended by students, faculty, and friends of the college.

The College Band has been organized. J. Elwood Carroll was elected president, Dean Lindley will direct the organization.

The girls' Kangaroo Court has been functioning. Sometimes we feel sorry for the freshman girls.

Blanche Reddick of Duke university visited Canary Johnson last week-end.

Dot Lamb, a former student of High Point College, spent Saturday with Eva Ellis.

The play presentation groups are planning to present a number of plays during the year. "Spreading the News," and "The Maker of Dreams," are now being prepared for presentation.

The portals of the Sophomore Court were opened again last Wednesday night. A number of Freshmen received justice in the presence of the merciful judge and his cabinet.

The Journalism class has planned to visit the Winston-Salem Journal office this week.

The officers for the Randolph County Club have been elected: Lillian Buckner, president. A picnic is being planned.

"Jimmie Rogers and His Purple Pack" have been highly complimented because of the rapid progress being made and the entertaining preformance given at various places in High Point.

MR. AUMAN SPEAKS TO STUDENT BODY

(Continued from Page One)

by Mr. Auman. He has been in Japan for six years, having left this country in 1921. During this time he was connected with the college at Nagoya, the largest Methodist Protestant church school in Japan. He said his first task was to learn the Japanese language, and this took him a year and a half. When this was mastered, he was ready to begin teaching.

There are forty teachers in the school, the speaker stated and the course requires five years to complete. It is modeled after Yale, Harvard, Oxford, and other large universities. The students, boys only, number 1,050. They are very much like Americans in many ways, Mr. Auman pointed out. In their desks he found pictures of American girls, and of movie stars and they take a great deal of interest in these. They are different, however in that they are usually shy and cannot look strangers in the face. Especially is this true among boys and girls, for they are not allowed to associate with each other after their primary grades in school are over. All marriages are arranged by their parents, and the bride and groom sometimes never see each other before the ceremonies take place.

As to religion, Mr. Auman declared that not many Japanese are really interested in Christianity. Only about two hundred boys at his school profess to be Christians, and only a hundred of these are really zealous. "The young people have lost their faith in religion," he said. "but they are interested in Christ as a personality." Mr. Auman thinks part of this is perhaps due to the strict denominationalism that is prevalent in Japan today. With work, however, missionaries and teachers hope to interest more and more people in the Christian faith.

Another name for a wind-breaker is a cyclone cellar.—The Leonian.

SOCIETY NOTES

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible] of the new [illegible] meeting of the Artemesian Literary society on last Thursday evening [illegible] devotional by the chaplain [illegible] the program [illegible]

[illegible]

The program [illegible] and [illegible] enjoyed [illegible]. The society [illegible] new members [illegible] business [illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible] program was given by the Akrothinian Literary society at its regular meeting Wednesday September 21. [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] the society and [illegible] for the [illegible] thoroughly enjoyed [illegible] the [illegible] evening. The [illegible] as follows:

Devotional—[illegible]

The Tales of [illegible]

THALEAN

On Wednesday [illegible] September [illegible] the Thalean Literary society [illegible] the new [illegible]

[illegible]

The Thalean Literary society met [illegible] and the following program [illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The first regular [illegible] Christian Endeavor [illegible] Monday evening [illegible]

[illegible]

PARAGRAPHS

[illegible]

DR. [illegible] SPEAKS TO [illegible] BOYS

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] He has been in Japan [illegible] years, having left this country in [illegible]. During this time he was connected with the college at Nagoya, the largest Methodist Protestant church school in Japan. [illegible]

[illegible]

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

Then Lost

Doctor to bandaged covered patient—You must have been in a terrible accident.

Bandaged patient—Yes, I was racing a freight train to the crossing.

Doctor—Oh, I see; and you lost.

Patient—No, we tied.—Oil Weekly.

Husband Ballooned

"Bill's talk is merely wind."

"Well, no wonder, they say his wife blows him up every day."—Boston Manuscript.

Judge—I am told you haven't spoken to your wife for three years. If so, how do you justify such treatment of her?

Defendent—I did not want to interrupt her.

"Does your husband smoke, Mrs. Johnson?"

"Yes, after a dinner he is strong for a cigar, but he probably averages only two cigars a month."

Mulligan—Robins, what have you been doing all summer?

Robins—I had a position in my father's office. And you?

Mulligan—I wasn't working either.

Needs No Pity

"How is your wife."

"To tell the truth, I don't see much of her. She belongs to so many committees and societies that I only see her for about an hour every day."

"Poor fellow."

"Oh, an hour soon passes!"

Ideal Footgear

Lady (in shoe store)—Of course, I want them comfortable and easy, but at the same time neat and attractive.

Clerk—I understand, madam. Large inside and small outside.

Her Opportunity

Actress—Does my new part give me a chance to please my dear public?

Fed-Up Dramatist—Yes. You die in the first act.

Tutor—"Can your highness tell me any famous proverb?"

Prince—(Returns no answer).

Tutor—"That's right—'silence is golden.'"—Vigingen, Oslo.

Willie Wood—"Laura, I love you more than all the world. I would do or give anything for you. I'll be over to see you Sunday if it doesn't rain."

The only son had just announced his engagement.

"What? That girl! She squints!" remarked his mother.

"She has absolutely no style," added his sister.

"Redheaded, isn't she?" queried his aunt.

"I'm afraid she's fidgety," said his grandma.

"She hasn't any money," put in his uncle.

"She doesn't look strong!" exclaimed his first cousin.

"She's stuck-up!" asserted his second cousin.

"She's an extravagant thing!" interposed his third cousin.

"Well, she's got one redeeming feature," said the son, thoughtfully.

"And what's that?" asked the family in chorus.

"She hasn't any relations," was the quiet reply.

Tim Mitchell—Four hours of sleep a day is enough for anybody.

Coach Boylin—I think so too, you can take the rest at night.

Johnnie Heath—Does Coach pray?

Nettie Stuart—Yes, when we sat down to supper last night the first thing he said was, "Good Lord! we've got beans again."

Ralph Cottle—(to customer in J. C. Penny's store) These stockings were much worn last season.

Customer—Well, they show it.

Two freshmen were watching Dennis singe Pat Paschall's hair. "Gee," said one, "he's heating them with a light."

"Don't you think that Wordsworth was right when he said 'Heaven lies about us in our infancy'?"

"Sure, but he forgot to add that everybody lies about us in our maturity."

JOURNALISM CLASS VISITS ENTERPRISE

Twenty members of the journalism class of High Point College, under the direction of Professor T. C. Johnson visited The Enterprise to watch the operations of the mechanical departments of the paper as part of their classroom instruction.

They were taken through the composing and press rooms and explained the work of the linotype operators, compositors, ad setters and pressmen. Much interest was shown py the class who watched with close attention the different operations.

PANTHERS WIN FIRST GAME OF SEASON WITH SCORE 35-0

(Continued from Page One)

And the glory that comes to one marks the co-operation of ten of his teammates—the inestimable value of co-ordinated team-work.

The craving of football fans for thrills was satisfied in that defeat of King college. Hard tackling, perfect interference, and beautiful broken-field running marked the Panthers' attack. Ray Perdue, Paul Brasseur, and Johnny Driesbach furnished the thrills of broken-field running. The line plunging of Method, Alpers, and Poletz was the subject of much comment, and the placement kick by Tim Mitchell from the 35 yard line brought gasps of admiration from the entire crowd. Mateer, Brasseur, and Poletz alternated positions at quarterback, the headwork of each was unusually good. The defensive work of the entire line was worthy of praise, and especially that of Nigard and "Pat" Thompson. Johnnie Heath, captain of our team, was injured in the early part of the game, after having contributed substantial yardage each time he carried the ball, but he was used in two successful attempts at place-kicking for point-after-touchdown. "Hart" Campbell stepped into the limelight when he followed an array of interference around end for one of High Point's touchdowns in the fourth quarter.

All in all, it was a grand and glorious occasion for the following of the Purple and White. Good teamwork and an abundant supply of individual talent were displayed throughout the entire game. Coach Boylin made numerous substitutions and each combination seemed to meet with almost equal success. Indications point to the most successful season ever, and the continued support of the student body, such as was evidenced in last Saturday's game, will be one of the team's strongest supports.

The line-up and summary follows:

High Point (35)	Position	King (0)
Thompson	L.E.	A. Hammerstrom
Dixon	L.T.	Fletcher
Blosser	L.G.	Scherer
Hauser	C.	Owen
Carroll	R.G.	Suckett
Hutton	R.T.	Worthington
Snyder	R.E.	Alexander
Mateer	Q.B.	Dunn
Alpers	L.H.B.	D. Hammerstrom
Heath	R.H.B.	Taylor
Method	F.B.	Roberts

Score by periods:

High Point	7	3	13	12—35
King	0	0	0	0—0

High Point scoring touchdowns: Alpers, Method, Poletz, Campbell, Brasseur. Points after touchdown: Heath (2). Field Goal: Mitchell.

Substitutions: High Point—Wathan for Blosser, Driesbach for Perdue, Mitchell for Method, Poletz for Mateer, Brasseur for Alpers, Perdue for Heath, Nigard for Hauser, Hackman for Carroll, Heath for Alpers, Perdue for Heath, Brasseur for Driesbach, Mitchell for Poletz, Ewing for Wathan, MacMannis for Thompson, Ridge for Hackman, Campbell for Method, Combs for Dixon, Withrow for Combs, Yow for Hutton, McFadden for Mateer, Littman for Snyder, Pierce for Littman, Paschall for Ridge, W. Hunter for Ewing, Rogers for Mitchell, Conner for Paschall, W. Dixon for Pierce, P. Hunter for Yow.

King—Bowan for Worthington, Fawcette for Alexander, Armstrong for Worthington, Yelton for Scherer, Quillen for Taylor, Smith for Yelton, Kelly for Fawcette.

Officials: McIntosh (Mass.) referee; D'Armond (Davidson) umpire; Shepherd (Davidson) headlinesman.

SPARKS
From the Inksmith's Anvil

[illegible]

PANTHERS WIN FIRST GAME OF SEASON WITH [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

JOURNALISM CLASS VISITS ENTERPRISE

[illegible]

Beat Hampden
Sidney Saturday

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Lyceum Number
October 11

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 5, 1927 | NUMBER 3

LITTLE CHRISTIANS DEFEATED 48 to 0

Plans Adopted to Pave Sidewalk at H. P. College

TO BEGIN SOON

Sponsored by City Civic Clubs; Work to Begin at Once; Dr. Burrus Leader

TO LAY CAMPUS SIDEWALK

Clubs Provide for the Side Walks in Front of College Campus

Work will be started in the immediate future on the construction of side walks bordering both sides of Montlieu Avenue between the campus of High Point College and Main Street. At the same time walks will be laid on the campus of the college.

This news comes as the result of the action of a few civic leaders, notably that of Dr. J. T. Burrus of the High Point Hospital, who appeared before the city council recently and requested that the ordinance requiring property owners to pave in front of their lots be enforced. Four civic clubs of the city have taken it upon themselves to provide side walks in front of the campus property. All grading work has been completed and only the mailing of notices to the property owners along the thoroughfare has held up the work and these notices were sent out Tuesday morning. The ordinance provides that the walks must be laid within 30 days after notice so workmen will be seen on the campus shortly.

Some little agitation was started about this time last year by students who traverse the distance from Main

(Continued on Page Two)

SENIOR MEMORIAL GATE TO BE BUILT THIS YEAR

The Senior class memorial gate will be erected within a few days. The contract for its erection has already been let to a local contractor. The gate is erected in front of Roberts Hall at the main entrance to the campus. The architecture is to be the same as that of the college buildings and will be constructed of brick and lime stone. Approximately $500 will be the cost of the gate completed.

Two memorial tablets, one containing "memorial Gate Erected by the class of 1928" and the other, "High Point College founded in 1924" are to be built into the two greater columns. Shrubbery will be planted at the base of the columns.

DEAN LINDLEY MAKES FORCEFUL ADDRESS AT COUNTY FAIR

"Our Course of Gratitude," Subject of Address—Many Hear Him

ON EDUCATIONAL DAY

He Shows Sacrifices Made by the People of Randolph—Discusses Progress

Prof. Lindley delivered the opening address at the Randolph county fair on Wednesday of last week.

Mr. Lindley spoke on, "Our Cause For Gratitude." In the address two main factors were stressed. First, that people living in the open country had a direct way of knowing and appreciating nature, and second, that through

(Continued on Page Two)

Pres. Andrews Anticipates the Co-operative Plan of Education for High Point College

President Andrews, when asked about the future of High Point College said, "You already know something of our plans for enlargement here. They include the extension of Roberts Hall by adding one hundred feet to each end of the building, making it into a building of four hundred feet; the duplication of the dormitories, and the erection of a library, gymnasium, etc.

These will be needed quite soon, for the present capacity of our plant is about filled, with the enrollment of more than three hundred students. So in order to increase our enrolment for next year, it will be necessary to increase class room capacity and to add members to our faculty. Now you see there is something to look forward to in this particular.

We are also hoping to make some most substantial additions to our endowment fund this school year. As is generally known, plans are on foot to make our permanent endowment fund meet the requirements of the Association of Colleges for an A grade college; since at the present time it is met by the General Boards of the Church underwriting said amount. We also expect to beautify the campus by planting a number of trees and seeding it in grass.

But there is another feature of our expansion program which has not yet been given to the public. That is, the co-operative plan of education. Such a system in brief gives to the student an opportunity for alternate study and practical training. For instance, he may attend classes for a period of two weeks and then work for a like period in some industrial plant. Take the course in engineering, for instance, where this plan is being operated, a student does the work for a B. S. Degree in five years by working as stated above for eleven months each year. The University of Cincinnati has possibly worked this out to a most successful degree. High Point presents a great opportunity for such a system of education to be worked out here. As you know, the student will be paid for his labor and would thereby be enabled to, in most cases, pay the entire expenses of his college course. Of course, you understand that this phase of our work here will have to wait until our endowment is sufficient to add instructors enough to have going at the same time two schedules of college work, and with class rooms enough to take care of the students in this co-operative educational school.

LARGE ADDITION MADE TO LIBRARY

Books and Magazines for Each Department—Additions Made Monthly—Private Donations

HAVE OVER 8,000 VOLUMES

An addition of one thousand dollars worth of books and more than one hundred dollars worth of magazines have been ordered and will be added to the High Point College library soon. In addition to one hundred dollars worth of magazines, this order includes books to be used by every department of the college. A number of novels, essays and plays have been secured. Practically every department will receive from two to six magazines concerning that branch of work, in addition to standard, technical and professional magazines. These magazines meet a particular need of the students. This addition to the library will increase the total number of books to more than eight thousand volumes.

In addition to the new magazines the college is at present receiving the following publications: Magazines: Scribners, Literary Digest, Electric Journal, Nature Magazine, Musical Courier, Field and Stream, Foru, Saturday Evening Post, Good Housekeeping, Music and Youth, Century, American, Hygeia, and others; newspapers: The Winston-Salem Journal, The Raleigh News and Observer, The Greensboro Daily News, The High Point Enterprise, and the Charlotte Observer.

THOMPSON AND HEATH ARE TEAM CAPTAINS

Both Men Were Boylinites Last Year. Did Good Work Last Year

Pat Thompson and John Heath, end and halfback respectively, were recently honored by being named as alternating captains of the High Point College football team. The two are playing their second year of varsity ball and possess those qualities necessary for real leadership.

Thompson weighs in at 185 pounds and Heath at 165, showing that the men carry the poundage for hard work. Thompson is a fine defensive man while Heath may be classed as one of the best backs in the state. His broken field running is far above par and its too bad once he gets past the line of scrimmage. There is to be no lack of fight in the line and backfield when this pair rules the seven and four.

ATTEMPTS MADE TO SCHEDULE DEBATES

Girls Debate Anderson College November 24—Year's Work Now Being Planned

Attempts will be made to schedule debates this year with Davidson college, Wake Forest, Furman university, Guilford college, and Lenoir-Rhyne, according to the decision of the college forensic association which met last week to formulate plans for the year.

Last year the college participated in inter-collegiate debating and won a record for the college.

The association announced at this meeting that a debate for the girls had already been scheduled with Anderson College, Anderson, S. C., to be held November 24.

The Forensic Council is composed of Dean Lindley, Professors Johnson and Kennett, and the following students from the library societies: Effie Keck, Minnie Coffey, Ralph Mulligan and Virgil Yow.

Panthers Win 2nd Game of Season With Large Score

LEO METHOD

Former Captain of the College football team who has returned to school.

FIGHTING SPIRIT

Team Scored in Every Period; Poletz, Brasser, Heath, Mitchell and Campbell Are Scorers

CLEAN SPORTSMANSHIP

College and Townspeople of High Point Complimented on Courteous Treatment Accorded Visitors

Playing a wonderful game, the whole of which was characterized by clean playing, brilliant broken field running, perfect interference, and the smash and drive of a real college team, High Point College defeated the "Little Christians," last year's most bitter rival, 48-0. The Atlantic Christian team was completely outclassed in every department of the game, never scoring a first down through scrimmage.

High Point began its scoring early in the first period when "Wop" Poletz, flashy lightweight full-back, sneaked through the line for the first touchdown of the game. This was followed by a perfect field goal by Captain Heath from the 25 yard line to end the scoring for the first period. From this point on Atlantic Christians' efforts to stop Coach Boylin's men were of no avail.

The high lights of the game came in the second and last period when Brasseur, "High Point's grand young man" ripped off a 44 yard run around left end for a touchdown, and when "Hart" Campbell, a minature edition of "Red" Grange, took Riggan's kick-off on his own 10 yard line, shook off several would-be tacklers, and ran, behind perfect interference, 90 yards for a touchdown.

Too much cannot be said for the team as a whole. The line was superb,

(Continued on Page Three)

COLLEGE BAND BEGINS WORK IN EARNEST

Old Members Return—New Members Added—Seventeen Pieces in Band

The college band that last year toured the near vicinity rendering such splendid and enjoyable musical selections and entertaining programs has reorganized and held its first official practice Friday afternoon. At the year's first meeting officers were elected and preparations for an extensive and active program were discussed. It is reported that all except two members have returned to school this year and that several new musicians have been added. Charles Amick Jr., clarinet; Penn Hunter, Bass; J. MacDowell, clarinet; musicians of experience and ability, are the ones qualifying for the vacant positions. Dean Lindley will occupy the same position as last year, director and cornet player. Prof. McCanless, clarinet, a member of the year before last's band has joined the group, bringing the number to 17.

The band is very fortunate to have most of last year's musicians back at school, as they have drilled and practiced together before, it will mean better and improved harmony, and will not necessitate a beginning from the first again, but a continuance of their last year's musical study.

Last year the college band gained quite a bit of complementary publicity from its visits to various localities. Entertaining programs were presented and warmly received at the respective high schools: Friendship, Franklinville, Welcome, Brown Summit, Eli Whitney, Pleasant Garden, and Denton. The program consisted of three appearances of the band, rendering marches, over-

(Continued on Page Four)

PANTHERS EXPECT TO WIN HAMPDEN SIDNEY GAME

Twenty-two Men Make Trip For Fray. Team in Good Condition—Good Lineup

GAME SATURDAY, OCTOBER FIRST

Coach Jack Boylin will lead his Purple Panther football squad up Virginia way Friday, where, on Saturday, they battle the strong Hampden-Sidney college eleven. The local college is very fortunate in having arranged a game with the "Tigers of Death Valley," as the latter bears the fine reputation of having a clean, hard fighting and sportsman-like spirit in the various phases of the athletic world. Hampden-Sidney college has garnered the vicious name of "Tiger" due to the remarkable fighting spirit manifested on the gridiron, and its victories are many.

The Purple Panthers, boasting a fine club, are going to invade death valley with one idea in mind, and that's to win by fighting the tigers off their feet from the first whistle. Twenty-two men with the old determination to turn loose the purple panther that Coach Boylin has kept caged, are to make the trip Saturday afternoon up in the Virginia territory. The entire squad is in the pink of condition, and, with a smooth machine in the best of running order for steam rolling, the Hampden-Sidney club will know they have been in a real football battle.

Beat Hampden Sidney Saturday

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Lyceum Number October 11

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER [illegible], 1927 [illegible]

LITTLE CHRISTIANS DEFEATED 48 to 0

Plans Adopted to Pave Sidewalk at H. P. College

TO BEGIN SOON

[illegible]

TO LAY CAMPUS SIDEWALK

[illegible]

SENIOR MEMORIAL GATE TO BE BUILT THIS YEAR

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY MAKES FORCEFUL ADDRESS AT COUNTY FAIR

"Our Course of Gratitude," Subject of Address—[illegible]

ON EDUCATIONAL DAY

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

[illegible] Plan of Education for High Point College

[illegible]

Panthers Win 2nd Game of Season With Large Score

LEO METHOD

[illegible]

FIGHTING SPIRIT

[illegible], Brower, Heath, Mitchell and Campbell Are Scorers

CLEAN SPORTSMANSHIP

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

COLLEGE BAND BEGINS WORK IN EARNEST

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

PANTHERS EXPECT TO WIN HAMPDEN SIDNEY GAME

[illegible]

GAME SATURDAY, OCTOBER [illegible]

[illegible]

LARGE ADDITION MADE TO LIBRARY

[illegible]

[illegible] OVER [illegible] VOLUMES

[illegible]

THOMPSON AND HEATH ARE TEAM CAPTAINS

[illegible]

ATTEMPTS MADE TO SCHEDULE DEBATES

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Keith Harrison ...Ass't Editor-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Richard MacMannis ...Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Glenn Perry .....Advertising Manager
Clyde Pugh ....Ass't Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Nady Cates — Elizabeth Hanaer
Ruth Jarrell — Helen Hayes
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editorial Briefs

We are grateful to Mrs. Moore for the tables which she donated to our club room. Thanks, Mrs. Moore.

It seems that there is a lot of "tooting" around here since the orchestra and band have begun practice.

Let us hope that there was no fight between the Artemesians and Nikes in regard to new members.

Panthers, why did you not divide score with the Little Christians? What are you going to do with such a score? Selfish, eh?

Womans Hall

Last week the Hi-Po carried an editorial entitled "Honor to Whom Honor Is Due," which caused a great number of students to learn that the womans hall has been given the name of Womans Hall in honor of the ministers' wives of the Methodist Protestant conference. The article advanced the idea that the hall should be called Andrews Hall in honor of our president, Dr. Andrews, who has done unlimited services for the development and growth of the young institution. In fact, few students knew that the hall had received any official name. It was called Womans Hall, many believed, because the women occupied it. This belief is quite natural. Why shouldn't it be?

Is the name, Womans Hall, fitting? It is customary in institutions to give the buildings distinct and fitting names. We believe that this custom should have been followed here. But we do not forget the efforts and accomplishments of the ministers' wives nor do we forget the efforts and accomplishments of our college pioneer, Dr. Andrews.

For a Beautiful Campus

It is reported that Stephen C. Clark has interested himself in the task of stirring High Point to action in order that the campus of High Point College may be beautified. The college has raised up a mighty champion and it is a good cause Mr. Clark espouses.

The college campus should be improved and made a place of beauty. The college itself might be expected to see to this, except for the fact that it, like the average new college of small endowment, is struggling with more pressing needs than campus beautification, as important as this is.

The people of High Point must furnish the money to improve the campus if that improvement is to be done promptly and thoroughly, and the city's benefit from having a beautiful campus will be great enough to compensate fully for the cost, even if it exceeds Mr. Clark's $25,000 estimate.

The city should be interested in making itself as attractive as possible to visitors. Means to this end are wider streets and beautiful spots along them. The very width of a street which speeds the tourist on his way is one of his recollections which help to bring him back again. High Point College is on the main highway north and south through High Point. It is one spot that lies ready for the landscape man to work upon with assurance that the beauty created there will be preserved and increased.

HIGH POINTS

Well, do you think we will play a post-season game at Wilson this year?

What about that old fighting spirit, students? Would you have it if your team were losing? Do you think you can give them a good send-off when they leave for Hampden-Sydney this Friday?

Ye Paragrapher is inclined to believe in the regeneration of old age. For instance, the difference in the way "Peanuts" Brasseur carries the pigskin this year and last!

We might also state that "Harry" MacMannis bids fair to accredit the above theory. Injuries have retarded him up to this time, but Brasseur is on the alert.

In the due course of events, we would like to question the anger of Coach Boylin at the score of last Saturday's game. Our explanation is that Ralph Mulligan called up Coach's girl and asked for a date.

Sport editors are usually given credit for their sound judgment in the realm of athletics, but judging from what an International News writer said about our team last Saturday, certain sport editors in this state will pick their winners with a more profound sense of variation in scores in the future. Why? That's the question, and it will be answered if you read the score of last Saturday's game. There's a great difference in 48 and 14.

"Big Ed" White, although not so white, has promised his services as water-boy when we play our next game at home. All he wants is a pair of white pants, purple shirt, and a skull cap, and he says that he will show these water-boys a few tricks with the old bucket.

PLANS ADOPTED TO PAVE SIDEWALK AT H. P. COLLEGE

(Continued from Page One)

street every day, but protests from those most vitally concerned were, as they traditionally are, of little consequence and as usual it remained for some one or some few of influence to put shoulder to the plea and provide the "compushaney" necessary to arouse the parties concerned.

OPEN FORUM

HANDICAPPED

For the past three years we have not been troubled with lights going out without notice. Now since we have a large class of seniors and the largest student body ever, do we have to be put on the basis of military discipline? There are many seniors that are carrying as many as six and seven courses; they have to do this in order to graduate. Are they to be further handicapped by the lights going out at any hour between eleven and one?

I appeal to the proper authorities, whoever they may be. I am sure there is no saving in turning off the lights, for the person whose lights are cut off when in the midst of intense study goes to bed in a state of anger and when the lights are again turned on they burn all day, therefore there is a loss instead of a gain.

As I mentioned before, many of us are loaded with work—work whether it be academic or other, and many of the seniors have started gathering and reading material for their thesis. I ask one question. Should we be held back and handicapped just because a few unthoughtful people leave their lights on until an early hour? I say punish those that need it, but do not handicap the whole group of dormitory students just to get at the few.

"The greatest good for the largest number" is my motto.

P. MARSHALL PASCHALL.

USING THE CORRECT NAME

After many years of hard work and saving on the part of men and women interested in High Point College, the institution has been founded. When the cornerstone was laid at each building a name was given to each with fitting ceremonies. The name of each building is inscribed on the cornerstone. Today practically all the student body is guilty of calling the buildings by something other than their real names (writer included). Of course anything should go by the name assigned to it. Larger colleges are strict about such things. It soon becomes a tradition to call a building by a certain name and it sounds out of place to hear any other name used. Most college buildings are named in honor of someone who gave a large portion of his time and money to the foundation of the college or the particular building. In their honor the buildings are named, let us truly honor them by using the name given.

R. H. VANCE.

MORE LIGHT—MORE STUDY—BETTER GRADES

From as early as 11:30 p.m. to any remaining hour, the dormitory illumination suddenly, without warning, vanishes, and we are left in the darkness in positions from atop a table hanging a picture to being buried in tomorrow's text-books. Even in the strictest of military and preparatory schools there is a 15-minute warning before the lights are extinguished. But there the students expect it. They voluntarily go to these schools for the military training and discipline. Other students go to universities and colleges because they do not care for such military or strenuous restrictions.

Lights are switched off this year as a result of some lights burning all night. We agree that this is an extra and worthless expense, but usually they were the Hall lights or an occupant of the room using electricity only because it was necessary. Some schools require that hall or exit lights be left burning all night. Now, feeling less responsible, some students go to bed with lights on, realizing that they will be turned off an hour or two later. Then when they are switched on the next day they burn half a day before being noticed. Is it really a saving?

The students whose afternoons are occupied by athletics are the ones most of all who are robbed of an opportunity to study. Everyone admits that a bit of recreation is required for the average human. If a football man desires recreation, he must take it after dinner. If he goes to a movie or dates, he returns to the dormitory between the hour of 10 or 11, at the very earliest. He must then give two hours preparations, required by all Profs to receive credit for their subjects, on about three subjects. A total of six hours by 11:30 p.m.!

If a student is interested enough to use his sleeping time for the purpose of preparing his lessons, why not grant him that privilege? It is not in consideration of his health that the lights are extinguished so early, but in consideration of expenses. It may save money for the college, but it can not compare with the cost of a student receiving an E on his recitation because of late hours being his only available study period. The saving of electrical cost for a whole semester will not equal one student's loss of study for one night. Only a statistician can compute the loss, in terms of valuation of education, of the many students whose study is so abruptly terminated. Many boys would gladly insert a coin in a light meter to be able to continue their studying. Why did you always find lights burning in the dormitory around midnight? Not because the occupants were afraid to sleep in the dark, but because there was work to be done and work that could not be put off till tomorrow.

This is no criticism of the faculty's order, but an earnest plea. Give us light—the privilege to study, please. We will see that they are extinguished when not being used. R. PERDUE.

DEAN LINDLEY MAKES ADDRESS AT COUNTY FAIR

(Continued from Page One)

new discoveries we are constantly gaining new conceptions of divine goodness and care to all men.

The speaker called attention to our material prosperity, citing the various things on exhibit as good evidences. He also called attention to the progress of idealism, especially in the home, school, and church life of this country.

Mr. Lindley mentioned the "Cause For Gratitude" as measured by the sacrifices made by the people of Randolph county. Here he cited many instances of the contributions of Randolph county to the outside world.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]	Editor-in-Chief
[illegible]	Ass't Editor-in-Chief
[illegible]	Associate Editor
[illegible]	Associate Editor
[illegible]	Associate Editor
[illegible]	Sports Editor
[illegible]	Associate Editor
[illegible]	Society Department
[illegible]	Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible]	Business Manager
[illegible]	Ass't Business Manager
[illegible]	Advertising Manager
[illegible]	Ass't Advertising Mgr.
[illegible]	Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible]	Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible]	Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All communications to THE HI-PO High Point College High Point

Subscription Price [illegible]

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

Woman's Hall

[illegible]

For a Beautiful Campus

[illegible] High Point College may be beautified. [illegible]

The college campus should be improved and made a place of beauty. [illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

[illegible] ADOPTED TO [illegible] AT H. P. COLLEGE

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] COUNTY FAIR

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

Following a well rendered program three new members were initiated and received into the Thalean Literary Society on Wednesday evening. Those joining the society were: Hassel Allen, Webster Pope, and Edgar Lane. Profs. Pugh and Hinshaw accepted their invitations to become honorary members. Herman Coble, a High Point alumnus and an honorary member of the Thalean society, said a few encouraging words to the members.

Previous to the initiation the following program was rendered:

What to do when we are not doing anything—J. W. Braxton.

What's Next in Transportation?—J. P. Dosier.

Cornet solo—L. G. Baynes.

Debate—Querry: "Did Sacco and Vanzetti receive justice?" Affirmative: R. H. Vance, F. G. Pegg; negative: W. F. Fuquay, J. E. Carroll.

Who's Who in our society?—F. R. Garrett.

The critic pronounced the program an unusually good one. Due to the absence of the first negative speaker on the debate the latter speaker had to uphold the negative side alone. The judge's decision reaffirmed the guilt of Sacco and Vanzetti.

NIKANTHAN

The Nikanthan literary society gave a sunset party in honor of the new girls of the college Wednesday evening from 6:30 to 8 o'clock at the home of Miss Claire Douglas, on Montlieu avenue. The home was attractively decorated in lavender and white dahlias, the society colors.

The colors of the society was also carried out in the refreshments, which consisted of white cake with lavender and white whipped cream. Several interesting contests were played, Miss Young and Miss Annie Lee Jarrell being the winners. Napkins with the old english N were given as favors.

The purpose of the party was to acquaint the new girls with the personnel of the society. The new officers are Miss Lucille Morrison, president; Miss Lucy Nunnery, secretary, and Miss Alta Allen, treasurer.

AKROTHINIAN

The following program was given at the regular meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society last Wednesday night:

Devotional—P. M. Paschall.

Debate: Resolved that electives in college should be for Juniors and Seniors only. The affirmative was upheld by C. Virgil Yow and James Daughtery, while the negative side was represented by R. L. Hill and Charles Robbins.

Hard Luck (comedy sketch)—Glenn Perry, Kampus Klippings by William Hunter.

The debate was short and snappy, each side bringing out some very good points. The negative won by one decision.

Hard luck by Glenn Perry was very good. It dealt with a trip he and his friend Albert Walker made during the past summer through Arkansas and down the Mississippi river and through a part of Texas trying to earn school money selling books. He pictured very vividly the flooded area, and of how they had to walk much on account of the floods.

Kampus klippings by William Hunter touched on various happenings around school and especially of the fine co-operative spirit the student body as a whole seems to have this year.

J. W. Holmes, the critic, made a very interesting talk on what the society should do in order to keep it from slacking up in its work, and how to get the best results out of the society.

The business was taken care of and the program for next time was read before the society adjourned for the evening.

PANTHERS WIN 2ND GAME OF SEASON WITH LARGE SCORE

(Continued from Page One)

first one side and then the other smashing through to smother A. C.'s futile attempt to gain. Ganoe, playing his first game for H. P. C., looked good on defense. The line certainly deserves the glory for the victory, for it was the line that opened gapping holes in A. C.'s defense for our backs to plough through.

Each backfield showed excellent driving power. Brasseur, Driesback, and Heath skirted the ends and sliced off tackle at will, while Poletz led the way—cutting a path like a scythe. Poletz also did a good job of line plunging for this combination. On defense the backfields had little to do as A. C.'s backs never got through the line for any substantial gain. The combination of Mateer, Method, Alpers and Perdue looked just as good. Method and Alpers cut the A. C. C. line to ribbons, while "Cotton" Perdue never failed to gain. Mitchell, McFadden, Campbell, Rogers, and Robbins continued our ground gaining to the final whistle. Every member of our squad in uniform got into the fray. The more substitutes that entered the game the more it resembled a track meet—at the expense of the "Little Christians." Their clean, hard fighting, and general good spirit, however, are worthy of the praise of good winners. They were good losers.

The game was witnessed by a comparatively small crowd which lacked the fire and spirit of a "honest to goodness" college student body. The students of H. P. C. and the fans of High Point should support our team to the man. The Purple Panthers invade Virginia this week-end, and will engage Hampden-Sydney for the first time in foot-ball. Let's back this team, folks, and make state champions of them!

Following is summary of game:

Lineup and summary:

H. P. C. (48)	A. C. C. (0)
Blosser	Reel
L.E.	
Dixon	Cherry
L.T.	
Thompson	Benton
L.G.	
Nygard	Hawkins
C.	
Wathen	Hardison
R.G.	
Hutton	Brookbank
R.T.	
Snyder	Fulgham (C)
R.E.	
Brasseur	Munn
O.B.	
Driesback	Riggans
R.H.B.	
Heath (C)	Gillette
L.H.B.	
Poletz	Thomilson
F.B.	

H. P. C.	10	12	12	14	—48
A. C. C.	0	0	0	0	—0

Substitutions:

A. C. C.: Baum for Gillette, Isler for Hawkins, Anderson for Benton.

H. P. C.: Method, for Alpers, Mateer for Poletz, Ridge for Perdue, Brasseur for Hauser, Hackman for Withrow, Carroll for Paschall, Hunter for Cutler, Connor for McFadden, Robbins for Mitchell, Rogers for Campbell, Yow for Ellington, MacMannis for Pierce.

Touchdowns: Poletz, Heath, Alpers (2), Campbell, Brasseur, Mitchell.

Field Goal—Heath.

Extra points—Mitchell, Heath (2), Rogers.

Mother (to battered son)—"George, how many times have I told you to stop and count to a hundred before fighting?"

George—"That's what I did, but the other kid's mother told him to count only to ten."—Capt. Billy's Whiz Bang.

Angel has decided that his wings are in danger.

Yes, Angel, we know that "Shields" are quite protective.

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

[illegible]

NIKANTHAN

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

[illegible] WIN [illegible] GAME OF [illegible] WITH LARGE SCORE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	L.E.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	C.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.E.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Q.B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.H.B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.H.B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	F.B.	[illegible]

Substitutions: [illegible]

[illegible]

ANNUAL DECISION DAY HELD LAST FRIDAY

Nikes and Artemesians Initiate New Members Into Societies—Evening of Entertainment

The Annual Decision Day activities for both the girls societies were held last Friday evening from seven to nine-thirty o'clock in Roberts Hall.

The most vital part of the whole affair was held jointly in the college auditorium early in the evening. It was at this time that the candidates for membership made their final choice. The auditorium was appropriately decorated in the colors of each society. A division was made at the door, one aisle being designated as Nikanthan and the other as Artemesian. The old society members stood to welcome the candidates as they came down one or the other aisle and to the front.

After all the decisions had been made each society went to its respective room for iniation. Here twenty-eight new members were taken into the Nikanthan society while twenty-three were iniated into the Artemesian society. Both the societies have in view prospective members yet to be taken into the societies.

When the initiation service was over the societies met in the college dining hall for an hour of jolly-get-together. The feature of the evening's entertainment which was particularly enjoyed by all was the three act tragedy, "The Fatal Quest," given by members of both societies.

The refreshments served at the end of the evening were vanilla and peach ice cream topped with lavendar and green whipped cream and cake which also carried out very fittingly the color scheme of each society.

Little Miss Mary Ann Coe, the mascot recently chosen by the Artemesian society, was present.

Among the new members deserving especial honor are Miss Vera Idol, Miss Dorothy St. Claire, Miss Mary Todd and Mrs. W. F. McCanless who joined the Artemesian society; Mrs. P. E. Lindley who became a member of the Nikanthan society. In these, as well as in all other new members, the societies feel that much talent, wisdom and aid along all lines has to be added.

The new membership is almost equally divided between the two societies, not only in quantity but in quality.

Each society is looking forward to a year of helpful work and genuine fellowship.

NIKES ENTERTAIN GIRLS AT DOUGLAS HOME

Miss Claire Douglas was delightful hostess to the members of the Nikanthan Literary Society and the new girls of the student body on Wednesday, September 28, from 6:30 to 8:00 o'clock.

The Nikanthan girls arranged the decoration scheme, effectively working out the lavendar and white colors of the society by the use of baskets of roses and dahlias. Misses Ruth Jarrell and Norine Horney acted as the decoration committee.

Misses Willie Fritz, Lucille Morrison, and Annie Lee Jarrell acted as the entertainment committee, and many interesting and unusual games and contests were provided for the amusement of the girls. Miss Mary Young, dean of women, and Miss Annie Lee Jarrell emerged victors in a unique contest. Other delightful events of the program of the evening were readings by Miss Willie Fritz and several piano selections by Miss Dorothy Hoskins.

The refreshment committee composed of Misses Laura Thompson, Lily Mae Braxton, Effie Keck, Louise Adams, and Grace Barnette served lovely and delicious refreshments consisting of pound cake topped with whipped cream in the shape and color of an iris, the society flower.

Miss Dorothy Hoskins was in charge of the transportation of the girls and after the singing of the society song, the delightful evening ended.

DRAMATIC ART CLUB HAS TAKEN NEW NAME

"The Workshop," another name given the Dramatic Art Club, by the director, Miss Mary Todd, is proving appropriate as a survey shows that the club is really accomplishing something, and much more work is being started.

Miss Todd states that the purpose of the club is to present several plays during the year, working out the settings, lighting effects etc., as there are none in the auditorium from which to build, at the present time.

Regular meetings are held the first and third Monday evenings of each month. Membership is open to all students interested in such activities. Although there has been no definite date for their first presentation Miss Todd remarked that she hoped to present her first play in the near future.

"We want to feel ourselves a group of live workers sincerely interested and make a definite place for ourselves among the campus activities," stated the director.

COLLEGE BAND BEGINS WORK IN EARNEST

(Continued from Page One)

tures, waltzes, and old and popular tunes, songs from a male quartet and jokes as an interlude.

According to Dean Lindley and the band president, J. E. Carroll, they do not have any pre-arranged program for this year, but expect to follow the same routine and cover more territory in its tours.

The following band officers were elected: J. E. Carroll, president; R. H. Vance, secretary; Dean P. E. Lindley, director; J. W. Braxton, treasurer; F. R. Garrett, music librarian.

PLANS FOR GLEE CLUB ARE FORMULATED

Prof. Smith Director—Year's Program Being Prepared for Touring Concerts

Plans are being formulated by Prof. Dan Smith, for the organization of a college glee club. Last week was open for registration of the students interested in this work. Approximately 20 have already registered. However, Prof. Smith expects this number to be increased. A mixed chorus is anticipated.

The glee club is one of the most important of student activities. This organization often entertains the students during chapel hours and on other special occasions. Many out of town concerts will be given by them during the year.

High Point College has unusual talent for glee club work and it is hoped that a number of the students will take advantage of this opportunity of developing their musical capacity. Meetings for practice will be held Tuesday night of each week, and everyone is invited to come and take part in them.

FRESHMEN ENJOY ORIENTATION COURSE

The orientation course required of freshmen for the past two weeks has been under the direction of Professor Hinshaw, who is continuing his course which Dean Lindley introduced to the class during the first two weeks of school. Holding the interest of the whole class, Professor Hinshaw has given them much valuable and helpful information. On Tuesday he spoke of the meaning and value of education, stressing the fact that education enables a person to meet successfully the perplexities of his or her life, and that with an education it is possible for a person to adjust himself to his environment. On Thursday the topic was continued with special emphasis on education as a means of modifying the environment of a person's life. The scope of education, as expressed by Professor Hinshaw, is "Under Education, broadly speaking, must be enclosed all those changes which from birth to death are wrought in the individual by the process of learning," and further that the range of education was from "the simplest reaction of a small infant to the intellectual adaptations which demand the highest form of intellect." Next week the course will continue under Professor Hinshaw and he will lecture on the subject of "Values of Education, not from a Monetary Standpoint, but from an Intellectual and Social Standpoint."

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY MAKES BUDGET

The Christian Endeavor Society of High Point College has completed its budget for the coming year. The committee for this purpose estimated the total expense for the college year to be $250. This sum will be raised mainly by contributions. There are eleven items considered in the budget besides thirty-five dollars reservation for miscellaneous expense.

The budget is as follows:

Extension Club	$20.00
Poster Committee	5.00
Flower Committee	40.00
Social Committee	50.00
Child Committee	35.00
Music Committee	10.00
Corresponding Secretary	10.00
City Union Dues	5.00
State Dues	5.00
Surprise Committee	10.00
Missionary	25.00
Miscellaneous	35.00
Total	$250.00

The society had about seventy active members last year, and it is anticipated that 125 students will be members before the year is over.

Sometimes It Can't Be Done

"You seem to be flush."

"Yes, I gave my wife fifty dollars for Christmas and have just succeeded in coaxing it away from her."

ANNUAL DECISION DAY HELD LAST FRIDAY

[illegible]

The Annual [illegible] [illegible]

HIKES ENTERTAIN GIRLS AT DOUGLAS HOME

[illegible]

DRAMATIC ART CLUB HAS TAKEN NEW NAME

[illegible]

PLANS FOR GLEE CLUB ARE FORMULATED

[illegible]

FRESHMEN ENJOY ORIENTATION COURSE

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR SOCIETY MAKES BUDGET

[illegible]

Total [illegible]

[illegible]

H. P. C. Debates Anderson Nov. 24

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Milligan Saturday, Oct. 15

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 12, 1927 | NUMBER 4

FIRST NUMBER OF LYCEUM COURSE IS JOACHIN LECTURE

Well Known Artist Gives Interesting Talk to Large Assembly Last Night

"INDIA," JOACHIN'S THEME

Conditions of India and Its Present-Day Needs Emphasized by Speaker. Much Interest Is Shown

"Wasn't he wonderful," exclaimed a woman from the audience after having heard M. H. H. Joachin, the famous lecturer, give his talk on India. This partly echoed the sentiment of everyone who was present at the first number on the High Point College lecture course.

Mr. Joachin's fame had preceded him and when he mounted the platform, every seat in the auditorium was taken. The audience received the lecturer with more enthusiasm than has ever been accorded a previous speaker. And rightly was it deserved, because, from his first word, the audience realized that they were in the presence of a native of India who had such a complete command of the English language as to be envied by many educated Americans.

Mr. Joachin's lecture dealt mostly with the conditions of India and their present day needs. More real facts were presented to the audience about the present day India than ever could be conceived without the actual knowledge of one closely associated with the inner works.

The lecture was presented in such a manner as to make everyone forget that it was another talk. It made them realize that it was one of extraordinary type and one presented by a real master of the platform. At the conclusion of the address a riotous applause shoved the retiring speaker that he had secured another victory through his personality, style, subject matter and complete command of the English language.

SPANISH CLUB HOLDS MEETING WITH ALLRED

Club Shows Growth and Interest—More Students Apply for Membership—Total 20

A Spanish Club has been organized at High Point College to foster the use of Spanish language in oral conversation and in order to give the students in higher Spanish something of the life and customs of the Spaniards.

The club was organized with seven charter members, these being Spencer Cutchin, president; Claire Douglas, secretary and treasurer; T. Olin Mathews, Gradin Ring, Virginia Pickins, Luther Mellin, and Jessie Blair. Professors J. P. Vanbrough, Dorothy St. Claire and J. H. Aldred are honorary members.

At this time there are more than twenty members of the club. All students taking third and fourth year Spanish are eligible for membership while those students in second year Spanish who are considered brilliant in Spanish may be voted in as members.

The meetings are held at the homes of its members at which time nothing but Spanish is spoken.

The first meeting was held at the home of Professor J. H. Aldred on Sunset Drive, Tuesday, October 4. The meeting was conducted in Spanish. J. H. Aldred, professor of Romance Languages at High Point College delivered an informal lecture in Spanish on the characteristics of the Spanish people and on their literature. Several games were played and a delicious salad course was served.

NEWS BUREAU IS ORGANIZED

A news bureau has been recently organized at High Point College, with T. C. Johnson, professor of Journalism, in charge. Its purpose is to collect and write news items that concern the college activities, and distribute them to the various newspapers of the state.

This is the first year of the bureau, but already it has attracted a great deal of attention. Members of the Journalism class and the faculty director write the stories. Students also are responsible for the editing and typing of the articles printed.

The department is an unusual feature for the local college, for only a few schools in the state have a similar one. Some news stories are sent to as many as forty or fifty North Carolina papers, while others only reach the leading publications. Articles have recently appeared in such papers as the Winston-Salem Sentinel, the Greensboro Daily News, the Greensboro Daily Record, the Charlotte Observer, the Charlotte News, and the Raleigh News and Observer, and the High Point Enterprise, and the members of the bureau are highly pleased with the results.

Recently an article written by J. D. Hardy, of the local faculty, on the minerals of North Carolina was sent to more than thirty papers and attracted attention from all over the state. Articles concerning athletics and other school activities have also recently appeared.

At the head of the athletic department, one of the most widely advertised features of the school, is Richard MacMunis. T. C. Johnson is faculty advisor, and Grover Angel is the assistant in preparing stories for the press. Other directors will be added to the bureau in the near future.

MILLIGAN WARRIORS TO MEET PANTHERS IN FRAY

Panthers Determine to Win Battle With Opposition—Last Year's Score Marked 13-7

GAME SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15

The road to victory lies wide open and Coach Jack Boylin is going to endeavor to smash his hard driving 1927 juggernaut down this swathe of opportunities by journeying to Johnson City, Tennessee, to battle the strong Milligan college clan Saturday. Last year the Milligan warriors galloped onto the local gridiron with a reputation of having a huge list of victories recorded and a forward line that outweighed the Panthers 15 pounds to a man. They were possessed with the disastrous feeling of overconfidence and as for them the game was bagged before the first whistle sounded. The first five minutes of the battle was all Milligan until the local eleven gained their bearings and then it was a turning tide that threw back their assaults, took the ball and lugged it across the many chalk lines for two touchdowns, sufficient to defeat the boys from Tennessee by a score of 13-7. This year the Purple Panthers are making a jaunt to the Milligan grid and it's to be made next Friday with every man in condition and with every participant in last year's clash, with a galaxy of new stars added to the experienced outfit. Every Panther is going up there with the spirit of "do or die" and repeating last year's much heralded story. The Panther has tasted the blood of victory and is out for a clean sweep of all the opposition that it confronts this season.

COLLEGE FACULTY GIVES RECITAL TO LARGE AUDIENCE

Program Is Exceedingly Good. Interest Is Manifested Throughout

VOCALS, SOLOS, READINGS

Professor Smith and Misses Todd, McIntyre and St. Clair Are Participants

That the faculty of High Point College is more than just classroom instructors was shown in the college auditorium Friday evening when they entertained a large audience with a very interesting music recital. The faculty has among its members some very talented entertainers who captivated the audience present Friday evening. The program included piano and violin solos and readings. Miss Novella McIntyre opened the program with "Polonaise" by MacDowell, a delightful piano selection. Dan W. Smith, head of the music department, sang several baritone solos which were exceptionally good. Miss St. Clair, new teacher of violin, held the delighted audience with a number of violin selections. The humor and wit of the evening was supplied by Miss Mary Todd, teacher of expression. Miss Todd read selections in many dialects with perfect impersonation and accent.

The entire program was enjoyed to the fullest extent by everyone present and as President Andrews, the college president, expressed it "the lyceum this year will have to be unusually fine to surpass the entertainment here tonight."

The program for the evening was as follows:

"Polonaise" Opus 46 No. 12, MacDowell—Miss McIntyre.

"O Thou Palermo" from Sicilian Vespers, Verdi—Mr. Smith.

"Easter Lillies," anonymous; "Two Philosophies of Life," Edmund Vance Cook; "The Faithful Lovers," Arlo Bates—Miss Todd.

"Concerto No. 22," Viotti; Moderato, Maggiore—Miss St. Clair.

"Lettle Batesse," O'Hara; "The Vagabond," Thayer—Mr. Smith.

"A Poor Old Maid," Walter Ben Hare; "Mia Carlotta," T. A. Daley; "Between Two Lovers," T. A. Daley; "Romeo and Juliet in Ebony," Clarence Mayfield; "A Hindoos Paradise," Lindsay—Miss Todd.

"Ave Maria," Schubert-Wilhelmj; "Canzonetta," d'Ambrosio—Miss St. Clair.

Panthers Lose to Hampden-Sidney by One Touchdown

HARD FIGHTING

Panthers Drive Ball to Tigers' One-Yard Line But Lack Necessary Punch

BEATS IN LONG RUN

Driesback and Perdue Star for Daring Panthers—Entire Team Plays Exceptionally Well

The Battle of Death Valley might be better described as a fight—a fight, mind you, in every sense of the word, for the 6-0 score in favor of Hampden-Sydney's Tiger is not an indication of the fight which wrote High Point's name in the football history of Death Valley last Saturday.

In a steady downpour of rain, the Purple Panthers started their fighting; in a steady downpour of rain they continued fighting; and when the final whistle had blown they had not ceased their fighting. Man for man, they fought, and man for man they were fought. It was a fight that meant more to the team, to their coach, and their school, than we can realize, and the tears of courage and manhood which filled their eyes before the game started, as well as after the game, marked their sincere desire to win honor for their coach and for their school, or to go down fighting. And they went down fighting, fighting to the last whistle, and their cause was not lost. The Purple Panthers of High Point College command the respect of every man who played against them, as well as every man who witnessed the game. The Hampden-Sydney Tigers knew that they were fought for every inch of that rain-marked field, and they were forced to the limit to withstand the terrific onslaught of the Purple and White. The score was not written in their favor, but the manner in which they lost to their opponents is an honor to our team and to High Point College.

The game opened in a steady rain, with Hampden-Sydney kicking off. Brasser returned the ball 15 yards from his 10 yard line, and after two unsuccessful attempts to gain, punted to Hampden-Sydney. The Tigers failed to gain through High Point's line, and

(Continued on Page Three)

Work on Campus Sidewalks Begins

Work on the college campus sidewalks began Monday. Civic clubs of the city have taken it upon themselves to provide the sidewalks. Dr. Burrus gave impetus to the plan in the last session of the city council assembly. Sidewalks will be laid from the campus to Main Street.

According to President Andrews, it had been planned to begin work on the campus last Monday, but the rain has delayed this action. Grass is to be sown as soon as the soil and weather permit.

INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATERS ELECTED

Willie Fritz, Claire Douglas, Helen Hayes and Minnie Caffey Are Chosen

TO MEET ANDERSON

Willie Fritz, Claire Douglas, Helen Hayes, and Minnie Caffey have been elected as the debaters to represent High Point College in the intercollegiate debate with Anderson college which will take place during the latter part of November. These debaters have been taken from the girls' literary societies. Willie Fritz and Claire Douglas were elected from the Nikanthan literary society; Helen Hayes and Minnie Caffey from the Artemesian literary society.

Willie Fritz is from Lexington, N. C., and is a member of the Sophomore class this year. In high school she was a debater in the triangular debate and debated against Wallburg High School. She has given a number of public readings and is quite experienced along this line.

Claire Douglas is one of High Point's girls and is a member of the Junior class. In high school she, too, took part in the triangular debate and debated against Winston-Salem. Last year she was a debater in the inter-society debate held at the college and one can truly say that she is an experienced debater.

Helen Hayes, from Henderson, N. C., is a member of the Senior class this

(Continued on Page Four)

Purple Panthers Are Becoming Widely Known In the Tar Heel State—Do You Know Them?

It is customary to introduce the football players each year to the students through the college publication. This enables the student body to know every athlete and brings about a sounder bond between the two factions.

Little need be said of Coach Jack Boylin. The record of the past two years and the present record of this season speaks for itself. Coach has placed his whole heart and soul in H. P. C. athletics and it is not unusual to find him in his business room, in the wee hours of the morning, trying to arrange better means of making his teams the best in the state. (Appears as though this is the banner year.) Coach is a man of his word, a possessor of a wonderful personality, and a tireless worker. Yeah—Boylin, we appreciate you.

Johnnie Heath, who spent his cradle days in Champaign Ill., is the captain of our team this year. Johnnie plays at a halfback position and is one of our star performers. Johnnie was a member of the "Shaven Dome Club" last year, but even this did not keep him from being a rare specimen with the opposite sex.

Decatur, Illinois, sent its great quarterback to us this year. The combination of Pat Thompson, Ken Hackman, Bernarr McFadden, and Tim Mitchell can cut more monkeyshines with a football than a monkey can on 60 yards of grape-vine. Pat is alternate captain and his hobby is putting a dint in black mule or giving E twist a treat. Hackman loves a penny more than he does a five-spot. He is just as good a tackle as he is an automobile mechanic. Bernarr has found time to leave the journalistic world and spend another nine months with us. Mac is a half-

(Continued on Page Four)

GIRLS' DAY STUDENT GOVERNMENT ORGANIZED

Officers Elected—Dean Young Faculty Adviser—Annie Lee Jarrell Elected President

AIM TO PROMOTE CO-OPERATION

Annie Lee Jarrell was elected president of the girls' day student government council last week at a meeting held in the college auditorium. Other officers elected at this time were:

Vice-president, Emma Suites; secretary, Maggie Davis; treasurer, Kalopia Antonakos; proctor, Marjorie Welborn. Wanda Perry was elected as the freshman representative.

The purpose of this organization is to draw the day-student girls closer to the college and to bring them in direct contact with one another. The need of an organization of this kind has been felt for a long time and it is hoped that the girls will co-operate and help in every way possible to carry out its plans and make it one of the most important organizations of the college.

Mary E. Young, dean of women and advisor of this organization, is planning a party in their honor. This will take place in the near future.

N. P. C. Debates Anderson Nov. 21

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Milkman Saturday, Oct. 15

Vol. XIII | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 11, 1937 | NUMBER 1

FIRST NUMBER OF LYCEUM COURSE IS JOACHIN LECTURE

Will Speak After Concert Evening Talk to Large Assembly Last Night

SPEAKS ON "JOACHIN'S THEME"

Professor of Latin and by Friends has been Distinguished by Spanish Much Interest in Music

[illegible]

NEWS BUREAU IS ORGANIZED

[illegible]

COLLEGE FACULTY GIVES RECITAL TO LARGE AUDIENCE

Program is Exceedingly Good, Interest is Manifested Throughout

VOCALS, PIANO, READINGS

Professor Music and Dean Field, Miss Sarvis and M. Cline Are Participants

From the faculty of High Point College there was a good attendance last night at the faculty recital given in the auditorium of the college. The program was exceedingly good and interest was manifested throughout the audience. The program was as follows:

[illegible]

MILKMAN WARNING TO MEET PANTHERS ON FRAY

Pass and Interference by Home Boys expected—Game between Teachers of Wednesday

[illegible]

SPANISH CLUB HOLDS MEETING WITH ALLRED

Interesting Talk and Business Session which has Been Highly Successful

[illegible]

Panthers Lose to Hampden-Sidney by One Touchdown

Were on Campus Saturday Begins

Work on the college campus also with Some Number. Over Giants in the two which it again has [illegible] Saturday. Coach Allen [illegible] Hampden-Sidney. Hampden-Sidney [illegible] Saturday.

According to Hampden-Sidney, [illegible] Saturday. Coach Allen [illegible] the campus here Monday. Coach Allen [illegible] Saturday. Hampden-Sidney [illegible] and wind and [illegible] around.

INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATERS ELECTED

Members Have Been Selected Between Bryan and Atlantic College Are Chosen

TO MEET ANDERSON

[illegible]

HARD FIGHTING

Panthers Give Ball to Foes' Goal Line But Lack Necessary Punch

BEATS TO LONG DISTANCE

Hampden-Sidney Defeats Home Boys Fumbles—Gridiron Foes Plays Wednesday Night

The Hampden-Sidney College team defeated the Panthers on Highland field, here last night by a score of one touchdown. The game was a close one throughout, the first quarter in favor of Hampden-Sidney's 20 yard line, and the remainder of the game which ended with Coach's team in the opposition's 20 yard line.

[illegible]

GIRLS' DAY STUDENT GOVERNMENT ORGANIZED

Meeting Held Last Night with Adjustment Made for Each Student Position

ELECTION TO CONTINUE

[illegible]

Purple Panthers Are Becoming Widely Known In the Tar Heel State—Do You Know Them?

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Keith Harrison ...Ass't Editor-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Richard MacMannis ...Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Nady Cates Elizabeth Hanner
Ruth Jarrell Helen Hayes
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The Hi-Po

There seems to be a mistaken idea prevalent among the students that the college paper is the voice of Hi-Po staff. So far this has been largely true but this is not the principle of the paper in any way. The college paper is the medium through which the students may express themselves, and it should voice the sentiments and opinions of not only the staff but of the student body.

One of the chief reasons for the existence of the college paper is to supply a means for each student, if he feels the urge, to express himself. It is by no means limited to any particular group of students or to any particular class, but is open to all students. The members of the Hi-Po staff will be very glad to have any student submit news stories or articles for publication in the paper. These articles will be published if found available for use. Students are urged to take advantage of this opportunity for expressing themselves through the college paper and to submit their articles to either of the editors or to leave them in the office of the Hi-Po. However, all articles submitted for publication must be signed by the student writing it. No anonymous articles will be published.

The campus was quiet during the Panthers' absence last week-end. We are glad of the results which they accomplished while at Hampden-Sidney.

The sidewalks and grass will add much to the beautification of our campus. Work began Monday morning. The Senior Memorial Gate and the Junior Fountain will be erected before long and add much to the campus.

How about that old debating spirit, girls? Do not try to do better than the boys did last year. Show Anderson the fighting spirit! Three votes will be sufficient.

Honor System

To distribute honors among the students equally and to eliminate the monopoly of honors, a special system has been instigated, according to a report given a few days ago. The system does not allow any student to hold too many offices. Each office counts a certain number of points. One hundred points is the limited number of points one may have.

According to statistical data of the students holding offices in the various extra-curricular activities, a few students will be forced to give up an office because their hundred mark has been more than reached. Who is going to determine which office shall be vacated? This is a question to be considered and studied carefully by the office-holder himself.

But don't you believe the system a fair one? No doubt many students have a heavy course of curricular work, and find it impossible to do justice to the extra-curricular work. Then why not let some other capable leader have a channel for expression? The honor is due him.

In our various activities let us consider the Honor System in all elections. The candidate's qualifications and his past record should receive careful study. Let us see that these honors are distributed equally and in accordance with the capacity, personality, and leadership of the recipient of the honor.

College Spirit

The kind of college spirit that the students have creates the atmosphere that either attracts the visitor by its loyalty or repels him by its indifference. This loyalty may be displayed in more ways than one. To be a loyal member of any institution one must be true to not only one principle of that institution but to all the principles it stands for.

The term, "college spirit," is often used too loosely. Just what is meant by college spirit? Does it mean yelling ourselves hoarse on the athletic field in the thrill of the battle? Not necessarily. However, this is one way of displaying our loyalty to the team and to the college, but it is only one way. To have the real college spirit we must not only be loyal to the team on the athletic field, be it either victorious or defeated, but we must be loyal supporters and defenders, if need be, of those principles for which the college stands. We must be supporters not only in act but in spirit, for an allegiance that is compulsory is worth very little. No act of ours should be so thoughtless as to cast a reflection upon the honor of the college, but rather always "to uphold her standard high." Stephen Decatur's famous words might be paraphrased thus to express this sentiment:

"Our College! In her intercourse with other colleges may she always be in the right; but our college, right or wrong."

More light, more study, says the Open Forum writer of last week. He had the right idea. If you do not agree with him read his article again.

Support the Hi-Po, student body. If you are not on the staff you can contribute to it. It is your publication. Let us hear from you.

HIGH POINTS

We didn't lose to Hampden-Sydney last Saturday. The game as was played is evidence of the fact. It's true that they have the long end of the score, which counts, but we won everything else—fighting spirit, clean-playing, determination. We've got "it!"

The High Point fans were there, a good bunch of them, and so were quite a few of our students. That's the spirit that makes a team and a school. We would be willing to wager the editor's weekly salary that there will be a larger crowd at the Western Maryland game, November 12th, too.

We are good winners, and good losers, and we wish to give the Hampden-Sydney Tigers the credit due them for having a hard fighting team. We certainly found a good match in their aggregation, and we recognize them as one of the best teams in Virginia.

We would also like to take this opportunity to express our sentiments as to the officiating in the game. The referee didn't see MacFadden take the ball over—he said he didn't see it—and he can't call anything he doesn't see. No man is perfect, so why not take it as good sports? We do think, however, that the headlinesman could have used better judgment in the discharge of his duties.

Do you think we have any college spirit here? Do I? I do. I am sure of it. Men who can play football—real football—and who are unable to control their emotions to the extent that they cannot keep the tears from their eyes before a game, during a game, and after a game, are men who are good examples. We do have college spirit! Let's have more of it! The tears don't mean college spirit, not by any means, but under the circumstances they are not to be misconstrued.

They're off! off for Johnston City, Tenn., next Friday, and they are going to bring back the hairy cranium of the Milligan crew! If they don't, I'm a liar.

MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN REGULAR MEETING

The High Point College Student Loan Fund Derivative of Scholarship Loan

MEET WITH MRS. WHITAKER

An executive committee meeting of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Societies was held Tuesday, October 4, at the home of Mrs. C. L. Whitaker on Circle Drive.

The Foreign Society committee met in the morning while the Home committee meeting was held in the afternoon. Luncheon was served in the college dining hall.

The general business was taken up and discussed. The Scholarship Loan Fund was given a new name, The High Point College Student Loan Fund, this new name carrying with it a change in meaning.

It was found that there is an urgent need of funds in the Home Society to cover a loan made by Dr. T. R. Woodford at our Pine Ridge Mission School.

Several interesting reports were made by the various committees. It is believed that generally the people are beginning to take more interest in this phase of religious activity. Both societies are behind, however with the financial part of the work.

The following were present at this meeting: Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Bates, Asheville; Mrs. H. C. Nicholson, Mebane; Miss Mary Frances Biggers, Salisbury; Mrs. H. A. Garrett, Burlington; Mesdames G. R. Brown and J. H. Allen, Reidsville; Mudams B. K. Milloway and T. L. Spens, Winston-Salem; Mesdames D. S. Coltrane and J. F. Coble, Greensboro; Mrs. W. C. Hammer, Asheboro; Miss Pearl McCulloch, Greensboro; Mrs. J. E. Pritchard, Asheboro; Mrs. E. L. Ballard and Miss Minnie Harrell, High Point; and Mrs. A. G. Dixon of Greensboro.

The next executive meeting of this nature will be held in Reidsville, N. C. The time has not yet been set. The ladies of the executive committee have decided that one of the four meetings held each year shall be at the home of Mrs. Whitaker in order to come in closer contact with the college.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORS IN CHIEF

Earl E. Harper ... Editor
Ben Ramsey ... Co-Editor
Hunter Lott ... Managing Editor
Richard Hall ... Associate Editor
Raymond Brooks ... Associate Editor
Talmage ... Associate Editor
Paul Hunt ... Associate Editor
Paul Jones ... Associate Editor

Business Staff

The Hi-Po is published every week of the college year by the Business Staff of the Hi-Po. Subscription price $2.00 per year.

Reporters

Nancy Hunter
Ruth Jones
Mary Lou Hunter
Ruth Jones

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

Home Studies

Home studies become popular in students equally as the classroom. Students, teachers, parents and alumni find home instruction interesting to depend upon more or less. The home studies are not a substitute for the classroom. Home studies are a supplement to the classroom. Home studies are not a substitute for the classroom. Home studies are a supplement to the classroom.

[illegible]

Hi-Po Spirit

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

MISSIONARY SOCIETY IN REGULAR MEETING

The high Point College Academy Lass Pastor Association held its regular meeting Tuesday morning in chapel.

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

ARTEMESIAN

"What the World Lost in the Death of Thomas Chatterton" was the subject of a talk by Pauline Whitaker. Interesting facts were presented concerning the life and genius of this "marvelous boy," who, although he committed suicide before he was eighteen, has left poems that will live. Helen Hayes spoke of Wordsworth, the poet of nature, who gave to the world a new idea of the commonplace.

Leona Wood gave a humorous reading. The life of the great musician and composer, Beethoven, was discussed by Elizabeth Hanner, who gave interesting facts. It was very fiting that a sketch of the life of this great master should be followed by a rendering of one of his compositions, so Rosalie Andrews gave a piano solo by Beethoven.

Pauline Elkins gave an interesting summary of events in America in 1770, and, to bring the thoughts of the audience back to the present day, Gertrude Rule gave current events in a unique manner.

The program was concluded with a quartet by Edna Nicholson, Canary Johnson, Elizabeth Nicholson, and May Woollen.

NIKANTHAN

The feature of the Nikanthan Literary Society at their meeting on Thursday, September 30, 1927, was an original pageant written by Lucy Nunnery. This pageant presented the new girls, who were the guests of the society, the different ideals for which the Nikanthans stand. Miss Lucille Morrison, the president, took the leading part. During the performance, little Pauline Kennett, mascot of the society, gave a charming dance. The pageant ended with the singing of the society song, led by Dorothy Hoskins. Soft lights, the decorations in the society colors and the beautiful costumes added much to the presentation of this pageant.

Among the other numbers on the program was a very interesting and helpful talk by Claire Douglas, stunts by Effie Keek and Louise Adams, a violin duet by Eula Fogleman and Vista Garrett, a vocal solo by Vera Smith and a vocal duet by Dot Hoskins and Margaret Gurley.

This program was one of the best which has been presented to the society, and the girls appreciated the efforts of those who took part.

PANTHERS LOSE TO HAMPDEN-SIDNEY BY ONE TOUCHDOWN

(Continued from Page One)

punted, Brasser handling the wet ball in superb style. Thus the game seesawed, until near the end of the first quarter when Ruffner, right halfback for the Tigers, returned a punt 50 yards to High Point's three yards line, where he was downed by Perdue. After three efforts to pierce the Panther line, which held like a brick wall, Jones, Tiger halfback, went around his right end for the necessary yardage. High Point rushed the kicker, and the try for point after touchdown went wide.

The second quarter was continued in the steady rain. The field was soggy, running was hard, turning and dodging, almost impossible. Neither team was able to gain through the line with any degree of success. Short passes and plays off tackle and end were used to intersperse the frequent exchange of punts. In this quarter, the defensive tactics of the entire team was most outstanding. From end to end, the line was solid. Plays around end were met by Driesback, Perdue, Poletz, and Brasser, and their hard tackling was a glory to behold. Near the end of the quarter, Johnnie Driesback was injured, and replaced by Mateer, who carried on the same old fight, as did Hackman, Ridge, and Withrow, who had replaced Ganoe, Hutton, and Wathan—all three of whom had fought tirelessly since the beginning of the game. The half ended with the ball in mid-field, in possession of the Panthers.

The second half opened with High Point kicking off, and after an exchange of punts, Hackman recovered a fumble on Hampden-Sydney's 15 yard line. Poletz hit the line, and Perdue and Brasser went off tackles, and a first down placed the ball on Hampden-Sydney's five yard line. The Tigers strengthened, and after Alpers had hit the line for four yards, High Point lost five yards. On the fourth down, McFadden bravely crossed line around end, but was driven back by the Tiger line, and the referee failed to see his farthest advance. High Point had failed, but through no fault of their own! Hampden-Sydney punted from behind their own goal line, but High Point came back strong. Alpers, Perdue, and Poletz tore off yardage through the line, due to the splendid work of the linemen and interferers, but long gains were impossible. The Panthers were fighting and fighting hard, but the Tigers rose to the occasion, and held them for down on the five yard line, punting the ball out.

The final quarter opened with the ball in Hampden-Sydney's territory, as it had been the entire third, and remained in their territory throughout the remainder of the game. With their backs to the wall, the Tigers defense was strong, and although High Point advanced the ball to the 10 yard line, they were held for downs. Hampden-Sydney was met with an equally strong defense, and punted back into the middle of the field. Neither team could gain. The defense of both clubs was almost impassable. The backs could not get out around ends, for the field was soggy. Punts were exchanged on first and second downs, and the game ended with the ball in Hampden-Sydney's territory.

It was over. The game was history, and it is that history which will always hold the honor of High Point College on a lofty peak of admiration. Death Valley had been invaded by the Purple Panthers, and the Tigers of Death Valley had experienced the fight of their lives. They realized their good fortune as good winners, and were almost flattering in their praise of the team which had so nearly sent them down into defeat.

Just here, let us pay honor to those men who so valiently wore the Purple and White into that game and did honor to themselves and to their school. Coach Boylin has made our team. It is through his tireless effort and his direct influence that our men have fought and lost with such honor. We cannot say enough in his praise. Our heads are bowed. * * * * *

Our line was magnificent. At ends, McMannis, Ganoe, and Pat Thompson played the game as if their life depended on it. Pat Thompson started the game at tackle, and he and Hutton were solid mainstays. "Ray" Dixon and "Cece" Watham, at guard, were flanking "Boob" Hauser for all they were worth, and the center of the line was impregnable. "Boob's" work was outstanding throughout the game, because he never made a bad pass the whole day—and the ball was as slippery as a greased eel. "Mike" Withrow, Hackman, "Tubby" Ridge, and Ewing, substituting in the line, maintained the same dauntless fight and courage as those men whom they replaced. The entire line was strong, the men were crashing through to make their tackle, and were driving hard to open holes when on offensive play. The backfield was equally magnificent. "Wop" Poletz, calling signals from the fullback position, played a splendid game. His generalship was good, his plunging was hard, his interference was of the same outstanding high type, and his defensive was responsible for plugging the few holes that opened in the line. At halfbacks, Perdue and Driesback were running hard and hitting like demons. Their tackling was perhaps the outstanding feature of the game. Perdue never missed, and gained more ground than any of our backs. He seemed to be a "wet-day" man, if any might be so-called, and his work was always good. Brasser, at quarterback, deserves our unstinted praise for the way he handled that slick ball on punts. He hasn't fumbled yet, and his punting for the Panther was a great asset in keeping the ball in Hampden-Sydney's territory. His defensive work was also good, and he certainly played a good game. Mateer, McFadden, Alpers, Mitchell, Robbins, and Rogers were substituted in the backfield, and the same fight and determination that marked the work of their team-mates continued to be shown in the way they made yardage and played their defense.

All in all, the team deserves our whole-hearted praise and loyal support. The loss of Capt. Heath and Method in the backfield, and Snyder, in the line was keenly felt, but they are expected to be back in the line-ups within a few days. A good number of High Point fans and students were on hand to witness the game, and the Battle of Death Valley came to an end with the cheers of the Purple Panthers voiced by everyone who witnessed their performance.

The line-ups and summary follows:

Hampden-Sydney (6) .. High Point (0)

Position	
Scott	Ganoe
L.E.	
Worden	Thompson
L.T.	
Nance	Dixon
L.G.	
Hudson	Hauser
C.	
Savage	Wathan
R.G.	
Myles	Hutton
R.T.	
Turley	MacMannis
R.E.	
Peach	Brasser
Q.B.	
Jones	Perdue
L.H.B.	
Ruffner	Driesback
R.HB	
Gatewood	Poletz
F.B.	

Score by quarters:

Hampden-Sydney:	6	0	0	0	—6
High Point:	0	0	0	0	—0

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS LOSE TO HAMPDEN-SIDNEY IN [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The line-up and summary follows:

Hampden-Sydney	Position	High Point
[illegible]	L.E.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.T.	Thompson
[illegible]	L.G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	C	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.E.	McManus
[illegible]	Q.B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.H.B.	Pardue
[illegible]	R.H.B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	F.B.	[illegible]

Score by quarters:
Hampden-Sydney [illegible]
High Point [illegible]

INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATERS ELECTED

(Continued from Page One)

year. Last year she debated in the inter-society debate and proved to be an excellent debater.

Minnie Caffey, another High Point girl, is also a Senior this year. She was one of the debaters in the inter-society debate last year and is also a very fine debater.

High Point College is well represented by these four able and experienced debaters and is anticipating victory over the Anderson college team.

Dr. Andrews: Did you steal those chickens?

Hackman: No, suh. I never stole no chickens.

Dr.: Have you any money to hire a lawyer to defend you?

Hackman: No, suh, I ain't got no money, Dr., but I kin give him one o' the chickens.

WORK BEING DONE TO IMPROVE STAGE

Temporary Settings and Scenery Are to Be Installed Within a Few Days

SPONSORED BY WORKSHOP

Scenery and stage settings are being made for the stage of the college auditorium by the students of the work shop. The scenery will be of a temporary nature in lieu of the fact that the present auditorium is only temporary and it is hoped a new and modern auditorium will be built by the college in the very near future. However the scenery as it is designed will add much to the appearance of the auditorium and will make it possible to present plays with greater success.

The designing of the stage sets is left entirely to the members of the work shop. The scenery is being made on frames hinged to the ceiling, which can be pulled up and lowered at will. It consists of two different sets of scenes with a stage room and entrance on each side. Members of the work shop taking art are painting the scenery. Although the platform is small, the equipment as planned promises to be very flexible. It will be especially adaptable in presenting one act plays.

The lighting equipment will be designed after the most modern theories of stage lighting. All lights will be reflected. This helps not only in giving depth to the scenes but also prestige to the entire play.

The college is furnishing the permanent parts of the layout while the work shop is formulating plans to furnish scenery, curtains, lights and other necessary equipment. The work shop may either sell stock in the equipment to the literary societies or season tickets may be sold through the societies for all plays publicly presented this year.

In helping to equip the stage the work shop is contributing a keenly felt need to the college auditorium. Almost any public presentation at the college requires some kind of stage equipment. It will help the college in its presentation of varied public programs and will no doubt cause better public patronage.

REV. SYKES SPEAKS OF HIS TRIP TO ALASKA

He Found Alaska Different From What He Anticipated—Student Body Is Very Attentive

EDUCATION STRESSED BY ALASKA

Each person is his own architect and determines for himself what kind of a life he is to live, was the message Rev. T. A. Sykes brought to the students of High Point College in his address in chapel Friday. Travel and contact will bring an opening of heart and an understanding that will make something of our lives.

In a very fascinating and appealing way Dr. Sykes told of his recent trip to Alaska. To him Alaska offers a demonstration center no other part of the world can give. In addition to its many industries a touch of human interest can be gained by visiting inhabitants of Alaska. Dr. Sykes found many who had gone to Alaska to get away from their varied problems in life. Instead of getting away they carried the problem with them. No matter if one is in High Point or in Alaska, if there is a burden in his heart he cannot have happiness.

Dr. Sykes' address was heard with a very keen interest by the student body. In addition to being educational it had a humorous element. Dr. Sykes talks are always looked forward to with great eagerness by the students of High Point College.

A Brooklyn woman claims an auto has alienated her husband's affections. She doesn't give the car's name, but we suspect it's Lizzie.—New York Evening World.

PURPLE PANTHERS ARE BECOMING WIDELY KNOWN

(Continued from Page One)

back and a fighting fool. Last, but not least is little Timmie. In spite of the fact that he is quite Gurley at times, he makes us a real fullback and a blowing bugler.

I take great pleasure in introducing Paul Max Bruce Barthlemess Brasser, better known as Peanuts, Chickee, Pewee, or High Point College's grand old man. Superstition is his ruler. Coach gave him an old pair of football pants this year and he firmly believes that these are responsible for his good luck. Before every basketball game, he rubs himself all over with a rabbit's foot. When he knocked a homerun last year in baseball, he carried the baseball bat in a wet towel, so that there would not be any chance of it getting nicked. Pewee is sure struttin' his stuff this year at the halfback position and the student body should give him plenty of consideration for the honor of being the best athlete in the school.

Two more football players are in our midst from Brasser's hometown, Morgantown, W. Va. They are Tiny Hutton and Ernie Blosser, who play a tackle and end position respectively. Tiny started out a few years ago to become the world's champion fly weight champion but upon being knocked out by Ptylla Bingham, he decided to take up the game of tiddley winks. What Man of War was to Henry Payne's pocketbook, a girl by the name of Novelle is to Ernie Blosser's heart. This is Ernie's second year with us and there is not a better liked fellow on the campus.

There is royalty in our midst, in the form of Duke Nyard from Duluth, Minnesota. He brought two valets with him, their names being Johnnie Dreisback and Leo Method. Duke is a center, Johnnie a halfback and Leo a fullback. Brasser and Nyard have one thing in common and that is that when they get their haircuts they get very devilish and are apt to steal the cheese from the rat traps. Dreisback, the loose jointed mystic, has promised to lecture, some time in the near future, on the subject "Why Girls Go Back Home." Method, football star extraordinary, policeman, and man, was the biggest threat in the Panther outfit last year. What apples are to apple-jack, Leo is to High Point College.

Ladies, meet Little Ramie Perdue, better known as Kidding Papa or Rag Tail Jerry. If Cleopatra had possessed some of his characteristics, she would not have had to take that long boat ride to captivate Mark Anthony's heart. Forty in negro dialect means nice, but 40 to football enthusiasts at H. P. C. means a fast stepping halfback who made King college look sick. Cotton's hobby is putting his clothes to bed and sleeping in the clothes press.

The girls all love them because they are such playful little rascals and feed on the bottle too. Santa Claus has already promised to bring Charlie Robbins a little mamma doll this Christmas and Bill Hunter a hobby horse. Charlie is showing some mean ability as a fullback this year and made his first touchdown against Mt. Airy recently. Bill is tearing things up at a guard position and is furnishing plenty of competition for other candidates out for the regular guard berths. Charlie is a High Point boy and Hunter comes from Greensboro.

Pat Paschall, big bean-eater from the West, is knocking 'em cold at the guard position. It is not known whether he feeds Polly crackers but it is a cinch that Henderson is proud of him. Pat graduates this year and it is a certain fact that he will be missed when the next fall term moves around.

The boy with such beautiful teeth is Riley "Kid" Litman, bear tamer and designer of apple dumplings, and known the world over for his rare perfumes. Litman plays end and is from Uniontown, Pa. "I have been trying to find a spaghetti house for a week," is the sentiments of Irish Levine Poletz, also of Uniontown. Wop plays quarterback and is a good field general. He showed his gambling ability last week when he bet three parsnips and a tricycle that goofer feathers came from Ed White's dogs and not from the fuzz of peaches.

The remainder of the boys will be introduced next week, providing we do not have brains and eggs every morning for breakfast. From now on let's show the football boys we are proud of them, and on every occasion give them a big "hello."

Would you call snoring "sheet music?"—Exchange.

WORK BEING DONE TO IMPROVE STAGE

Temporary Settings and Scenery Are to be Installed Within a Few Days

SPONSORED BY SENIORS

[illegible]

REV. SYKES SPEAKS OF HIS TRIP TO ALASKA

At Vesper Service Following Prayer Band Had Interesting Talk on Trip to Alaska

REMARKS ATTRACTED BY GLACIER

[illegible]

Society Brand Clothes

We Have a Varied and Complete Line to Select From

YOUNG MEN'S STORE, Inc.

Tenth Main Street — Tenth Floor N. C.

21 Complete Departments of

DEPENDABLE MERCHANDISE

Always at Your Service

We Specialize in Boys' College Suits

$13.95 to $14.95

Ladies' Dresses

19.95 to $14.95

Acorn Stores, Inc.

HIGH PARKWAY

The GEORGE WASHINGTON CAFE

OLD FAVORITE AFTER WEEK

Your Home Away of the Boulevard

Coell's Drug Store

Phone 1000 — 1000 Main Street

"The Plant that Sets you Right"

Tucker's

Dry Cleaning

Enhancing

Dyeing

Glover Spotts,

Luxury Involved

Dry Cleaning

Phone 1000 — Phone 1000

BONNY BETTY BEAUTY SHOP

Permanent Waving

Phone 1000 — 1000 Main Street

Broadhurst Tailoring

Tailoring

Phone 1000 — 1000 Main Street

Dr. Nat Walker

Optometrist

Over Main Drug Store

Tenth Floor N. C.

Phone 1000

Hess Print Cleaners

Clean Pressing and Dyeing

Tel Cleaning

Phone 1000 — 1000 Main Street

Compliments of

J. W. SECHRIST & SON

Efird's

Department Store

Main Street — Tenth Floor N. C.

Phone 1000

Phone 1000

Phone 1000

Contribute to Open Forum

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Lenoir-Rhyne October 29

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 19, 1927 | NUMBER 5

Superlative Types Chosen in Enthusiastic Election

INTEREST IS HIGH

Ballot System Is Used in Election—Many Ties Result; Another Election

MATERIAL FOR ZENITH

Early Election Held to Enable Zenith Staff to Plan for Annual Early This Year

Much interest was made manifest in the student body in balloting for superlative types last week. After the nominating committee had given its report and tickets containing the candidates' names were distributed among the students, conferences were held by enthusiastic groups. Campaigning was being done all over the campus.

Four candidates for each type were printed on the ballot. The ballot contained all types and the voter placed an X after his choices. Having checked all his choices and signed the ticket, he dropped it into the ballot box located in the foyer of Robert's Hall. As the records now stand another election will have to be held in the near future.

For the most charming girl, Misses Pauline Elkins, Margaret Gurley and Kalloona Autonakos tied. Cecil Wathen of Morganfield, Ky., was selected as the most handsome boy. Mr. Wathen is not only handsome but he is one of our best athletes, having made the football team for the past two years. Dot Hoskins, a junior and a resident of

(Continued on Page Three)

JUNIORS TO ERECT FOUNTAIN THIS YEAR

To Be Erected in Front of Roberts Hall—Other Memorials Presented

CAMPUS IMPROVEMENT

The junior class is planning to present to the college at the time of their graduation, a large memorial fountain, to be placed on the campus in front of Roberts Hall.

Last year's class presented to the college a bronze tablet in memory of Dr. C. L. Whitaker. The senior class this year, have as their goal, the building of a beautiful gate at the main entrance of the college grounds. Following the tradition the juniors wish to leave something that will be of some value to the college and something they can be proud of.

During the first part of school, the class held a meeting and discussed the matter. The plans were temporarily placed in the hands of a committee, Antonio Autonakos being named as chairman.

To date definite plans have not been fixed. Mr. Autonakos says he does not know what design the fountain will be. He further states that they have no idea as to how much it will cost. The means by which the money will be raised is also a topic for discussion. The class has selected S. C. Clark as their advisor in their undertaking and in him they have a very competent man.

The campus is being worked, sidewalks are being laid, and the seniors are starting their gate in a few days. With all this going on it its seems that things are unusually busy on the grounds of H. P. C. anyway, and so the juniors have decided to wait a few days.

If for any reason you fail to get your issue of the Hi-Po please make all your complaints to the circulation manager. It is difficult to distribute the papers so everyone will secure a copy. If any one who fails to get his copy will ask for it, he can get it. The circulation manager will appreciate the request. The Hi-Po will be delivered to dormitory students each Wednesday evening and to day students each Thursday. Co-operate with the circulation manager. The delay has not been any faults of the staff nor of the printers. There has been a misunderstanding about transportation. This problem has been solved.

HARRISON RESIGNS FROM HI-PO STAFF

Unable to Reside on Campus Cause of Resignation, Says Harrison

M'MANNIS ELECTED

Keith Harrison, a member of the Junior class and a resident of High Point, has resigned from the editorial staff of the Hi-Po. He was elected assistant editor-in-chief during the latter part of the spring semester of last year.

At the staff business meeting Thursday, Richard MacMannus, of Frostburg, Maryland, was elected as Assistant Editor-in-Chief. Several considerations were made in the election of Mr. MacMannus. He has had much experience in journalistic work and much in local newspaper reporting.

Mr. Harrison has done excellent work since his entrance at High Point Col-

(Continued on Page Three)

YOUNG JOURNALISTS VISIT NEWSPAPER

Received With Hospitality by Members of Winston-Salem Journal Staff

The journalism class paid a worthwhile and instructive visit to the Winston-Salem Journal office last Monday. Professor T. C. Johnson, head of the journalism department has done much to bring the students of newspaper writing into close contact with the actual working of various newspapers, and many active newspaper men have shown great interest in the work being done at the college this year, and the trip to the Journal was made possible by the invitation sent to the class by the associate editor of the Winston-Salem Journal.

The class was conducted through the various departments of the office and each process from beginning to end was explained to the group.

Dr. Weaver was a very entertaining host and expressed his willingness to do anything for the promotion of college journalism.

The class making the trip included: Ruth Jarrell, Virginia McEwin, Elizabeth Brown, Ernest Blosser, Paul Brasser, Minnie Caffey, James Daughtery, James Ellington, F. R. Garrett, Frances Hatton, R. L. Hill, Ruth Jarrell, J. H. Kress, L. C. Kress, Melborne Amos, Max Parish, Raymond Perdue, Ralph Vance, C. D. Sides, May Woollen, Mamie York, Vergil Yow, R. L. Lemons, C. Combs.

COLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION MEETS IN RALEIGH OCT. 28

Representatives to Be Guests of N. C. State and Meredith

HI-PO-ZENITH DELEGATES

Two Representatives from Each Publication Will Attend—Representatives Selected

The 14th semi-annual meeting of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association will be held in Raleigh, October 27, 28, and 29. The visiting representatives will be the guests of N. C. State and Meredith colleges while they are in Raleigh.

The Hi-Po and the Zenith will send two representatives each to the Association. F. R. Garrett and Mamie York will represent the Hi-Po and Gertrude Rule and Joe Holmes will represent The Zenith.

In an effort to make this meeting the best ever held by the association a fine program has been arranged. These programs are of both social and business. The usual discussion of the newspaper, annual and magazines will be held. Lectures will be given by prominent men of Raleigh. The social events will include a buffet luncheon, a banquet, a sight seeing tour of the state's capital, and the Carolina-State football game.

The officers of the association are: H. L. Hester, of Duke, president; David Carroll, of Carolina, vice-president; Ann Johnston, of Queen's college, second vice-president; Frances Gibson, of N. C. C. W., secretary; A. L. Aydlett, of N. C. State, treasurer.

FRESHMAN CLASS ELECTS OFFICERS

Riley Martin, of Uniontown, Pa., President—Much Campaigning

OTHER OFFICERS CHOSEN

The freshman class of High Point College assisted by the junior class perfected its organization and elected its class officers at a meeting held Thursday afternoon.

Thursday morning the college awoke to find the names and slogans of the various candidates for president written on the windows, and doors of Robert's Hall and placards could be seen posted in all prominent places. The leading candidates for president were Riley Martin, Chas. Morris and Charles B. Amick.

Riley Martin was elected president after a heated discussion of the various candidates at the meeting. Mr. Martin came to High Point College from Uniontown, Pa., where he was prominent in his High School affairs. In High School he was president of the Student Senate, of Dramatic Club and of the Glee Club.

Ernest Poletz, also of Uniontown, Pa., was elected vice-president of the class. Wanda Penny of High Point was elected treasurer. Miss Penny held several offices while a student at the local High School.

Guilford County Club Meets

The officers of the Guilford county club have been elected: president, R. H. Vance, vice-president, Annie Livengood; secretary and treasurer, Treva Beason. A picnic has been planned.

High Point College Defeats Milligan With Score of 7-0

IS HARD FOUGHT

Lone Tally Comes in First Quarter After 19-Yard Run by Perdue

PERDUE HERO OF GAME

Panthers Battle Way to Victory Early in Game—Milligan Gave No Hard Blows

The High Point College Panthers clawed and fought their way to a 7-0 triumph over the Milligan college Buffaloes, Saturday, on the latter's field. It was an ideal day for the game with a chill that made both teams "pep it up" more than usual.

Milligan received the opening kick off and on the third down a Buffalo back fumbled on his twenty-two yard line resulting in a recovery by Dixon for the Panthers. Taking advantage of the fortunate break the local team set about their work in a business like way and on the first down Ray Perdue slashed off tackle for a nineteen yard run, being brought to earth on the three yard marker. Following this piece of nifty running, John Alpers smashed through the center of the line for the lone touchdown of the fray. Both teams presented powerful lines, the backs not gaining by long runs. The Panthers realizing the strength of their opponents played a decidely defensive battle after scoring their tally and kept the pigskin in Milligan territory practically throughout the last three quarters. The first part of the third quarter found High Point in possession of the ball in mid-field. They tried a forward pass which was intercepted by Milligan, nearly resulting in a touchdown but some fine tackling put a stop to his long gallop on the six inch line. The Buffaloes ball six inches from the goal line and four downs to rush it over made the Panthers battle and Milligan gave up possession of the pigskin after being thrown for a loss of ten yards on four downs. The locals punted out of danger and activities were resumed in

(Continued on Page Four)

H. P. C. Students See Lindbergh

Despite the fact that Col. Lindbergh did not land in High Point last Friday, many students of High Point college were enabled to see him by going to the Guilford County Aviation field, located about fifteen miles from here. The college administration did not suspend classes for the day, but did grant permission to those students who could go to do so. No chapel was held. Fully fifty per cent of the student body saw the intrepid flier either at the Guilford landing field, in Greensboro, or in Winston-Salem. Col. Lindbergh, flying low, passed over the High Point college campus in his famous "Spirit of St. Louis" about eleven o'clock Friday morning.

TRACK TEAMS HAVE OPTIMISTIC OUTLOOK

Plans to Schedule Dual Meets Are Made—Heavy Practices Being Held

LOCAL DUAL TO BE HELD

High Point College will have its first real track teams this year, if the interest that is being shown in the fall training continues until the spring season comes. Nearly thirty girls reported last Monday evening to Miss Todd, instructor of girls' athletics. Only fifteen boys reported but some of the most promising material is out for football.

The girls elected for their captain, Juanita Amick, star of last year's team. Other girls that reported are as follows: Bessie Redwine, Louise Adams, Elizabeth Hannah, Ruth Watson, Katy Lee Barnette, Treva Beeson, Annie Livengood, Laura Thompson, Lelia Wagner, Eula Foglemau, Nellie Morris, Lila Mae Braxton, Gladys Snipes, Elta Clark, Helen Shields, Minnie Caffey, Alta Allen, Mary Warlick, Eva Spencer, Lila Mae Davis, Mae Woolen, Gladys Morris, Ruth Primm, Lena Clodfelter.

At the end of the two weeks' training period, a medley relay, between two teams, the Purples and the Whites, will be held. About fifteen girls will be on each side. A Nikanthan-Artemesian meet will be held, as well as an inter-class meet. It is hoped that at least two meets with other colleges will be held here. Pictures of the squad will be taken Monday afternoon.

Coach Boylin will appoint a captain for the boys' track team. Those vieing for the team are Grover Angel, Fred Pegg, Jabus Braxton, Willie Wood, "Red" Williams, John Dosier, Charles Amick, Edgar Lane, Riley Martin, Paul Swanson, Charles Lisles, Riley Litman, Studie Clark, Johnnie Heath, Albert Ewing, Bob Snider, and Ralph Mulligan. The team will likely meet Guilford and Catawba in duel meets, as well as have an interclass meet and participate in the State meet to be held in Greensboro.

It is hoped that some money can be arranged to fix the track on the college athletic field and also place it in the proper condition for the second annual inter-scholastic high school meet for girls which is to be held here in the spring. The Max Rones cup, which was won last year by High Point high school, must be won two years before a school can keep it.

HOW PERSONALITY CAN BE DEVELOPED

"No Matter How Poor One Is He Can Possess This Value," Declares Dr. J. W. Moore

How can one develop that most elusive thing called personality? Dr. J. W. Moore, pastor of the Wesleyan Memorial Methodist Church of this city, gave some suggestions as to how to develop personality, in his talk to college students Wednesday morning.

To develop a pleasing personality, first, one must have the urge to develop himself. No one, he said, can develop a personality that is magnetic and attractive without a desire to do so. Second, the influence of other people must go into one's personality. This influence often works unconsciously. A person often patterns his life after some one else without being conscious of the fact.

Dr. Moore stressed the value of having friends worthy of imitating.

The third factor that enters into the personality of an individual is the things that we read. Many great influences that model personalities come from reading.

Dr. Moore also emphasized the idea of doing one's best. He said, "It doesn't matter how near the foot of the class you are, if you are doing your best."

Contribute
to
Open Forum

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Lenoir-Rhyne
October
29

[illegible]

Superlative Types Chosen in Enthusiastic Election

INTEREST IS HIGH

Ballot System Is Used In Election—Many Tie Results Another Election

MATERIAL FOR ZENITH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JUNIORS TO ERECT FOUNTAIN THIS YEAR

To Be Erected in Front of Roberts Hall—Other Memorials Proposed

CAMPUS IMPROVEMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HARRISON RESIGNS FROM HI-PO STAFF

Cause of Resignation, Says Harrison

[illegible] ELECTED

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

YOUNG JOURNALISTS VISIT NEWSPAPER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGIATE PRESS ASSOCIATION MEETS IN RALEIGH OCT. 26

Representatives to Be Guests of N. C. State and Meredith

HI-PO-ZENITH DELEGATES

Two Representatives From Each Publication Will Attend—Representatives Selected

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FRESHMAN CLASS ELECTS OFFICERS

Riley Martin, of Uniontown, Pa., President—Much Campaigning

OTHER OFFICERS CHOSEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

H P C Students See Lindbergh

[illegible]

TRACK TEAMS HAVE OPTIMISTIC OUTLOOK

Plans to Schedule One Meets Are Made—Many Practices Being Held

[illegible] TO BE HELD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Point College Defeats Milligan With Score of 7-0

IS HARD FOUGHT

Lone Tally Comes in First Quarter After 40-Yard Run by Purdue

[illegible] HERO OF GAME

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

HOW PERSONALITY CAN BE DEVELOPED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Autonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PARAGRAPHICS

Why not introduce to the freshmen the different people who lecture to them? One morning last week several freshmen came out of the orientation procedure and inquired who the lady was who made the lecture . . . It happened to be Mrs. H. A. White.

According to newspaper reports, one would think that colleges are athletic training camps.

Fortunately, a great number of students saw "Lindy" last week.

A visitor here Thursday would have believed that a political election was being held. Campaigning, speeches, but no riots! That's the spirit, freshmen!

Why play so hard, Panthers? Our score now stands at 90 Centigrade—or is it Fahrenheit?

Come on, track team, show us what you have. You have a little coach, but he has the "stuph."

We wonder what the *Winston-Salem Journal* editors thought of our young journalists.

Our Open Forum writer warns the student body not to use the drinking fountains as chewing gum racks. We believe he is right. They were not installed for that purpose.

Society reports come in slowly. Why don't you elect new reporters? Why have such an office in your society if it does not function?

The News Bureau seems to rob us of news, but let us not allow the Hi-Po to be made less interesting by the functioning of the bureau.

We are proud of the Panthers' high score this year. We are optimistic enough to believe that they will win some more points before the season closes.

As she passed by, she winked at me,
She closed her pretty eyelid.
You want to know what followed?
Well, then, I'll tell you, I did.
—Magazine of Fun.

ATHLETES

Yes, boys, you are heroes today because you furnished excitement and entertainment by risking vital parts of your body to the flying cleated shoes, by risking arms and limbs in the entangled mass, by falling in dangerous positions and being knocked, scared and bruised; but today as in the hectic days of war, the football men are not complaining. They participate in the sport because they love the game and the school; and because they are men enough to take physical punishment. Few consider their lack of time. They are expected to prepare their lessons as well, if not better, than the student who has the afternoon at his leisure. Mostly because it is presumed that a football man thinks he can "get by" easier than the average student. That is wrong. The majority of the athletes—and the majority is the topic—expect to work and earn all they receive. Few realize the physical and mental fatigue that strenuous football practice from 3:30 p.m. to dinner time gives. From a hasty shower, sometimes in cold water, they must run to a late meal. Then passes the question among the dining room authorities of why the boys are not dressed in all formality for dinner. If he dates at Woman's Hall he must return to his room for formal attire—tie, no sweaters but coats, suppress unruly, washed hair, and all else that makes the well dressed man. Then he returns to find social hour about over. Again no consideration for his limited amount of time. Some think he is uncultured, unrefined, ungentlemanly, and offer no opportunities for him to prove otherwise. It must be remembered that sometimes others' opinion of a person will convince and make him just what others think he is without ever knowing that person's real self, the good that is in him.

Students, consider their hardships and their sacrifices to which they never object. Show appreciation for their earnest work and trained ability on the gridiron. Express sympathy, for their injuries are not received for individual reward or medals but for the honor and the glory of the school.

Faculty, encourage and devote more time to the football men. They are here for an education too. Help them to get it in their limited amount of time. They do not ask for special privilege, only for just consideration. Do not judge the present football men by those of several years ago. These boys mean business. They are here to learn, to prepare themselves for future life. Help them succeed. If they are falling below in their work a personal conference may inspire them to higher grades. If they are in the path of perversity such personal touches may completely alter the situation. Correct their faults, give them advice in an attitude of understanding and close relationship. Make your helpful attitude visible before they presume that you are not interested in them and their learning. Why is it that some members of the faculty and student body wait so long to become acquainted with the football men? Perhaps they misinterpret each other's attitude. Perhaps a feeling exists that there are two spheres in our school; athletic and scholastic. Emphatically the objective is scholastic.

But unite both so thoroughly that a division mark will be invisible and so thoroughly that the school's standard will be raised to its acme.

It is known that just recently some members of the faculty have shown justified consideration and have acted as "white" as ever man acted; and it was sincerely appreciated by not only those involved but by everyone who knew of the circumstances.

All Are Welcome

Bennett and Charles Amick went in a resturant at Greensboro for lunch.

As they were leaving they noticed a sign, "For Colored Only."

Prof. Hardy (to Robins in Lab)—"Robins I wish you wouldn't whistle at your work."

Robins—"I am not working, Sir, I'm only whistling."

HIGH POINTS

It was rumored around Johnson City, Tenn., that Milligan was slated to defeat the Panthers by forty points.

Milligan came back hard after the Panther's tally but their fight was to no avail. It's mighty difficult to overcome a lead once we get it.

Ray Perdue fought and squirmed his way to the three yard line and it seemed he was over for six points. Anyway he was instrumental in the marker.

The Panthers were penalized seventy-five yards in the battle for their over-engerness to get in there.

John Driesbach brought his open field running ability into action when he crossed the line of scrimmage. Many Milligan backs hit hard in their futile attempts to tackle him.

John Alpers fairly popped through the line when he hit.

Ray Dixon came to the rescue when the Milligan man intercepted the Panther pass. Ray made the last desperate dive that brought the runner down on the six inch line.

OPEN FORUM

FILTHY FOUNTAINS

This is intended as a severe criticism for anyone who may be guilty of the act. Every student at the college desires to have things sanitary around him. This is my belief and yet some of the students are so common and so unthoughtful of others that they throw chewing gum, tobacco, waste paper, cigarettes, candy wrappers, and what not, directly into the drinking fountains in Roberts Hall.

True as some will say the water you drink does not come over these but that is not the point. Anyone hesitates to drink water from such a filthy looking fountain regardless of how clean it may be. I have even noticed students spit into the fountains. Every student should help to keep these fountains sanitary and decent looking.

RALPH H. VANCE.

DINING CONDUCT

At times the conduct in the dining hall is very unlady-like and ungentleman-like. It seems to be the general opinion that the dining hall is run cafeteria style—eat when you come and come when you like. The stragglers, besides giving a bad impression to visitors, are also rather inconsiderate of the dining room girls, who must complete their work in order to meet their classes on time.

The cat-calls, and general boisterous uproar might be quite appropriate for a pep meeting—however, business is business. Everybody will agree that eating is important enough for business. Let's have some order and regularity.

Why can't we be on time? When we are late let us come in more quietly.

CANARY JOHNSON.

MRS. H. A. WHITE TALKS TO FRESHMEN

"Conduct is character unfolding itself," said Mrs. H. A. White in her talk to the Orientation class, Thursday, October 13. Mrs. White's subject was "The Essentials of Character," and she gave to the freshman many valuable points on this subject.

The talk was a continuation of one started last Tuesday. In her first lecture, Mrs. White said that hard work, love, reverence, loyalty, honesty, and a sense of right and wrong, were the first essentials needed for character building. In her Thursday's talk, she discussed fair play, patience, courage, and self-control. Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh was mentioned as a great example of courage. She said that the test of courage was not an occasional lucky exploit, but one in which dangers are known and braved.

THE HI PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

PARAGRAPHICS

[illegible]

ATHLETICS

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

MRS. H. A. WHITE TALKS TO FRESHMEN

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary Society held its regular weekly meeting Wednesday evening. Floyd Garrett talked on the needs of High Point College, citing the pioneers as Wills, Roberts, McCulloch, Andrews, and others, as men that were needed to back our college now as well as in its early history. Monroe Bennett entertained the society with two harmonica solos. The question of interracial marriage was upheld by Pope and Penton while Jones and Allen strove to discredit the idea. The question though a very serious one ran humorous. The negative team received two votes. Carl Dennis gave a clear talk on Parliamentary Law. Our comedian, Charles Amick, rendered "The Last Number" which consisted of many local and current jokes.

NIKANTHAN

A program depicting negro life and characterization was given at the meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society on Thursday, October 13, 1927.

The life of Du Bois Heyward, well known writer of negro life, was given by Nettie Stuart. "Porgy," no doubt the most outstanding work of Heyward was very interestingly told by Lucy Nunnery. A reading by Willie Fritz and a duet, "Carry Me Back To Old Virginia," sang by Dot Hoskins and Margaret Gurley made the program more impressive. Two two-minute speeches by Annie Livengood on "The Value of New Students to the Literary Society," and by Spencer Cutchin on "The Value of the Literary Society to the College" were given. The meeting closed with the singing of the society song.

HARRISON RESIGNS FROM HI-PO STAFF

(Continued from Page One)

lege. He was the winner last year of the North Carolina Oratorical contest held with State, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Elon colleges.

Mr. Harrison states in his resignation announcement that if he had been able to be a resident of the campus as he had hoped to be, he would not have resigned. His duties off the campus handicap him in his extra curricular activities of the campus. Mr. Harrison pledges his support to the publication with the assurance of contributions to it.

At the meeting held Thursday other changes were made in the staff. Glenn Perry, Advertising Manager, resigned and his Assistant, Clyde Pugh, of Climax, was elected to take his place. Mr. Pugh, the representative for the Freshman class, has had much experience in such work, having served as advertising manager and also as Editor-in-Chief of his High School paper.

STATE HIGH SCORERS AIDED BY RAZZERS

Present Record of Panthers Must Not Be Defeated, Say the Razzers

AIM IS TO FOSTER CHEERING

To promote and foster cheering at the various athletic games during the year, the Razzer's Club is beginning its work. At present there are approximately 15 girls who have qualified themselves for membership.

The girls will be dressed in uniform of white and shall wear purple and white caps. Practices of the various yells, songs, and stunts are being held weekly. Miss Todd, head of the Expression department is supervisor of the organization.

The student body feels the need of such an organization to back the Purple Panthers in their battles with the neighbor colleges. The Panthers are doing good work and with the support of the whole student body they will continue. At present, records show that they are leading the state in high scoring. Probably the cheering club has aided to push them to this position.

COLLEGE WORKSHOP BEGINS WORK

Sixty enthusiastic students met with Miss Todd in the college chapel and formally organized a dramatic club to be known as the "Workshop." Miss Helen Hayes, president, and Grover Angel, secretary, presided at the meeting. No rules of eligibility govern this society and any student interested in this kind of work can gain admittance. A semester fee of $0.50 is to be the regular dues of the "Workshop." Play books are to be ordered and in the near future several dramatic plays will be presented.

Miss Todd has had considerable experience in this kind of work and everyone expects the "Workshop" to function smoothly under her guidance.

Many obstacles confront this courageous band because of the inadequate stage equipment for the presentation of these dramas. All of the lighting equipment and scenery will have to be original and produced by the "Workshop" itself. Still the spirit of the members bids fair to overcome this difficulty and promises many interesting moments for the student body and townspeople during the future months.

OUR ALUMNI

THE CLASS OF '27

Who are they, where are they, and, what are they doing? Last year thirteen people received the first sheepskins ever given out at High Point College and few in the school today know where they are and what they are doing. Many of the students who knew them when they were here will be glad to hear what they are doing.

The majority of the thirteen are engaged in teaching school. Herman Cobie, president of the class, is teaching in a high school near Burlington, N. C. Mae Frazier is teaching in one of the graded schools of High Point, N. C. W. M. Loy is pastor of Calvary Methodist Protestant church in Burlington, N. C. O. C. Loy is also connected with the same denomination in it's work. He has pastorate in Guilford county. Emma Lewis Whitaker is teaching at Liberty, N. C. Eugenia Williams is spending the most of her time sight seeing and visiting various relatives. Cleo Harrell and Mable are both spending most of their time at home. Margaret Perry is teaching at Leaksville, N. C. Mrs. Amick, formerly Pomona Johnson, is also teaching in Burlington, N. C. Jewel Hughes is at Denton High School. Callie Isley is teaching at Gibsonville, N. C. Ethel Blackwelder is engaged in teaching at Concord, N. C.

This shows that out of the thirteen ten are helping others along the same path that they so recently trod. Their friends at H. P. C. wish for them an abundant success.

AT OTHER COLLEGES

Jimmie Ellington, '28

Davidson college opened her doors September 8 with a total enrollment of 640 students. This is the ninety-second year of school work at Davidson.

We also see that John Currie, a former Wildcat athlete, is going strong with the Newark Athletic Club and lost no ground in a recent relay in which he ran against the famous Charlie Paddock.

N. C. State loses H. T. Oberholzer for nine months while the lanky South African who won the $15,000 for first place in national oratorical contest last year, sojourns at a New York university this year. College students will remember that last year Oberholzer was defeated by Keith Harrison, a High Point College boy.

Dr. Brooks, president of N. C. State opened his 39th year as proxy of the agricultural and engineering school. In his opening speech Dr. Brooks summed up the work of the past year and expressed his feeling toward a most successful coming year.

N. C. State is becoming co-ed. Eight members of the fair sex join ranks with the men at West Raleigh Technical School.

Elon blooms forth this year with a registration that reaches the 400 mark, and more boys than girls!

REV. MILTON WHITENER SPEAKS TO STUDENTS

Rev. Milton Whitener, pastor of the First Reformed Church of this city spoke to the student body of the college on Wednesday morning of last week. Taking the phrase, "He leadeth them out" as a basis for his talk, Mr. Whitener spoke of the call as it comes to the youth of today. Leading always implies following. We must always follow where "He" leads us regardless of the circumstances, customs, or traditions. All of us are followers of either the right or the wrong. Why not follow the right? The speaker stressed the call to follow as it comes to the living soul of today. Answering this call, and thereby being led, fits one for leadership in his own walk in life.

SUPERLATIVE TYPES CHOSEN IN ENTHUSIASTIC ELECTION

(Continued from Page One)

High Point, was selected as the best all round girl and the most popular girl. She is one of the best music students, and the composer of the college song. For the best all round boy, F. T. Hauser of Pilot Mountain, N. C., was chosen. A three letter athlete, a good leader, and a good personality only begins to describe him. The best athlete falls to Brasser of Morgantown, West Va. Mr. Brasser is not only a three letter man, but an outstanding athlete in all the sports of High Point college. His past records show us that he has been a valuable player on each team.

J. P. Rogers of Burlington, was chosen as the best leader. Among the outstanding activities of which Mr. Rogers is leader is the High Point Panther Pack, an orchestra. This organization is not fostered by the college. Burlington furnishes two more superlative types: Hilda Amick from the sophomore class as the cutest girl and Charles Amick as the wittiest boy. Pauline Hunter of Tobaccoville, was selected as the most venturesome girl.

For the most cultured, Keith Harrison, of High Point, was chosen. Harrison is a junior and he not only represents culture but personality and popularity.

Richard MacMannis of Frostburg, Md., was chosen for the most likable. Richard is a good athlete, assistant editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po and a good leader.

Joe Holmes, a senior, from Graham, was elected the most popular boy.

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

"[illegible] Alabama [illegible]"

[illegible]

FROM [illegible] STAFF

Continued from Page One

[illegible] the North Carolina [illegible] [illegible] college.

[illegible]

STATE HIGH SCORERS [illegible] BY [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] purple and [illegible] Panthers [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE [illegible] BEGINS WORK

[illegible] Miss Todd [illegible]

[illegible]

OUR ALUMNI

THE CLASS OF '[illegible]

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible] Burlington [illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

AT OTHER COLLEGES

[illegible]

[illegible] North Carolina [illegible]

REV. MILTON WHITENER SPEAKS TO STUDENTS

[illegible] First Reformed Church [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] IN ATHLETIC ELECTION

Continued from Page One

High Point [illegible]

[illegible] Burlington [illegible] High Point Panthers [illegible]

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

PARAGRAPHS

Paracelsus Scientic Society held its first meeting October 11th, taking in a large number of new members and had a very interesting program rendered to them.

Sophomore court has been functioning quite a lot this year, and has seen that every freshman has received his justice.

Bill Dixon attended the Wake Forest and State game so as to get a different view toward the playing of a tackle.

Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, supervisor of the dining room, is taking a typewriting course at the college.

Riley Martin was elected president of the freshman class.

Virgil Yow has grown two inches in height since he entered High Point College.

Cecil Wathan is elected pretty boy of the campus, and is very much pleased with it.

Ralph M. has a large number of boys out for track, and expects a great success from them.

Many college students visited Greensboro to see Lindbergh.

Bob Hauser's campaigning in the superlative type contest cost him several quarters.

MUDDY WATER AROUND OUR FEET

Man overboard! All hands to the dormitory windows! Man the life boats! man the life saver! Don the life savers! Charley Amick fell off the sidewalk of the campus and was struggling desperately to grasp a floating buloney when Tiny Snyder dove from the back of his trusty steed and heroically extricated little Charley from the swirling mud pool and lifted him upon his bicycle with a parental warning not "to go near the water again." First Tiny's shoulders, then the other parts of his elongated frame began to appear, as he waded into shallower water and upon land and stood watching Hackman swimming after a floating chicken, a refugee of the Mississippi flood. (We remember from last year that Hackman's weakness is chicken and more chicken.) But Gee! up behind section A was a regular beach party. Coach Boylin attired in a bathing suit of milk chocolate gold was coaching the swimmers in the art of dodging the floating debris, while Grover Angel in his egg yellow bathing suit trimmed in red hearts, so conspicuous with his manly physique adorned with life saving medals (enough to sink him), paroled the beach in search of frantic cries for help. Dink Lemon and the Kress boys had hastily established a bath house and were renting bathing suits at 98 cents each, rainy day prices. Under a sign reading "We Washee Your Shirtee" stood Cecil Wathan and Raymond Dixon operating a washing machine that had floated away from Dean Lindley's house and had been captured by the Chinese boys. Delaware and George were busily selling hot dogs and mud cakes to the students, while "Ma" Whitaker was advising them to add "red horse," brains and eggs, and skimmed milk to their menu, and on Sunday night, cheese, with crackers as a chaser.

Campbell and Ganoe had remodeled their Ford by adding a "black bottom" and a water propeller and were enthusiastically riding the campus waves. Black Ed tried to do the same with his tractor, but it sank with him. Ed emerged the next day with his complexion looking better since removing the beauty clay and reported to Prof. Hardy that there were some rare deep sea specimens, especially a whipfinpoof, hovering on the submerged campus. But P. Brasser's virility won the beauty contest. Donned in his conservative convict bathing suit of black with winding white strips, or vice versa, he came romantically down stream slowly paddling a canoe in which sat Vista Dixon emotionally strumming a ukelele to Paul's vocal crooning. But the tragedy of it all was when gallant Paul Maxs Bruce Brasser was acknowledging the applause of the bystanders by rising and courteously bowing, he lost his balance and fell overboard and tore his bathing trunks on a tree top and had to remain half submerged in the water until darkness covered the campus.

But the old swimming hole on the campus after a rain will be no more. Plans and preparations have already been made for the beautification of the college grounds, which we all anticipate with greatest of interest and delight.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE DEFEATS MILLIGAN WITH SCORE OF 7-0

(Continued from Page One)

midfield once again. It was a colorful football game with daring plays taking place at unexpected times. The running was hard and the tackling was fierce. Great praise should be given the Panther linemen after their fighting stand on the goal line where they repulsed the charges of the Buffaloes. Bob Snyder, at his end position played a stellar game. With the odds against him many times he nailed the ball lugger in his tracks. Pat Thompson is another due for glory, being in every play on the defense.

The backfield men lugged the ball very well considering the stubborn defense offered by the opposition. Many times Perdue, Driesbach and Alpers were past the line of scrimmage but tripped up when reversing their field. Perdue gave a fine exhibition of running when he scampered to the one yard line.

Milligan presented a well coached club with several stars outstanding especially in McGee and Atkisson. The former was a bulwark in backing up the line and the latter a speed merchant of the first magnitude. Once again the Panther fight predominated and they had the determination.

Milligan		High Point
Sammons	L.E.	Snyder
Fincher	L.T.	Thompson
Waddel	L.G.	Dixon
Smallwood	C.	Nygard
Bowman	R.G.	Hackman
Mellines	R.T.	Hutton
Springfield	R.E.	Combs
Maddox	Q.B.	Mateer
Humphries	H.B.	Heath
McGee	H.B.	Poletz
Dennis	F.B.	Alpers

High Point College	7	0	0	0	—7
Milligan College	0	0	0	0	—0

Touchdown—Alpers. Point after touchdown—Thompson.

Substitutions—High Point, Ewing for Hackman, Yow for Ewing, Hauser for Nygard, Blosser for Combs, MacMunnis for Blosser, Perdue for Heath, Brasser for Mateer, Driesbach for Brasser, McFadden for Alpers.

Referee—Jackson (Emory); umpire—Preas (Georgia Tech.); Headlinesman—Hims (Carson Newman).

ALAMANCE COUNTY CLUB ON SCOUTING TRIP

The Alamance County club probably held their biggest event of the year in the form of a picnic at The Sedgefield Manor, last Monday evening. The purpose of the occasion was to give thirteen new members their initiation, as well as to show them the quality of a real Alamance feed. The initiation consisted of singing a laundry list to the tune of Home Sweet Home, and racing with human wheelbarrows. The penalty for the losers in the contests was to find wood with which to build a large camp fire. It is reported that a real picnic then began. Marshmallows, weinies, sandwiches, cakes, "minute steaks," drinks (soft), and all that goes to make up a real picnic menu, were served "piggly wiggly" style.

PARAGRAPHS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the Wake Forest [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to the Hi-Po's [illegible] "Piggly wiggly" [illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE [illegible]

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

Milligan		High Point
[illegible]		Snyder
	L.E.	
Thacker		Thompson
	L.T.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	L.G.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	C.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	R.G.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	R.T.	
Springfield		[illegible]
	R.E.	
Hobbs		[illegible]
	Q.B.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	L.H.	
McGee		[illegible]
	R.H.	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	F.B.	
High Point College		[illegible]
Milligan College		[illegible]

Touchdowns: [illegible]

Substitutions: High Point, [illegible]

Referee: [illegible]

ALAMANCE COUNTY CLUB ON SCOUTING TRIP

[illegible] were served "piggly wiggly" style.

Coming— The Cherniavskys

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Down With Lenoir-Rhyne

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 26, 1927 | NUMBER 6

BOYLINITES TO PLAY LENOIR - RHYNE AT GREENSBORO FRIDAY

Panthers Determined to Win Over Hickory Outfit by Hard Playing

LAST YEAR DEFEATED

Panthers Were Defeated Last Year by Lenoir-Rhyne—Student Body to Attend the Game

Coach Jack Boylin will take his Panthers to Greensboro Friday, October 28, with the sole purpose of avenging the defeats handed the locals by the Lenoir-Rhyne eleven for the past two years. The dope assures a great battle with no advantage to either team.

In the last two years the Hickory outfit has trampled the Boylinites under foot, but this year's melee promises to be a tussle till the last whistle ends the fray. It is true that the High Point team has shown a lot of stuff this season, but Lenoir-Rhyne has been improving with every game and only last week they beat King by a 20-2 score. The score alone shows a good offense and a tight defense. In Owl, the Indian gridder, Coach Gurley has a man who is liable to upset any ball game. He carries the burden of most of the offensive play for Lenoir with his passing, kicking and running. There is no doubt that he is a triple threat man of no mean ability, and the locals will have to hold him down or pay the penalty. Owl has ten worthy assistants who will try to uphold the Red and Black.

It must be remembered that the Purple Panthers have a job for Friday and they know it. To beat the Mountain Bears is an achievement worth while, and Boylin is working his charges with this goal in view. The game will have a great bearing on the championship of the Little Five this year and the winner should finish at the top if things go on in their natural way. Of course upsets are always in order in the fall

(Continued on Page Three)

PROF. KENNETT DELIVERS ADDRESS AT FLAT ROCK

Home Coming Service at One of Oldest M. P. Churches in North Carolina. He is a Former Pastor

LARGE THRONGS IN ATTENDANCE

Prof. P. S. Kennett of High Point College delivered an address at the home coming service of Flat Rock church on last Sunday morning, dealing with the reminiscences of early days. Prof. Kennett reviewed with pride the blessed memories of by-gone days and his acquaintances with former leaders of the church. He reviewed the present good conditions of the church and its standing and esteem in the community. In closing Prof. Kennett looked into its future with its boundless opportunities, leaving his hearers with a high spirited and refreshened enthusiasm for the future.

Flat Rock church is located in the North Western section of Guilford county. It is one of the oldest Methodist Protestant churches in the state and has furnished eight ministers to the North Carolina conference of the M. P. church, of whom Prof. Kennett is the last. The building of a new church was discussed at the meeting and prospects are bright for a new and modern church within the near future. The home coming service has become an annual affair at the church.

RAY PERDUE

When the Purple Panthers of High Point College grapple with Lenoir-Rhyne at the Greensboro stadium this Friday, Ray "Cotton" Perdue will in all probability start at a halfback position. Perdue is one of the leading ground-gainers in the state and has starred in every game this year.

COLLEGE UNIT OF N.C. EDUCATION ASS'N IS ORGANIZED AT H.P.C.

To Foster Spirit of Fellowship, Organization and Development

PROF. HINSHAW IS PRES.

Western District Meeting of Association Held October 28 at High School

On Tuesday, October 18, a local college unit of the N. C. Education Association was organized at H. P. C. for the purpose of fostering a spirit of fellowship and of bringing the teachers in a closer relationship with the educational work of North Carolina. Such an organization will bring about professional development.

Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the education department, was elected chairman of this local college unit, and Mabel Williams, instructor in English and Latin, was elected secretary and treasurer. Prof. Hinshaw was also elected as a delegate to the North Western District meeting of the Association which will be held at the new High Point High School on October 28 and 29. Several of the other members of the college faculty will attend the departmental meetings and also the general business meetings of the conference. The local unit at H. P. C. will also have the privilege of sending a delegate to the state meeting of the North Carolina Education Association, which is to be held at Raleigh sometime during the Spring.

Members of this local college unit are also members of the N. C. Education Association. By this local unit, H. P. C. will be brought in closer relationship with the leading educators of North Carolina, and will consequently

(Continued on Page Three)

FORENSIC ASS'N OF STATE TO MEET AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Regular Annual Meeting Held Here Saturday, November 5

H. T. POWELL, PRESIDENT

To Discuss Plans for Intercollegiate Debates and Oratorical Contests

High Point College will be host to the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic association at its regular annual meeting here Saturday, November 5. Announcement to this effect is contained in the call for the meeting recently issued by the president of the association, Henry T. Powell, of Davidson college. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss plans for intercollegiate debates and a state-wide oratorical contest.

The state forensic association was organized last fall at Guilford college when the following colleges were received as charter members: State, Davidson, Wake Forest, Guilford, Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne, and High Point. N. C. State has resigned its membership and Dr. C. C. Cunningham of that institution has also resigned as corresponding secretary. At the present time Dr. Elwood C. Perisho, of Guilford College, is serving as state secretary. Under the auspices of the association a number of triangular and dual debates were held last year as well as a state oratorical contest.

1928 EDITION OF ZENITH BEGUN

Pictures of Various Groups Being Made—Student Individual Pictures

NEW ADDITIONS MADE

The Zenith this year promises to be the best that has been published at High Point College. Work on the annual has begun in earnest, and Gertrude Rule, editor-in-chief, has already completed many plans for the 1928 edition.

The annual is to be unusually attractive in its make-up this year. The design for the cover has already been selected. It is to be of cork brown malloy, and is to have the High Point College seal in front. A scheme for the interior designs has also been worked out.

Pictures of some of the individual members of the football team have already been made, and more are to be taken soon. Pictures of the team in action are also to be secured soon. Both boys' and girls' track teams were photographed last week.

Two new features have been added this year. Four naturalistic views of the campus will be in front of the annual. The inter-collegiate debaters, as well as the inter-society debaters, will also be featured. Every student in the college will have an individual picture, and the seniors will have half-page photographs.

Members of the Zenith staff this year are Gertrude Rue, Editor; Lucille Morrison, Associate Editor; Joe Holmes, Business Manager; Juanita Amick, Senior Editor; Richard MacMannis, Sophomore Editor; Helen Hayes, Joke Editor; Max Parrish, Advertising Manager; Ralph Mulligan, Athletic Editor; and Margaret Gurley, Art Editor. T. C. Johnson is the faculty director.

Panthers Lose to All-Army Team in Great Game 14 to 0

ERNIE BLOSSER

Coach Jack Boylin is placing a lot of confidence in Ernie Blosser and believes he will aid High Point College considerably in annexing her first Little Five championship. Blosser plays end and is death on passes.

CLEAN FIGHTING

Panthers Hold Heavy Team by Hard Fighting and Excellent Teamwork

MIKE WINTHROW HERO

Yoeman, Last Year West Point's Quarterback, Stars for Musketeers. Average Kicks 65 Yards

Fort Benning's mighty Musketeers, composed of picked stars from 100,000 soldiers, met something in the nature of a Tartar last Friday afternoon in the High Point College Panthers, but by means of Yeoman's deadly accurate passing combined with a defense that kept the locals well in leash, broke through for a 14-0 victory over the college eleven invading Georgia for the first time.

A safety early in the first quarter, and a touchdown in each of the first two periods, made up the margin of victory for the soldier boys. The ability of Yeomans to throw a football with the accuracy of a sniper played a vital part in the making of both the six-pointers. A general smash-through by the Benning line caused the two-pointer to be chalked up against the visitors.

For the Panther forces Mike Withrow was the particular bright shining light. This lad played without a head-gear and played in canvas shoes, but regardless of that he played as fine a defensive game as anyone has been privileged to see. Wherever there was a pile of men after the play had stopped, Mike was on the bottom, his arms clasped desperately around the runner. He likewise did the kicking for the locals and even with his canvas shoes he spiraled the pigskin down the field for long boots whenever he placed his foot against the ball. When he finally left the game he received the greatest ovation ever accorded a visiting player at Fort Benning. Alpers, Perdue and Driesbach performed well in the Panther backfield. It was seldom that the fast-charging Soldier line allowed the Pointers to rip off long gains but these backs tried hard at all times and from time to time tore gaps in the opposing line for substantial yardage. Leo Meth-

(Continued on Page Four)

PRE-MED GROUP HAS GREAT BANQUET

Impromptu Speeches on Psychology in Medicine—Faculty Members Present

GROUP TO MEET MONTHLY

The Pre-Medical Group held a very elaborate banquet last Tuesday evening at the home of Mrs. Ella Dallas on South Main Street.

Keith Harrison, one of the Group's active members, read a very interesting article from a well known Medical Journal.

Professor J. D. Hardy, head of the Department of Biology and Professor J. H. Mourane, head of Physics Department made very effective talks pertaining to the field of medicine.

The part of the evening's program in which all were able to participate was an Impromptu Discussion on Psychology in Medicine. This proved to be a very interesting discussion and was well worthwhile to the Group as a whole.

In the business session it was decided that a banquet would be held the second Tuesday in every month, at which time an address will be given by one of the prominent physicians of High Point or other towns.

The Group decided that only those students are eligible for membership who are in or above the Sophomore class.

The Pre-Medical Group is not a new organization and has already done much for those who plan to enter medicine. The plans which are soon to be completed show that a great deal more will be accomplished this year.

GOOD LITERATURE HAS GREAT APPEAL

Miss Idol Points Out the Difference in Good Literature and Popular Literature

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department of High Point College, spoke to the members of the freshman class during the past week at the regular meeting of the Orientation class on the subject of good literature and what it may mean in the life of the individual. Pointing out the differences in good literature and popular literature, Miss Idol declared that "popular literature is that which appeals to the most minds, but good literature is that which appeals to great minds." This she emphasized by quoting what many great men have said about good wholesome literature.

The purpose of the speaker was to show the students just entering college the importance of reading and to assist them in selecting the best in the literature of the ages. Both pleasure and profit, she declared, are to be had from the reading of good books. Throughout her lectures, Miss Idol revealed a wide and comprehensive knowledge of the whole field of literature.

Coming
The
Cherniavskys

THE HI-PO

[illegible] HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Down
With
Lenoir-Rhyne

[illegible]

BOYLINITES TO PLAY LENOIR RHYNE AT GREENSBORO FRIDAY

[illegible] Hickory Outfit by Hard Playing

LAST YEAR DEFEATED

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

PROF KENNETT DELIVERS ADDRESS AT FLAT ROCK

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE UNIT OF N.C. EDUCATION ASS'N IS ORGANIZED AT H.P.C.

To Foster Spirit of Fellowship, Organization and Development

PROF HINSHAW IS PRES.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

FORENSIC ASS'N OF STATE TO MEET AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

T. POWELL, PRESIDENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

1928 EDITION OF ZENITH BEGUN

Pictures of Various Groups Being Made—Student Individual Pictures

NEW ADDITIONS MADE

[illegible]

Panthers Lose to All-Army Team in Great Game 14 to 0

[illegible]

CLEAN FIGHTING

[illegible] Hard Fighting and Excellent Teamwork

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

PRE-MED GROUP HAS GREAT BANQUET

Impromptu Speeches on Psychology in Medicine—Faculty Members Present

GROUP TO MEET MONTHLY

[illegible]

GOOD LITERATURE HAS GREAT APPEAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ...Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The Honor System

When we consider that only four years ago High Point College was founded, we can appreciate the phenomenal growth of this institution. We can readily agree with Professor Johnson in his recent statement: "Not only have the founders of High Point College succeeded in building a real college, but they have succeeded in enabling this college to compete on equal terms with other institutions of the state." The ability to compete with colleges of many years' standing on *equal* terms in the fields of athletics, oratory, and debating is an honor to be truly proud of, when we consider the years of work it requires to build up successful competitors in these fields. How many other colleges in the state can show as enviable a record?

But if the high place of honor which this college has won is to be maintained, the students must maintain it. Are we going to carry on the work? Are we setting the kinds of precedents that the students of the future will be proud to uphold?

What finer thing could we pass down to the students who will succeed us than a student honor system? A college that has assumed its place on an equality with other institutions of the state as High Point College has done in four years' time should have a system of student government. For as a matter of fact it is only the students who can govern themselves justly and effectively. An instructor in college should not have the added burden of discipline. His purpose is to teach, not to enforce discipline. Why not take this burden from the shoulders of the faculty and allow the students themselves to make and enforce their own rules and regulations. A higher standard of conduct is maintained in colleges where this system is employed.

There are certain offenses which the faculty is not in a position to handle. Such offenses as flagrant immorality, gambling, lying, and cheating on examinations can only be handled by the students themselves. When student opinion is brought to bear against such offenders, then and only then, can this situation be remedied. No student can withstand the disapproval of the entire student body.

Co-operation on the part of the students is essential for the establishment and maintenance of a system of student government. Other colleges have done it successfully; why can't we? Students, let's get behind this thing and put High Point College on a basis of equality in this respect!

Will H. P. C. Be Represented?

Once in every four years there is an event of national and international importance in student life. That event is the quadrennial meeting of students and student leaders for an international conference to consider world problems and the relationship of students to these problems. The last of these conventions was four years ago at Milwaukee. At that time High Point College was just beginning its work, and of course could not send a delegate. This year the conference will meet at Detroit, Mich., December 28. Ought not High Point College, along with practically every college in America, send a representative?

As a matter of fact, we believe that High Point College should send at least three representatives, two students and one faculty member. Of course the student representatives should come from student volunteers or ministerial students, since the convention deals with religious matters. Not only would such an opportunity mean much to the students fortunate enough to be chosen to represent the college, but it would mean much to every individual in the student body. For these delegates would report back to the students the transactions of the convention, and would be better qualified to lead in the religious activities of the college.

Probably, however, no student here could afford a trip to Detroit. But very easily could the entire student body raise sufficient funds to send one or two representatives. Shall we try it, or shall we let all the other colleges send their representatives while High Point lags behind?

Co-operative Education

It is rumored that the co-operative plan of education is anticipated for High Point College. It is now beginning to seek its entrance, not in the college, but into the minds of the college officials. Dr. Andrews, who has been a great leader in the founding of the college, is one of the great pioneers for this plan of education. It is true that no action has yet been taken, but these leaders are giving impetus to the plan.

Since High Point is an industrial city with more than 125 different industries, we believe that the system would work with success. The city has co-operated in other movements sponsored by the college.

Larger colleges and universities have adopted the co-operative plan of education and are meeting with success. The University of Cincinnati is a good example of this system at work.

If this plan is adopted, many students will be given a chance to enter college. There are thousands of students who have the ambition and will to enter college, but are handicapped because of the lack of finance. This system grants this type of student a chance. His studies and his labors alternate, thus allowing him to pay his way as he goes. Approximately six years will be needed to complete the regular course as given in the present curricula.

But along with the advantages of the system there are a few disadvantages. Some will be led to believe that if this system is adopted in High Point College it will eventually lower the standards of the college. It will change the college from a cultural institution to a mere workshop.

We believe that the advantages will outweigh the disadvantages, and we hope that the works of the present men and women whose interests are in the growth and progress of the young college will be fruitful.

AT OTHER COLLEGES

Jimmie Ellington, '28

The Hampden-Sidney tiger, Hampden-Sidney college—on a rain soaked field the Tigers scored a lone touchdown against the High Point College Panthers. National fraternities have banner week in their pledging and closed the rush week with a total of fifty-nine men bedeck themselves in middies and celebrated and many old students visit returned.

The Rotunda, S. T. C., Farmville, Va.—By request of the sophomores the freshmen girls gave a "sing" which was very interesting and original. Freshmen bedeck themselves in meddies and skirts.

The Carolinian, N. C. C. W.—Dr. Durant, noted young philosopher, held the attention of a large audience in the Odell Memorial building with an address on "Is Progress a Delusion?" Lindberg was greeted by glorious girls as he passed down Walker Avenue on way to stadium. One hundred and eighty-nine students make honor roll while Jo Hege made all ones. The student body turned out for the Davidson-Wake game.

The Lenoir-Rhyneau, L. R. C.—The Mountain Bears held the William and Mary pig-skin chasers 20-0 on a sloppy field, and in a downpour of rain. The game was played at night. The playmakers are rehearsing for the first production which will be "The Lucky Break." The chamber of commerce has booked some good attractions for the season including the Chernivskys, Louise Stallings, and the Cordova Concertus. The senior class has standardized the college ring. The stone will be garnet.

HIGH POINTS

Outweighed but not outfought goes a long way to make a successful football club.

Mike Withrow played a spectacular game and No. 10 was the source of conversation throughout the entire camp. Mike deserved it.

Driesbach was off on one of his snake runs but he fell with a clear field just ahead.

John Alpers continued to pop through the Soldier line.

Runt Pierce and Bill Dixon were on hand for the fray. They came 540 miles in style.

The Panthers covered 1,080 miles on this jaunt which tends to show that we take on all comers regardless of distance.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

The Honor System

[illegible]

What [illegible] college [illegible] place [illegible] of student government. [illegible]

[illegible]

There are certain offences which [illegible] by [illegible] as [illegible] and [illegible] be handled by the students themselves. When student opinion is brought to bear upon such offenders, then and only then, can [illegible] remedied. [illegible] the entire student body.

[illegible] college [illegible] of equality [illegible]

Will H. P. C. Be Represented?

[illegible]

Co-operative Education

[illegible] High Point College [illegible] the college [illegible] the [illegible] plan.

[illegible]

Large colleges and universities have adopted the co-operative plan of education and are meeting with success. The University of [illegible] would be a good example of this system at work.

If this plan is adopted many [illegible] college. [illegible]

[illegible]

At Other Colleges

[illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

John [illegible] through the Hidden [illegible].

[illegible] They [illegible] miles [illegible].

The Panthers covered 1,000 miles on this [illegible] which [illegible] to show that [illegible] all [illegible] of [illegible].

SOCIETY NOTES

ARTEMESIAN

A very unique Hallowe'en program was presented by members of the Artemesian Literary Society at the meeting held last Thursday evening.

Miss Lorraine Ellison told something of the origin of Hallowe'en, as to when and where it was first observed.

Miss Ruby Isley followed Miss Ellison with a charming reading.

The third number of the program was a solo by Miss Elizabeth Nicholson.

One of the outstanding features of the program carrying out the spirit of Hallowe'en was a very amusing debate on the query: "Resolved, that Pumpkins are better for pies than Jack O'lanterns." The affirmative speakers on this debate were: Helen Shields, and Mary Jernigan, while Mamie York and Jessie Quakenbush upheld the negative.

The program was concluded with a Ghost story by Minnie Cafey.

To further carry out the spirit of Hallowe'en, big red apples were served for refreshments and each apple contained the revelation of the future of the person who received it.

THALEAN

The psyche of the present age is greater than that of the great pyramid age declared the Thalean Society judges last Wednesday night. When we consider the great achievements of the pyramid age there seems to be a balanced psyche. The negative pointed out those great pyramids erected by the Egyptians and the Assyrians and showed that the present age is ready to acknowledge its inability to duplicate them. The affirmative showed that the present excels in invention, education, literature and art, building and enterpise, and government and laws.

The debaters were: affirmative, T. G. Madison and F. G. Pegg; negative, R. H. Vance and G. W. Andrew. Mr. Vance was absent.

Other items of the program were:

Snobbishness—Raymond Lemons.

Military Genius of John J. Pershing—Ralph Cottle.

Duet—Williams and Holt.

Geographic Influence on Civilization—Taft White.

Dogmatism—Jabus Braxton.

Scurvied Chickens—John P. Dosier.

COLLEGE UNIT OF N.C. EDUCATION ASS'N IS ORGANIZED AT H. P. C.

(Continued from Page One)

become leaders in North Carolina's educational system.

The organization is absolutely new and it is the first time in the history of H. P. C. that such a unit has been organized. This shows that the faculty of H. P. C. is becoming interested in things outside of the college and in raising its standards. Several of the faculty members have already manifested quite a bit of interest in this organization and it is hoped that more will do so later on.

Five of the players witnessed the Georgia Tech-Carolina game in Atlanta Saturday.

PREACHERS DEFENDED FROM COLLEGE ATTACK

Speaking here at the First Baptist church, Rev. T. C. Johnson, professor of philosophy at High Point College, declared that the recent attack on preachers by the University of North Carolina student publication should not be considered very seriously nor takea as representing the spirit of the state university.

Protestant ministers, he said, "have not claimed for themselves infallibility, but they do claim to be divinely appointed representatives of God."

"No group of men has exerted so potent an influence on the history of America as the clergy, and present day preachers are remarkably well informed," the speaker added.

"Satires, like Elmer Gantry, by Sinclair Lewis, may be helpful rather than harmful to the prestige of the preacher and to the work of the ministry. The preacher of today still has a message for mankind, and if he be diligent, and sincere, and sympathetic, he will obtain a hearing."

YELLS FOR HI-PO

To Be Used in Lenoir-Rhyne Game

1

Rah—Rah—Rah!
H. P. C.—Rah!
Boo Rah, Boo Rah,
Team! Team! Team!

2

Railroad yell.
Start by clapping hands with cheerleader.
Long shrill whistle.
Boom! Ray! Rah!
Team, team, team!

3. Song

Come along ye children,
Ye sisters come along,
While the moon is shining bright;
Get aboard the wagon,
We're going down the road,
We're going to raise a rucus tonight.
Clap—Come along ye children.
(Same as first verse.)

4. Song

Whoop 'em up,
Whoop 'em up,
Whoop 'em up some more,
High Point College has a team
That we all do adore.
Such a team, won our hearts,
Surely plays the game;
They're not rough,
They're not tough,
But they get there just the same.

5

Your pep, your pep,
You got it, now keep it,
Dog gone it, don't lose it,
Your pep, your pep.
(Repeat several times.)

6

Hi Yi Rip Rah Ree!
Varsity, Varsity, H. P. C.
Razzle, dazzle, sis-boom-bah!
High Point, High Point,
Rah Rah Rah!

7

Fifteen rahs.
Team, team, team.
Leader—Who?
Students—Team!
Leader—Who?
Students—Team!
Leader—Who?
Students—Team, team, team.

8. Song

When those Purple Panthers fall in line,
We're going to win that game no other time;
We're going to fight, fight, fight for every yard,
We're going to circle those ends and hit that line right hard,
And when we yell, we'll yell a yell,
And we'll roll old Lenoir-Rhyne in the marsh,
Yes, by Gosh!—H. P. C.

9

Fight—Fight—Fight—Fight!
(Five times.)

10

What do we want, gang?
Touchdown!
Say it again!
Touchdown!
Ah—louder!
TOUCHDOWN!!
Now all together—
We want a touchdown!
We want a touchdown!
We want a touchdown!

11

Locomotive Yell:
I-Rah, rah, Panthers
(Slow, then faster—watch leader.)
Yeah!——Panthers!

12

Spelling Hi-Po
High Point, High Point, High Point.

13

Another spelling yell:
Cheering section divided into two divisions.
One side says H—other side says H.
One side says I—other side says I.
One side says G—other side says G.
Continue on through, spelling High Point. Then one side says High and the other says Point. Then both sides together say High Point, High Point, High Point.

14

Yeah—Boylin!
Yeah—Boylin!
Yeah—Coach Boylin!
(This can be used for any member of the team.)

15

Rah——Ray—
Rah, Rah!
Team, team, team!

16

College Song.

BOYLINITES TO PLAY LENOIR-RHYNE AT GREENSBORO FRIDAY

(Continued from Page One)

sport, but that's crossing the bridge a bit too early.

The Panther spirit should show 100 per cent in the Stadium this week-end. Every student is expected to attend the game and keep the boys fighting. After several weeks away from home the Boylinites are anxious to get back to their own soil, and the students and fans are just as anxious to view their men in action again.

We had to battle the picked stars sent from all army posts throughout the country to make this a banner year for Fort Benning. And believe it or not, they have a great team.

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

[illegible]

TEACHING DEFENDED FROM COLLEGE ATTACK

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE EDIT OF N.C. EDUCATION [illegible] AT H. P. C.

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bah Rah Rah

Rah

[illegible]

[illegible]

Song

[illegible]

[illegible]

And we'll sell old [illegible] in the march.

Tra. by [illegible]

Pipe Pipe [illegible]

Five times.

[illegible]

High Point. High Point. High Point.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible]

The Teacher [illegible]

[illegible]

Value of Any Institution Is Determined by Output, Equipment, Faculty, and Students

"The college you attend largely determines what you will be. It helps you in the formation of the principles and opinions of conduct that will remain with you as long as you live," said Pofessor T. C. Johnson, in addressing college students on "High Point College and its Relationship to Each Student."

There are three important things that enter into the make-up of a college and determines what that college will be, according to Professor Johnson. First, there is the physical place. A college does not have to have great buildings in order to be a great institution. In fact, Mr. Johnson emphasized that today is the day of small colleges. In referring in particular to High Point college, the speaker said that though many other colleges have much larger buildings and more equipment, it was not surpassed anywhere in the state in modern equipment and buildings.

The second factor that determines the value of an institution is the faculty. "High Point College need not be ashamed of her faculty," said Mr. Johnson. The members of the faculty have been well trained for the positions they now hold. Five members of the faculty attended Columbia University during last summer, and three or four more attended various other institutions.

However, the thing which determines most the status of the college is not the buildings, equipment, or faculty, but the student body. A college is judged, like business plants, by its output. The college in the future will be judged by its alumni. Mr. Johnson urged the adoption of an honor system by the students. "If we are to have good conduct and high standards among the students, it must be brought about by the students themselves. The purpose of the teacher is to impart knowledge, not to enforce restraints upon the students. You, who are students of High Point College, now, should begin the establishment of some system of honor that will stand in the future. There could be no finer thing than this to hand down to the students of the future."

PANTHERS LOSE TO ALL-ARMY TEAM IN GREAT GAME 14 TO 0

(Continued from Page One)

od played a stellar defensive game in backing up the college line.

Yeomans, last year's West Point quarterback, was a great star for the Musketeers. His passing was perfect and his kicks averaged 65 yards.

The Pointers presented a hard-fighting, clean-playing eleven. Outweighed by a 200-pound team, they fought the battle of their lives and won the respect of their opponents and of the thousands of spectators. They went down fighting to the last, and were not disgraced although defeated. The Panthers played a wonderful game of football against the service eleven that in our minds is going to win the President's cup by defeating the Quantico Marines in Washington, D. C.

Line-up and summary:

High Point		Fort Benning
Blosser		Franz
	L.E.	
Hutton		Fry
	L.T.	
Dixon		Costello
	L.G.	
Hauser		Lindsey
	C.	
Withrow		Stuart
	R.G.	
Thompson		Daley
	R.T.	
Snyder		Butler
	R.E.	
Driesbach		Yeomans
	Q.B.	
Perdue		Sweeney
	L.H.	
Method		Hutchinson
	R.H.	
Alpers		Umberger
	F.B.	

Score by periods:

Musketeers	8	6	0	0	—14
High Point	0	0	0	0	— 0

In the election of the superlative types, Misses Pauline Elkins, Margaret Gurley and Kallopa Antonakos tied for the most charming girl. Last week another election was held to eliminate the ties. Kallopa Antonakos, of High Point was chosen. She is a member of the sophomore class. Pauline Elkins is from Liberty and was chosen last year as the most attractive girl. Margaret Gurley, a member of the junior class, is from High Point. The student body was greatly divided in the last election. Evidence of campaigning was visible. It was a closely contested election.

Scoring touchdowns: Franz, Umberger. Safety against High Point.

Substitutions: Poletz for Driesbach, Brasser for Method. Campbell for Perdue, McFadden for Alpers, Carroll for Hutton, MacMannis for Blosser, Ewing for Carroll, Ridge for Ewing.

Referee: Thomason (Georgia Tech). Umpire: Lieut. Smythe (West Point). Head linesman: Mack (West Point).

C. E. INSTITUTE HELD AT M. P. CHURCH

Many High Point College students attended the Christian Endeavor Institute held at the Methodist Protestant church in High Point Saturday and Sunday of last week.

Much interest was displayed by the local Endeavorers in attending the various meetings. The banquet, which was held Saturday night, was well attended by the college students.

Miss Effie Keck, who is a very loyal and efficient worker in the local society, and Miss Lelia Wagoner, who is president of the college Christian Endeavor society, had charge of the Junior program Saturday afternoon. A group of children from the Methodist Protestant Children's Home took part in this program.

Dean Lindley conducted the vesper services Sunday evening. A great deal of interest was displayed in this service.

Mr. Lawrence Little, who is a leader in Christian Endeavor work, spoke to Endeavorers Sunday. Mr. Little is a very able speaker and his message was a real inspiration.

WHY?

—is Norman a **Culler?**
—is Leo a **Method?**
—is Kenton a **Hackman?**
—is Raymond a **Hallock?**
—is Gertrude a **Rule?**
—is it that Erma **Suits?**
—is Vera an Idol?
—is Annie **Livengood?**
—is Monk a **Hill?**
—is Luther a **Medlin?**
—is Fred a **Pegg?**
—is Willie **Wood?**
—is Grover an Angel?
—is Miss Mary **Young?**
—is it that Helen **Shields?**

Tell me little lights
Upon the wall so neat,
Who are the tights
Making you act discreet?
When the short hours go a-speeding,
Though it's a silly thing to say,
We have to do some humping
When its time to hit the hay.
Our positions always vary;
At times we're in despair,
And when we tarry
We really pull our hair.
Please be a little more careful
By not going out so soon;
Just give an all night warning,
'Cause we don't appreciate the moon.

A negro minister discovered two of his parishioners playing cards on a Sunday—and for money, too.

"Rastus," said the minister, "don't you know it's wrong to play cards on the Sabbath?"

"Yes, pahson," answered Rastus, "but, believe me, ah's paying fo' mah sins."—Exchange.

Value of Any Institution Is Determined by Output Equipment Faculty and Students

"The college [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

In the election of the superlatives [illegible]

[illegible]

E. INSTITUTE HELD AT M. P. CHURCH

[illegible]

[illegible] TEAM [illegible] GAME [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Line-up and summary:

High Point		Fort [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Score by periods:

[illegible]

A. C. C. 0
H. P. C. 48
ELON NEXT

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

L. R. C. 0
H. P. C. 13
ELON NEXT

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 2, 1927 — NUMBER 7

H. P. College Is Headed Toward Championship

DELEGATES ATTEND CONFERENCE TODAY

Dr. Andrews and Faculty Members Go to Meeting of M. P. Conference at Asheboro

IS HUNDREDTH SESSION

The Methodist Protestant annual conference opened at Asheboro today and will be in session until Monday. Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of High Point College, and a number of the faculty members will be among the delegates from High Point.

In addition to Dr. Andrews, the pastors of the four local Methodist Protestant churches and a delegate from each are attending. The pastors are Rev. S. H. Moton, Rev. I. R. Hutton, Rev. T. E Pierce, Rev. E. Lester Bollard and P. E. Lindley. There are also ninety other pastors and ninety delegates present, representing the 240 Methodist Protestant churches in North Carolina.

The election of delegates to the General Conference in Baltimore, Maryland, May 1, will be an important part of the meeting. Fourteen preachers and fourteen laymen are to be elected to represent North Carolina. Reports concerning all activities and conversions, and the money raised by various churches for missions and the support of the pastors, will be read and discussed. On the last day of the conference the preachers will be stationed at their new parishes.

This is the first time in thirty-three years that the conference has been held at Asheboro. Fifteen ministers that were present in 1894 are still members of the conference, and twelve of these are engaged in active work. This is the one hundredth Annual Conference of the church.

PANTHERS AND ELONITES MEET FOR CLASH FRIDAY

Game Will Probably Settle Foothall Championship of the "Little Five"

ELON HAS A GOOD STRONG TEAM

Elon will be the next opponent for the Purple Panthers, November 4, and a real battle is expected to ensue.

The game was orginally set for late September, but owing to a few days of practice Elon asked that the date be moved up. Both teams are strong and are working hard in preparation for the coming battle.

Elon has always been High Points bitterest rival in base ball and basket ball—but this will be their first encounter in foot ball.

Early this season Elon tied the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest with a 0.0 score. The Panthers are yet to go against the Deacons late in November.

The championship of the "Little Five" now lies between High Point and Elon, and the Panthers intend to do all in their power to annex the crown. A large number of local students and town people are expected to accompany the teams to Elon to witness this game and to cheer the Purple Panthers on to victory.

"Do you believe in the survival of the fittest?"

"I don't believe in the survival of anybody. I am an undertaker."—*Exchange.*

H. P. C. Center

F. T. Hauser, center, whose steady passing and spectacular tackling have excited much favorable comment in the last two games. Hauser was lately voted the Best-All-Around Boy at High Point College.

OAK RIDGE AND H. P. C. IN SCORELESS TIE

Withrow Receives Injured Knee and Will Be Out of Line-up For Couple of Weeks

GAME WAS A HARD FOUGHT ONE

On last Wednesday afternoon the Oak Ridge reserves appeared on the local gridiron and in a hard fought game held the High Point reserves to a scorless tie. From the beginning until the final whistle blew the ball was mostly in the center of the field, neither team being able to make any long end runs or to advance the ball through the line. Oak Ridge made a pass in the third quarter that put them on High Point's

(Continued on Page Three)

FORENSIC ASSOCIATION WILL MEET AT H. P. C.

The state Forensic association will hold the first council meeting of the year at the local college on Saturday, the fifth of November, at ten o'clock.

The association has as its purpose the fostering of debates and oritorical contests between colleges in the state. The association was organized last year and has already proved a sucess as several debates and an oritorical contest took place during the last year. Plans for this year's work will be outlined during the session.

Some three or four delegates are expected from each college which is a member of the association.

Ralph H. Vance and Professor P. S. Kennett have been elected as official delegates from the local council. It is probable that visitors will be here from colleges which are anticipating joining the association.

N. C. C. P. A. HOLDS SEMI-ANNUAL MEET

Meredith and State Colleges at Raleigh Hosts to Convention

A GOOD TIME REPORTED

The fourteenth semi-annual meeting of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association was held at Raleigh October 27, 28, 29, with Meredith and State colleges as host. Ninety-nine delegates from the various colleges of the state registered for the convention. All colleges belonging to the Association were represented except Davidson.

Delegates registered Thursday at State college Y. M. C. A. Dinner was given at Sir Walter Hotel to the annual representatives by Edwards and Broughton Company, and the Capital Printing Company gave dinner to the newspaper and magazine groups at Edenton Street Methodist church.

A theatre party was given by the State Theatre at nine o'clock. Richard Dix in "Shanghai Bound" proved very delightful.

That a college editor should be a leader of all campus activities was the gist of the address of President H. Lester, editor of the "Chronicle," Duke University, before the convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, which opened its tenth semi-annual session Friday morning at

(Continued on Page Three)

High Point College May Get $50,000 Gym According to Rumor Current on Campus

As this issue of the Hi-Po goes to press there is considerable interest being manifested on the campus over a rumour that gained currency here a few days ago to the effect that High Point College is to get in the very near future a modern gymnasium, costing in the neighborhood of $50,000. None of the college officials would give out any announcements as to the truth of the report, but the fact that it has not been promptly denied has led many students to believe that there is probably some basis for it.

It is known here that there is to be a meeting of the Finance Committee of the college one day this week, and the belief is that there is some connection between this meeting and the rumor as to a gymnasium.

Perhaps the greatest need of the college at present is just such a building as could be built and equipped for about $50,000. The lack of a gymnasium has been a serious handicap in the physical education program of the college and in the development of a strong basketball team. The co-eds of the college have been forced to take calisthenics in the out-doors and have been unable to have any basketball team at all. Every one on the college campus is eagerly awaiting confirmation of the report and definite announcement that a gymnasium is to be built.

Boylinites Win Enthusiastic Combat With Lenoir-Rhyne

Freshman President

RILEY MARTIN

The members of the freshman class of High Point College are fortunate in securing Riley Martin to lead them through the present school year. Mr. Martin is an experienced worker in school activities, having acted as president of the glee club, dramatic society and numerous other school organizations while at Uniontown High School, Uniontown, Pa. Mr. Martin is leading the largest freshman class in the history of the school, and a banner year is expected under his capable guidance.

STUDENT SECRETARY SPEAKS AT H. P. C.

Miss Johnson, Traveling Secretary of Student Volunteers Makes Inspiring Talk

PLEASES HER AUDIENCE

Friday evening at 7 o'clock, in the college auditorium, Elna M. Johnson spoke to the ministerial students and Christian Endeavorers of H. P. C. with a very inspirational talk. She stressed the idea of consecrating one's life and of giving it to a definite purpose—especially to foreign missions. She made a strong appeal to H. P. C. to send delegates to "The Tenth Quadrennial Student Volunteer Convention" which is to be held at Detroit, Michigan, December 28-Jan 1.

Miss Johnson is a graduate of the College of Emporia A. B., 1927. Her own purpose to enter some form of Christian service abroad has led her to a study of conditions and needs which qualifies her to challenge her fellow students to find their relation to this world enterprise. She is the youngest travelling secretary the Student Volunteer Movement For Foreign Missions has ever had out.

The purpose of Miss Johnson is to create interest in Christian work. She is now on a tour visiting the various colleges in this section. From H. P. C. she went to Davidson.

Miss Johnson possesses a very charming personality and the students of the college who had the opportunity of knowing her say: "To know her is to love her."

Sophs Entertains Frosh

The Hallowe'en party which was to be given last Friday night, October 28, by the sophomore class to the freshman class will be given the coming Friday night, November 4. The attic of the girls' dormitory is to be "spookily" arranged for the party. "Polly" Elkins has charge of the program. Many games, stunts and pranks have been planned. Everybody is expecting a jolly good time.

FINAL SCORE 13-0

Panthers' First Victory Over Mountain Bears—Third Game With Them

EXCELLENT FIGHTING

Students Attend in Body—"Razzlers" Club Furnishes Yells and Pep. Game Well Attended

On Friday, October 28th, in the World War Memorial Stadium at Greensboro, the Purple Panthers avenged their previous defeats at the hands of the Lenoir-Rhyne Mountain Bears and took possession of the large end of a 13-0 score. Their success of that day is recorded as the first victory of High Point College over Lenoir-Rhyne in the realm of football, and the pride of the student body has soared accordingly.

The defeat of Lenoir-Rhyne was not the best foot-ball game the Purple Panthers have played this season, but it was not devoid of thrills—not by any means. Capt. Johnnie Heath started things off in the first quarter, when he repeatedly registered long gains off tackle and around ends. Three times the Panthers took the ball to the 10-yard line, and were held for downs by the Mountain Bears. Each time Owl punted out of danger, and the long drive for a touchdown started anew. In the second quarter Brasser was substituted for Heath, and it was not long until he hit his stride. After many short gains, and an exchange of punts, High Point came in possession of the ball on the 48-yard line. Brasser seemed to sense the fact that only a few seconds remained to play, for on the next play he carried the ball around end for 53 yards and a touchdown. Thompson's try for extra point was low, and the half ended, 6-0, in High Point's favor.

The opening of the second-half saw a different Lenoir-Rhyne team battling desperately to overcome the 6 point lead of the Panthers, but those same Panthers were as equally determined to score more points. Heath again contributed some nice gains in the third period, but was replaced. "Wop" Poletz, substituting for "Johnnie" Dries-

(Continued on Page Four)

ENDEAVORERS ATTEND M. P. CHURCH INSTITUTE

Lawrence Little, of Concord, Young People's Worker, and Stokes Rawlins, of Greensboro, Gave Talks Sunday

Several High Point College Endeavorers attended the Christian Endeavor Institute that was put on by the city union during the past few days. The sessions of the institute were held in the Methodist Protestant Church.

All the sessions were thoroughly enjoyed, especially the banquet on Saturday evening at six-thirty. During the evening Stokes S. Rawlins, of Greensboro, N. C., state president, gave a very forceful talk on the state work and its needs. Mr. Lawrence Little of Concord, noted far and wide for his work among young people, gave the principal address of the evening at eight o'clock.

Following the vesper services on Sunday evening, which were lead by Dean Lindley, the institute was closed with an address by J. Clyde Auman, a missionary from Japan.

A. C. C. [illegible]
H. P. C. [illegible]
[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

L. R. C. [illegible]
H. P. C. [illegible]
[illegible]

H. P. College Is Headed Toward Championship

DELEGATES ATTEND CONFERENCE TODAY

[illegible] Faculty Members Go to the Meeting of N. C. [illegible] at Asheboro

[illegible]

PANTHERS AND ELONITES MEET FOR CLASH FRIDAY

[illegible]

H. P. C. Center

OAK RIDGE AND H. P. C. IN SCORELESS TIE

[illegible]

FORENSIC ASSOCIATION WILL MEET AT H. P. C.

[illegible]

N. C. C. P. A. HOLDS SEMI-ANNUAL MEET

[illegible] and State Colleges at Raleigh [illegible]

A GOOD TIME REPORTED

[illegible]

High Point College May Get $50,000 Gym According to Rumor Current on Campus

[illegible]

Boylinites Win Enthusiastic Combat With Lenoir-Rhyne

Freshman President

[illegible]

STUDENT SECRETARY SPEAKS AT H. P. C.

Miss Johnson, Traveling Secretary of Student Volunteers, Makes Inspiring Talk

PLEASES LEE [illegible]

[illegible]

FINAL SCORE 13-0

Panthers' First Victory Over Mountain Bears—Third Game With Them

EXCELLENT [illegible]

[illegible]

ENDEAVORERS ATTEND H. P. CHURCH INSTITUTE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson .. Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Autonakos ... Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price ..... $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Fine College Spirit

High Point College is at last coming into the realms of real college spirit and enthusiasm. Through the untiring efforts of Ralph M. Mulligan, peppy cheer-leader, the entire student body has been attending the pep meetings held nightly in the auditorium and the school spirit grows with every meeting. New songs and yells have been introduced and with Mulligan taking the lead the vocal cords are brought into action, literally making the huge room ring. Large white cards were distributed among the student body with the idea of the college being spelled by holding the cards in the air at a given signal by the leader. This required unceasing practice to secure the proper co-ordination and the last meeting before the Lenoir-Rhyne conflict found the cheering group well adapted in flashing the cards at the signal. When attending the games the student body has been requested to wear garb of the college colors. Mulligan has seen to it that great signs have been painted bearing the football team's ambitions and these are to be put on display at every contest to tell the fans that the team is doing its best and the student body is behind it.

Have You Self-Respect?

College buildings are in many ways public buildings. Visitors are continually passing in and out of them, and what they see there makes a deep impression on them. They judge the students, and incidentally the college, by the manner in which the buildings are kept.

The matter of deliberately making the buildings untidy is one of growing importance. It should not be necessary to call attention to matters of this kind, but it is deserving of much criticism. Any man or woman with a decent self-respect will endeavor to keep the place where he lives as clean as possible.

Children may be excused for throwing trash and paper on the campus, but as college men, there can be none. What some of us need is to think a bit. The college dormitories are your home. They are the only home you have for nine months of the year, and if you have the proper self-respect, respect for your college and for your fellow-students you will help keep the campus and buildings clean. If each of us will do his bit it will be easy and no one will suffer.

Commendation

"Fine team, that High Point College bunch—clean and sportsmanlike. Fort Benning salutes its gallant friendly foeman of High Point College. It is a fine outfit," declare the soldiers.

This statement from the all-army team of Fort Benning after their game with the High Point College eleven meant more to us than a victory by underhanded methods and unsportsmanlike conduct. A college team that can go against a heavier and more experienced team of the caliber of the army squad and go down to defeat fighting a clean but hard aggressive fight, hard enough to win the praise of their victorious opponents, are to be commended. Such a victory was won by our team in the aforementioned game.

Football, as any other competitive game, means victory or defeat. Victory is a sweet thing and should be cherished above all else. But victory should be gained by a standard of fairness that will force even your enemies to sing your praises. Such was the result our team left at Fort Benning and, we hope, will continue to leave at every place they are connected with.

It means a lot to the school, to the coach and to the team itself. A person unfamiliar with a school will judge it by the representatives that that school sends out. In this day and age the athletic teams of any institution are its greatest advertisers. More credit or discredit is heaped on a school through this medium than by any other process. It always sounds good to hear our rivals tell the world that High Point College, your school and my school, has a team that fights to this end, a clean, hard fight, through victory or defeat. Any team can play a fine sportsmanlike game as long as everything is in its favor, but any team that can go slowly to defeat and still hold their heads high and still say, "We've tried our best, in a manly way, but were not good enough," is the team that should receive the wholehearted support of all the student body and outside fans.

The coach of such a team should be congratulated and here we take the opportunity to tell Coach Boylin that we are proud of him and the team that shows the result of his coaching. A victory means much to a coach, and if he can teach his team to play a clean, hard game, win or lose, then his influence is a beneficial asset for the young men under his control. Lessons learned on the football field will stick to the man, whether he realizes it or not. Coach Boylin, we are proud of you for your ability to bring honor where honor is due. Your coaching has produced a team second to none in conduct, football ability and aggressiveness. We are proud of *our* team for the impression they make on their opponents morally, physically and mentally.

Again we must say, "Let's play all the games with the Fort Benning spirit and leave the same impression wherever we go."

A Good Student

While the papers blaze forth the glory of the gridiron hero, it seems those who lend a hand, helping in a quiet, indirect way, are sometimes forgot. In this group comes a student of High Point College who is one of the last fellows, one of the college's most ardent supporters, and one of the most willing workers on the campus.

There may be a lot of such men and women at the college, but there is one in particular who stands out. John Dozier is a fine student and extremely popular with the undergraduates. When a list was given a few weeks ago of those helping with the news bureau work, Dozier's name was accidently omitted and it is thought that the students should know of John's help in the college affairs. It might be added that there would be more spirit and college boosting if there were more Panthers like John Perry Dozier.

HIGH POINTS

Johnnie Heath looked like "Spike" of 1925! He certainly did cut loose in that game Friday.

Hats off to Ralph Mulligan, and his "Razzers and Dazzers!" That's the best cheering we have ever had at this school, and it attracted a great deal of favorable comment. Somebody said it looked like a big school cheering squad when they did that H. P. C. keep it up!

Paul Brasser is a man after the heart of ye paragrapher, and here's giving him the "hoss!" That was a pretty run he made, and he seemed to be the only man to do it—until "Wop" Poletz cut loose. Watch out, Peanuts! "Wop" will get your stuff!

And "Wop" is no slow man, either. No more "gold-bricking" from him! He certainly saved the Panthers from being scared upon.

The way in which that line held Lenoir-Rhyne on the 6-inch mark last Friday is the pride of the heart of every student. That was the real acid test, and shows that the Panthers can fight when it becomes necessary.

Speaking of lines, there is a certain young man who played in the High Point line last Friday that deserves a great deal of praise for his work. That chap is no other than "Tiny" Hutton—the one and only. All together! Fifteen rahs for "Tiny!"

It might also be well said to recount the playing of Thompson, Snyder, and Hauser. They were all piling 'em up, especially Pat Thompson. Snyder blocked a punt, and "Bonb" Hauser intercepted a pass. Hackman, Dixon, and Blosser were playing the same consistent game, and Nygard was performing at center with his usual brilliancy.

The performance of Driesbach, Alpers, and Perdue was not quite as brilliant as that of Heath, Brasser and Poletz, but we must remember that the credit goes to the men who run interference and make the holes, as well as to the man who totes the pill.

Who wants to beat Elon this Friday? All in favor of beating the devil out of the Fighting Christians" say "Aye."
The Ayes have it!

Granulated sugar is a good name for some people because they are so refined.

AT OTHER COLLEGES

Jimmie Ellington, '28

Maroon and Gold, Elon College—Although fighting hard Elon was downed by Davidson Wildcats with a 27-0 score. Miss Lucy Boone represented Elon at a radio singing contest in Asheville and students are proud of the record she made. Mrs. Francis J. Ring is doing a great work in sponsoring and supervising the work of beautifying the campus.

The Lenoir-Rhyonan, Lenoir-Rhyn College—Coach Gurley's Mountain Bears registered a home coming victory before alumni and students when they beat Carson-Newman 12-0. After the game the football squad was guest of the large and gay crowd of alumni who returned to the school for the annual home coming. In a practice tennis game Lenior-Rhyne beat the Rutherford college net men 5-1.

The Technician, N. C. State College—N. C. State is host to the N. C. Collegiate Press Association which will hold its semi-annual convention October 27, 28, 29. Fraternity rush period ends with 116 new men pledged to 20 Greek letter societies. Home coming day was observed Saturday with a goodly number of old students present. The college annual Agromeek is beginning to take form but 600 men are yet to have their pictures taken for the year book.

The Piedmont Owl, Demo Rest, Ga.—Piedmont Lions played a no-score game with the Jacksonville Normal eleven on a sloppy field, however the game was fast considering the mud. Dr. W. M. Jones addressed the Y. M. C. A. in a very impressive meeting held in the Room.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

[illegible] just as college work. [illegible] What [illegible] The college [illegible] They [illegible]

Communication

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

We are proud of [illegible]

A Good Student

[illegible]

AT OTHER COLLEGES

[illegible]

Fine College Spirit

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

Have You Self-Respect?

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

A Hallowe'en program was given at the Nikunthan Literary Society on October 27, 1927. It was one of the best which has been presented, and was enthusiastically received by everyone present.

"Why We Celebrate Hallowe'en" was told by Lillie Mae Braxton and Katie Lee Barnette spoke on "Why I Am Superstitious." A poem by Juanita Amick and a story by Evelyn Gibson were good. The musical part of the program was made up of a vocal solo by Vera Smith, a piano solo by Vista Garrett and a "cat concert" by Maie Williams and Nellie Morris. The concluding numbers were jokes by Estelle Bess, a contest led by Lucy Nunnery and fortune-telling by Annie Lee Jarrell.

Every member of the society joined whole-heartedly into the spirit of the occasion. The Hallowe'en decorations were attractively arranged and the costumes of the performers added color to the program. After the society song the meeting adjourned.

Evelyn Gibson was received as a new member into the society at this meeting.

Of all the private matters which have been made public around here perhaps the most important has been least exposed. When we find that only about one-third of the boys who have enrolled as students of H. P. C. belong to a literary society, it moves us to grief. What are we going to be forced to think of the other two-thirds?

One student, when asked why he was not a member of either society, said: "Oh, I don't rate 'em." In that particular case that may have not been true, but it would apply in some. That is to say, there are a few undesirables that neither society wants. However, it is well known that this few do not constitute the entire two-thirds.

In the past when a society member has approached you and asked which society you were going to join, he showed a personal interest in you. It was not for the good of the society that he solicited your membership. It was for your own well-being.

Now fellows, to be serious—like Dr. Andrews is in the after-chapel "heart-to-hearts." You say that you come to college in order to become a well-rounded man. Is your college training serving your purpose? This depends on how you are filling in the breach that is left for the literary society to fill in.

L. G. BAYNES.

N. C. C. P. A. HOLDS SEMI-ANNUAL MEET

(Continued from Page One)

nine o'clock in the Y. M. C. A. auditorium at State College.

President's Address

"In the eternal struggle to keep ourselves and our work resourceful and real," said Mr. Hester in his discourse on "Institutionalism Versus Professionalism," "there is one sinister and subtle evil which we must meet, and that is professionalism. The present trend of world affairs places institutionalism on the highest plane in the activities of mankind. The church, school, and newspaper have put aside the old clothing of the past hundred years and have taken on new garments, saturated with the everyday problems of mankind.

Score Artificiality

"All these benevolent friends of mankind have arisen as great institutions in our midst. The writer who writes and does nothing more is a poor writer. He is becoming professional and artificial. The reason why we are bored with so much artificiality in our literature, teaching and preaching, is because our writers, our teachers and preachers have become the slaves of their profession.

The mere idea of professionalism makes writers bookish, a preacher theoretical, and our teachers impractical. Any man to be successful in his profession must mix in the hurly-burley and rough and tumble of the affairs of the time.

Press Civilizing Influence

"The professional press is the greatest civilizing influence in the world, and the college press is the greatest single aim of extension of the college or university. The whole state should become permeated with the cultural and intellectual atmosphere that is to be found on the college campus, for that is the real meaning of the word institutionalism."

After the president's address the publications gave their reports. W. T. Bost, well known newspaper man of this state, followed with an address, the theme of which he called, "The Last Emphasis." At 12:00 a brief business session was held, and at 1:00 luncheon at Yarborough Hotel by courtesy News and Observer and N. C. State College.

"Good will should be the touch stone that will guide the newspaperman in approximating the truth in his work," said Dr. E. C. Brooks at the luncheon given the delegates by The News and Observer and State College. Dr. Brooks stated that he realized the benefits derived from a critical spirit in both the professional and collegiate press, but emphasized the fact that criticism should be tempered with good will.

The two Raleigh correspondents, Mr. Bost and Mr. Baskervill, agreed in urging the college journalists to place their main emphasis on the treatment of news rather than the editorial policy of the paper. "The idea that news should be spectacular, explosive, and very unusual, is cheap," Mr. Bost declared, in urging the youthful journalists to cultivate a heart, soul, and mind for news, in preference to a "nose for news."

Mr. Baskervill spoke to the convention of the practical conditions which the college man and woman faces in entering the newspaper business, and told them that training received in the writing of news stories would be of greatest value. He also decried the existence of two types of college papers, the administration propaganda journal, and the crusading editor's sheet which is intent on forcing his ideas on his college, and urged the editors to reflect as well as lead student opinion.

Social features of the convention were not neglected. The association banquet was held, and the Associated Press's moving picture was shown by A. L. Brandon and T. E. Wugg of the Rocky Mount Telegram.

In the final business session the committees gave their reports. The manuals, according to committee, are to be judged by a northern company—at present not selected. The newspapers are to be judged by the Greensboro Daily News, and the magazines by a committee selected from the N. C. P. A.

The N. C. C. P. A. decided to use a special seal on editorial page. The seal is given by Edwards and Broughton Company of Raleigh.

The Spring session will be held at Duke university.

STUDENTS IN HARDY'S CLASSES GO ON TRIP

All Enjoy Roaming Over the Grounds at Camp Uwharrie Searching for Specimens

A LARGE NUMBER ATTEND

J. D. Hardy, professor of Sciences at High Point College, took all the students in his various classes on a very interesting field trip at the Boy Scout Camp last Tuesday afternoon. The students found Camp Uwharrie abounding in various specimens for the Botanist, Biologist, Geologist, and Zoologist. After their exploration, which took them through brambles, over streams and over logs all gathered together with zest to gather wood for the campfire, cook the steak, weinies, potatoes, marshmallows and attack these vigorously with sharpened appetites. It is Professor Hardy's custom to take his classes on field trips every year. These are looked forward to with interest, both because of the real instruction one receives in touch with nature and because of the good times to be had together on the trip.

OAK RIDGE AND H. P. C. IN SCORELESS TIE

(Continued from Page One)

ten yard line, but the ball went over to High Point when the cadets were unable to go further. High Point kicked out of danger.

Mike Withrow played a fine defensive game until he was forced out of the game with a bad knee. Up until he was hurt he was in on practically every play and his tackling was so vicious that several men had to leave the game from injuries.

Brasser and Mitchell were the punting stars of the day each man averaging about fifty or fifty-five yards. Shuford for the Cadets also punted well and drove the Pointers back to the ten and twenty yard line several times. Both teams presented well balanced lines and as a result no long runs were made. Each team made about four first downs. Beside Brasser and Mitchell's fine playing came Gonce and Hauser to share honors with them while Shuford and Skinner were stellar players for Oak Ridge.

H. P. C. STUDENTS REGRET BAYNES' WITHDRAWAL

Students of High Point College extend sympathy with Lacy Baynes who has had to leave college on account of his father's tragic death.

Young Baynes came to High Point from Rockingham county of this state and has been very popular among the members of the faculty and student body. He was also known over the campus for his good qualities, and as one who participated in all activities that any one student could. He attended Elon college during his freshman year and made a record that was outstanding for a freshman. Then he came to High Point College in 1926, thus making him a Junior this year.

Mr. Baynes was secretary of student council, secretary of Thalean Literary society, member of the band, active member of the Christian Endeavor society, and on the football squad. His major course was Education.

Prof Hardy: "These cells are very small, even smaller than the atom."

Freshman: "How many times do you have to magnify them, professor, before you can see them with a microscope?"

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

THE HOP

The others, which are [illegible] Lambda Chi Alpha.

[illegible]

STUDENTS IN HARDY'S CLASSES GO ON TRIP

A Big Holiday Over the Grounds on Class Outdoor Scientific Excursion

A LARGE MUSEUM ATTENT

[illegible]

MERIT SHOE CO.

WHOLESALE FUR

College Students Demand the Students, That Are Interested at Merit Shoes

[illegible] New Haven

[illegible] HOST

LONDON'S

[illegible] Hour Service

Fur Coats Repaired

Gent's Furnishings Specialist

HUBBARD'S BARBER SHOP

Successor Wallace Barber Shop

[illegible]

W. C. Brown Shoe Store

Work and Repair Bill Board

[illegible]

Odell's

Baseball FOOTBALL

[illegible] Gloves, Caps

MEN'S SHOES, $5.00

[illegible]

The Community National Bank

[illegible]

SUPERIOR SUIT & DRESS SHOP

Special Rates for College Students Both Fit and Cash

FAMILY HAT SHOP

[illegible]

The Store That Caters to Collegiate Tastes

N. H. SILVER

[illegible]

Send Flowers to Prep

Stickers, Furniture and Wood Lumber Jackets

Stickers, Shoes, Etc.

VARNON BROS. COMPANY

[illegible] Wood Wrapping Wrapper

STAMEY'S

Best Food in town

Welcome

[illegible]

ROBINS'S ELECTRIC SHOE SHOP

[illegible]

CLARK MYATT CO.

Real Estate—Insurance—Investment

Hospital Bldg. Phone Bldg. High Point N. C.

Live In Unexpected

Stephen C. Clark

Owner and Developer

[illegible] Office E. Washington St.

It Costs No More

Snow Lumber Co.

Manufacturers of

Lumber Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.

HIGH POINT N. C.

RED SEAL SHOE STORE

[illegible]

BEAVAN'S

The Ladies Store

[illegible]

Kester Furniture Co.

Good Furniture Is Very Need

[illegible] Main St.

High Point, N. C.

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

One thing can be said for the modern couple, they don't look so silly petting after marriage.

Virgil Yow to Harvey Young: "Last night the lights went out and I kissed my girl for the first time."

H. Y.: "What did she say?"

Yow: "I never want to see your face again."

Visitor (inquiring about the students): "How is Treva Beeson getting along this year?"

Student: "Oh, she's getting less."

Visitor: "And Dennis?"

Student: "Well, he's getting 'Moore'."

1st. Freshman debater: "There are 24 billion foreigners in this country, gentlemen."

2nd. Freshmen debater (on rebuttal): "Gentlemen, I didn't know that there were that many foreigners in the world."

Miss Williams to class: "Irony is meaning one thing and saying exactly the opposite. Mr. Willard will you please give me an example."

Coy Willard: "Miss Williams, I don't understand."

Miss Williams: "Why, I just explained it."

Coy Willard: "That is an example."

Miss Williams: "Please explain."

Coy Willard: "I meant exactly opposite."

Customer: "Have you any eggs that do not have chickens in them?"

Clerk: "Yes, duck eggs."

Professor Hinshaw (to Profesor Johnson): "Goodby, glad I met you, hope to see some more of you."

Professor Johnson: "There isn't any more of me."

Paul Freeman to Effie Keck: "Did you see any Cadets when you went to Oak Ridge?"

Effie: "No, I didn't meet anybody by that name."

Heard while organizing the Glee Club: "Candidates, hold your eyes."

Sophomore: "Where have I seen your face before?"

Smart Freshman: "Right where you see it now."

1st Collegiate: "Are we friends?"
2nd Collegiate: "To the end."
1st Collegiate: "Lend me five bucks."
2nd Collegiate: "This is the end."

1st Freshman: "My relatives seem to be very musically inclined."
2nd Freshman: "Mine are too, my father moves pianos."

Webster Pope: "Let's go to the fair, Pugh."
Clyde Pugh: "What fair?"
Pope: "The paper says fair today and tomorrow."

BOYLINITES WIN ENTHUSIASTIC COMBAT WITH LENOIR-RHYNE

(Continued from Page One)

back, took a sudden notion to do the unexpected, and tore off 45 yards through the line, getting entirely away from the Bears' secondary defense, and crossed the goal line for High Point's second touchdown of the day. Mitchell kicked goal.

Still fighting desperately to overcome a 13 point lead, Lenoir-Rhyne came back strong in the final period, and threatened to score more times than one. Jones, substituted for Holthouser, recovered a fumble on High Point's 55 yard line, and ran 40 yards, before Wop Poletz downed him from the rear. Hager cut loose with passes, and the ball was advanced to the 6-inch line. The strength of the two teams was at the peak of the test, and the stands were silent. The ball was snapped, and Sigmond hit a stone wall. High Point pointed out of danger, and although the Bears still threatened to score via the aerial route, the game ended with the ball in mid-field.

The High Point line deserves the greatest praise of the day. The gaping holds through which Heath, Brasser, and Poletz tore off long runs are a credit to any line. Their defensive work was especially good, with "Tiny" Hutton and "Pat" Thompson sharing honors for the best performance. Evidently the Panther team would have made a better showing if they had been forced to do so, but "Big Chief" Owl, Lenoir Rhyne's big gun was effectively spiked every time he got his hands on the ball, and High Point's victory was not so hard earned as it might seem.

But credit for outstanding performance during that game does not go entirely to the men who wore the moleskins. Ralph Mulligan and his cheering squad presented the best performance in that line that the student body has ever been privileged to boast. With their color scheme of purple and white, and hand boards, they executed the letters "H. P. C." to the delight of the fans who sat in the stadium. Their cheering was distinct, well balanced, and wonderfully organized, and played a great part in winning a victory for High Point College, as well as showing Greensboro, and other cities that were represented, that we are "little but loud."

Lineup and summary:

High Point (13)		Lenoir-Rhyne (0)
Blosser	L.E.	Winecoff
Thompson	L.T.	Richie
Hutton	L.G.	Rhyne
Nygard	C.	Dietwilder
Hackman	R.G.	Steelman
Snyder	R.T.	Beam (Capt.)
Dixon	R.E.	Kiser
Driesback	Q.B.	Hager
Perdue	L.H.B.	Owl
Heath (Capt.)	R.H.B.	Holthouser
Alpers	F.B.	Sigmond

Score by periods:

High Point	0	6	7	0	—13
Lenoir-Rhyne	0	0	0	0	—0

Scoring: High Point—Touchdowns, Brasser, Poletz. Point after touchdown, Mitchell. (placement).

Substitutions:

High Point—Brasser for Heath, Mitchell for Alpers, Poletz for Driesbach, McFadden for Mitchell, Hauser for Nygard, McManuis for Blosser.

Lenoir-Rhyne—Mauney for Sigmond, Jones for Holthouser.

Officials—Bryce (Auburn), referee; Laird (Davidson), umpire; Heath (Carolina), Headlinesman.

A spinster encountered some boys in the old swimming-hole, minus everything but nature's garb, and was horrified. "Isn't it against the law to bathe without suits on, little boys?"

"Yes'm," announced freckled-face Johnny, "but Jimmy's father is the policeman, so you can come on in."—*Exchange.*

Mistress (to new cook): "We want you to do your best tonight, as a few friends are coming to a musical evening."

Cook (coyly): "Well, really, I haven't sung for years, but if it's any help to you, put me down for 'Bye-Bye, Blackbird.' "—*Exchange.*

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Point College Scores 109

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Panthers' Opposition Scores 20

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 9, 1927 — NUMBER 8

CHERNIAVSKY TRIO APPEARS IN CONCERT ON MONDAY EVENING

Second Appearance at H. P. C. Last Appearance Before European Tour

EIGHT O'CLOCK MON. EVE

Large Audience is Expected to Hear Noted Pianist, Violist, and Cellist. Known in Several Countries

Music lovers of High Point have a great treat in store for them Monday, November 14, when they will have the privilege of hearing the celebrated Cherniavsky Trio, at High Point College. This is the second appearance that the Cherniavsky Trio has made in High Point and will probably be the last chance to hear them for many years. They were very enthusiastically received by a large audience last year at the college.

Since 1901 this Trio has traveled all over the world and have been acknowledged in five continents as belonging to the first rank of executive artists.

The most striking feature of the Cherniavsky's work is that three powerful and temperamental artists, all individuals, should appear to such perfection as a trio. Each one is the exact complement of the other two. They are truly described as "born artists."

High Point College is indeed fortunate in being able to secure such world-famous talent, in connection with its lyceum course, and it is anticipating the coming of the Cherniavskys with a great deal of pleasure.

LOCAL PASTOR SPEAKS TO STUDENTS OF H.P.C

Rev. Chas. P. Coble of First Presbyterian Church Gives Discourse on "Thou Fool"

Rev. Charles P. Coble, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, addressed the students of High Point College during the chapel hour on Wednesday morning with a very forceful talk. His text was "Thou Fool," taken from the 12th chapter of Luke.

The kind of a man that Jesus Christ calls a fool is a successful man of the world and an affluent business man. He is not a rascal, nor is he dishonest in any sense, yet God calls him a fool. One need not be wealthy in order to be a fool, said the speaker.

Why God calls this man a fool:

1. He took no account of God. He did not recognize his dependence upon God, nor his relationship to Him.

2. He left his fellowman out of his account. He had no special obligation or respect for his fellowman. He was living a selfish life and had no feeling or desire for service for his fellowman.

3. He tried to live on mere material things. He sought to feed his soul upon the things of the world; he neglected and forgot the higher interests of his own soul.

4. He failed to take account of eternity. If one is a mortal soul and if he represents that divine personality, then he should have a Father not only for time, but for eternity.

Mr. Coble said: "The mass of men are ignorant of what life is." Man's life is not measured in the abundance of things which he possesses. A man is a fool when he places higher interests on material things instead of inner things of the soul. The speaker ended this forceful talk by saying: "The world is full of fools. Young men and young women, be wise, and the fear of God is the beginning of wisdom."

Dormitory Inspection

"The dormitory rooms are in better condition this year than last year," said Mrs. Whitaker after an inspection Monday of the boys' living quarters. Mrs. Whitaker and Ralph Mulligan made their monthly tour of the rooms and gave individual grades, based on the general appearance and condition of the room. These grades will be averaged in with the grades from the weekly inspection in competition for a prize to be awarded at the end of the year. The highest grade that can be received is 5 and the lowest is 0. The section accbimed the best for this month's inspection was K, which received a 39 percent average out of a possible 40 percent, while section E ranked next with 38 percent. Many suggestions were made to the occupants of the rooms; especially the cleaning of the accumulated dirt under the radiators, the dust collected on the doors and the many cobwebs in the corners. The boys who sweep the halls were asked to devote more attention to the lavoratories.

3 ONE-ACT PLAYS TO BE PRESENTED NEXT WEEK BY STUDENTS

Nationally Known Fantasy, Tragedy, and Comedy Is Presented

IN COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

Public Invited—First Production Given This Season—Work Being Done on Other Sketches

'The Makers of Dreams", a fantasy by Oliphant Down, "Riders to the Sea," a tragedy by John M. Synge, and "Spreading the News", an Irish comedy by Lady Gregory, all one-act sketches, will be presented by the play presentation groups next week. At present no definite date has been decided.

The Maker of Dreams appeared in the United States in 1915 and has been a success with the little theatre movement. The characterization is splendid; The Maker of Dreams, Carl Dennis; Pierrette, Pauline Hunter; Pierrot, Grover Angel.

Riders to the Sea was first given at Molesworth Hall, Dublin in 1904. The scene is laid on an Island of West Ireland. The following characterize the sketch: Maurya, an old woman, Spencer Atchins; Bartley, her son, Lillie Mae Braxton; Cathleen, her daughter, Ruby Isley; Nora, her younger daughter, Vista Dixon; men and women.

Spreading the News was first given in 1904, by Irish players in Abbey Theatre. It was included in the American repertory of the players, whom Lady Gregory accompanied on their visit to the United States in 1911. The setting is the outskirts of a Fair. A good story as well as humor is carried throughout the one-act comedy. Those participating in making up the cast of characters are: Bartly Fallon, James Ellington; Mrs. Fallon, Jessie Quakenbush; Jack Smith, Eva Ellis; Shawn Early, Ava McArthur; Mrs. Tarpey, Annie Lee Jarrell; Joe Muldoon, policeman, Vera Hedgecock; Mrs. Tully, Erma Suits; a removable magistrate, F. R. Garrett.

All three of these sketches are nationally known and have received much comment by producers. They are royalty plays.

Later announcements will be made in regard to their appearance.

SOPHS ENTERTAIN FRESHMEN IN PARTY HALLOWE'EN NIGHT

Annual Affair Established in 1924 Held Every Year by Sophomores

WELCH PLAY IS GIVEN

"The Welch Honeymoon" Given By Dramatic Association—Student Body Attend—Other Features

The sophomores entertained the freshmen last Friday evening with a very delightful Hallowe'en party. This custom was established in 1924, and it has been an annual affair since that time.

The party was given on the third floor of Woman's Hall. The long hall was decorated with corn, pumpkins, and jack-o'lanterns. Every sophomore and freshman was required to wear a mask and ghostly costume. A shroud of mystery seemed to veil the hall, shrieks and cries seemed to come from every corner or shaded place.

At eight o'clock the whole student body gathered in the hall to witness the production of a one-act sketch, "The Welsh Honeymoon," given by members of the Dramatic association and sponsored by Miss Todd, head of the expression department. The play was given Shakespearean style. The spectators stood in a semi-circle. No back scenery was used; the only light came from the open fire or from the candles on the high mantle and clock. The play proved a very delightful one.

At the close of the play the ghosts, witches, and those fantastically dressed were left in the hall. The evening was spent in games, contests and stunts.

An election was held to decide who had the best costume. Minnie Herman and Chester Smith were winners.

Refreshments consisting of cake and lemonade were served at 10 o'clock; the goblins and ghosts disappeared, thus leaving the hall dark and quiet.

GLEE CLUB PLANS FOR EXTENSIVE TOUR

Approximately 50 Members Belong to Club—Eliminations to Be Made Soon

TO APPEAR IN FEBRUARY

Intense interest has been shown by the student body toward the organization of a mixed glee club under the direction of Prof. Dan Smith, head of the college music department. The personnel of the organization includes about 25 girls and the same number of boys. Some time soon this number will be reduced to approximately 30 in all.

Practices are being held each Tuesday evening at 7:15 in the college chapel hall. These practices are held with a great deal of enthusiasm and are eagerly looked forward to by the prospective members.

C. B. Amick, Jr., manager of the glee club, has arranged a number of tentative dates for the near future. Among the cities anxiously awaiting the first public performances of the club are Mebane, Asheboro, Liberty and High Point. Plans are now being made for the glee club to make its first appearance some time in February at one of the towns designated above.

The group now working out with Mr. Smith is a group of much talent and their appearance shortly will be appreciated by all lovers of good music.

Victory Over Elon Keeps Purple Panthers in Race

Will High Point College win the "Little Five" championship?

The game with Guilford college Friday afternoon, November 11, at Greensboro will decide this momentous question for High Point College. Means of transportation for the college students will be furnished and it is expected that most of the student body will attend this game.

The cheering organizations, the "Razzers" and the "Dazzers" have planned a very effective cheering program. Many supporters of the Panther team from High Point will also be present at this game.

HALLOWE'EN PROWLERS MAKE NOCTURNAL RAID

Rearrangement of College Property, Dining Chairs Placed in Auditorium. Pianos in Classroom—Minor Changes

Hallowe'en is one night in the year when mischievous boys can play their pranks and nothing much is said about them. The boys in the dormitory took advantage of this fact the past Hallowe'en, and expelled some of their surplus energy in the college dining hall and throughout the administration building.

In the wee hours of the morning, while the college sheriff slept, a group of boys, (not mentioning any names) quietly betook themselves to the place in mind. Here the celebration began, far above the expectation of any one in the gang. Of course there was a great deal of work connected with the plan, but why worry about that when the result of it would be laughable to most everyone. And so it was when the student body trekked into the dining hall the next morning. Some of the more sleepy ones rubbed their eyes a number of times to see if their eyesight deceived them or if the sight appearing before them was really true. If there were any of the guilty ones in the early arrivals, they did not betray the fact but expressed their surprise at the absence of all chairs from the various tables. Added to this they made their innocence appear more of a certainty by joining in the hunt for the truant seats. You can talk about your hunts, but this was a hunt of all hunts. From one end of the building to the other, and from the top to the bottom, the chairs were dragged from their respective hiding places. Finally they were all corraled and carried back to their rightful places. In the general mixup, Jimmie Rogers found himself in possession of Charlie Amick's high chair, and was the source of much merriment when he realized he was perched high above the table. This delaying incident was smoothed out and breakfast was finally begun in real earnest.

The faculty, after appeasing their appetites, retired, as usual, to the reception room, but found to their dismay that it resembled to a certain extent the college dining hall. Heroically, Coach Boylin came to the rescue of the Misses Blakely, Todd and Rogers, and by his bloodhound instinct soon had the missing furniture scented out and restored to its permanent resting place.

Ed White, looking for his disc harrow the next morning, found it resting unceremoniously in the corridor of the administration building. "Yes, suh, I shuah thought I done lost dat t'ing,"

(Continued on Page Three)

ARE NEAR GOAL

One More Game Before the Contest of Little Five Comes to an End

CLOSE GAME WITH ELON

Poletz Carries Oval Across For Touchdown Leaving Elon Scoreless

Intercepting an Elon pass on the 15-yard line in the third quarter, the Purple Panthers of High Point College opened a series of line plunges that enabled "Wop" Poletz to carry the ball across for a touchdown and a thrilling 6-0 victory over the Fighting Christians. The game was played on Comer Field, at Elon, last Friday, and marked the first encounter of the Purple and White with the Elon gridders.

Spectacular football was the order of the day, and the 2,000 fans were given something to talk about when they witnessed the battle between the two evenly matched teams. Each aggregation boasted of a strong and powerful line and a backfield combination of line plungers, fast broken-field runners, accurate passers and kickers. The defensive work of both lines was one of the outstanding features of the game until the third quarter, when it seemed that the Elon line was no longer able to withstand the powerful charge of the Panther forward wall, and gaping holes through which the ball carrier could plunge was the means of Elon's defeat.

Heath kicked off to Elon to open the game, and after three unsuccessful attempts to advance the ball, Walker got off a short punt from his 10-yard line. High Point returned the ball to the 25-yard line by a series of off-tackle plays—Heath to Snyder. At this point the Christians took a desperate stand, and forced the Panthers to attempt a field goal, which was blocked. The re-

(Continued on Page Three)

GUILFORDIAN OUTFIT TO MEET PANTHERS FRIDAY

Panthers Journey to Baltimore, Md., and Combat With Western Maryland Outfit on Following Day

ARE NOW READY FOR VICTORIES

One of the outstanding features on the High Point College football schedule calling for first class physical condition is the playing of two games in as many days. Armistice day, November 11th, the Purple Panthers stage their annual struggle with Guilford College in the Greensboro Stadium and immediately following this encounter the Boylinites board the train for Baltimore, Md., where, on the following day, they play the strong Western Maryland team. Rumor has it that the Maryland officials are desirous of cancelling the contest due to their having a hard struggle the day before the Panthers make their appearance. No doubt the management in making out the schedule did not think seriously of the local team, but since the season has progressed so successfully for the Panthers they have realized that they have tackled a tough proposition and do not deem it wise to top off a heavy week with a pack of Panthers to face. May it be said that the day before the Panthers are scheduled to appear in Baltimore they have a tough foe to face in the Guilfordians and all told it is going to be just a little harder on them.

High Point College
Season [illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Panthers' Opposition
Season [illegible]

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible] [illegible]

CHERNIAVSKY TRIO APPEARS IN CONCERT ON MONDAY EVENING

Second Appearance at H. P. C. Last Appearance Before Extensive Tour

EIGHT O'CLOCK MON. EVE

[illegible]

[illegible]

LOCAL PASTOR SPEAKS TO STUDENTS OF H.P.C

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dormitory Inspection

[illegible]

3 ONE-ACT PLAYS TO BE PRESENTED NEXT WEEK BY STUDENTS

Nationally Known Fantasy Tragedy, and Comedy Is Presented

IN COLLEGE AUDITORIUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOPHS ENTERTAIN FRESHMEN IN PARTY HALLOWE'EN NIGHT

Annual Affair Established in [illegible] Held Every Year by Sophomores

WITCH PLAY IS GIVEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

GLEE CLUB PLANS FOR EXTENSIVE TOUR

Approximately [illegible] Members Belong to Club—Itinerary to Be Made Soon

TO APPEAR IN FEBRUARY

[illegible]

[illegible]

Victory Over Elon Keeps Purple Panthers in Race

With High Point [illegible] the "Little Five" championship [illegible]

[illegible]

HALLOWE'EN PROWLERS MAKE NOCTURNAL RAID

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

ARE NEAR GOAL

One More Game Before the Contest of Little Five Comes to an End

CLOSE GAME WITH ELON

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

GUILFORDIAN OUTFIT TO MEET PANTHERS FRIDAY

[illegible]

ARE NOW READY FOR VICTORIES

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

We hope that the sports editor of the *Greensboro Daily News* has seen his mistake in his prediction that Elon would be victorious in the game last week.

Championship of the "Little Five" is our goal. It seems that our goal is going to mature to a reality, doesn't it, student body?

Now that Hallowe'en is over we have little to fear. Riots and disorders have ceased.

Every college has a number of smelling committees, as Congress calls them. There are many kinds. Some of the theological smellers are far behind because the present problems have outgrown their sense of smell. Watch for them.

Sociology says that the greatest conflicts come between those who have been mates.

Do you know that forty-five different concerns are interested in this week's Hi-Po. Their ads appear on pages 2 to 4, respectively.

Do you know any of these advertisers? We will not bet on the odds but it is every student's duty to at least read the ads that appear in their own paper. Back these advertisers, students! They are the most active backers you have in High Point, and if it were not for their support your Hi-Po could not exist. When you go into an advertiser's place of business, mention the fact that you saw his announcement in the Hi-Po.

Every advertiser does not expect direct returns from the ads, but every advertiser expects the good will of the students—so let your Rears and Sodbuck catalog lie on the shelf until you have discovered that it cannot be bought in High Point.

Be Fair

It would have been a good policy for the college to have followed Charlotte's plan of discipline for Hallowe'en by giving the students tickets to the theatres. Signs indicate that Hallowe'en was spent in secret riots and upheavals. A good spirit was made manifest in part of the celebrations, but the celebrators went beyond their rights. The rearrangement of property showed preparation, and very effectively aroused much interest among the students, but some thoughtless "nocturnal wanderers" marred the doors of McCulloch Hall with "Hallowe'en paste." They evidently are not the type of student that High Point demands and wants.

To remove the prominent spots a new coat of paint will be necessary. In fact, some of the doors are interior doors that have been stained and varnished, and a great deal of work and expense will be required to eliminate the ugly spots.

Why not be more considerate about the college property? Do not destroy it, but aid in protecting it.

Remember the marks you make by abusive use of property remain for the future students of High Point College. Let us do our bit in the preservation of college property on holidays as well as on other days. When we leave our dear old alma mater we shall be glad that we have upheld the policy of the young institution and contributed to its traditional beginning.

H. P. C. Precedence

Good precedence is one of the greatest essentials to a successful college. A person is known more for the first act that person commits than any other. In the same way a college is known by the precedence that it sets. What one member or group of members of an organization does is charged to the whole organization, whether it is a good or bad act.

In view of these facts, it is indeed with regret that the incident that occurred at a local show, did occur. Fortunately, the scheme failed. High Point College students should realize that High Point College is now in its infancy and how the students conduct themselves now, goes as a precedence. The standard of the college will be set in the first few years of its existence. We, as students, cannot afford to do deeds not in harmony with the highest ideals.

This one incident has probably lost for us a supporter of the college and an advertiser of this paper. Such an incident, we hope, will not happen again.

A Word of Praise

The 15th Battalion weekly, published by the "Tankers" at Fort Benning, Ga., was loud in its praise for Mike Withrow, star linesman of the Purple Panthers. The weekly classed Withrow as "The sorrel-topped gentleman from North Carolina," and says: "The 'Terrible Tankers,' lovers of clean sports and admirers of men with stamina and determination, received the biggest kick of their lives during the All-Army-High Point College football game in Doughboy Stadium October 21st. and the cause of it all was a youngster hailing from the Tar Heel State who had a head of bushy, bright-colored hair that actually glistened in the sunshine, that equalled or surpassed that of our own 'Red' Lindsey or 'Red' Ward. We know nothing about the antecedents of this young gentleman or who his ancestors were, whether they came over on the Mayflower or just dropped in on a later boat, for all the information we possess about him dates from the kick-off at 2:30 that afternoon, but from then on until about the closing chapter of the fourth quarter of the gruelling contest we know a whole mouthful, and were eye witnesses to all of it. Each time the pigskin was in motion the sorrel-topped youngster was around there somewhere, and everywhere the ball happened to be, both on offense and defense, the easily distinguished head flitted here and there in a manner that caused the great audience to generously applaud his spectacular movements in the thrilling struggle for supremacy. He appeared on the program as Withrow, (lineman, weight 171 lbs.) and when he left the game he received the greatest ovation ever accorded a visiting player."

OPEN FORUM

TRAINING SCHOOL DISCIPLINE

The ringing of the breakfast bell has caused a tremendous change since the morning of the woeful edict, "Doors Locked." There is one definite result: More fellows and fewer shirts go to breakfast. As the bell rings, a volley of—we will call it shouts—go up from the different parts of the dormitory. A scene of wild disorder ensues; shoes without socks, no ties nor belts, and blessed is he that hath a pull-over sweater, for it eliminates need of a shirt. It is rather amusing to see men dive from their rooms without tie, coat, or vest, and before they reach the end of the walk be fully dressed.

Back of all of this turmoil there must be a reason, but the question is: Does the reason justify the means? There are many self-help students whose lights are burning nightly long after the cooks and dining room managers go to bed. Often football men take an hour or two for recreation, and when they come back to the campus they have to study some if they expect to pass their work next day. There are others besides either of these that see many wee hours over their daily lessons. These students are students that are trying to make a record for the school. It is true that the men in the kitchen may miss some of their classes, however, we have not heard of any of these being seriously affected by anyone's tardiness. Promptness, we know, should be cultivated, but not asserted. This is not a military school, neither is it a school to teach boys regular habits. The management means well. In Mrs. Whitaker the students have a staunch friend. If the managers could place themselves in the students' places for one morning and find how inconvenient it is without even the warning of a rising bell, more time would be given. If there is to be a time-limit, which we think there should be, please get it separated from amen, and you can be sure that your customers will be better dressed at the morning meal.

We believe in being on time, but give us more time between rising bell and grace bell.

RALPH COTTLE.

Horse Carroll: Are you the great animal-painter?

Artist: Yes; did you wish to sit for a portrait?

HIGH POINTS

It looked like taking candy from the baby when Johnie Heath grabbed that pass out of Brauner's hands. That saved us a touchdown, Johnnie. Thanks, a lot.

For the benefit of the fans, we would like to say that it was an injured shoulder, and not old age, that kept Brasser on the bench last Friday.

Looks like Uniontown is going hot this year. No—not Mulligan, but "Wop" Poletz. That was nice work "Wop." You'll be a football player some day, if you keep that up!

"Tiny" Hutton played a great game against Elon. Morganton papers said that the University of West Virginia could have a football team without him, but we wonder?

Would "Boob" Hauser like to make a touchdown? We think so. It seems he can't get a chance unless he intercepts a pass, and he does that very frequently nowadays. Keep it up, Boob! Every dog has his day, and we predict that you will eventually get yours.

Some sports writers are popular, and some are not, but there is one certain sports writer whose prediction for winning and losing don't seem to set so good with this outfit. If he wants to predict losses for us we don't mind—not much, but here's a bet that if he could hear some explanation of his ancestry he would be a little bit more discreet in the future.

So long, Christians. You are a fighting bunch, but you met a bunch that could fight a little harder. However, we'll do our best to beat the Demon out of the Deacons for you.

How about a post-season game between the champions of the Big Five and the champions of the Little Five. Who's afraid?

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd E. Garrett Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Ass't Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Faculty Director
[illegible] Athletic Editor
[illegible] Society Department
[illegible] Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible]

Address all Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point

[illegible]

[illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under act of [illegible]

[illegible]

Be Fair

It would have been a good policy for the college to have followed [illegible] plan of [illegible] Hallowe'en by giving the students [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

H. P. C. Precedence

[illegible]

[illegible] and happen again.

A Word of Praise

The [illegible] weekly published by the [illegible] at Fort Benning, [illegible] the Purple Panthers. The [illegible] gentleman from [illegible] and says: "The [illegible] during the All-Army High Point College football game in Doughboy Stadium October 31st."

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Every advertiser does not expect direct returns from the ads, but every advertiser expects the good will of the students [illegible] until you have discovered that it cannot be bought in High Point.

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

"The United States government should control the production and distribution of coal and oil in America," contended Ralph Vance and Ralph Cottle in a debate at the Thalean Literary Society Wednesday night. The negative was upheld by C. D. Sides and J. H. Kress. The negative speakers were victorious. The program was opened with a very impressive devotional, led by T. G. Madison, the chaplain. This was followed by a discussion of the political career of Al Smith, by Grover L. Angel. T. H. Benton gave a very interesting sketch of the American colleges founded in the 17th century. Floyd R. Garrett then very accurately traced the lump of coal and the glass of oil, used by the debaters, through the human system in a discourse on "Digestion." A very beautiful vocal trio was rendered by Charles Pope, Taft White and Monroe Bennett.

AKROTHENIAN

The debate rendered by the Akrothenian Society at its last meeting showed that considerable preparation had been made on the part of the speakers and the debate was enjoyed greatly by the society. The debate was: "Resolved, That the neutralization laws should be more stringent." The affirmative was upheld by Mae Mannis and Richard Paschal, while the negative speakers were T. Olin Matthews and Virgil Yow. The judges decided in favor of the affirmative.

As a whole the program was a great success and it is hoped that the good work will keep up and improve more and more as the society continues. It is sure to do so if all the programs in the future are as good as they have been for the last few meeting nights.

The following program was given:

Devotional, by Joe Holmes.

"Motives for Going to College," by Blosser.

"My Favorite Poet," by Jimmy Asbury.

"My Favorite Musical Composition," by Swanson.

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Society program of last Thursday evening centered around the World War. After the devotional, conducted by the chaplain, the society sang "The Star-Spangled Banner." Katherine Murr summarized the work of America in the World War. "Poppies of Flanders Fields" was the subject of a talk by Evelyn Seward, who concluded by giving the poem, "In Flanders Fields," by John McRae. Bettie Bloom spoke of the boys in khaki, their patriotism, their work at the front, and their return home.

The spirit of war-time days was brought back by the singing of "Over There" by the society. Edna Holder told of the work of the patriots at home—those who remained to run the business of America, as well as the women who economized, knit for the soldiers, and raised funds. Della Moore rendered a piano solo. To conclude the program with the spirit of progress, Inez Reynolds told of progress since 1918 in two fields: the radio and aircraft.

Many of the new members of the society took part in the program for the first time. Several visitors were present and one old Artemesian, Miss Alice Faulkner. The society is always glad to have old members visit.

VICTORY OVER ELON KEEPS PURPLE PANTHERS IN RACE

(Continued from Page One)

mainder of the half saw both teams fighting a nip and tuck affair, with the greater part of the play in Elon's territory. The backs on both teams made ineffectual short gains off-tackle and around ends, and a forward-passing offense was frequently resorted to. In this department of the game, Walker, for Elon, had a slight advantage over Heath, for High Point. Walker displayed an uncanny ability to whip a football directly into the arms of his receivers, and succeeded in completing some nice passes.

The second half opened with both teams displaying a strong determination to break the existing deadlock. Elon was held in check on her own 10-yard line, and again Walker opened up with his forward passing. One of these was intercepted, to the sorrow of Elon, and High Point began the drive that resulted in the only score of the game. With Poletz and Perdue alternating with the ball, and the line driving like mad, the ball was steadily advanced to the 5-yard line. From this point, on fourth down, Poletz drove across for the touchdown and High point's first football victory over the Maroon and Gold.

The remainder of the game was nerve-racking. Elon was fighting desperately to overcome the six point lead of the Panthers, while the High Point crew apparently felt that six points was not a very safe margin, and were striving desperately to hold off the Elon attack and put across another marker for themselves. Both teams again resorted to the air and passes were intercepted frequently. High Point seemed most effective in hitting the line, and the plunging of Poletz was a joy to behold. In the waning minutes of play, the Christians were on edge. With a well diversified attack they started a drive down field that became more dangerous every moment. Bock and Waggoner were hitting the line and running off-tackle with a drive that accounted for yardage each time, while Walker's deadly sharp-shooting into the arms of Ziegler and Dofflemyer was good for a first down in almost every instance. But the Panther defense was not to be penetrated forever. On the 15-yard line, Walker shot a pass across the goal line into the arms of Branner—almost! Johnnie Heath happened to be there, and intercepting the pass, robbed Elon of an almost sure score. The Panthers kicked the ball out of danger, and were never again seriously threatened in the few minutes that remained to play.

In winning from Elon, High Point has continued her march toward the Little Five championship, with only the Guilford game this Friday to be tucked away. In defeating Elon, the Panther machine showed up in probably its best form thus far, and barring injuries, should be able to offer Wake Forest one of the toughest battles they ever had. If the same outstanding performance of the line and backfield can be brought to light in the Deacon game, Hutton, Snyder, Hauser, and Wathan, are destined to have their names smeared all over somebody's front page, because those boys certainly did out-do themselves in the Elon game. McMannis and Dixon played their usual consistently good game, and deserve a lot of credit. Hackman and Blosser were also outstanding in the work of the High Point line. Poletz undoubtedly carries off honors in the backfield. His work was of the highest order, and he was ably assisted by Perdue, Heath, and Johnnie Driesbach.

Lineup and summary:

High Point (6)		Elon (0)
Dixon	L.E.	Branner
Snyder	L.T.	Smith
Hutton	L. G.	Wilson
Hauser	C.	Hardy
Wathan	R.G.	Johnson
Thompson	R.T.	Efird
McMannis	R.E.	Ziegler
Driesback	Q.B.	Walker
Heath (Capt.)	L.H.	Bock
Perdue	R.H.	Dofflemyer
Poletz	F.B.	Waggoner

Score by quarters:

High Point	0	0	6	0	—6
Elon	0	0	0	0	—0

Substitutions: High Point—Mitchell for Perdue, Hackman for Hutton, Blosser for McMannis, Campbell for Mitchell, Paschall for Hackman, McFadden for Campbell, Rogers for McFadden, Robbins for Rogers, Alpers for Driesbach, Carroll for Paschall.

Elon: McCauley for Johnson, Harrington for Ziegler, Jones for Smith.

Officials: Referee—Hartzell (State). Umpire—McBrook (Ga. Tech.); Headlinesman—Graham.

HALLOWE'EN PROWLERS MAKE NOCTURNAL RAID

(Continued from Page One)

was the only comment made by our big black boy. He seemed to appreciate the fact that Hallowe'en had been here and that these were the times that we missed our former Sheriff Hall.

Miss Lillian Buckner had a hard time finding her practice piano but finally ferreted it out of Vera Idol's classroom. She straightway accused Miss Idol of stealing her instrument of music, but she vigorously denied this charge and made clear the fact that she would not steal anything as large as a piano.

It is a good thing that Hallowe'en only comes once a year, or these prankish boys would have us all crazy, even the ever-patient Mrs. Whitaker and Dr. Andrews.

Prof. Johnson: Helen Hayes, why do you study your philosophy?

Helen: In order to think as other great minds have thought.

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

[illegible] "My Famous Musical Composition," by [illegible]

[illegible]

VICTORY OVER [illegible] PURPLE PANTHERS [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Lineup and summary

High Point [illegible]		[illegible]
Snyder	L.E.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.G.	[illegible]
Watkins	C.	[illegible]
Thompson	R.G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.E.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Q.B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	F.B.	[illegible]

Score by quarters

High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

Substitutions: High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

MR. AUMAN SPEAKS TO C. E. ON JAPAN

Dixie Endeavor Day Observed—Chas. Amick Leader—Children From Home on Program

Dixie Endeavor Day was observed by the college Christian Endeavor Society in their meeting last Sunday evening. Charles Amick was leader of an unusually interesting program. Since this meeting was a home-coming meeting and several visitors were present, the president of the society gave a speech of welcome. One of the graduates of last year, Mrs. Aubrey Amick, answered for the visitors and concluded by speaking of the work of Christian Endeavor. Facts about Christian Endeavor in Dixie, as well as elsewhere, were discussed by other members of the society. Elizabeth Nicholson rendered a vocal solo.

Among the visitors who took an active part in on the program were the children from the Children's Home. They sang two special songs very beautifully, and a few of them spoke on phases of the Christian Endeavor work.

The "surprise committee" then introduced the speaker, Rev. J. Clyde Auman, who has been in Japan for the past five years, and for part of that time has been head of the Nagoya College, a Methodist Protestant institution for boys. Mr. Auman brought a very interesting message. He spoke first of the Japanese Christian Endeavor. Their society is composed of boys, for mixed audiences are not allowed. The meeting is very much a prayer meeting. More prayers are offered than speeches.

The Japanese love to sing and often kept the speaker for a long time after the Sunday morning service to sing with them. They do not mind staying past the regular meal hour, for they seem to have almost no regular meal time. Their Sunday meals are not special, as their main food day after day is rice. When there are guests in the home for meals often the lady of the house is not seen. The husband entertains. Only in exceptional cases, and in thoroughly Christianized homes, does the wife sit with the men at meals. She is usually the servant. The usual custom is no talking while eating. The whole attention and energy is devoted to the business of eating.

The Japanese are gifted with the brush and make many artistic decorations. Before Christmas they often stay up all night for several nights getting ready for Christmas. They portray scenes of the Christmas story and show these pictures one after another. They are gifted in imitating and give many plays. Only the little children and those who deserve special honor in the Sunday school get presents at Christmas. They have a tree, but it is not used for the presents. It is a part of the decoration.

These facts and others helped Mr. Auman's audience to realize that, as the speaker said in conclusion, "Though they are far away, they are not so different from us." At the request of a number of the audience Mr. Auman sang "Jesus Loves Me" in Japanese.

At the conclusion of Mr. Auman's talk Miss Young asked to be allowed to introduce a young lady in the audience. She presented little Dorothy Koontz, from the Children's Home, whom the society is clothing. She asked that the Endeavorers try to make Dorothy feel that she belongs to them.

STUDENTS, TEACHERS ATTEND MEETING

Conference of M. P. Church at Asheboro, Is Attended by Many Ministerial Students

Many students and faculty members of High Point College attended the sessions of the Methodist Protestant annual conference at Asheboro.

Among the faculty members who attended the conference are: Dr. R. M. Andrews, Dean P. E. Lindley, Profs. P. S. Kennett, J. D. Hardy, T. C. Johnson, C. R. Hinshaw, Mary Young, Mabel Williams and Novella McIntyre.

Those of the ministerial students who attended the conference are: Phylla Bingham, G. W. Andrews, T. G. Madison, Elwood Carroll, Jabus Braxton, D. D. Broome, R. T. Hallock, Kenneth Holt, W. B. Wood, Monroe Bennett, T. J. Whitehead, E. O. Peeler and Taft White.

The conference assigned nearby charges to many of the ministerial students. This enables those who are studying for the ministry as their life work to get practical training at the same time as they are getting textbook knowledge.

HALLOWE'EN ON CAMPUS

The Tuesday morning sun brought to light evidence of a visit to the campus of departed spirits. However, departed spirits are known to pass without leaving any signs of a visit. Not so with our visitors of Monday night. A reorganization of the campus seemed to have been their purpose.

The hall in the administration building housed a disc harrow and the well known college zip, or molasses, as termed in the vernacular, was sowed or rather sprinkled up and down the hall in the manner of drilled wheat. The spirits were bent on having the curriculum changed, too, for several pianos were found gently resting in the classrooms. And as the students rushed for seats in the beanery no chair could be found; a big search disclosed the hiding place upon the third floor and they were coaxed to return to active service. Having conquered in the still of night, the ghosts hoisted the flag of their country which still floats in the brisk November breeze but as yet remains a mystery as no such flags are listed and one of its design is seldom seen flying.

Russell Donates Typewriter

Answering the appeal of the Journalism class for typewriters, Mr. N. E. Russell of Russell's Shoe Shop, High Point, donated a typewriter for use in this class. The lack of a typewriter has been one of the greatest handicaps to students of journalism, and this donation is proving to be a great help to there students. The typewriter has been placed in Professor Johnson's class room and may be used by any of the journalism students. The journalism students are very appreciative of Mr. Russell's gift.

Who gave you that black eye, Barnes?

Barnes—No one gave it to me. I had to fight for it.

Dr. Coe: Have you any organic troubles?

Sides: No, sir; I'm not a musician.

"It's not the school," said the little boy to his mother; "it's the principal of the thing."

There was a baby show in Chicago. A newspaper reporter said that it was a howling success.—The New Exponent.

It is reported that in Cuba some women buy their husbands. Gonzalez says that he hopes this is true because he is for sale.

Hilda Amick: Boob, how old are you?

Boob: Well, er—er—

Hilda: Don't hesitate; every moment makes it worse.

Freshman in English Class—"The word pants is an uncommon noun, because pants are singular at the top and plural at the bottom."—*Exchange.*

DR. AUMAN SPEAKS TO C. E. ON JAPAN

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS, TEACHERS ATTEND MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible]

HALLOWEEN [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Little Five Gone
Scores 94

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Wake Forest Coming November 19

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 16, 1927 — NUMBER 9

PANTHERS ARE "LITTLE FIVE" CHAMPS

3 One-Act Plays Presented By Students Thursday Eve

AT EIGHT O'CLOCK

Given by Play Presentation Groups—Fantasy, Tragedy and Comedy

LARGE CROWD EXPECTED

Dramatists From City High School and City Folk to Attend First Performance of Season

Tomorrow evening at eight o'clock in the college auditorium the members of the play presentation class will make their first appearance in the production of three one-act plays: "The Maker of Dreams," a fantasy by Oliphant Dawn; "Riders to the Sea," a tragedy by John M. Synge; and "Spreading the News," an Irish comedy by Lady Gregory. Each is a royalty play and for this reason especially the admission has been placed at .25 cents for students and .50 cents for townspeople.

Lady Gregory and Synge are two of the greatest dramatists of the day and have done much for the little theatre movement in Ireland. Many towns no larger than High Point have a little theatre but as High Point does not have one it seems that the college is the most fertile place in which to cultivate the appreciation of plays.

—Miss Todd, as director, is trying to imbed a liking for drama in the members of the play presentation class.

This is another source of wholesome amusement and the whole student body should support this phase of activity

(Continued on Page Two)

CHERNIAVSKY TRIO

CHERNIAVSKY TRIO APPEARS IN CONCERT

Large Audience of Music Lovers Hear Noted Pianist, Violinist and Cellist at H. P. C.

A DELIGHTFUL PROGRAM

Before an enthusiastic audience gathered in the college auditorium last Monday evening, the Cherniavsky Trio, which appeared here last February in concert, reappeared and entertained music lovers with popular and classical selections that seemed to be superior to those rendered last year.

Only men with musical hearts can produce the type of music that came from the trio instruments, and it can only be duplicated by the trio itself. Stories and adventures drifted through the minds of the listeners. This art can be explained in terms of the experience obtained in 28 countries where their concerts have met with great success. Return engagements are looked forward to by the lovers of the Leo, Jan and Mischal Cherniavsky Trio. They will not appear in America again before 1931.

The program for the concert follows:

Trio for Pianoforte, Violin, Violoncello—Mendelssohn, in C minor, op. 66; Allegro Energico e Con Fuoco; Andante Espressivo; Finale—Allegro Appassionato—Leo, Jan and Mischal Cherniavsky.

Violoncello solos: (a) Sonata—Porpora; (b) Dance of the Elfs—Popper—Mischel Cherniavsky.

Pianoforte solos: (a) Nocturno—Chopin; (b) Two Studies—Chopin; (c) Ballade in A flat, op. 47—Chopin—Jan Cherniavksy.

Violin solo: Rondo Capriccioso—Saint-Saens—Leo Cherniavsky.

Trios for Pianoforte, Violin, Violoncello, arranged by L., J. and M. Cherniavsky: (a) Russian Romance—Glinka; (b) Slav Dance—Dvorak—Leo, Jan and Mischel Cherniavsky.

We had quite a few regulars on the bench last Friday, among whom was Paul Brasser. "Harry" is out of the game for the rest of the season, due to an injured shoulder, and we will miss him quite a bit. But great things are to be expected from him when the basketeers don their trunks and jerseys.

STATE FORENSIC ASSOCIATION HERE

Six Colleges Represented at Second Annual Meet—Debates Scheduled

HIGH POINT IN TRIANGLE

The second annual meeting of the North Carolina Forensic association was held here last week with representatives from six colleges. They came from Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford, Elon, Atlantic Christian college, Davidson and High Point.

A tentative schedule calling for debates between members of the organization was formulated. A state-wide oratorical contest to be held at Davidson next March was drawn up. Two debating questions were adopted by the association. These were dealing with American defense of industry in foreign countries and with uniform marriage and divorce laws in the United States.

High Point has formed a triangle debate with Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford. These two teams were debated last year. High Point was victorious in both contests.

Prof. Paul S. Kennett, an active member and originator of the Forensic council, states that plans are being made to debate Wake Forest.

The college deciding on the query will not have preference of sides in debate.

During the session here last week officers were elected for the ensuing year. The following were elected: President, H. T. Powell, of Davidson; vice-president, Mr. Thompson, of A. C. C. college; secretary, Albert Keer, of Lenoir-Rhyne.

COLLEGIATE PRESS ORGANIZED BY N.C.C. P. A. BEGINS ACTION

Maintain Mail Service Among Publications of Colleges of This State

PRESS SEAL ADOPTED

Hi-Po Distributing News Items to Various Papers—Jimmy Ellington in Charge

The Collegiate Press, news organization designed to function similarily to the Associated Press in dissemination of news, is the outgrowth of the action taken by the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association while in session from the 27 to the 29 of October at State College, Raleigh.

The purpose of the organization is to foster a mail service among the various college publications in North Carolina, and to exchange news items for publication in college publications.

Articles of interest will be mailed out to other colleges by the Exchange editor who has charge of all correspondence. No wire service will be maintained.

At present the Hi-Po has circulated a few news articles, but final plans have not been formulated. Jimmy Ellington, the present Exchange editor, will have charge of the Collegiate Press.

It is believed by the originators of the new organization that it will eventually expand to other states, and finally become a national organization.

The association adopted a press seal to be used on the editorial page of each publication belonging to the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association. This seal is being given by Edwards and Broughton Company, Raleigh, and will be mailed to the different publications within the next few days.

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS ARE ASSIGNED WORK

Active Workers in Extra Curricular Activities of College—One Ordained at Conference

At present three members of the Ministerial Association have been assigned pastoral work for the coming year. This is not the first year that these students have served as pastors. G. W. Andrews, a senior, was ordained at the Methodist Protestant conference held in Asheboro a few days ago. He now serves the Spencer charge.

J. Elwood Carroll and T. G. Madison will continue work on the Mount Hermon and Spencer charges where they served last year. This makes the third year for Messrs. Carroll and Madison in this field of work. Their first work was done on the Denton charge.

GIRLS DEBATE ANDERSON

The girls' debating team will meet Anderson College Wednesday evening, November 24, using the question of uniform marriage and divorce laws. Helen Hayes and Claire Douglas will go to Anderson and uphold the affirmative, while Minnie Caffey and Willie Fritz uphold the negative here. Hayes and Caffey, seniors, are Artemesians and Douglas and Fritz, junior and sophomore, respectively, are Nikanthans. Preparations have already been made.

Victory With Score of 27-0 Closes Little Five Contest

JOHNNY HEATH

TOTAL SCORES 94-0

Guilfordians Meet Panthers at World War Stadium Friday and Are Defeated

HEATH HERO OF GAME

First Quarter Quakers Played Strong Game—Great Passing By Panthers

The Purple Panthers of High Point College are the football champions of the "Little Five" in North Carolina! This honor comes as a result of their victory over Guilford college last Friday, the annual Armistice Day game, which was played in the World War Memorial Stadium at Greensboro, and the 27-0 defeat which was handed the Quakers brings the "Little Five" championship race to a close with the goal line of Purple and White yet uncrossed by any of the other aspirants for the 'Little Five" honors. The success which has been attained by the Purple Panthers this season has caused the eyes of the State to be turned this way, and as a result of their awakening, football critics are quick to realize that four years growth has meant a lot to High Point College.

The Guilford game did not boast of any surprising outcome, for the defeat of the Quakers was not unexpected. The opening quarter of the game, however, was almost disastrous to the hearts of the Panther followers. Apparently feeling that their past prestige would be sufficient to defeat the Guilford team, they were brought to

(Continued on Page Three)

ORIENTATION TALKS ON SOCIAL SCIENCES

Delivered by Professor Johnson at Chapel Hour During Last Week

ARE VERY INSPIRATIONAL

Talmadge C. Johnson, professor of Philosophy and Journalism, has just completed a series of lectures to the freshmen during their orientation course. His lectures centered around the subject, "Mental and Social Sciences."

"What Is Man?" was the theme of Professor Johnson's first talk. He explained man in terms of the following phases: Physical, Intellectual, Social, Spiritual. Each of the phases was illustrated with tangible events selected from modern psychologists, sociologists, and theologians.

The second lecture dealt with heredity, environment, and exercise of personal freedom in explaining what makes man what he is. "These," said he, "are the essentials that go to make one what he is and what he does." He pointed out what each one does to contribute to that end.

The third of these lectures centered about the definitions of mental and social sciences. The following were defined and explained: Philosophy, Logic, Sociology, Psychology, Economics, History, Anthropology, and Comparative Religion. He showed the relationship existing between these sciences and the practicality of them.

"Philosophy in Its Relationship to the College Curriculum," constituted the last subject of Professor Johnson. He stressed the purpose of philosophy from the following angles: The correlation of the various fields of knowledge; the broad outlook into life; the familiarization with the thoughts of the great thinkers of all ages.

This series of lectures has been very forceful and inspirational.

BOYLINITES CLASH WAKE FOREST TEAM

Panthers Anticipate Big Fight. An Optimistic Outlook Prevails

PREPARING FOR FRAY

The High Point College football team is now entering the last two weeks of a strenuous grid campaign that has been one of the most successful in the annals of the institution. With a list of six victories and two defeats the Purple Panthers are now in fine fettle to give hard battle to the Wake Forest college eleven on the latter's field Saturday. Throughout the entire season Coach Boylin has been priming his men for this game and it is going to be a team composed of men possessed with the fight when they line up against the Demon Deacons. Well do they realize that they have a wonderful chance of beating the older school and well do they realize that the only thing required to do this is to fight the battle of their lives. The Panther men are on edge for this one big game of their schedule and the popular sentiment going the rounds of the campus is that they are going to win. Newspapers are taking notice of the Panther's achievements and even some are giving the locals a win over what is supposed to be a strong team. The Boylinites have come to the front in football this year with a team composed of stars and it can be readily classed with any strong team in the state.

Little Five
Game
Scores 94

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Wake Forest
Coming
November 19

[illegible]

PANTHERS ARE "LITTLE FIVE" CHAMPS

3 One-Act Plays Presented By Students Thursday Eve

AT EIGHT O'CLOCK

Given by Play Presentation Groups—Fantasy, Tragedy and Comedy

LARGE CROWD EXPECTED

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

CHERNIAVSKY TRIO APPEARS IN CONCERT

Large Audience of Music Lovers Hear Noted Pianist, Violinist and Cellist at H. P. C.

A DELIGHTFUL PROGRAM

[illegible]

STATE FORENSIC ASSOCIATION HERE

Six Colleges Represented at Second Annual Meet—Debates Scheduled

HIGH POINT IN TRIANGLE

[illegible]

COLLEGIATE PRESS ORGANIZED BY N.C.C. P. A. BEGINS ACTION

Maintain News Service Among Publications of Colleges of This State

PRESS SEAL ADOPTED

[illegible]

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS ARE ASSIGNED WORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Victory With Score of 27-0 Closes Little Five Contest

[illegible]

TOTAL SCORES 94-0

Guilfordians Meet Panthers at World War Stadium Friday and Are Defeated

HEATH HERO OF GAME

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

ORIENTATION TALKS ON SOCIAL SCIENCES

Delivered by Professor Johnson at Chapel Hour During Last Week

ARE VERY INSPIRATIONAL

[illegible]

BOYLINITES CLASH WAKE FOREST TEAM

Panthers Anticipate Big Fight. An Optimistic Outlook Prevails

PREPARING FOR FRAY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PARAGRAPHICS

Education is the chief defense of nations.—*Burke.*

Our acts make or mar us—we are the children of our deed.—*V. Hugo.*

A true friend is one soul in two bodies.—*Aristotle.*

Life is the art of being well deceived.—*Hazlitt.*

Now that we have won the championship of the Little Five, let us win the championship in debating.

The library is increasing each week. Two hundred and sixteen new books were received last week. Service is its aim. Use it.

How about a post-season game with the winners of the Big Five?

"Smelling Committee"

The High Point Amusement Company, supporters of the Hi-Po, advertised a show, "We Are All Gamblers," in the fifth issue of the Hi-Po. Mr. B. E. Careful (fictitious), of Burlington, now a member of the college smelling committee, believes that such advertisements should not be allowed in "Christian college publications for young people to read."

In the first place, he condemned the picture, and in the second, he condemned the Hi-Po staff for running such an advertisement. No one has a right to judge or condemn without first having a thorough understanding of the thing being judged or condemned. He could not judge or condemn the picture from its title.

The title is a truthful one. We are all gamblers. There are numerous classes and we all fall under one of them. Study the human race and see this truth for yourself.

College students are not children, as Mr. Careful would have you believe. He has a tendency to believe that they are so immature that they are not able to perceive between good and evil. If they are not able, it is not their fault—it is the fault of the earlier trainers. Early impressions are the determinants of life, and before one comes to college he has been trained to be good or to be evil.

The college student then will not be affected by such minor factors so pre-eminently dominating the minds of many pessimists who fail to get the true conceptions of life.

It has been our policy to uphold the standards of our college, and we feel it our duty to give our advertisers what they are paying for.

A Progressive Step

High Point College will render an unique service to orphan children of North Carolina in enabling them to get a college education. At a recent meeting of the board of trustees a resolution was adopted providing that any boy or girl from any children's home or orphanage in this state who has completed the accredited high school course may be admitted to High Point College and allowed to complete the college course with all expenses to be paid for by a note not due and bearing no interest until after the college course is completed. The only limitation is that all applicants for such considerations must be approved by a committee appointed by the trustees of the college.

This progressive step on the part of the college is the culmination of much interest and efforts in behalf of the orphan boy and girl. It is indeed a pioneer step in this field. No other college in the State has adopted a like provision for the education of the orphan boy and girl. Not only have the trustees of the local college been active in orphanage work, but the Methodist Protestant denomination as a whole has displayed an active interest in the orphan children of North Carolina. They believe that the orphan should not only be cared for while he is a child, but that he should be trained and enabled to assume his place on an equal footing in some profession or business.

High Point College is indeed to be congratulated in making a step so progressive and liberal toward the better education of the orphan boy and girl of North Carolina. It is only through the generosity of the higher institutions of learning that the orphans of the State will be properly trained to engage in their life-work. It is to be desired that other colleges of North Carolina will follow the lead of High Point College in making possible a better education for the orphan boys and girls of this state.

OPEN FORUM

HOT WATER

Why is it that the boys can not have hot water once in a while in the dormitory? Every afternoon when Coach turns his mighty squad toward the dormitory it is usually about three or four minutes until the supper bell rings. To come in with little time to dress and find cold water in the showers is no fun.

It would be just as easy to have the water hot on time as it would to be an hour or two late. Anyone knows that it is impossible to get the stiffness out of the body unless you have hot water. The rules in the dining hall are very strict these days and no one likes to go in late. All of this could be done away with and especially the loud yells for hot water that are heard over the campus every evening about supper time.

Last year the same difficulty prevailed, but it was promised this year that no one would have to worry about not having hot water. It seems that something is the matter. Could it be that the hot water line is out of order or is it due to negligence on the part of someone?

This of course may seem to be a very small matter but it is not. It would be very much appreciated if immediate attention would be given to this question.

JAS. DAUGHTERY.

SOME STUDENTS

Bang! that means five minutes more in which it is all but impossible to study in the library.

What makes that true?

Well, it's just like this, a certain student of H. P. C. be he boy, or be he girl, just entered the library in a sort of an "I don't care whether I do or don't" attitude, and got revenge for a poorly prepared lesson the period before by trying to knock the door off the hinges.

If that were all, we would gladly forgive and forget the breach of good judgment. Not so—they continue to lay waste the privileges of others by leisurely sauntering toward a table, and as they go they haven't ambition enough to make a complete step at one time, so must get in an extra lick on the floor with their shoe heel each step. But, since I think about it possibly we are misjudging them. They may have been studying clogg dancing and are trying to demonstrate how well they can put in an extra lick with each foot.

The "long" journey is ended, arms relax and a pile of books slam onto the table, a chair is dragged into position, and the weary traveler drops into it. Now he, or she, proceeds to hold a good enjoyable conversation with the other occupants of the table and forget completely all the previous worries or that anyone is in the room trying to study. Prof. Johnson said, "A great many do not know how to whisper." They are practicing, and we hope they learn rapidly.

Then, too, persons make very poor windows; in fact one can hardly read having only the light that gets in through a human window. But you see it would be cruel to deny any one the privilege of viewing the beautiful landscape lying outside the library windows.

Some one will say, "Well, the freshmen will learn better by and by"; but would you believe it? The upper classmen are as guilty as the frosh.

We know that perhaps a few are in college more for the good time than anything else; or, it might be they are just thoughtless. Be that as it may, the great majority are there to learn, and study is essential; furthermore it is their right to do so without undue disturbance. It is also your privilege to have a good time and be care free, provided you do not interfere with the liberty of some one else in so doing. Just let this make a wrinkle on your brain if it is worthkeeable:"

"A man was walking down the street carelessly carrying a closed umbrella, under his arm, with the point sticking out behind. In his carelessness he punched a man on the nose with said point of the umbrella.

The wounded man said to him, "Sir, I think you could carry your umbrella in a safer manner than that.'

To which the owner of the sun-shade hotly replied, "Sir, I'll have you to understand this is a free country, and I can carry my umbrella as I like.'

'Quite true,' replied the second, 'but I will also have you to understand—your liberty ends where my nose begins.'"

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Much comment has been made, but little action has been taken, in regard to student government in High Point College. Professor Johnson, in his recent chapel talk brought out one of the most vital needs of this college, and that is self-government. I do not mean a modified form surrounded by technicalities, but real student government with faculty advice. By a modified form I mean where faculty and student share the duties and a split of the two factions is almost inevitable. In the schools where student government is proving most successful they are giving absolute control of certain duties to the students and retaining absolute control of others that they feel should be controlled by the faculty.

Dr. Andrews, in his talk to the students on this subject, did not give his personal feelings in regard to this matter, but gave some objectionable points that should be considered. However, I believe that these objections can be answered satisfactorily.

The first of these was that students are not used to self-discipline. That might have been true 25 years ago, but the youth of today is self-reliant.

The second objection mentioned was that the primary purpose of the college is learning and character-building. However, by student government we do not mean that students are to interfere with the making of curriculum, etc., but merely deal with the governing of conduct. It is a well known fact in pedagogy that we learn by doing. Self-discipline cannot be learned without practicing it.

In regard to the three classes of students mentioned by Dr. Andrews, I believe that the majority of students at any college can be trusted. Surely, the majority can take care of the few that have no regard for the school.

Let us profit by the mistakes of others in the past and work out an efficient system of self-discipline. We are lending larger and older schools than ours on the athletic field and in our intercollegiate debates. Surely we cannot let smaller schools lead us in self-control.

MILBOURNE AMOS.

3 ONE-ACT PLAYS PRESENTED BY STUDENTS THURSDAY EVE

(Continued from Page One)

just as they do the football team on the field.

The Work Shop is very fortunate to have as one of its members Antonio Antonakas who has taken the leading part in the work which has recently been done on the stage. The girls of the class have been very helpful in making the stage curtains.

A seal has been adopted and will be used on programs, curtains, and posters.

The play presentation class with a few other students who are especially interested in this field form the membership of The Dramatic Work Shop.

Did They Throw Him Out?

Magistrate of Irish Court (after a turbulent scene amongst general public): "The next person that shouts 'Down with England,' I'll have him thrown out into the street."

Prisoner (excitedly)—"Down with England."

"What is a detour?"

"The roughest distance between two points."—*Exchange.*

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible] Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Faculty Director
[illegible] Athletic Editor
[illegible] Society Department
[illegible] Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible]
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 192[illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PARAGRAPHICS

Education is the chief defense of nations.—Burke

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the champ[illegible]

The library [illegible]

[illegible] High Point

[illegible] Committee

The High Point Amusement Company [illegible] Are All [illegible] college [illegible] committee, [illegible] should not be allowed [illegible] young people to read.

[illegible]

The title is a wonderful one. [illegible]

College students [illegible] children [illegible] between good and evil. [illegible]

[illegible] not able, it is not their fault [illegible] the faults of the earlier leaders. Early impressions are the determinants of life and before one comes to college he has been [illegible] to be good or to be evil.

The college student then will not be affected by such minor factors [illegible] permanently [illegible] the [illegible] of many [illegible] get the true conceptions of life.

It has been our policy to uphold the standards of our college, and we feel it our duty to give aid [illegible] they are paying for.

A Progressive Step

High Point College will render [illegible] orphan children of North Carolina [illegible] them to get a college education. At a recent meeting of the Board of Trustees a resolution was adopted providing that any boy or girl from any children's home or orphanage in this state who has completed the accredited high school course may be admitted to High Point College and [illegible] to complete the college course with all expenses to be paid [illegible] completed. The only [illegible] applicants [illegible]

The progressive step on the part of the college [illegible] orphan boy and girl. [illegible] step in this field. [illegible] of the orphan boy and girl. [illegible] Methodist Protestant [illegible] orphan children of North Carolina [illegible] trade or profession or business.

High Point College [illegible] orphan boy and girl of North Carolina [illegible] the orphans of the State [illegible] High Point College [illegible] college education for the orphan boys and girls [illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (Continued from Page One)

[illegible] the field.

The Work Shop is very fortunate [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] England [illegible]

[illegible] England.

"Where is [illegible]?"

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

NIKANTHAN

At a meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society, on November 10, 1927, a very impressive Armistice Day program was given.

"The Life of Lloyd George," by Grace Baraette and The Terms of the Peace Treaty by Marjorie Welborn were well given and very interesting to the society.

Mary Quick in a very charming manner gave a reading, "As The Moon Rose." This was especially good.

A quartette, composed of Alta Allen, Ida Preston, Eula Parker, and Amy Lou Mitchell rendered popular World War Selections. They were accompanied by Mary Pauline Hicks.

The program ended with the society song.

THALEAN

A verdict of guilty of reckless driving, cruelty to animals and exceeding the speed limit was returned against the preacher in Holmes "One Hoss Shay," in a heated debate in the Thalean society's meeting Wednesday night. Driving helpless women into the mud with fluttering petticoats was another offense charged against the erring parson.

This debate came as a climax to a very humorous program which kept the entire audience in constant laughter. The entertainment began with the initiation of two new members, E. O. Peeler and Milbourne Amos. This proved to be as humorous as any other number. The initiation was followed by a varied program of comedy that caused many a side to ache from laughter. At the conclusion of the program two new officers were elected to take the places left vacant by the resignation of two members. Fred Pegg was elected to succeed L. G. Baynes as secretary who left school upon the death of his father, and Milbourne Amos assumed the duties of press reporter which position was formerly held by J. Elwood Carroll. Mr. Carroll's resignation was the result of the new point system and not his own wish.

AKROTHANIAN

In the last meeting of the Akrothanian literary society R. L. Hill was elected vice-president to succeed Keith Harrison. This election became necessary due to the fact that other college activities make it impossible for Mr. Harrison to attend all the regular meetings of the society. In recognition of this fact, he will be dropped from the regular roll of active members, and will become one of the honorary members

Mr. Hill, who succeeds Mr. Harrison, has been a member of the society since organization and is deeply interested in this work. The society as a whole feel that they have secured an unusually capable man for this position.

During this meeting the following program was rendered:

Devotional—Teodore Autonakos.

Debate—Resolved, That prohibition is a failure. Affirmative, Bruce Yokley and R. L. Hill. Negative, Glenn Perry and James Siceloff.

The Worst Joke I Have Heard This Year—Joe Holmes.

Thomas Paine—Bill Hunter.

My Favorite Poem—Clarence Clodfelter.

In the debate the affirmative was adjudged the winner. The program as a whole was very good and showed much preparation.

VICTORY WITH SCORE OF 27-0 CLOSES LITTLE FIVE CONTEST

(Continued from Page One)

their senses when they realized that a fumbled punt gave Guilford the ball on our own 20 yard line. They were able to repel the onslaught of the Quakers, however, and after the first quarter, the temporary prowess of Pat Crawford's team was adequately placed under control. It was here that Snyder recovered a Quaker fumble on the 48-yard line, and the Panthers started a sustained drive down the field. Heath passed to "Johnnie" Driesbach for a 35-yard gain, then to Snyder for 10 yards. Perdue hit the line twice, and the first touchdown of the game had been made. From then on it was High Point's game. Ganoe and Dixon were covering the flanks with ease, while Snyder and Thompson were taking care of the tackles. Hackman and Wathan were strong in the center of the line, and Nygard played a roving center that hurt Guilford's feelings. Things were going nicely, and the half was almost over. With the ball on the 40-yard line, Heath shot a pass to Purdue, who covered the remaining distance to the goal line with comparative ease. That was the end of the first half.

The opening of the second half was a little slow, but "Johnnie" Heath warmed up and returned a punt from his 40-yard line to the Quakers' 18-yard mark. The last 20 yards of this gain was accomplished by means of an exceedingly clever bit of interference by Ganoe—the prettiest ever seen on the part of a Panther gridder this season. After a couple of jabs at the Quaker line, Heath again displayed his ability to focus his eyes on a man and make a football follow. McFadden was the object of this particular throw and he gathered it in for a trip across the goal line. After Heath had kicked goal—the second extra point of the day—Guilford wanted to receive. They were given their way, as before, and allowed to receive. After a few attempts to advance the ball, they decided 'twould be wise to kick. It would have been, if they had kept "Pat" Thompson out a little longer, but they didn't, and "Pat" blocked the punt. "Ray" Dixon recovered, advanced the ball five yards to the 5-yard line, and "Johnnie" Heath completed the distance for the final touchdown of the day. Heath also kicked goal.

The last quarter was nothing to get excited about, until Wildman received a pass from Parrish, which accounted for 62 Quaker yards. This fellow really intended to cross the Panther goal line, but he failed to heed Johnnie Heath's presence. Johnnie stopped that play on the 2-yard line, and excitement did prevail—for a moment. It became evident, however, that something out of the way had been done, for the referee penalized Guilford 15 yards, and they never came any closer. A short while later the game ended, with the Quacker offense decidedly well in the hands of High Point's scrubs.

Recalling the outstanding players of the game, Heath comes first. His passing was par excellence, and he carried the ball in the same superb style. The remainder of the team performed in an equally good style as did Heath, but was not of such nature as to be always outstanding. Nygard played the best game of the season at center, and Ganoe hung up the same record at end. The entire line played good football, even though they were not hard-pressed. For Guilford, Captain Robertson was the outstanding perfomer. He was injured, however, in the second quarter, and his removal no doubt weakened the Guilford team materially.

High Point College has closed the "Little Five" championship race with that coveted honor safely tucked away. In meeting and defeating the teams of the "Little Five," the Panthers have displayed a football aggregation that has been a credit to any school, and the success that has come to that team has become the talk of the State. The Panthers have faced and defeated the other four colleges in the "Little Five" in rapid order, but in so doing have encountered some good teams, as well as other hard obstacles to overcome. True, we had regulars on the bench during the Guilford game, but that didn't mean anything—not to us.

Lineup and summary:

High Point (27)		Guilford (0)
	Pos.	
Dixon	L.E.	Trivette
Snyder	L.T.	Hoyle
Wathan	L.G.	Murphy
Nygard	C.	Cannon
Hackman	R.G.	Beeman
Thompson	R.T.	Moon
Ganoe	R.E.	Marshal
Driesbach	Q.B.	Robertson (Capt)
Heath (Capt.)	L.H.	Cox
McFadden	R.H.	Moore
Perdue	F.B.	Parrish

Score by quarters:

High Point	0	13	14	0	0—27
Guilford	0	0	0	0	0—0

Substitutions: High Point—Mateer for Driesbach, Blosser for Hackman, Ellington for Ganoe, Hunter for Wathan, Ganoe for Ellington, Wathan for Hunter, Hackman for Blosser, Driesbach for Mateer, Carroll for Hackman, Mitchell for McFadden, Rogers for Purdue, Ellington for McMannis, Campbell for Mitchell, Ridge for Carroll, Robbins for Rogers, Hutton for Hunter, Paschal for Hutton, Ewing for Dixon, Clark for Driesbach, Litman for Snyder, Hunter for Walthan, Blosser for Hunter, Lemons for Blosser, Hauser for Thompson, Connor for Nygard.

Guilford—Wildman for Cox, Chissen for Wildman, Cox for Robertson, Vyke for Cox, E. Moore for Murphy, Newlin for Beeman, Pate for Trivette.

Scoring touchdown: High Point—Purdue (2), McFadden, Heath. Points after touchdown—Heath, 3 (placement).

Referee: McAlister (Davidson). Umpire: Sholer (Presbyterian College). Headlinesman: Roberts (N. C. State). Attendance: 1,500.

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

THALEAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

During this meeting the following program was rendered:

[illegible]

VICTORY WITH SCORE OF [illegible] CLOSES LITTLE FIVE CONTEST

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

High Point	Pos.	Guilford
Snyder	L.E.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L.T.	[illegible]
Nygard	L.G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	C.	[illegible]
Thompson	R.G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.E.	[illegible]
Heath (Capt.)	Q.B.	[illegible]
McFadden	L.H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R.H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	F.B.	[illegible]

Score by quarters:

High Point [illegible]

Guilford [illegible]

[illegible]

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

And He Meant——?

While Floyd Garrett was working for Mr. Whitaker last summer, Pauline one day asked: "Floyd, did you enjoy the welsh rabbit that I made for you?"

Floyd: "And the biscuits. Enjoy them! Why dear, I didn't sleep all night for thinking of them."

Boob: What a surprise to see you in full dress suit, Horse. Did you rent it?

Horse: No, but every time I bent over I thought I had.

Wop: There are just two things that break up the happy homes nowadays.

Mulligan: What are they?

Wop: Woman's love for dry goods and man's love for wet goods.

Profesor Hardy: Darling, did you sew that button on my coat?

Mrs. Hardy: No, sweetheart, I could not find a button, but it's all right now, I sewed up the button hole.

When Ernie in bliss
Asked Lillian for a kiss,
She puckered her lips with a coo;
With looks quiet ecstatic,
She answered emphatic,
"I don't care Ernie if I do."

Whose Car?

When it's newly washed—Mother's.
When it's just overhauled—Son's.
When there's a dance on—Daughter's.
When it needs repairs, fresh paint, five new tires, and a tank full of gas—Dad's.

First cannibal—Too late for dinner?
Second cannibal—Yep, everybody's eaten.

The safety pin song: It all depends on you.

Coach Boylin: "Did you hear About Turn?"

Culler: "What happened to him?"

Glen Madison: Let's sing "In the Garden."

Dora Pearson: Gee, it is cold in the garden. Can't we sing in here just as well?

A Perfect Gift

Judge: Did you steal that rug?

Prisoner: No, yer honor, the lady gave me the rug and told me to beat it, and I did.

O' what a tangled web we weave
When first we practice to deceive!

ARTISTIC DESIGNING IS DONE IN ART DEP'T

Students are Designing and Painting Screens, Shades, Season Cards—Different Phases of Art Persued

PROGRESS IN YOUNG DEPARTMENT

The Art department, which is now entering into its second year's work, is fast realizing its purpose of increasing the seriousness and thoroughness in the study of art under the careful direction of Mrs. Charles W. Masley.

There are various fields in the study of art which are being pursued: freehand drawing in charcoal; studies in still life and nature; clay-modeling; painting in oil and water colors; original and outdoor sketching; casts from the antique; china and tapestry painting. Just now some of the students are painting very attractive lampshades and screens. Christmas cards are being painted in water colors in view of the approaching season.

The students pursuing the field of art number fourteen. This is, on the whole, a goodly number in proportion to the number of students. Among the students there are ladies living in town. Mrs. W. C. Jones, Mrs. Leary, Mrs. P. E. Lindley; two are members of the faculty: Miss Novella McIntire and Miss Mary Young; the others come from the student body proper: Margaret Gurley, Alta Allen, Lillian Buckner, Kaliopia Antonakas, Vista Dixon, Grover Angel, Antonio Antonakas, Vista Garrett, Mary Alice Sicoloff.

HIGH POINTS

Congratulations, Panthers! High Point's first football championship has been won, and our hats are off to you! You have fought a good fight, and you deserve a great deal of credit. Our hats are off to you!

Let's finish the season with a win over Wake Forest and the Paris Island Marines, and then see if we can't play State College—champions of the "Big Five." We are small, and they are large, but they can't play but 11 men against us at a time!

Who is going to win the pair of shoes given by The Merit Shoe Company for making the first touchdown in the Wake Forest game Saturday?

Johnnie Heath was a big gun in the Guilford game. His passing was rated as among the best in the state and it was the aerial attack that paved the way for two of our touchdowns.

It seems that Ganoe is an end of no mean ability, too. That boy was certainly playing a great game Friday. The way he and Nygard messed things up for the Quakers was enough to make them (the Quakers) lose their religion.

We regret that the Western Maryland game was canceled, but it just couldn't be helped. However, we note with a degree of interest that they beat Fort Benning, in Baltimore, last Friday, 48-0. We're looking forward to next year.

You played a wonderful game this season, Brasser. Here's a hand from the student body.

We note with pride that High Point stands third in the State in points scored this year. Duke university, with 167 heads the list. N. C. State comes second with 163 points, and High Point next, with a total of 136. High Point boasts the lowest number of points scored against her team of any club in the state, with State college, the nearest rival having 69 points scored against them.

It is also interesting to note that Captain Johnnie Heath stands sixth in the column of individual scores, having 27 points to his credit.

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

[illegible]

ARTISTIC DESIGNING IS DONE IN ART DEP'T

[illegible]

The Art Department, which is now entering into its second year's work, [illegible]

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

Congratulations, Panthers. [illegible]

[illegible]

Tomorrow Is Thanksgiving 1621-1863-1927

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Parris Island Marines Here November 26

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 23, 1927 — NUMBER 10

Panthers Lose to Wake Forest Eleven With a Score of 13-7

PANTHERS' INITIAL CONTEST WITH BIG FIVE WELL PLAYED

Deacons Forced to Play Hard Game—Johnny Cox Stars for Deacons

POLETZ PANTHER SCORER

Boylinites Score in Last Half of Game, Good Teamwork in Evidence Throughout Game

Going into the game with four of their first string backfield men forced to sit on the bench, the Purple Panthers lost their first Big Five game Saturday afternoon, to the Wake Forest aggregation by a 13 to 7 score.

Many of the leading newspapers of the State have carried a somewhat misleading account of the game, stating that High Point was completely outplayed during the entire game. Only the spectators know the truth of the matter, and by that we mean that had Wake Forest not received the advantage of an **unusual break early in the second period, the score would have been 7-6 in favor of High Point.**

The first quarter found each team feeling the other out. Both quarterbacks resorted to punting on the third down, and but three first downs were made in this period. Cotton Perdue, Panther fullback, received an injury to his leg, early in the quarter, but gamely stayed in late in the game until another injury to his knee forced him out. Captain Heath also received an injury to his ankle and was forced from the game near the close of the first half.

The play that spelled defeat for the Panthers came at the opening of the second period when, with the ball on High Point's two-yard line, Heath received a pass from center, and fumbled the ball. Hal Weir, Deacon guard fell on the ball for Wake Forest's first score. James added the extra point by a beautiful dropkick. Four plays afterwards, with the ball on High Point's 35-yard line, James tossed a beautiful pass to Clayton, who raced unhindered across the goal for the second touchdown. James failed to kick goal. From that time on until the close of the game, Wake Forest threatened but once, and this threat came in the third quarter. The Deacons, on several end runs by Cox and Ober, carried the ball to High Point's 8-yard line. For four successive downs the Panthers held tight, the Deacons making but two yards.

From that point on the ball belonged to High Point. On straight line bucks and two beautiful runs by Poletz and Dixon, the Panthers carried the ball to Wake Forest's 15-yard line but lacked the punch to take it over. The run made by Dixon was the longest of the game, the Panther back squirming his way through the Wake Forest line for 35 yards. It might be stated that until this game, Dixon had been playing end and guard respectively for the Panthers.

James kicked the ball to Heath, after the failure of the Panthers to take the ball across, and the Little Five Champs again marched up the field. A long pass from Poletz to Thompson netted 30 yards. The Deacons held the Panthers for downs. Nygard, substitute center for the Panthers, intercepted a pass from James and ran to the Deacons' 29-

(Continued on Page Four)

Plans Being Formulated to Organize Y. M. C. A. C. B. Loomis Gives Impetus to New Movement

C. B. Loomis, secretary of the southern Y. M. C. A. division, spoke to a number of young men and women last week in regard to the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., and possibilities of organizing the two activities in High Point College. "I do not come to organize such an organization, there are too many already organized, nor do I want you to organize one unless you really want it," said Mr. Loomis.

Mr. Loomis traced briefly the history of the Y. M. C. A., and explained how such an organization was begun and how it functioned.

"We need men to come together and solve religious problems, and there is no better place than in the Y. M. C. A."

The purpose of a Y. M. C. A. in High Point College is a union of students and faculty members; to lead students to faith in God through Jesus Christ; to lead them into membership and service in the Christian church; to promote their growth in religious education; to influence them to devote in united effort with all Christians in making the will of Christ effective in human society, and to extend the kingdom of God throughout the world.

If a Y. M. C. A. is organized here no other organization will have to disband. Each extra-activity will be greatly helped by this association.

Prof. Kennett, G. W. Andrews, and F. R. Garrett were elected as a committee to take charge of any business that might arise until the organization was complete and until officers could be elected.

SUNDAY JOURNALIST PAGE DISCONTINUED

Sunday Journalist Page in Enterprise Gives Place to Daily Articles

NEWS IS MAILED DAILY

Last Monday Professor T. C. Johnson of the High Point College journalism class issued the information that Sunday column writing in the High Point Enterprise would be discontinued and that special feature articles would be the work of the class henceforth. For over a period of a year the journalism class has been receiving prominent attention from the Sunday readers of the Enterprise. The class was given several columns in the local paper and weekly they gave the public an opportunity of keeping in close touch with the important happenings at the college. By informing the readers the class garnered valuable experience from the labor of writing these columns.

Prof. Johnson announced that a record is to be kept of events and the class is to be assigned topics for writing. These articles are to be placed in the papers throughout the state as well as out of state journals. In the way of journalistic affairs the class is making fine headway and much talent has been discovered with many having the "nose for news."

High Point College will send three representatives to the International Student Volenteer Convention held in Detroit December 28. This convention meets every four years for the purpose of discussing the work and plans for volunteer work. This is the first year that High Point has had the opportunity of being requested on account of being only four years old. The expenses which will run about $100 per representative is being taken care of by the student body. In a recent meeting held. for this purpose the students expressed a desire to put this movement across and as a result pledges were made to defray the expenses of the delegates who will include one member from the student volenteer, one from the ministerial group, and one faculty member.

LIBRARY HAS NEW BOOKS FOR THE DEPARTMENTS

Two hundred and sixteen new books have been received by the H. P. C. Library. Among these are history, English and American poetry, philosophy, chemistry, and scientific books. Complete sets of the works of Jane Austin, Thomas Hardy, and Joseph Conrad are now in the library.

The library contains books along almost every line and new books are continually arriving. The needs of all the departments in college are gradually being satisfied. These new books have been selected wisely and are being accessioned as rapidly as possible so that the students may benefit by the use of them.

SCIENTIFIC LECTURES GIVEN AT ORIENTATION

Professor Hardy Begins Series of Lectures Regarding the Teaching of Sciences

Professor Hardy, of the science department began a series of lectures to the orientation class on Friday of last week.

From time to time the instructors in the various departments will lecture before the orientation class until all of them have had their turn. This is a fine way to acquaint the newcomer with all the members of the faculty and to give them an idea of the work done in the various departments, since each instructor usually speaks about his or her department.

Professor Hardy has given two of his series, both of which were regarding science. In the first he defined the natural sciences which are taught in the average college. The reason for their being taught in college was also given.

The lecture was concluded by giving the foundation which the science may be based, including its history and what it leads to.

The second of the lectures dealt with natural science and its practical application. The part of medicine was especially noted.

Jewel Hughes, a senior of last year, spent last week-end with Lillian Buckner and Louise Holmes.

Anderson Debate Postponed Until Friday, December 2nd

A. L. Stockton, managing editor of the Greensboro Daily News will speak to the members of the Journalism class next week. At present the day has not been decided upon. Students not taking Journalism, but interested in that phase of work, may hear Mr. Stockton. H. P. C. is endebted to the Greensboro Daily News for its fine cooperation during the year. It is hoped that many students will hear Mr. Stockton.

BOYLINITES WEAR LITTLE FIVE CHAMP

Scoring 142 Points—Ranking Third in State With Duke Leading

NO LITTLE FIVE SCORE

The howling, clawing, fighting Purple Panther of the High Point football squad now struts contentedly before the football world with the coveted championship crown resting securedly upon his head, while the championship pennant of the Little Five colleges waves triumphantly over the campus of our four-year-old college. Not only have Coach Boylin's men acquired an enviable title but since the Guilford game have gained third place in the list of highest scores of the state, which includes some of the best teams in the South.

High Point's team has scored 21 touchdowns and has a total of 142 points, while Duke leads the list with 26 touchdowns and 163 points and State ranks second with 26 touchdowns and 167 points. More than that, the Panthers' total more than doubles the scoring points of its nearest Little Five team. Neither have any of the Little Five teams crossed the Panthers goal line or even registered a single score against them in any way. There are still two more games remaining on a schedule of eleven games. Although two of the 11 games were defeats, they brought honor, respect and praise to the men and the school. But regardless of the outcome of the coming contests, they will close the most successful football season that the students and other enthusiastic followers of the panthers have ever known.

Their achievements surpass any expections and hopes that could have been held for a four year college. Not only has the team captured and brought a title to the school, but it has increased its number of supporters and vividly impressed on every sport reader's mind that there is a High Point College.

C. E. PLANS SUNRISE PROGRAM

The annual Thanksgiving sunrise service of the Christian Endeavor City Union will be held this year at the Central Friends Church. Christian Endeavorers from all over the city, including a number of college students, will attend and take baskets of food to be distributed to the poor. The program will consist of song and prayer and a few informal remarks, followed by a light breakfast given by the church that is entertaining. The college Endeavorers are glad to take part in the city activities in this way and show, in a small measure, the spirit of Thanksgiving. The program proves very beneficial to all who attend, and the early morning hike will be enjoyed by college students.

GIRLS' 1ST DEBATE

Was Scheduled for Tonight But Diphtheria Epidemic Forced Postponement

MORE PREPARATION DONE

Members Chosen From Literary Societies—Question of Marriage and Divorce Laws

Owing to the prevalence of an epidemic of diphtheria at Anderson college, the debate which had been scheduled with High Point College for November, has been postponed until December 2.

The coaches of the debate, Professors Kennett and Johnson, state that though the teams have made ample preparations for the debate, this delay will give them further time to perfect their debate.

This debate is a new addition to the forensic activities of the college and is creating a great deal of interest among the students. The girls have not had, previously, an organized debating team. The debaters were chosen from the two girls' literary societies, two from each society.

The query for the debate is: "Resolved that the United States should have uniform marriage and divorce laws."

Helen Hayes from the Artemesian Literary Society, and Claire Douglas from the Nikauthan will go to Anderson to uphold the affirmative, while Mianie Coffey, from the Artemesian, and Willie Fritz, from the Nikanthan, will uphold the negative here.

Much preparation has been made for this debate and High Point College is confident of giving Anderson a forceful opposition.

HACKMAN REMAINS AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Faculty Modifies Decision After More Thorough Investigation of "Hazing" Case

President R. M. Andrews announced to an assembly of High Point College students that the faculty had re-investigated the case of alleged hazing here last Monday evening and in the light of additional information, offered voluntarily by a number of students who took part in the affair, had modified its decision demanding the withdrawal of Kenton Hackman, member of the sophomore class.

Full confession of the students participating in the affair, corroborated by witnesses, revealed the fact that the act of the students which would probably have become a case of real hazing was stopped by the appearance of Rev. Herman T. Stevens, pastor of a local Baptist church, in front of whose home the disturbance took place. The first account of the affair presented to the faculty was to the effect that young Hackman had been the leader of the group of sophomores who had stopped the freshman boy on his way to his home after a concert in the college, but the later information showed that such was not the case.

As a result of the second faculty action four members of the sophomore class were put on probation and given a public reprimand by the president of the college. These men were: C. Virgil Yow, of Gibsonville, Charlie Robbins, of High Point, Kenton Hackman, Decatur, Ill., and R. R. Perdue, Roanoke, Va.

A great number of students attended the Wake Forest game Saturday.

Tomorrow Is—
Thanksgiving
1621-1863-19[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible]

Parris Island
Marines Here
November 26

Panthers Lose to Wake Forest Eleven With a Score of 13-7

PANTHERS' INITIAL CONTEST WITH BIG FIVE WELL PLAYED

Deacons Forced to Play Hard Game—Johnny Cox Stars for Deacons

[illegible] PANTHER SCORES

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Plans Being Formulated to Organize Y. M. C. A.

C. R. Loomis Gives Impetus to New Movement

[illegible]

SUNDAY JOURNALIST PAGE DISCONTINUED

Sunday Journalist Page to Be [illegible] Given Place in Daily Articles

NEWS IS MAILED DAILY

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIBRARY HAS NEW BOOKS FOR THE DEPARTMENTS

[illegible]

SCIENTIFIC LECTURES GIVEN AT ORIENTATION

[illegible]

Anderson Debate Postponed Until Friday, December 2nd

[illegible]

BOYLINITES WEAR LITTLE FIVE CHAMP

Scoring 111 Points—Ranking Third in State [illegible]

NO LITTLE FIVE SCORE

[illegible]

GIRLS' 1ST DEBATE

Was Scheduled for Tonight But Diphtheria Epidemic Forced Postponement

MORE PREPARATION DONE

[illegible]

HACKMAN REMAINS AT HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students In Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Thanksgiving

Tomorrow is Thanksgiving—an annual festival of Thanksgiving for the mercies of the closing year. Such a day had its origin in Plymouth, Massachusetts, in the fall of 1621, and slowly spread to other colonies. Since 1863, when President Lincoln issued a proclamation recommending its national observance, the last Thursday in November has been observed as a holiday in the United States.

Thanksgiving should come every day. Many people do not observe daily thanksgiving and when the annual day comes they are not able to observe it with the right spirit. How can they if they have neglected to cultivate habits of gratefulness?

Thanksgiving should not be looked forward to as a day of uproars, amusements, and dinner, but as a day of thanks, devotion and reverence.

A Student's Essential

Nothing is needed more in the life of a student than to learn to care for himself. If the student is not given a chance to govern himself and to express his character while in college, how can he be expected to govern himself when he gets into the world?

The transition of being governed by others and governing ourselves must be made somewhere. Is not college the best place for such a transition? Our atmosphere determines to a large extent how our character is moulded. Is not the college atmosphere more wholesome than the atmosphere of the world at large?

Such questions as these should now be considered. High Point College is now determining whether she should or should not have a real form of student government. Such questions as these should now occupy the minds of the officials.

Student government is now operating successfully in colleges the same size as High Point College and in many colleges that are much larger. If it were not satisfactory and psychologically good, would it be allowed to continue its functions?

Officials and students of the college are now examining the systems used by the various colleges of the state. We hope in so doing they will find the great need of student government and work out a successful system. High Point College should not, cannot, and will not be backward in this phase of student life.

Enter High Point, a College

(From *Tar Heel*)

Since High Point College, the Methodist Protestant institution of higher learning located in the furniture city, began operation in the early twenties, the institution has been rapidly developing into a real college. The action of the High Point faculty, taken this week in regard to hazing, is another step of great important in the process.

Hazing in any form in North Carolina institutions has been unlawful for a number of years. However, it is practiced in a mild form in almost every institution in the state. Smaller schools are usually the heaviest indulgents. But High Point College is the exception to the rule. This week one of the star football players was notified that he was *persona non grata* because of his hazing activities. To a small institution that is trying to build an athletic reputation to advertise the school and currie favor among the alumni (this is not a charge against High Point, but is the practice of almost every small institution and is stated without any reflection on any institution that may do so), the Methodist Protestant institution is taking a courageous, dignified and constructive stand. The members of the High Point College faculty are familiar with the qualities that make a college. The mere action against hazing is worthy; the action against the athlete when he is guilty is highly commendable. It is often that an athlete, because of his quasi-importance and position, "gets by" with violations of such regulations. Some colleges have too frequently condoned infractions by athletes.

The *Tar Heel* congratulates High Point for its action against hazing and for its courage in upholding the dignity of the institution by seeing that the due process of the regulations of the college is not sidetracked or thwarted even when an athlete is the offender!

Estelle Moore, former student of H. P. spent Thursday with Minnie Coffey.

HIGH POINTS

Tough luck, Panthers. We should have had that game, but it seemed that Lady Luck was in no mood to favor us with anything good.

With all due respect to the Deacons, we are not of the opinion that the Wake Forest outfit can boast of a football team superior to our own. If breaks of the game didn't mean anything, the Baldwin men would be holding the short end of a 7-6 score.

Seems to Ye Paragrapher that the High Point line showed the Demon Deacons a thing or two when they made four unsuccessful attempts to advance the ball from the four-yard line to the goal line. They found a Panther forward in their way every time they moved, and were finally forced to hand over the pigskin.

Too bad that High Point's first fumble meant a six-point marker for Wake, but that was their break. And they contend that the Panther touchdown was a break. Certainly it was! They are not supposed to expect to complete every pass.

Nygard grabbed that pass on the 43-yard line and tore off 20 yards before being downed. The supposedly second string men of Baldwin's camp just did not have the stuff to prevent it, and High Point scored.

If they were "shock troops" who were trying to prevent a Panther score we are ready to criticize somebody, because they looked good against Davidson and Carolina this year.

For High Point, Hutton and Blosser, the aggressive Morgantown pair, carried off defensive honors in the Wake Forest game. Withrow, who was injected into the scrap during the last half, was also outstanding.

"Pat" Thompson hangs up the high mark for being "cut" the greatest number of times. He looked like an amateur skater going down under punts.

Nice work, though, P. Thompson! They just had more men on you than you could handle.

The Parris Island Marines gave Atlantic Christian College a 31-0 wallop on the jaw last Saturday at Charleston, S. C., and are coming to High Point this week-end to give the Panthers a work-out. Our largest score of the season was against A. C. C., whom we beat 48-0. Let's make it 50-0 over the service men this Saturday!

Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon was the guest of their daughter here last Thursday and Friday.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]	Editor-in-Chief
[illegible]	Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
[illegible]	Associate Editor
[illegible]	Associate Editor
[illegible]	Faculty Adviser
[illegible]	Athletic Editor
[illegible]	Society [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]	Business Manager
[illegible]	Ass't Business Manager
[illegible]	Advertising Manager
[illegible]	Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible]	Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible]	Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible] [illegible]

Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Thanksgiving

Tomorrow is Thanksgiving—the annual festival of Thanksgiving for the mercies of the closing year. Such a day had its origin in Plymouth, Massachusetts, in the fall of 1621 and slowly spread to other colonies. Since 1863, when President Lincoln issued a proclamation recommending its national observance, the last Thursday in November has been observed as a holiday in the United States.

Thanksgiving should come every day. Many people do not observe daily thanksgiving and when the annual day comes they are not able to observe it with the right spirit. [illegible] if they have neglected to cultivate habits of gratefulness.

Thanksgiving should not be looked forward to as a day of sports, [illegible] and dances but as a day of thanks, devotion and [illegible].

◆

A Student's Essential

Nothing is needed more in the life of a student than to learn to care for himself. If the student is not given a chance to govern himself and [illegible] his character while in college [illegible] in a period to [illegible] when he gets into the world.

The [illegible] of being governed by others and governing ourselves must be made somewhere [illegible] the college the best place for such transition. [illegible] the atmosphere [illegible] character is moulded [illegible] the college atmosphere [illegible] atmosphere of the world at large.

Such questions as these should now be considered. High Point College is now determining [illegible] student government. Such questions as these should now occupy the minds of the officials.

Student government is now operating successfully in colleges the same size as High Point College and in many colleges that are much larger. If it were not satisfactory and psychologically good, would it be allowed to continue the practice.

Officials and students of the college are now examining the systems used by the various colleges of the state. We hope by so doing they will find the great need of student government and work out a successful system. High Point College should not, cannot, and will not be backward in this phase of modern life.

◆

[illegible] High Point a College From [illegible]

Since High Point College, the Methodist Protestant institution of higher learning located in the furniture city, began operation in the early twenties, the institution has been rapidly developing into a real college. The action of the High Point faculty taken this week in regard to hazing is another step of great importance in the process.

Hazing in any form by North Carolina institutions has been unlawful for a number of years. However, it is practiced in [illegible] form in almost every institution in the state. Smaller schools are usually the heaviest indulgers. But High Point College is the exception to the rule. This week one of the star football players was notified that he was persona non grata because of his hazing activities. To a small institution that is trying to build an athletic reputation to advertise the school [illegible] this is but a [illegible] of almost every small institution and is [illegible] without any [illegible] on any institution that may [illegible] the Methodist Protestant institution is taking a courageous, dignified and constructive stand. The members of the High Point College faculty are familiar with the qualities that make a college. The same action against hazing [illegible] the action against the athlete who is guilty is highly commendable. It is often that an athlete, because of his [illegible] and position, gets by with violations of such regulations. Some colleges have too frequently [illegible] infractions by athletes.

The [illegible] congratulates High Point for its action against hazing and for its courage in upholding the dignity of the institution by seeing that the due process of the regulations of the college is not [illegible].

◆

[illegible] Thursday [illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

◆

[illegible]

[illegible]

◆

[illegible]

◆

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

An original essay by Charles W. Pope, a freshman member of the society, featured the meeting of the Thalean society last Wednesday evening. Pope had a well prepared essay and delivered it in a very impressive manner.

The meeting was called to order at 6:30 instead of the usual time and several of the town student members were late. The program was well rendered and enjoyed by all. A heated debate on the timely subject of student government was won by Charlie Lyles and Ralph Cottle who convinced the society that this form of government is satisfactory. Ralph Vance concluded the entertainment by giving the parliamentary laws in regard to the making of motions. The only important business item brought up was the expense of the society's pages in the annual and a committee was appointed to investigate this. After the reports were made, the society adjourned.

"Do you drive your own car?"
"No, I have a daughter at college."

AKROTHINIAN

It was proved last Wednesday night in the regular meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society that better work can be carried on if there are enough members present to make it worthwhile to present a good program. It was good to see such a large number present and the program was exceptionally good. A short program was rendered due to the fact that a couple of new men, who had already expressed desires to become members, were to be initiated into the society. They were Mr. Hutton and Mr. Barnes.

The program follows:

Debate, Resolved, That the contract system of employing labor should be abolished. Glenn Perry and Pat Paschal upheld the affirmative while Paul Swanson and James Asbury the negative. The judges decided in favor of the affirmative.

Devotional—by R. L. Hill.

The life of Tennyson—J. R. Weedon.

High Lights on the campus—Charles Robbins.

The value of music—Richard Paschal.

Question Box—Virgil Yow.

ARTEMESIAN

A very interesting impromptu program was given at the last meeting of the Artemesian Literary Society last Thursday evening. The topic which the meeting discussed was the subject of student government. Several extemporaneous talks were given by various members of the society. Miss Wanda Penny gave a short talk on "The Advantages of Student Government."

A very interesting debate was given on "Resolved, That High Point College should adopt a system of student government." Misses Lily Mae Davis and Emma Lee Poole took the affirmative side of the question, while Misses Kaleopia Antonakos and Treva Beeson upheld the negative. The judges decided that the decision should go to the affirmative side.

A very delightful impersonation of the faculty was given by members of the society. Miss Althea Presnell delighted the society with an impromptu vocal solo.

Mrs. Andrews, who was a guest of the society, gave a brief talk to the society, in concluding the program.

PERSONALS

Gertrude Rule was the guest of Maie Woolen at her home in High Point Saturday and Sunday.

Bill Hunter spent the week-end with his parents in Greensboro.

F. S. Pegg, G. L. Angel, Lillie Mae Braxton, Lelia Wagoner, and Ruby Isley attended the Christian Endeavor City Union meeting held at Springfield Friday night.

Harvey Young was representative to Lenoir-Rhyne and Davidson last week on student government inquiries.

Annie Livengood and Laura Thompson spent Saturday and Sunday at their homes in Greensboro.

J. E. Carroll and G. T. Madison filled their pastoral appointments Sunday.

Ruby Jones, of Graham, spent Sunday with Katie Lee Barnett.

Mae Edwards and Ruby Warlick spent the week-end with their parents in Shelby.

Boob Hauser, Pat Paschall, Dick Paschall, Jimmie Rogers spent the week-end at their homes.

Bill Dixon spent Sunday at Wake Forest.

Dr. Andrews delivered sermon at First M. P. church Sunday morning.

Bessie Redwine spent the week-end with her parents in Lexington.

Minnie Coffey spent last Wednesday night with her sister, Mrs. Dr. Spoon, Greensboro.

Joe Holmes: "I don't know whether it was your girl or not I saw. I don't know her very well."

Blane Madison: "Did she have on a short dress?"

Joe: "I didn't notice the dress."

Blane: "Then it wasn't her."

Pauline Elkin: "Mother, do you think Pat has enough to support me?"

Mother: "Certainly, that's all your father had when he married me."

Pauline: "But do you think a seven room house is large enough for us?"

Mother: "Certainly, your father and I started fighting in three rooms."

Teacher: "And now, children, give me the definition of a husband."

Tommy: "It's something no respectable family should be without."

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

[illegible]

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

The program follows:

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

A TRAGEDY

I

Dear Miss Phelps,

.....

.....

Respectfully,
Mr. Tom Walker.

II

Dear Mary,

.....

.....

Sincerely,
Tom Walker.

III

Dearest Mary,

.....

.....

With love,
Tom.

IV

My own Mary,

.....

.....

Devotedly,
Your Tom.

V

Dearest Mary,

.....

.....

Lovingly,
Tom.

VI

Dear Mary,

.....

.....

Tom.

VII

Dear Miss Phelps,

.....

.....

Respectfully,
Tom Walker.

She wore a dress,
I laughed at it—
For brevity's
the soul of wit.

"Daughter," called a fond father from his position at the top of the stairs at the well-known hour of 11:55 p.m., "Doesn't that young man know how to say good-night?"

"Does he," echoed daughter in the darkened hall, "well I should say he does."

Robertson: "When I was young, the doctor told me if I didn't stop smoking I would become feeble-minded."

Bessie: "Well, why didn't you stop?"

It: "Did you hear Prof. Jones died suddenly yesterday?"

Nit: "Just my luck, I stayed in all afternoon to study his next assignment."—Seminole.

"Is this a free translation," asked a customer in a bookstore.

"No sir," replied the clerk. "It will cost you $2.00."

COMPARISON OF AN OLD MAN WITH WINTER

(Sonnet)

May I compare thee to the winter day?
Like them thou art full of wisdom and love.
Cold blasts do come and destroy the gay,
The winter's winds drive south the gentle dove;
Oft times the stormy clouds oppress us deep,
And our bodies the stinging cold doth chill
Then all the pleasant dreams from us do creep;
Yet hope of spring renews our fainting will.
The winter of thy life does not mean death,
Nor fearful dread of thy endless abode
If life depart thy work, with us, is left
For we know thou hast traveled well thy road.
If we do tread thy way of trusting grace
Bright spring will ever be our dwelling place.

LEONA WOOD.

PANTHERS' INITIAL CONTEST WITH BIG FIVE WELL PLAYED

(Continued from Page One)

yard line before being downed. Monk Hill, who donned football uniform for the first time this season, last Monday, was sent in by Coach Boylin. Heath tossed him a pass that netted an 18-yard gain. Poletz dove over the Deacon line for three yards. On the next play, he carried the ball over. Heath kicked goal.

Too much credit can not be given to the High Point line. Every man played a wonderful game. Blosser, Panther end, on one occasion threw Cox for a seven yard loss. Poletz and Dixon were the ground gainers for the Panthers. The credit for Wake Forest's victory can be laid at the feet of three men, Ralph James, Phoebe Phelps and Joe Clayton. James' passing and punting were among the high lights of the game.

All in all, the general opinion of the spectators was that the teams were evenly matched and but for the one big break that resulted in Wake Forest's first touchdown, the game might have ended with a different story.

The line-up was as follows:

High Point (7)		Wake Forest (13)
Blosser	L.E.	Burroughs
Snyder	L.T.	Phelps
Wathen	L.G.	H. Weir
Hauser	C.	Phifer
Hutton	R.G.	Denton
Thomas	R.T.	Zimmerman
McManus	R.E.	Clayton
Poletz	Q.B.	James
Perdue	L.H.	Stalling
Dixon	R.H.	Cox
Heath	F.B.	Connelly

Score by periods:

Wake Forest	0	13	0	0	13
High Point	0	0	0	7	7

Scoring touchdowns—For Wake Forest, H. Weir, Clayton. For High Point, Poletz. Points after touchdowns—James (by drop-kick), Heath (by drop-kick).

Substitutions for Wake Forest: Ober for Stallings, Kuykendall for James, Cox for Hackney, Ayers for Cox, Gilison for Connelly, Lennon for Phifer, Smith for Tennon, Tennon for Smith, James for Kuykendall, Padgett for Denton, O. Pearson for Pargett. For High Point, Nygard for Hauser, McFadden for Heath, Hackman for Wathen, Withrow for Hackman, Campbell for Perdue, Heath for Campbell, Gono for McManus.

Officials—Referee, Sermon (Springfield); umpire, Drennon (Springfield); head linesman (Georgia Tech).

Love is the quality which enables a woman to whistle over the supper dishes.—Exchange.

A TRAGEDY

I

Dear Miss Phelps,

Respectfully,
Mr. Tom Walker.

II

Dear Mary,

Sincerely,
Tom Walker.

III

Dearest Mary,

With love,
Tom.

IV

My own Mary,

Devotedly,
Your Tom.

V

Dearest Mary

Lovingly
Tom.

VI

Dear Mary

Tom

VII

Dear Miss Phelps,

Respectfully
Tom Walker.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] "Well, why didn't you stop?"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CONFESSIONS OF AN OLD MAN WITH WINTER

[illegible]

LEIGH WOOD.

PANTHERS [illegible] CONTEST WITH [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

The line-up was as follows:

High Point		Wake Forest
Bissett	L.E.	Harrington
Poyner	L.T.	Phelps
Walker	L.G.	R. Wyle
[illegible]	C	Tucker
Burton	R.G.	[illegible]
Fleming	R.T.	[illegible]
McKeown	R.E.	Clayton
Pelot	Q.B.	Edens
Fletcher	L.H.	Mullins
Byrne	R.H.	Orr
Worth	F.B.	Ferrelly

Score by periods:

Wake Forest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
High Point	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Scoring: touchdowns—[illegible]

Substitutions for Wake Forest: [illegible]

Officials—[illegible]

[illegible]

Debate With Anderson Friday Night

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Debate With Anderson Friday Night

VOLUME 11 — HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 30, 1927 — NUMBER 11

GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS MGR. TALKS TO H. P. C. JOURNALISTS

A. L. Stockton, Widely Known Newspaper Man, Heard by Many Students

"BUILDING A NEWSPAPER"

Mr. Stockton Traced News to the Press. Showing How Stories Differed in Facts

A. L. Stockton, managing editor of the Greensboro*Daily News*, addressed the journalism students of High Point College this morning at the regular session of the class on "Building a Newspaper." Mr. Stockton is a newspaper man of wide and varied experience who has made the paper which he is now editing one of the outstanding newspapers of the South. Those who heard his lecture this morning were impressed by his informal, natural, and clear style. In addition to the journalism class, a number of other students and townspeople heard Mr. Stockton.

In his lecture this morning, Mr. Stockton declared that there is no mystery about newspaper work. The business of the reporter and the editor is to tell other people what takes place. Just as no two people will narrate the same incident in the same way, so no two reporters will write the same story. He cited as an example of this the four gospels of the New Testament written by Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, whom he called the greatest reporters who ever lived. They had the greatest news story to tell that the world has ever known; each told it differently.

The young reporter, according to the speaker, must not strive for the unusual or the freakish, but must remember that he is telling something to many people with many interests, and he must write it as naturally as if he were talking. Mr. Stockton cited Charles Dickens as the greatest of all court reporters because of his ability to understand and to tell what happened in the court-room.

VALUES OF EDUCATION EXPLAINED BY LECTURER

Four Values Discussed by Rev. Armburst at Regular Chapel Period Wednesday

YOUTH FATHER OF MAN, WOMAN

Rev. J. H. Armburst, pastor of Park Place church, Greensboro, and who spent a number of months in service in the World War, delivered a forceful address to the student body Wednesday at the regular chapel hour on the subject of "The Value of an Education."

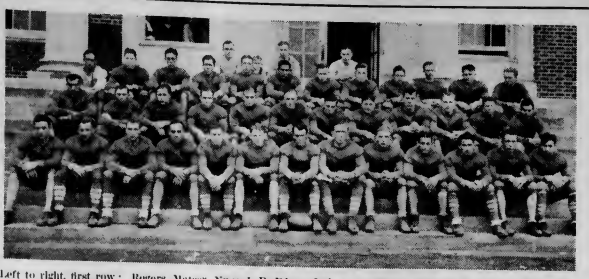
Mr. Armburst explained the meaning of an education in terms of the meaning of the word education itself. He showed that it was a leading out and an ability to use what one has. Few get an education because they are not willing to sacrifice for it.

"One value of an education is to relate one to the universe of God. Many poets have been in touch with the universe and their works shall continue to live. David is a good example of close touch with the universe, and Dunbar, the colored poet, must have had this close contact or he would not have written such immortal works.

"An education teaches men how to

(Continued on Page Three)

THE CHAMPIONS OF THE "LITTLE FIVE"



Left to right, first row: Rogers, Mateer, Nygard, R. Dixon, Driesback, Heath, Hauser, MacMannis, Poletz, Campbell, Gause, Braxton. Second row: Snyder, Combs, Ewing, Lemons, Ellington, P. Paschall, MacFadden, Mitchel, Hunter, Culler, Winthrow, Wathen. Third row: Sides, Daughtery, Yow, Carroll, Blosser, Hutton, Litman, Robbins. Fourth row: Coach Boylin, Grandad Yates, R. Paschall, Hill.

Panthers and Marines Fight 6-6 Tie Closing Season Game

PANTHERS OUTPLAY MARINERS IN ONE OF YEAR'S BEST GAMES

Boylinites' Goal Line Crossed for First Time This Season

TOUCHDOWN FOR POLETZ

Boylinites Put up Hard Play and Make Score in Last Part of Game

Fighting an uphill battle to overcome a six-point lead, the Purple Panthers rang down the curtain on their 1927 football season by holding the Parris Island Marines to a 6-6 tie on Welch Field last Saturday. The largest crowd to ever witness a football game on the local field filled and overflowed the bleachers, and cheered the hard-fighting High Point College eleven on to its sensational achievement.

Rushed off their feet in the first few minutes of the opening period, the Panthers saw the local goal line crossed for the first time this season, and the Marines were holding the big end of a 6-0 score—having missed the try for point after touchdown. It was then

(Continued on Page Four)

THE "LITTLE FIVE"

H. P. College	48	A. C. College	0
H. P. College	13	Lenoir-Rhyne	0
H. P. College	6	Elon	0
H. P. College	27	Guilford	0
Totals	94		0
H. P. College	35	King	0
H. P. College	0	Hampden-S.	6
H. P. College	7	Milligan	0
H. P. College	0	Ft. Benning	14
H. P. College	7	Wake Forest	13
H. P. College	6	Marines	6
Totals	55		39

SCORING

1. Poletz	30	6. Campbell	12
2. Alpers	24	7. Method	12
3. Heath	23	8. Mitchel	10
4. Brasser	18	9. McFadden	6
5. Perdue	12	10. Rogers	1
		11. Thompson	1

Total 149

With Closing of Football Season Panthers Turn Optimistically to Basketball Practice

High Point has just closed the most successful football season in the history of the school and now turns its thoughts toward a similar basketball record. The prospects for the "Little Five" championship are exceptionally bright. Last year Atlantic Christian College nosed out High Point and claimed the title.

All the old men from last year's team are back, and many new men are ready to enter the roster of players. The letter men from last year's team are: Mulligan, Thompson, Brasser, Mitchel, Hill, Blosser. The following new prospects for this year's prospective "Little Five" champions includes: Mateer, Monoca High, Pa.; Litman, Uniontown, Pa.; Conner, Charlotte, N. C.; Morris, Decatur, Ill; Poletz, Uniontown, Pa.; Alpers, Champaign, Ill.; Driesback, Duluth, Minn.

Coach J. P. Boylin is very well pleased with the prospects for a good team this year and expects a squad of approximately 40 candidates to report for the first practice. The Y. M. C. A. gym will be used again this year and practices will be held from 10 p. m. to 11 p. m.

The first practice will be held some time next week.

PRESENT COLLEGE NOT H. POINT'S FIRST

Pre-War Institution Known as High Point Female Seminary Erected on College Street

NAME CHANGED LATER

The present High Point College is not the first college the city has had. During the Civil War period the Thomasville Female College, a Baptist co-educational institution, of which Rev. J. N. Stallings was president, was moved to this city and named the High Point Female Seminary.

The Seminary was built on what is now known as College Street. Within a few years the buildings were destroyed by fire and a larg brick building was erected which served as classrooms, lecture rooms, and boarding students' living rooms. Jeremiah Pickett was a doner in rebuilding the college.

For financial reasons and loss by fire the college was unable to function for any period of time. The property was sold to Adam P. Emple, a prominent lawyer of Wilmington, who used the buildings for a summer resort for a number of years.

About 1880 the Northern Methodists came down and gained control of the property, and opened a school with Rev. Mr. Langdon as president. The institution was financed by the High Point Stock Company, and named the High Point Female College.

Full college work was carried, but the languages and music were courses on which much stress was laid; they appeared to be the basic courses of the curricula. Miss Claire Cary was head of the music department. The library was small.

The High Point Female College functioned only a few years. Mr. Wrenn, a prominent man of this city, owns the site on which stood the college buildings.

Mrs. Fullers and Mrs. Richial Carter were graduates of the pre-war school. Mrs. Fullers is still living, her home being here in High Point.

Debaters Leave For Anderson

The debate between the girls of Anderson College, Anderson, S. C., and the girls' debating team of High Point College, scheduled for last Wednesday night but forced to be postponed, will be held Friday evening at 8 o'clock in the college auditorium. Helen Hayes and Claire Douglas will go to Anderson Thursday and uphold the affirmative Friday night. Minnie Caffey and Willie Fritz will uphold the negative here. The High Point girls are expecting to give Anderson a strong fight. A large attendance is expected.

STUDENT BODY PUTS ON CLOSING SEASON PARADE AND MEET

Student Body, High School Students and Townsfolk in Parade

SPEECHES, YELLS, MUSIC

College Orchestra and Band Unite For Parade—Traffic Off South Main Street

H. P. C. students gave the townsfolk of High Point a taste of real college pep Friday night on the postoffice steps, where they staged a pep meeting to raise enthusiasm for the game with the Marines on the following day. The college band and orchestra combined and played some snappy pieces between yells and speeches.

The students, headed by Ralph Mulligan, marched to the M. P. church where they were joined by the band and football squad. The band then led the way with the squad and student body following in the order named, and paraded down Main street to the postoffice steps. The city co-operated by blocking Main street from the railroad to Commerce street and the crowd soon filled the extra space set aside for the observers.

The band played a fast piece, Mulligan led the students in a good yell for the team and everything began to hum. Several members of the football squad made short speeches, and Coach Boylin expressed his appreciation for the support of some of the townspeople and urged everyone present to come to the game. Dr. Coe and C. C. Robbins expressed to the crowd their belief in the local squad and they also insisted that a big crowd see the game.

Real old college spirit held sway and many in the streets that night were well pleased with the novelty of a pep meeting on the postoffice steps.

STUDENTS GIVEN CHANCE OF PHILANTHROPIC WORK

Miss Nostrand, Field Worker of Near East Relief, Tells of Work in Asia Minor

AMERICA'S BIGGEST MOVEMENT

Miss Florence Van Nostrand, of New York, field worker of the Near East Relief, one of the three philanthropic organizations sponsored by the United State Congress, spoke last week in behalf of the organization and in placing sponsorship for Armenian orphans in several institutions in North Carolina.

Miss Nostrand gave some very interesting incidents that had occurred over there. She told of the Turks taking a little Armenian girl from the orphanage and giving her her choice between the symbol of Christianity and the crescent, the symbol of Mohammedanism. Upon her choice of the cross, a cross was burnt into her breast which in healing drew her shoulder into a horribly deformed position and will likely cause the loss of her life. She also told of children who had to be turned aside from the doors of the relief orphanages because of lack of funds with which to furnish them with necessary food and clothing.

This philanthropic organization in Asia Minor has been organized for eight years, and during this length of time has turned out 65,000 graduates,

(Continued on Page Three)

Debate With Anderson Friday Night

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

Debate With Anderson Friday Night

GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS MGR. TALKS TO H. P. C. JOURNALISTS

A. L. Stockton, Widely Known Newspaper Man, Heard by Many Students

"BUILDING A NEWSPAPER"

[illegible]

[illegible]

VALUES OF EDUCATION EXPLAINED BY LECTURER

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

THE CHAMPIONS OF THE "LITTLE FIVE"

[illegible]

Panthers and Marines Fight 6-6 Tie Closing Season Game

PANTHERS OUTPLAY MARINERS IN ONE OF YEAR'S BEST GAMES

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

With Closing of Football Season Panthers Turn Optimistically to Basketball Prospects

[illegible]

The "Little Five"

[illegible]

PRESENT COLLEGE NOT H. POINT'S FIRST

Pre-War Institution Known as High Point Female Seminary Erected on College Street

NAME CHANGED LATER

[illegible]

Debaters Leave For Anderson

[illegible]

STUDENT BODY PUTS ON CLOSING SEASON PARADE AND MEET

Student Body, High School Students and Townsfolk In Parade

SPEECHES, YELLS, MUSIC

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS GIVEN CHANCE OF PHILANTHROPIC WORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos .... Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Now that a good record with 149 points has been recorded for the Panthers, let the basketball squad make a record that will be worth recording.

Some visitors would believe that studying is done on the side-line here.

Girls, on to Anderson! We are sure you have discussed the marriage question, but we are not sure that you know much about divorce.

Mrs. Whitaker had little difficulty in getting students to dinner Thanksgiving day. It was not Job's turkey that was served even though it was tough. The old bird was no match for the vicious assault of the Panthers and Panther-ettes.

Pep and plenty of it in the parade last Friday night. The result was seen in the closing season game Saturday.

High Point College should be proud of the Pilot Mountain lad who came here in 1924 and has played in every football game played by the Panthers. Three cheers for Boob Hauser.

Support the "Y"

Students of High Point College have always aided in every movement for the upbuilding of their college. They have done their part in making their college the champions of the "Little Five," victors in intercollegiate debates, and in many ways helped to make the institution grow.

Is the student body going to support the "Y" which is being organized? Does it feel the need of such an organization? Every student should support the "Y," not only for what he may get out of it, but in order to effect the needed organization in the college while it is young. It may not mean so much to you now, but such an activity as the Y. M. C. A. or the Y. W. C. A. will grow and come to its best as the college grows. Time and effort are needed to put any worth-while organization into action.

Consider the purpose and value of the "Y" and do your bit to make it a unit in the extra-curricular activities of your dear Alma Mater.

Appreciation

Who will take the initiative in a movement to show appreciation for the football boys' conquest of a championship title? This is the prevailing question in the minds of every local college gridiron fan and others who are aware that our team has ended the most brilliant and successful football season in the history of the school. It is the general opinion that they should be presented with sweaters and miniature gold footballs, a symbol of the most coveted title of renown and fame—championship. It is customary in every college in America, and our team represents an A1 college, even though it is yet in its infancy; which deems it all the more honorable and creditable that it can boast of a championship over schools of manyfold times its age. If Coach Jack Boylin can produce a team that is far superior to the other colleges in the Little Five circle in three years, it is to be deducted that in the near future the Big Five of the football realm of the state will be known as the Big Six, providing the team retains its present loyal support and interest of its enthusiastic fans. It is true that achievement comes as a result of one's own strong desire or the desire to satisfy others, and also that nothing can kill ambition toward greater success more than lack of apparent appreciation for preparatory accomplishments.

In the first year of our college the varsity men of football received miniature silver footballs upon which was inscribed "First Varsity." Some of these men ended their football careers as varsity warriors of a championship team. They are entitled to have gold footballs dangling from their watch-charms along side of their silver trophies. It would be a unique combination, depicting progressive and successful advancement. They could each purchase for a small sum their gold footballs, but it would lack the value of a gift conveying appreciation and acknowledgement for earnest and devoted successful effort.

Are not the boys recognized as champions of the gridiron warriors of the Little Five? Then why not brand them as such? All the pomposity and splendor of eulogistic dinner speeches and complimentary praise will make a football champ's heart beat fast and irregular, but as the years go by the fond reminiscences of school days fade slowly from the memory, leaving only the cherished possessions to reflectively gaze upon and proudly display to the younger generation. It's human nature to esteem gifts—not for their beauty or worth—but for the sentiment attached to that which it represents.

Purple Panthers, we hope that when the following issue of the Hi-Po comes out you will find in glowing headlines that some person or persons, club or clubs are presenting you with gold footballs, the emblem of championship.

HIGH POINTS

Well, that's that. And now that it's all over, and the moleskins (?) are to be allowed to mingle with the mothballs for a while, we are looking forward to a basketball championship.

But we won't forget football for a while, because it has been a most successful season for the Purple Panthers. The season's record shows that High Point has scored 149 points against 39 points scored by our opponents. Out of ten starts we are credited with having won 6, lost 3, and tied 1. The Little Five" championship is ours, and we going to keep it! Hats off to the Purple Panthers!

In "Pat" Thompson, Panther tackle, we have one of the best football players ever to wear a Purple jersey. The performance of Thompson in last Saturday's game is his best for the two years he has played at High Point College, and it is not thought that we will be without his service for two more years. We can't afford to. Fifteen for P. Thompson!

And we should not forget to pay homage to Coach Boylin and Captain Johnnie Heath for the season's performance of our football team. Credit to whom credit is due!

"Boob" Hauser, the only first string man this year who has been a first-string man for four successive years, has ended his football career at High Point College. His performance last Saturday, while not the best of the season, was good, and we bid "Boob" a good-bye with a grand hand.

"Monk" Hill would have been a first-stringer except for a bad knee from last year, but we will have more need of him in basketball and football. He is contented with three years on the varsity football team, but his athletic career at High Point College is not ended by any means.

With all honor to our varsity, hats off to the scrubs! A football team is known by the strength of its reserve material, and our reserves this year have done a lot to make our team. They are due a lot of praise, and although they don't get it, we are for them. Yea! Scrubs!

OPEN FORUM

CONDUCT

It is certainly mystifying why certain students persist in making themselves objectionable at public programs. Excessive laughter, the scraping of feet on the floor, loud talking only serve as a partial list of things which even the casual observer must look upon with disapproval. When the speaker arises to speak he is greeted simultaneously by a peculiar combination of indifference and feet shuffling. To add emphasis to this disapproval a variety of sighs and yawns is then released. There is yet another group who would sneer at certain performers whom they dislike for personal reasons.

Students of High Point College, this question of conduct is a most serious matter. Unless we can conduct ourselves as ladies and gentlemen, let us absent ourselves from all public programs and remain so until we have acquired a sense of self-respect and regard for others in keeping with the laws of common decency.

Let us observe our conduct more closely. Remember it is one of the best measurements of human character. Those about us note our actions. Those actions create either a favorable or an unfavorable impression. Proper conduct at all times is a moral obligation to both ourselves and to others. Let us strive to be true to that obligation.

HARVEY YOUNG.

Why do they call that Prof. a doctor? In his first lecture he cured half the class of insomnia.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

[illegible]

[illegible] Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Ass't Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
Raymond [illegible] Associate Editor
Talmage [illegible] Faculty [illegible]
[illegible] Athletic Editor
[illegible] Society [illegible]
[illegible] Joke [illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Circulation Manager

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Manager
[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 192[illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Now that a good record [illegible] games has been recorded for the [illegible], let the basketball [illegible] [illegible] be worth recording.

Some visitors could [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

No end plenty of it in the [illegible] last Friday night. The [illegible] [illegible] the closing [illegible] game Saturday.

High Point College should be proud of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] here in 192[illegible] and has played in every football game played by the Panthers. Three cheers [illegible].

Support the "Y"

Students of High Point College have always aided in every movement for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] college. They have done their part in making [illegible] college the champions in the "Little Five," victors in intercollegiate debates, and in many ways helped to make the institution grow.

In the student body should be support the "Y" which is being organized. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] an organization. Every student should support the "Y" not only for what he may get out of it, but in order to [illegible] the [illegible] organization in the college while it is young. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the Y. M. C. A. [illegible] the Y. W. C. A. will grow and [illegible] [illegible] the college grows. Time and effort are needed to put any worth-while organization into action.

Consider the purpose and value of the "Y" and do your bit to make it a [illegible] in the extra-curricular activities of your dear Alma Mater.

Appreciation

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to show appreciation for the football boys [illegible] [illegible] championship title. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in the minds of every loyal college graduate [illegible] and others who are aware that our team has ended the most brilliant and successful football season in the history of the school [illegible] general opinion that they should be presented [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gold footballs [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] title of [illegible] [illegible] championship. [illegible] customary in every college [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] all the more [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] football teams of the state [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] support and spirit of [illegible] appreciation for preparatory accomplishments.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] football [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] footballs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] football [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of a championship team. They [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gold foot balls dangling from [illegible] [illegible] along side of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] combination, depicting progress and [illegible] [illegible]. They could each purchase for a small sum [illegible] gold footballs, but would lack the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] appreciation and [illegible] [illegible] for earnest and devoted successful effort.

Are not the boys recognized as champions of the gridiron [illegible] [illegible] of the Little Five? [illegible] [illegible] and brand [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. All the pomp and splendor of collegiate dinner speeches and complimentary praise will make a foot ball champ's heart beat fast and [illegible], [illegible] as the years go by the fond [illegible] of school days fade slowly from the memory [illegible] [illegible] only the cherished [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. It's [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gifts—not for their beauty [illegible] worth—but for the sentiment attached, a [illegible] which it represents.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that when the following issue of the Hi-Po comes out you will find in glowing headlines that some [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] presenting you with gold footballs, the emblem of championship.

HIGH POINTS

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] basketball championship.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] football [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Panthers. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] championship [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] football [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] High Point [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] good band.

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] football [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] college [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] football [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] public programs. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the speaker [illegible].

Students of High Point College, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the public [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decency.

Let us observe our [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] character. [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

NIKANTHANS HOLD REGULAR MEETING

A very interesting Thanksgiving program was presented at the Nikanthan Literary Society on Thursday, November 24. After the devotional led by the chaplain, Annie Livengood, a brief business session was held.

As the opening number on the program, Ruth Watson gave a talk on Thanksgiving and its meaning to us.

The outstanding event of the evening's entertainment was the Thanksgiving poem by Pauline Kennett, mascot of the society.

After a Thanksgiving story by Effie Keck, the question, Resolved, that the United States should have a central ized educational system was debated. The affirmative was upheld by May Sulpes and Lois Smith, while Polly Hunter was forced to uphold the negative alone, due to the absence of the other speaker. The judges' decision was in favor of the affirmative.

The meeting was closed by the society song.

Among the visitors present at this meeting were Swannie Thompson and Mabel Balch, former students at H. P. C.

Gene Williams, former student, spent a few days last week on the campus.

PERSONALS

Tluty Hutton attended the Carolina-Virginia game.

Mozelle Coble visited Elizabeth Hauser Saturday and Sunday.

Blanco Harrell spent Thanksgiving with his parents in Winston-Salem.

Margaret Bane of Reidsville and Miriam Kress of Thomasville were visitors at the college Friday.

Professor Hardy spent Thanksgiving with friends in Statesville.

Charles Brooks, former editor of the Hi-Po, spent Thursday on the campus.

Jewel Hughes, member of the '27 class, spent the week-end with Louise Holmes.

Cumary Johnson, Ula Fogleman and Mamie York spent the week-end at Sengrove.

Virgil Yow spent the week-end with his parents in Gibsonville.

Miss McIntyre spent Thanksgiving at her home in Asheville.

Edgar Lane visited Webster Pope at his home in Kernersville, Sunday.

Coach Boylin attended the Davidson-Duke game.

Carl Dennis spent Sunday with his parents in Statesville.

She didn't know any of his fraternity brothers, but she recognized them by his ties.

She: "I dream my stories."
He: "My! How you must hate to go to bed."—Atheneum.

JUNIOR CLASS IN CHARGE OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The Christian Endeavor program for last Sunday evening was rendered entirely by the members of the Junior class. Grover Angel ably led the discussion of Home Missions. The meeting was opened by an appropriate piano solo played by Alta Allen, after which the society sang a missionary hymn. Lillie Mae Davis read the scripture lesson from Mark 1:35-45. As a part of the surprise Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley, town student Juniors, sang "The Beautiful Garden of Prayer." "Why Home Mission Work is Especially Important at the Present Time" was the subject of a talk by Pauline Whitaker. Jabus Braxton followed with an interesting discussion on "The Vital Importance of Mission Work Among the Immigrants." Louise Holmes spoke of the first Home Missionary, our Lord. A piano solo, "The Sweet By and By," was rendered by Vista Garrett, after which William Hunter told "Why City Missions Are an Appealing Field." To bring the minds of the Endeavorers to a practical application of the splendid discussions, Louise Adams told of "Home Mission Work That Our Endeavorers May Do." To conclude on a high note of service, Juanita Amick read a poem, "Your Mission."

The surprise speaker introduced by W. D. Lewis, another Junior, proved indeed a pleasant surprise. Mr. Edgar Hartley, general secretary of the High Point Y. M. C. A., spoke to the society on Character. His talk was interesting and inspirational to all who attended.

More of our students should attend these weekly Christian Endeavor prayer meetings. Those who do not attend cannot realize the good things that they are missing. If you haven't had a personal invitation to come to Christian Endeavor, don't wait for one. You are welcome at any time. Come and enjoy the meetings with us, and if you think there's room for improvement join in and make the society a greater power for Christ and the Church.

Hackman—"Do you reckon those fellows have got used to rooming in section A over that fertilizer warehouse?"

Culler—"I guess so; I've almost got used to rooming in Section 1."

A Beautiful Scene

As I stood near the bank of the winding stream listening to the whispering ripples, I was changed from a melancholy mood to one of appreciation. I stood pondering over many fond remembrances while the trees with their leafy boughs of brown and auburn gently swayed to and fro.

Presently my attention was drawn to a lovely garden of evergreen and flowers. Only a few steps from the garden stood a cozy bungalow. They were connected by an arched walkway. As I stood admiring the scene and breathing the mixed fragrance of jasmine and rose, I noticed the head, as it seemed, of a beautiful girl resting on the breast of one she had loved for years. I thought this only a fantasy, but when I drew nearer I saw a scene more lovely than ever. As they sat on the garden bench in close meditation, every flower smiled in admiration.

I watched for some time very intently, although I knew I should not. As I sat there in the shadows of the trees I suddenly fell asleep. How long I remained asleep I do not know. When I again cast my eyes upon the two, they were slowly walking, arm in arm, through the beautiful archway to the door of the cottage. There in the doorway, as he pressed his lips against her rosy cheek, she placed her arms around his neck and softly whispered: "Good-night, Father."

STUDENTS GIVEN CHANCE OF PHILANTHROPIC WORK

(Continued from Page One)

both mentally, physically and spiritually fit for life. One hundred dollars saves and trains a child a year. It would cost each student of this college only three cents a month to take care of one of these children. It takes ten cents to buy two meals in Armenia, and 17 cents will take care of one person a day.

This is the biggest piece of philanthropy which America has undertaken, Miss Nostrand cites, and makes the appeal: "Will America carry out the program so splendidly begun or will she fail and force us to throw the 32,000 children which are now occupying the orphanage back into the streets?"

Dean Lindley appointed a committee consisting of the presidents of the classes with the president of the senior class as chairman to take action on the suggestion, and let him know at once what the college would do about taking the responsibility of caring for one child.

Hallock told his girl to answer his proposal by wire. She went to the Western Union.

"How much does it cost to send a message by wire?" she asked.

"Thirty-five cents for ten words," was the reply.

This is the message she sent:

"No, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no, no."

"Judge," cried the prisoner in the dock, "have I got to be tried by a woman jury?"

"Be quiet," whispered his counsel.

"I won't be quiet! Judge, I can't even fool my own wife, let alone 12 strange women. I am guilty."—*Houston Post.*

"Yes, married men make the best husbands."

It won't do a lady a bit of good to "have faith" when it is a safety-pin she needs.

VALUES OF EDUCATION EXPLAINED BY LECTURER

(Continued from Page One)

live together socially. One educated believes in otherism, a characteristic of religion, and feels responsibility to others. He has established a brotherly attitude, forgot self, become acquainted with God and built up a good personality.

"The value of an education is priceless. It places one in a position where he will not be ashamed of himself. Society demands good leadership, good sportsmanship, and good citizenship. An education leads to these. It is a training for tomorrow, and much care should be considered in early training. The poet was right when he said, 'Youth is the father of the man or woman.'"

[illegible] HOLD REGULAR MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible] day and work on the campus.

PERSONALS

[illegible]

JUNIOR CLASS IN CHARGE OF CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

[illegible]

A Romantic Story

[illegible]

[illegible] GET [illegible] CHANCE OF DEMONSTRATING WORK

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

VALUES OF EDUCATION EXPLAINED BY LECTURER

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

THANKSGIVING SPENT AT H. P. COLLEGE

The college campus looked somewhat deserted last Thursday when the entire study body took a one-day holiday in observance of Thanksgiving. Only a few students could return home to spend their Thanksgiving because of the short one-day observance period. Many who lived too far from High Point to return home gladly accepted invitations to spend the day with friends. Others travelled to Chapel Hill and Davidson to see the football teams of those towns clash with rival schools.

The poor unfortunate who had to stay at the school found that they were not so unfortunate after all. Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, head of the college dining hall, provided a "bounteous feast" that made one forget about everything, even home. "Ma," as she is known to the student body, felt a real thrill when the entire student body gave 15 "rahs" for "Her." The dinner so elaborately prepared included about everything imaginable: oyster soup, roast turkey, peas, sweet potatoes, celery, pickles, fruit and mince pie with ice cream. After this meal everyone who had taken part in the devastation retired to their rooms to recuperate for further action.

PANTHERS OUTPLAY MARINERS IN ONE OF YEAR'S BEST GAMES

(Continued from Page One)

that the Panthers realized what sort of a road they had to travel to arrive at the opposing goal line—a road that was beset by the hardest-driving, hardest-tackling football team that has ever appeared on the local gridiron. It was oldtime football that was being played, a sock-'em and rock-'em game, and the toughest outfit to win. The fact that neither team won gives a good idea as to the respective tenderness of the two machines.

From the opening quarter to the end of the game, it was an uphill fight for the local gridders. The Marines had a six-point lead, and they were determined to hold it. The Panthers were six points behind, and were determined to overcome it. The play see-sawed back and forth, up and down the field, with neither team having a decided advantage over the other. Both lines were big and powerful, and both backfields were quick to recognize the fact. Passes and end-runs met with little or no success, and the game soon developed into a punting duel, with High Point having a slight edge. From the sidelines it was apparent that the breaks of the game would have a great bearing on the outcome, and so it seemed. Fumbles were infrequent, but costly—for both teams. Three times the Panthers lost the ball in mid-field on fumbles, and three times the Marines grounded High Point passes in the end-zone, to bring the ball out to the 20-yard mark in their possession.

But the tide turned. The Panther line was still smashing and tearing at the Marine backs on every play, and they were punting on third down almost every time. And the same fight and determination was driving the Panther forwards and flanks to hold tight and then scurry down the field under their own punts. Then came the break!

Rickman, Marine quarterback, fumbled a High Point punt, and MacManuis, Panther end, was on it like a flash. It was High Point's ball on the 30-yard line, and the stands were yelling like mad for a touchdown. And that Panther machine was fighting like mad, for they did not mean to be stopped short of the Marine goal line. A pass, Perdue to McFadden, was completed—a beautiful catch by McFadden—and he netted 20 yards before being downed. Withrow gained a yard to take the ball out of bounds, and on the next play Method, driving with all the fury of his 190 pounds, crashed through the Marine line for nine yards and a touchdown!

Hats flew into the air, the spectators were yelling like demons, but a sudden hush fell over the entire field as Thompson dropped back to try for the extra point. A breath-taking minute that seemed like an hour, and he kicked—and missed. The score was 6-6, and the enraged Panthers again opened up with a powerful attack, determined to break that deadlock, but to no avail. The final whistle blew all too soon, and the 1927 football season had closed for a fighting Purple Panther team.

Despite the all-round good playing of every man who wore a Purple jersey in that game, there was one who was so entirely outstanding that we are at a loss to express our pride in his performance. "Pat" Thompson is the man who carried off the honors for the High Point team, and although his work has always been of a consistently high standard, he excelled himself in the game with the Marines last Saturday. Offensively and defensively, he was always a smashing, tearing lineman who continually threatened to do more than any two men on the field, and he seemed to take a special delight in breaking through and throwing the Marine backs for losses. Sharing honors with Thompson was Leo Method. He was always good for a gain when he carried the ball, and except for his defensive work in reinforcing the line the Marines would have accounted for much more yardage than they did.

But to land the work of our own men and fail to give credit to a certain yellow-haired Marine who played right tackle, would be crude, to say the least. This certain tackle of whom we speak is named Cummins, and playing without a headgear or a frown, he was a smiling source of constant worry to the Panther line and backfield. His playing was of the highest, cleanest type that we have been privileged to witness in our experience with visiting teams, and he is entitled to every word of praise bestowed on him by local fans and players.

Line-up and summary:

Blosser	L. E.	Beatty
Withrow	L. T.	Stroupe
Hackman	L. G.	Stolze
Hauser	C.	Dahlgreen
Hutton	R. G.	Davis
Snyder	R. T.	Cummins
Thompson	R. E.	Kelly
Driesbach	Q. B.	Rickman
Mitchell	L. H.	Pierce
Poletz	R. H.	Churchhill
Alpers	F. B.	Jackson

Score by quarters:

High Point College	0	0	0	6	—6
Parris Island Marines	6	0	0	0	—6

Substitutions: High Point—Wathan for Hutton, Method for Mitchell, MacMannis for Withrow, Ridge for Wathan, Heath for Alpers, Perdue for Heath, McFaden for Perdue, Heath for Poletz, Mateer for Heath, Combs for MacMannis, Campbell for Driesbach, Hill for Combs, Withrow for Campbell, Rogers for Withrow, Litman for Rogers.

Officials: Referee—Major (Wofford). Umpire—McAlister (Davidson). Headlinesman—McIntosh (Mass. Aggies.)

An old darky got up one night at a revival meeting and said:

"Brudders an' sisters, you knows an' I knows dat I ain't what I oughter been. Ise robbed hen-roosts, an' stole hawgs, an' tole lies, an' got drunk, an' cussed, an' shot craps; but I thank the Lord der's one thing I ain't nebber done; I ain't nebber lost my religion."
—*Western Christian Advocate.*

Medium: "Ah, I hear the knocking of your late wife!"

Patron: "That so? Who's she knockin' now?"—*Puck.*

People and pins are useless without their heads.

THANKSGIVING SPENT AT H. P. COLLEGE

[illegible]

PANTHERS OUTPLAY MARINES IN ONE OF YEAR'S BEST GAMES

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

Lineup and summary

[illegible]	L. E.	Brady
Whitener	L. T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. G.	Porter
Moore	C.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. G.	Perry
Parker	R. T.	[illegible]
Thompson	R. E.	Kelly
[illegible]	Q. B.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	F. B.	[illegible]

Score by quarters:
High Point College [illegible]
[illegible] Marines [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Do Your Christmas Studying Early

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Do Your Christmas Studying Early

VOLUME 11 HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 7, 1927 NUMBER 12

EXECUTIVE BODY OF H. P. C. IS ENLARGED

Professors Hinshaw and Johnson Added to List Through Appointment by President

TO FUNCTION AS CABINET

The executive committee of the faculty of High Point College has been increased by the addition of Professors C. R. Hinshaw, head of the education department, and T. C. Johnson, head of the philosophy and psychology department, through appointment by President R. M. Andrews.

Former members of the executive committee are Dean P. E. Lindley, P. S. Kennett, head of the history department, Mary P. Young, dean of women, and President R. M. Andrews. This committee deals with problems of discipline and policies of the college. Its purpose is to serve as a cabinet with President Andrews in discussing and investigating various matters and policies of the college, and thereby relieving the President of some of his heavy burdens.

This executive committee is very active and important in college administration. Plans are being formulated by it for bigger and better work during the next semester at High Point College.

ABOLITION OF MONROE DOCTRINE APPROVED

Judges Decide Negative Victorious in Akrothenian Debate Held Wednesday Evening

"The abolition of the Monroe Doctrine" was the subject debated in the Akrothenian Society last Wednesday evening, and the item which marked the feature of the program. Joe Holmes and William Hunter upheld the affirmative, presenting the following points:

1. The Monroe Doctrine has already accomplished its purpose.
2. The League of Nations should be substituted for it.
3. The League is a working reality among other nations.
4. The day has come when we do not need such a doctrine.
5. We should not interfere with European control of their provinces.
6. The United States must take a hand in European policies to protect her trading interests.

The negative speakers were Booh Hauser and Richard MacMannis, and competed the opponents with points below:

1. The Monroe Doctrine came as a measure on the part of the U. S. to offset the European policies set forth in the Holy Alliance and was justified in its inauguration.
2. It is the only policy by which peace can be maintained in Latin America, where so many European nations desire a foothold.
3. The Monroe Doctrine is the only policy that carries out Washington's policy—"Friendly relations with all nations and tangling alliances with non."
4. It is imperative that we maintain the doctrine to keep control of the Panama canal.

The debate was a closely contested one. The judges rendered their decision in favor of the affirmative.

Other items of the program were:

Devotional, Bruce Yokely.

"Who Is Your Pal?? Theodore Antonakas.

Jokes, Tiny Hutton.

"The Value of a Sweetheart," W. H. Barnes.

ROBERTS HALL

The Administration Building was named in honor of Mr. J. C. Roberts, a loyal member of the Methodist Protestant Church at Kernersville. He provided a gift of $10,000 in his will, to the College. The building was erected in 1923-24. At present it is incomplete. Two wings are to be erected, one on either end. Just back of Roberts Hall the College Auditorium is to be built; the temporary auditorium being on the second floor of Roberts Hall. The permanent dining hall will be provided in basement of Auditorium building. The present auditorium and dining hall will be converted into class rooms and laboratories, respectively. At the right is Women's Hall, named in honor of the Methodist Protestant ministers' wives. It was also erected in 1923-24.

PARACELSUS SCIENCE SOCIETY ENTERTAINS

Contests Centering Around the Subject of Chemistry Make Full Evening of Fun

IN HONOR OF FRESHMEN

A chemistry party which proved to be very interesting and delightful was given by the Paracelsus Scientific Society to the freshmen majoring in science, last Saturday night. Many interesting contests, a play, several chemical novelties, and a good feed held the party at high pitch during the entire entertainment.

The guests were introduced to the mysteries of chemistry by the reception committee. By shaking hands with a member of the committee the guest received a black stain on their hands which no doubt they still carry. The art of guessing chemical formulas was carried out in the room.

A very interesting dress-making contest was held in which the guests were divided into groups, each group being given the picture of a famous chemist to reproduce. T. Olin Matthews received the prize for the best reproduction.

Two other contests proved to be very entertaining, one being to determine who could place more stoppers in a shallow pan and the other to determine who could pour more water from a large vessel into a small test tube standing on the floor. Vernon Robinson won the first contest while Professor Yarborough won the second.

Chemical stunts by our famous Alchemist Olin Matthews was the feature of the entertainment. After the party had received their round of laughter from this rather unique entertainment they were led by means of a spider web to the chapel, where a short chemical play was presented.

The lecture room meanwhile was turned into a dining room and the guests partook of a very bounteous feed. The highly entertained party was brought to a rather abrupt ending when obnoxious gases were turned loose and drove all people from the building.

Basketball Schedule

With a successful football season now history, Coach Jack Boylin has turned his entire attention to basketball. The Purple mentor has the entire aggregation from last year, and with some new men he hopes to develop one of the best floor quints in the state. Daily practices started last Monday and the outlook is exceedingly bright for a team to go through a splendid schedule.

Games have been booked with Catawba College, Guilford College, Lenoir-Rhyne, Wake Forest, American University, Randolph-Macon, Richmond Blues, Richmond Greys, Greensboro Y. M. C. A., N. C. State, Atlantic Christian College, Rocky Mount Y. M. C. A., Union Theological Seminary, and the possibility of William and Mary, George Washington University, Elon and others.

HOME EC. CLUB NAMED "MODERN PRISCILLA"

To Promote Interest in Field of Home Economics—Meetings Are Held Weekly

Last spring a Home Economics Club was organized with the purpose of promoting interest in and giving its members a broader outlook into the field of Home Economics. All students taking one or more subjects in the department of Home Economics are eligible for membership.

The officers of this club are: Laura Thompson, president; Lillie Mae Braxton, vice-president; Leona Wood, secretary; Jessie Quakenbush, treasurer, and Ruby Isley, reporter.

The club meets the second Wednesday night in each month, and very interesting programs are given each time. Two very interesting programs were given last year.

By organizing the club last spring, the girls were ready to begin real work this fall. "Modern Priscilla" has been name could be said of those of the minor parts. Eva Ellis, Helen Shields,

(Continued on Page Two)

FARCE 'MOUSE TRAP' PROVES DELIGHTFUL

Leading Roles by Katherine Murr and Riley Martin—All Perform Very Creditably

IMPERSONATION IS GOOD

One of William Dean Howell's farces "The Mouse Trap," was presented under the auspices of the Workshop and direction of Miss Mary Todd to the student body in chapel Thursday. The play, a comedy, was very much enjoyed by about 150 students and faculty, and its apparent talent was appreciated.

"The Mouse Trap" portrays a plot by Willis Campbell, who has recently made a speech criticizing women's bravery, to test the physical courage of women. The opening scene shows Miss Somers verbally and indignantly breaking her engagement to Mr. Campbell because of his opinion of women, and she being a woman. He suddenly gives the cry of "mouse" and she at once climbs hysterically upon a table. There she remains while the maid and four girl friends enter to immediately climb to high altitudes when informed of the presence of the enemy of cats. After futile efforts by Willis Campbell to locate and annihilate the mouse, the girls conceive of the idea to simultaneously jump to the floor and charge bodily from the room in the form of a stampede. Only Miss Somers, who refuses to descend from her perch, and Mr. Campbell remain in the room. After he explains that there was no real mouse and that he was only testing her courage, there follows the usual lovers' reconciliation. Then Willis manfully carries his betrothed from the stage, thus lowering the curtain.

Miss Somers and Willis Campbell, played by Katherine Murr and Riley Martin, respectively, creditably upheld the leading roles. Both students' impersonation and acting were exceedingly good. Their lines were distinctly spoken and easily understood by the audience, while their stage poise and expression were most natural. The

(Continued on Page Two)

DELEGATES ELECTED TO ATTEND MEETING OF S. V. MOVEMENT

Four to Go to Tenth Quadrennial Convention Held at Detroit

CONVENES DEC. 28-JAN. 2

World Problems Facing Christian Students Discussed—Faculty Member to Make Trip

Delegates to the tenth quadrennial convention of the Student Volunteer Movement were elected last week by the student body of High Point College. The college will send its full quota of four delegates to the convention, consisting of three students and one faculty member. The students who will make the trip are Annie Livengood, Julius Braxton, and J. Elwood Carroll; while Miss Mary E. Young is the faculty member who has been elected.

The students who were elected have chosen Christian service as their life's work and it is through them that the messages they receive at the convention will be brought back to High Point College.

The trip will be financed in part by the student body.

This year's convention will be held in Detroit, Mich., from December 28, 1927, to January 2, 1928. At the convention matters pertaining to world problems which are facing Christian students on every campus will be discussed. Many speakers of prominence in religious work will deliver lectures at the convention.

The convention is held every four years and brings together students interested in Christian work from all parts of the world.

ARTEMS. DISCUSS NORTH CAROLINA LITERATURE

Carolina Prose, Poetry, Drama, Is Explained—Examples Given by Speakers

"North Carolina Literature" was the subject discussed by the Artemesian Literary Society on last Thursday evening. The first division of literature spoken of was prose. Vista Dixon gave several interesting incidents in the life of the great short story write, O. Henry. "They's Liars Here," a short story by Jay K. Burton, which was awarded the O. Henry cup in 1923, was read by Blanche Ingram. Louise Holmes discussed other prose writers of the state. Rosalie Andrews rendered a piano solo.

The second type of literature, poetry, was next discussed. Irene Reynolds told of some of the Tar Heel poets, especially Boner and McNeill. Eva Ellis read one of Boner's poems, "The Lightwood Fire," and Treva Beeson read McNeill's "Away Down Home." Pauline Elkins and Edna Nicholson sang as a duet, "Carolina Sunshine."

The third type, drama, was discussed by Lilla Motsinger in the work of the Carolina Playmakers. To conclude with a song known and loved by all Tar Heels, the whole society joined in singing, "Ho, for Carolina!" The critic gave a favorable report and the society adjourned after singing the society song.

The program committee is to be commended for this splendid program. The subject was of interest to all present and everyone carried out her part well.

Do Your Christmas Studying Early

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Do Your Christmas Studying Early

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible]

EXECUTIVE BODY OF H. P. C. IS ENLARGED

Professors, Students and Others Added to List Through Appointment by President

TO FUNCTION AS CABINET

[illegible]

ADDITION OF MONROE DOCTRINE APPROVED

[illegible]

[illegible]

ROBERTS HALL

[illegible]

PARACELSUS SCIENCE SOCIETY ENTERTAINS

Concerts Centering Around the Subject of Chemistry Make Full Evening of Fun

IN HONOR OF FRESHMEN

[illegible]

Basketball Schedule

[illegible]

HOME EC. CLUB NAMED "MODERN PRISCILLA"

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

FARCE 'MOUSE TRAP' PROVES DELIGHTFUL

Leading Roles by Katherine Mary and Riley Martin[illegible] Perform Very Creditably

IMPERSONATION IS GOOD

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

DELEGATES ELECTED TO ATTEND MEETING OF S. V. MOVEMENT

Four to Go to Tenth Quadrennial Convention Held in Detroit

CONVENES DEC. 28-JAN. 2

[illegible]

ARTEMS. DISCUSS NORTH CAROLINA LITERATURE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

EDITORIAL BRIEFS

Our girls were too sure of winning the debate with Anderson last Friday evening. Even though they were defeated they gave the visiting team a good fight.

Last week the Hi-Po gave Poletz credit for making the touchdown in the H. P. C.-Marine game, but credit is due Method. Just an error.

We envy our fellow-students who make the trip to the Detroit Conference. A treat awaits them.

Let us put A. L. Stockton's advice into practice and be more careful with our journalistic reports.

The above seal of the N. C. Collegiate Press Association was donated by Edwards and Broughton, Raleigh.

One writer has said that a college is not made to educate but to civilize.

Next week's Hi-Po will be the last before the Christmas Holidays.

When you were approached with the Y. M. C. A. card, did you declare your intentions of making the purpose of the Association your own personal program of allegiance and service?

Courtesy

Of all the qualities men and women possess none is more desirable than courtesy. Courtesy means much to one's life. It puts self last and is a consideration of the needs and wishes of our fellowmen.

Many people claim to be courteous. Few people possess the true type. True courtesy is not an artificial quality.

To what extent are college students cultivating this dominating quality? To build a courteous life, a gradual process is needed; every-day conduct is employed.

Courtesy can be shown to faculty members more often. Sometimes we forget that faculty members should be respected. As professor and student, coming in contact with one another every day, we have a wonderful opportunity to put into practice true courtesy.

If you believe courtesy worthwhile do not fail to practice it.

Our Debating Activities

Like every other extra-curricular activity at High Point College, intercollegiate debating is in its infancy. Yet no other endeavor holds any more promise at the institution than the old public arguments. After having a winning debating team last year among the men, the college made a big step to include the women this year, and to book debates for them so soon.

The teams made up of Andrews, Carroll, O. C. Loy, and W. M. Loy last winter gained much prominence for themselves, and also threw High Point into the limelight in an entirely new activity. It could be said very well that the debating teams in 1926 ranked second only to football in advertising of High Point College throughout North Carolina. The local arguers seemed to impress the state people with the fact that something more than athletics was being taught at this school. H. P. C. will again this year compete in the triangular affair with Guilford and Lenoir-Rhyne. Probably State College of Raleigh will be on the local schedule.

Just what the girls are going to do is a matter of conjecture. No definite schedule has been given out as yet. The Anderson-High Point contest was a marked success, and though the High Point women were defeated they gained some valuable experience which will come in handy in the future. The authorities are negotiating for several more debates for the girls, and some will, no doubt, materialize in the near future.

HOME EC. CLUB NAMED "MODERN PRISCILLA"

(Continued from Page One)

chosen as the name, and a committee has been appointed to select a pin.

Two well prepared programs have been given this semester. At the first meeting Mrs. Street entertained the girls. Eight new members were invited into the club. A very interesting debate was held at the second meeting. The query was: Resolved, that Home Economics is the most valuable subject taught in colleges. Good arguments were given on both sides, but the judges' decision was in favor of the affirmative.

Plans have been made for the work during the year, and each girl is doing good work.

FARCE "MOUSE TRAP" PROVES DELIGHTFUL

(Continued from Page One)

Katy Barnett, Emma Poole and Ruth Watson.

The play as a whole was very interesting and entertaining, judging by the audience's close attention and boisterous laughter produced by humorous sayings and comic scenes.

The cast was as follows:

Miss Somers—Katherine Murr.
Willis Campbell—Riley Martin.
The girl friends—Helen Shields, Eva Ellis, Katy Lee Barnett, Ruth Watson, Emma Poole.

Fare: "I am sorry, old man, but I am broke; you cannot get blood from a turnip, you know."

Taxi Driver (rolling up his sleeves): "Yea, feller, but you are not a turnip."—Exchange.

A TOUGH BREAK FOR THE HATLESS LADS

Chick Meehan, coach of the N. Y. U. football squad, finds the fad responsible for the many colds that have interrupted training and issues order, "Keep Your Hats ON!"

Charlie Porter, trainer, tells how hatlessness produces colds, catarrh and even pneumonia.

Not a single hatless sheik is to be found among the forty men comprising the current season's football squad of the New York University, the team that is battling its way to the highest honors among the football teams of the east. An iron-clad rule—"Keep your hat on!"—has been issued by Chick Meehan, who as coach for the N. Y. U. men, has been largely responsible for the remarkable football history made by that organization.

Chick has met and overcome all sorts of baffling conditions in his trying work as coach, first for the Syracuse eleven, and in the past three years, for N. Y. U. But this year there developed something new to his experience. In mid-season, with his men in the best condition, members of the squad began reporting sick. Several minor colds—a most unusual ailment among men at the peak of physical fitness—handicapped the work of training. Then Frank Briante, who to date holds the yardage record of all eastern teams, had to take to his bed. Next day little Dud Hormell, track champ, and speediest of halfbacks, turned up with a cold.

A good coach has to be doctor, lawyer, detective, father, mother and executioner, so Chick looked into it. What he located was nothing wrong with the course of training, but rather something new in conduct outside of training hours. Some of the men, having observed college youngsters flirting with the fad of appearing on the street with nothing on the head but a slick hair-comb, had thoughtlessly done likewise. The result, of course, was an epidemic of coughs and sneezes.

At the next football meeting the bomb was exploded. Said Chick, "Any sane and adult person, who wants to keep his health, ought to know enough to wear a hat out of doors. If these other lads want to plaster themselves with bear's-grease and look like comic-strip sheiks, we can't stop them. *But you can't do it and stay on this team!"*

Now, at the door of training quarters, as the men go out, burly Charles Porter, and his diminutive assistant, John Williams, are stationed to keep a fishy eye on the heads of those who pass. Any man without a hat "catches hell."

Charlie Porter, who also has a national reputation for keeping football aspirants in perfect shape, elaborated on Chick Meehan's remarks. "It's not that Chick is a crank on the subject," said Porter. "It's simply medical knowledge that a man who spends his time partly indoors and partly out, needs some sort of head covering, when he gets into the open. The head under its layer of hair is kept sensitive to changes of temperature. The head perspires very quickly in an ordinary room. You don't notice it because the hair absorbs the perspiration. But when you get out into the colder air, the scalp is chilled by the cold, and speedy evaporation chills it still more. The surface blood-vessels contract, and the blood is congested in the deeper parts—and soon there is trouble in the nose, throat and bronchial tubes. The result is colds, catarrhal conditions and sometimes pneumonia."

An undersized Italian was married to a strapping German woman. Recently he received a black-hand letter, which read: "If you don't give $1,000 to our messenger, who will call Sunday for it, we will kidnap your wife."

He replied promptly: "I do not have $1,000, but your proposition interests me very greatly."—*The Magazine of Fun.*

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the [illegible] Carolina Collegiate [illegible] Association

Editorial Staff

Floyd [illegible] Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Ass't. Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Faculty Director
[illegible] Athletic Editor
[illegible] Society Department
[illegible] Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible] Elizabeth [illegible]
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 1927 at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March [illegible], 1879.

EDITORIAL BRIEFS

[illegible] debate [illegible] good fight.

Last week [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] Edwards [illegible] debate.

[illegible]

[illegible]

When [illegible]

Courtesy

Of all the qualities [illegible] more desirable than [illegible] courtesy [illegible] life. [illegible] of the [illegible]

Many people claim to be [illegible]. Few people possess the true type. True courtesy [illegible] quality.

To what [illegible] college [illegible] quality. [illegible] is employed.

Courtesy [illegible] seen [illegible] since we forget that faculty members should be respected. As professor and student, coming in contact with one another every day we have a wonderful opportunity to put into practice this courtesy. If you believe courtesy worthwhile do not fail to practice it.

* * *

Our Debating Activities

Like every other extra-curricular activity at High Point College intercollegiate debating is in its infancy. Yet no other endeavor holds any more promise as the institution [illegible] public [illegible] debate team [illegible] college [illegible] include the women this year [illegible] debates for them [illegible]

The teams made up of [illegible] and [illegible] gained much [illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible] debating [illegible] football as advertising of High Point College throughout North Carolina. [illegible]

[illegible] whole [illegible]

But what the [illegible] are [illegible] definite [illegible]

[illegible]

The students [illegible]

* * *

[illegible] DEBATING PRINCIPLE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

* * *

LARGE "[illegible]" [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

Katy [illegible] and [illegible] Watson.

The play [illegible] whole [illegible] setting [illegible] orchestra [illegible] brightly [illegible]

The cast was as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

A [illegible] FOR THE [illegible]

Chick Meehan, coach of the N. Y. U. [illegible] team [illegible] have [illegible] "Tiny Tim" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] New York University [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* * *

An [illegible]

[illegible]

PERSONALS

Mary Beth Warlick and Canary Johnson spent last week-end at Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Ruth Smith of Guilford College spent last week-end with Eula Fogleman at the college.

Elizabeth and Edna Nicholson, Juanita Amick and Hilda Amick spent last week-end with Rosalie Andrews.

Pauline Whitaker was the guest of her parents in Julian, N. C., last week-end.

Elizabeth Hunter spent last week-end with her parents in Julian, N. C.

Lelia Montsinzer spent last Sunday with her parents at Guilford College.

Nina Hunter spent last Sunday in Greensboro with her sister, Mrs. J. A. Short.

Ruth Watson visited her parents in Greensboro last week-end.

"Pat" Paschall and Jimmie Rogers spent last week-end in Burlington, N.C., with Jimmie's parents.

Lillie Mae Davis spent last week-end with her parents in Climon, N. C.

Fanny Net Freeman spent last week-end with Irene Peterson in Burlington, N. C.

Lillian Buckner spent last week-end with Minnie Caffey at Minne's home in High Point.

Gertrude Teague was the guest of Lillian Buckner last Thursday night at the college.

Eva Ellis and "Polly" Elkins spent last week-end at Liberty, N. C., with "Polly's" parents.

COLOR
(Sonnet)

The maple tree a golden hue has turned
Beside the barn. The air is crisp with frost
Of the preceding night. Nearby, half-burned,
An old oak stump still stands, its beauty lost.

Along the path bright glows the crackling blaze
Of burning leaves in heaps. Filled is the air
With rising sparks and pale blue smoky haze.
Chrysanthemums in yellow splendor rare
Grow in profusion, fragrant in the sun.
Orange and red, a quivering poplar stands
In the wheat-field beyond, the only one,
While in a hazy mist, beyond the lands
Of stubble grain, a riot of color blows;
And in October woods the wild haw grows.

—Elizabeth Brown.

JUNIOR SPEAKING WEEK ABOLISHED AT DAVIDSON

Junior Speaking Week, an age-old tradition of Davidson College, has been abolished after two months of heated debate and discussion. This action was taken by the junior class of that college and brings to an end one of the most firmly established customs to which Davidson has clung.

Mac King, of Bristol, Tennessee, and president of the class, stated that the action came as a result of the increased expenditures which the members of the class were forced to bear each year. Junior Speaking began years ago as a very simple exercise, a contest between juniors for an oratorical medal. Each succeeding class felt that it ought to add something to make the program a little better than the previous year, so in the course of years the entertainment reached such tremendous proportions it became a real burden upon the student body.

The 1926 Junior Speaking Week included an oratorical contest, a general reception, fraternity house parties, performance by the college Glee Club and the publication of a humorous paper, "Sanity Rare." The week ended with a celebration of rare brilliance and gaiety, and it was to the expenses connected with this entertainment that the class objected.

The class of 1929, however, has decided to return to the original Junior Speaking for this year's program. An oratorical contest, an amateur theatrical performance, and a very informal reception on the college lawn will comprise the entertainment.

Alumni and friends will assemble from all over the South during Easter holidays for these exercises, and the opinion is widespread that the attendance will not be affected by the change.

"MR. ANDY"
By Mary Woollen

Mr. Andy was the neighborhood's bean. He had been for about twenty years now. As each group of young girls grew up into youthful good-looks and coquetry he came calling around. He never made an engagement. He merly dropped by with a few oranges or a little candy in his coat pocket. He was always welcome, too, for he never failed to add to the general jollity of the party. It is a known fact that Mr. Andy was never alone with a girl for over five minutes without declaring his love and suggesting matrimony.

If you look at Mr. Andy once you are sure to look again, because it really doesn't seem possible to you that nature could have made so many mistakes in one face. His near-sighted eyes are of a piercing black. They should have been deep-set, but look as though constant attempts to focus them on things too far distant might have drawn them from their sockets, so far do they bulge from his lean, brown face. Bleary, thick-lensed spectacles perched on a crooked nose make these eyes look even more massively hideous. Mr. Andy's mouth is especially fashioned for his famous laugh. His teeth protrude so far that his lips cannot possibly close over the bulge and so that there is an almost unlimited space left for the voluminous hray, which seems to be his favorite means of self-expression. Everyone around has always tried to imitate that laugh, but it just can't be reproduced any more than it can be described. The donkey comes the nearest to being successful. Mr. Andy is one of those people who always laugh at their own jokes; and, when he laughs, no one else can help joining in.

I once heard him talk sensibly for five minutes. To my surprise, I found him, not only extremely well read, but also a deep thinker and an original thinker. But, just then, a pretty young thing came into the room; and five minutes later, behind a newspaper Mr. Andy made another proposal.

H. P. C. LOVEPUFFS

Girls are here from many states,
For why, I cannot see;
They seem to like the "campus course,"
And feel themselves so free.

Their hair is bobbed in many styles
With "cootie garnges" here and there.
They wear voile dresses when it's cold
And serge ones when it's fair.

They're always late for breakfast
Because of paint and powder;
And when they reach the dining hall
Each tries to laugh the louder.

Some of them are heavy weight,
They pull the scale to eighty-eight;
But still afraid to eat very much
Just because of reducing their weight.

They all enjoy the social hour,
Which comes from seven to eight;
Each one is parked back in a corner
With her socializing mate.

Just let a young man visit
The college boys out here;
The girls begin the "pigeon step"
And smile from ear to ear.

It's "Let Me Call You Sweetheart,"
Or "Yearning Just For You"
That fills their cranium with melody
By driving away their blues.

Chewing gum is very charactertistic
Of these many happy "Lovepuffs;"
Regardless of quantity in their mouths,
They ask for more—it's not enough.

Now I hope I'm not misleading,
For I've tried to make it plain;
For if they do not agree with me,
It's all so—just the same.

Scientific Meeting

A very interesting program was rendered at the monthly meeting of the Paracelsus Scientific Society, Monday night. F. T. Hauser gave in a very detailed, but concise, way, a discussion on the "Preparation of Ethyl Alcohol." This discussion was followed by a very interesting biography of the Italian astronomer, Galilleo, by T. Olin Matthews. "The Latest Developments in Science" were well covered by Nettie Stewart, which showed the unlimited scope of the modern trend of science.

The final details for a "Chemical Party" which will be held Saturday night in various places in the Administration Building were worked out, and a "loud scientific time" is expected for the party.

The establishment of a Library of Science is being agitated in the science department, and definite plans for its realization are being considered by its sponsor, the Scientific Society. Several other events of interest will be held this year, it is reported.

Lawyer: "Will $25,000 for breach of promise be punishment enough for him."

The Aggrieved: "No; I want him to marry me.—*The Owl.*

PERSONALS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

—[illegible]—

JUNIOR SPEAKING WEEK ABOLISHED AT DAVIDSON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"MR. ANDY"

By Mary [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

H. P. C. [illegible]

[illegible]

Scientific [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

Professor Hardy: (while entertaining some friends told his young son to stand on a chair).

"Now, son, jump to your father." As soon as he jumped, Professor Hardy stepped out of the way and let the boy fall on the floor. His friends asked why he let the boy fall.

"I am teaching my boy not to trust anybody, not even his own father."

Laura Thompson is having a few dates with Willie Wood. She must be a regular Bill-collector.

"Father, what makes the world go round?"

"Son, I've told you many times to keep out of the basement."—Wo-Co-Ala. News.

A Scotchman met a friend in New York and in greeting him his friend asked him:

"How is it with you?"

"I'm married," said he.

"That's good," said the friend.

"Not so good," remarked the Scotchman. "She's got a bad temper."

"That's bad," remarked his friend

"Oh, not so bad," said Sandy; "she's got money."

"Aye. That's good," said his friend.

"Not so good; she won't give me any."

"That's bad," said his friend.

"Oh, not so bad; she built me a house."

"Aye, mon, that's bad."

"Not so bad," said Sandy; "she burned up in it."

"I owe a lot to that lady," said the student in a voice of reverence as his landlady passed by.

One reason why girls kiss and make up is because the darn stuff rubs off.—*Exchange.*

Miss Todd—"I want a girl who is honest, sober, industrious, and neat."

Dean of women—"Then you'll have to take four."

"Youse can't marry my sister. She's a lady of rank."

"Well, I'se as rank as she am."

Kenneth Holt has been trying to find out who lives in the Chamber of Commerce. We hope he succeeds.

B. Sabilla and Clary B. were planning for the holidays.

"Clary," said the one, "would a long stocking hold all you'd want for Christmas?"

"No, Bertha," responded the other, "but a pair of socks would."—*Exchange.*

"Doctors are not infallible by any means."

"Certainly not! They make grave mistakes every now and then."—*Exchange.*

The youth: "Pop, how long will it be before I can wear short pants?"—*Exchange.*

Ho: "What's the difference between a dog that couldn't catch his fleas and a man who runs in out of the rain?"

Bo: "Enlighten me, brother, I'm dumb."

Ho: "One missed the fleas and the other fleas the mist.—*Exchange.*

Sign in Oklahoma cemetery:

"Persons are prohibited from picking flowers from any but their own graves."—*Exchange.*

Stockings may not have been invented in the 11th century, but they weren't discovered until the 20th.—*Exchange.*

"Have your dogs got pedigrees?"

"No'm. We put insect powder on 'em every week."

An old lady who lived in the back country and seldom visited the city, saw for the first time a street car running along.

"Well, I never!" she exclaimed. "I've seen 'em going with horses, and I've seen 'em going with steam, but I never thought to see 'em going with a fishing-rod."—*Exchange.*

Patron: "Say, there is a needle in my soup."

Waiter: "Typographical error, should be a noodle."—*Exchange.*

John—"My heart is broken."

Mabel—"Yes, flint is rather brittle."—*Exchange.*

Our heart goes out to the dear youth who claims that all soldiers are dishonest. He says he heard of one sentry after another being relieved of his watch.—*Exchange.*

"Pardon me, sir, but can I interest you in a copy of our book, 'Tobacco Habit Cured in Thirty Days'?

"No, but wait, I'll call the wife."—*Exchange.*

A college youth on a week-end excursion had been devouring with his eyes a pretty girl who seemed not unmindful of the devastating effect of her charms.

"I'm Helen French," she said with a delightful drawl.

"Well," he responded with the proper emphasis, "If you are Helen French, I'd blame well like to know what heaven would be in English?"—*Exchange.*

Mother: "Don't do that, son; you won't go to heaven."

Son: "I don't want to go to heaven."

Mother: "Why not?"

Son: "'Cause not many people go there now, and I'll have to do all the work."—*Exchange.*

"Give the most important date in history."

"1904."

"Why, what important event happened in that year?"

"I was born."—*Exchange.*

"—And he buried his face in his hands." Must have been extremely dirty hands.—*Exchange.*

Arthur: "I think she's as pretty as she can be."

Jean: "Most girls are."—Exchange.

Mrs. Petunia Riggs has at last located the squeak in the rear of her car which has been bothering her for some time. It was her husband requesting from the back seat that she drive a little slower.—Exchange.

Teacher of Hygiene: Why must we always be careful to keep our homes clean and neat?

Little Girl: Because company may walk in any minute.—Judge.

Mother: "Johnny, haven't you any manners?"

Johnny: "Well, if I waste them now, I won't have any when company comes."

"Why are you running a steam-roller over that field?" asked the stranger.

"I'm trying to raise mashed potatoes," explained the farmer.—Lehigh Burr.

History Prof.: "What was the 'Diet of Worms?'"

Brilliant Student: "Oh dirt and grass and things."

Jennie—Dick didn't blow his brains out when you rejected him. He came round and proposed to me.

Jeanette—Then he must have got rid of them some other way.

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

[illegible]

Laura Thompson is having [illegible] dances with [illegible] Wood. [illegible]

"Father, what makes the world go round?" [illegible]

A Scotchman met a friend in Newark and in greeting him the friend asked him:

"How is it with you?"

"I'm married," said he.

"That's good," said the friend.

"Not so good," remarked the Scotchman. "She's got a bad temper."

"That's bad," remarked the friend.

"Oh, not so bad," said Sandy. "She's got money."

"Aw, That's good," said his friend.

"Not so good. She don't give me any."

"That's bad," said his friend.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Do Your Christmas Shopping Early

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Do Your Christmas Studying Early

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., DECEMBER 14, 1927 | NUMBER 13

SENIORS' ROSTER OF OFFICIALS NOW IN FINAL FORM

Class Donor, Poet, Testator, Historian, Statistician Are Chosen

MORRISON MAY BE VALE'N

Other Officers Elected at First of Year; Successful President—Class Interest Grows

Officers for class-day exercises at commencement were chosen by the Senior Class of High Point College at a called meeting on Tuesday, December 6. Much enthusiasm was evidenced by the class as a whole, and the complete roster of officers was elected with an unusual spirit of harmony and accord.

For historian, J. W. Holmes, of Graham, N. C., was elected. Mr. Holmes was chosen the first president of the class of '28 when it first organized, and as he has been prominent in class activities for the four years, it was felt that he was peculiarly fitted for the office of class historian.

As donor, C. D. Sides, of Concord, N. C., was chosen because of his sense of humor and his delightful manner of presentation. Mr. Sides is the present treasurer of the class, and so the members were aware of his efficiency and ability.

Miss Gertrude Rule, of Jamestown, N. C., was elected as class statistician. Again the class feels fortunate in its

(Continued on Page Four)

CLUB ENTERTAINS FOOTBALL PLAYERS

American Business Group Gives Dinner at High School Cafeteria

FOR CHAMPIONS' RECORD

The American Business club had as their guests last night at their dinner meeting held at the high school cafeteria members of the High Point college 1927 football squad. They were invited as an expression by the club of their appreciation for their splendid record last season in which they won the "Little Five" championship of the state and of the interest the club still feels in the athletic development of the school. The club maintains a High Point college committee which seeks to help the school and its student body in every way possible. At the beginning of the school year it undertook the sale of season tickets for the athletic events of the college and met with satisfactory success.

Members of the squad present last night were Charles Robblas, Paul Brasser, Hobart Thompson, Cecil Waltham, "Tubby" Ridge, Ray Dixon, Bob Snyder, Gorrell Ganoe, Frank Poletz, Leo Method, John Alpers, Richard McManus, Vernon Nygard, Ryland Litman, Joe Campbell, Francis Hutton, Tim Mitchell, Pat Paschall, F. T. Hauser, J. Elwood Carroll, Ernie Blosser, Albert Ewing, Jimmy Rogers and Ray Perdue. They were introduced to the club by Mr. Thompson in the absence of Captain Jimmy Heath.

Miss Mary Muse was also an honor guest of the club and entertained after dinner with several humorous readings. The dinner was supervised by Mrs. S. M. Baylor and served by eight high school girls.

Coach Jack Boylin was out of town and unable to be present.

THE CAMPUS ONE YEAR AGO

Such was the campus in front of Woman's Hall one year ago. Since that time the whole campus has been leveled and the soil has been improved. Grass has been sown and is beginning to make its appearance. The sidewalks have added to the appearance of the campus. Woman's Hall was named in honor of the Methodist Protestant ministers' wives. It was erected in 1923-24.

Panthers Win Opening Game of Season Defeating Night-Hawks

PANTHERS DOWN NIGHT-HAWKS IN HARD FOUGHT GAME

Good Speed and Passing Ability Displayed Throughout the Game

EXCELLENT TEAM WORK

Night Hawks Club Aggregation Composed of Former College Stars Rates High

Coach Jack Boylin's basketball team opened the local season here Saturday, December 10, with dash and fire to win from the highly-touted Greensboro Night Hawks 35-33. The game was featured by the sea-saving of the score from the first quarter until the final whistle.

Bob Doak's Hawks tallied early in the game and continued to ring up the counters for a few minutes until the Panthers edged in a foul goal making

(Continued on Page Six)

Ring Out, Ye Bells

Ring out, ye bells, loud and clear,
Ring out for joy, ye Christmas bells!
To the world your tidings bear
Of the Christ at Bethlehem.

Shine out, ye stars, bright and fair,
Shine out, for Christ is born this night!
Angelic songs ring through the air,
Telling of good will to men.

Ring out, ye bells, ring with glee,
Till the hearts of men rejoice,
Make their souls from sorrow free,
By your message of the Christ.

From thy bloody warfares cease,
Foolish children of the earth.
Listen to the Prince of Peace
And the angels' songs of love.

Men's Student Gov't Association Has New Officials—Plans for Stronger Form of Gov't

T. G. Madison, a member of the senior class, has been elected president of the men's student council to fill the vacancy left by J. W. Holmes who was forced to resign because of the point system.

Dean Lindley has been placed at the head of the discipline division of the college and plans are being formulated to improve the present men's student council by drawing up a new constitution and forming a stronger men's government. Thorough study of neighboring college student governments is being made.

The new president with the aid of the executive body made up of one monitor from each section, determines that the student government council will function properly. He wishes that every student cooperate with him in embedding a sound form of government in High Point College. It is not his wishes to mal-treat anyone, and he feels the need for action in giving the young men of the campus justice.

J. P. Dosier was elected secretary of the organization. Other officers are: Vice-president, Grover L. Angel; treasurer, J. W. Braxton; head monitor, J. E. Carroll.

TARKINGTON'S COMEDY, "TWEEDLES," REVIVED

Cast Almost Complete to Begin Rehearsals Soon—Lillian Buckner Has Leading Role

FAILED TO BE GIVEN LAST YEAR

"Tweedles," a three-act comedy by Booth Tarkington, will be presented by members of the Dramatic Association soon after the Christmas holidays, according to the announcement by Miss Todd last week. This comedy was begun last year, and many practices were held, but was never presented publicly.

At present the cast is incomplete, but arrangements are being made to complete the cast and begin rehearsals at once. The probable characters are: Lillian Buckner, as Winsoro, the niece of Mrs. Abergone, the keeper of an antiquated tea room. Mrs. Abergone is portrayed by Helen Hayes. Adam Tweedles, who is characterized by Tony Antonakos, is the father of Winsora and Ambrose, the latter being impersonated by T. Olin Matthews. Mrs. Rickets is played by Pauline Elkins; Mr. and Mrs. Castlebury by Keith Harrison and Claire Douglas. Julian, the son of Castlebury, who is believed to be half-witted, is played by Lester Tengue.

Julian falls in love with Winsora and is about to marry her, but her parents object because of their social standing. The social standing of the two families is equalized and in the end the two are married.

The whole play is full of humor and promises to be a very interesting one.

Boylin Attending Meeting of Coaches

Coach J. P. Boylin is attending the meeting of southern coaches being held this week in Lexington, Ky. The mentor undertakes to keep abreast of all the developments in the coaching art, and will no doubt be greatly benefited by his attendance at this gathering of college coaches from all over the South. Coach Boylin has established for himself an enviable reputation during the three years that he has directed the activities of the Purple Panthers of High Point College. The team produced this season was recognized as one of the strongest outfits in the state.

HIGH POINT GIRLS LOSE TO ANDERSON IN DUAL DEBATE

Question of Uniform Marriage and Divorce Laws Is Heated Query

GOOD FIGHT IS PUT UP

First Intercollegiate Debate by Girls; Societies Furnish Girls for the Fray

The High Point college girls' debating team lost its first intercollegiate debate to Anderson college, Anderson, S. C., Friday night, December 2. Although putting up a good argument and speaking in superb style, the negative team composed of Willie Fritz and Minnie Caffey lost to Mildred and Hazel Meeks, representing the affirmative team of Anderson.

The query for discussion was, "Resolved, that the federal constitution be so amended as to give Congress power to enact and enforce a uniform marriage and divorce law." Both affirmative and negative teams put up a good argument and it seemed a close race. However, the Anderson girls won a 2-1 decision from the judges, Rev. C. P. Cobb, Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson and Mr. G. H. Jonas.

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of High Point college, presided, and Dr. R. H. Holliday, acting president of Anderson college, was secretary.

Miss Caffey in her first speech welcomed the visiting girls and expressed the desire of the college in extending a hearty welcome.

(Continued on Page Four)

PATRIOTISM AND VALUE EXPLAINED

Professor Hinshaw Discusses College Patriotism as Basis of Success

GRADUATE—A NEW MAN

"College patriotism is a very vital point in every life if college folk will permit it," said Professor C. H. Hinshaw, director of education department, in the best patriotic talk ever delivered to the student body of High Point college.

Throughout his well prepared talk the director emphasized the great influence of patriotism on a college life and the force a college life established on patriotism. "In order to have patriotism and fully appreciate it we must know history and realize the many sacrifices made for us," stated the speaker. He explained that patriotism was the basis of success of the nation, home, school, church and all organizations, and that gratitude was the basis of all patriotism. "Why do we have it?" asked the professor. "Because we are proud of the sacrifices made for us and the many opportunities offered," he answered.

Again he emphasized the college graduate as a dynamic force of patriotism. He stated that the college graduate was a new man fully prepared to meet the world. Statistics were presented which proved that a man was able to go four years through college paying tuition at a less cost than spending one month abroad with a guide. Professor Hinshaw said that all college folk should be proud of their guides through school and really appreciate their efforts. In conclusion the speaker associated college patriotism to Daniel Webster's well known speech delivered at Dartmouth college.

Do
Your Christmas
Shopping Early

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible] [illegible]

Do
Your Christmas
Studying Early

SENIORS' ROSTER OF OFFICIALS NOW IN FINAL FORM

[illegible] Honor Poet, Testator, Historian, Statistician Are Chosen

MORRISON MAY BE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Four

CLUB ENTERTAINS FOOTBALL PLAYERS

[illegible] Dinner of High School [illegible]

FOR CHAMPIONS' RECORD

[illegible]

THE CAMPUS ONE YEAR AGO

[illegible]

Panthers Win Opening Game of Season Defeating Night-Hawks

PANTHERS DOWN NIGHT HAWKS IN HARD FOUGHT GAME

Good Speed and Passing Ability Displayed [illegible] the Game

EXCELLENT TEAM WORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Ring Out, Ye Bells

Ring out, ye bells, loud and clear,
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Men's Student Gov't Association Has New Officials—Plans for Stronger Form of Gov't

[illegible]

[illegible]

TARKINGTON'S COMEDY "TWEEDLES," REVIVED

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Tweedles," [illegible] by Booth Tarkington, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Attending Meeting of Coaches

[illegible]

HIGH POINT GIRLS LOSE TO ANDERSON IN DUAL DEBATE

Question of Uniform Marriage and Divorce Laws [illegible]

GOOD FIGHT IS PUT UP

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Page [illegible]

PATRIOTISM AND VALUE EXPLAINED

Professor Hinshaw Discusses College Patriotism as Basis of Success

GRADUATE—A NEW MAN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Last week's issue of the Hi-Po was not only delayed by the material reached the printers so late that they were unable to make up the paper as we had planned. We are sorry that this happened. The material was mailed in time, but for some reason did not reach the printers.

We are glad to begin our basketball record with a good score. Why not be the "Champions of the Little Five?" The Panther squad will, we believe, make themselves known in the fight.

Our Open Forum writer seems to believe that the Southern boys have somewhat of a selfish attitude. From observations the writer seems to have the right view. He is a Southerner, and as well as other students from the South, has seen the line of demarcation drawn. Tar Heel boys, what about this?

Judging from the picture of the campus in front of Womans Hall, one would be led to believe that all that would be needed is a canoe, uke, and the moon.

The Hi-Po wishes the student body, the advertisers, the faculty, and everybody, a happy and successful Christmas.

Christmas, Merry Christmas

As the Christmas season approaches its characteristics follow in their trend. The season is one when the old is made young. All ages of humanity are children. What a thrill of joy awaits those who are able to catch the true Christmas spirit.

It is just one week till the Christmas vacation begins! How are we going to meet it? Are we going to get the spirit and establish a joyous atmosphere where we spend the few days?

The custom of giving gifts was begun during the greatest period in history. Since that time the idea that "It is more blessed to give than to receive" has been carried out, but in many cases greatly abused. To give means to receive. Love should be the motive of giving and should accompany every gift. Happiness and love are the greatest gifts that can be given.

Get the true Christmas spirit, and pass it to others. A Merry Christmas to you.

High Point College Represented

Again High Point College steps out with the larger and older colleges. Notwithstanding her youth, she is not to be outdone. She will be represented by three of her students and one faculty member at the tenth quadrennial Student Volunteer Convention which will be held in Chicago.

Students from all parts of the world will attend the convention. High Point College students have put their shoulders to the wheel and put the movement across. Much credit is due to the students and faculty members who contributed, and thus made our delegation possible.

The purpose of the convention is to discuss and settle world problems that are facing Christian students of today on all campuses. Such leaders as Sherwood Eddy, J. R. Mott, and J. R. Wilson will attend the convention. The High Point College representatives will get messages that cannot be measured in dollars and cents and bring them back to the college.

Conduct

An Open Forum article written recently on "Conduct at Public Programs" has aroused some comment and also some unfavorable criticism. This article expressed the sentiments of students other than the writer. The conduct at some public programs has been very annoying and disgusting to visitors to the college. Undue noise and excessive cheering cause the visitor to get a very bad impression of the college students. And it might be added, a wrong impression of the students, for such conduct is not tolerated at regular chapel programs.

Let's not give visitors at our college the wrong impression of our conduct in chapel.

The Workshop

Students are beginning to "sit up and take notice" of the work the Workshop is doing. And not only are the students appreciating this organization, but the people out in town are also making favorable comments on presentations that this organization has been giving to the public from time to time. Heretofore very little interest has been taken in developing dramatic talent among the college students and the successful work that the Workshop is doing this year is very gratifying.

Not only have successful plays been presented to college students during chapel hour, but plays have been presented to the public at various times and have been very enthusiastically received. The Workshop has some very good talent for amateur players.

Not only has the Workshop presented plays at various times to the public, but it has also interested itself in decorating the stage in the chapel. The student body as well as the faculty is very grateful to the Workshop for this work. It has greatly improved the appearance of the stage and added a great deal to its usefulness.

A great deal of the success of the Workshop is directly due to the director and teacher, Miss Mary Todd. Miss Todd, who came to High Point College at the beginning of the year from Fayette, Missouri, has been untiring in her work with students interested in dramatics.

Students are watching with interest the work of the Workshop and are hoping for another series of plays from this organization soon.

Basketball Takes the Stage

The king of collegiate sports—football—has made a glorious exit, and basketball takes the stage for an indefinite stay. While the air was being let out of the last pigskin a brand new cowhide for the court game was unwrapped and inflated for use. Basketball comes next to the fall sport in importance in this section and will get good support from the college and city followers. High Point College, after a mediocre start last season, came through with a crack team, and will duplicate a great season with all of the veterans back and much new material to pick from.

It is thought that local people prefer to see basketball in preference to football. This state of affairs is unusual, but probably can be accounted for by the fact that they understand the former somewhat better. At most large universities and colleges, with the exception of those in the south, the court game is listed as a minor sport, but nevertheless is well followed and gains much recognition in professional ranks. It seems, however, that basketball has added greatly to her throng of followers in the last few years, and it is possible that it may earn a major rating before many more seasons go by. One good argument in favor of the game is that it can be played indoors or out—in hot weather or in cold—just so the place and the weather are matched up correctly.

In recent years many of the objectionable points of the winter game have been removed by the placing of heavy penalties on bodily contact and rough tactics. The game has grown faster and necessarily is more skilfully played. Under the old system, blocking, tripping and other rough features were prevalent, and retarded the progress which has been so rapid recently. Another ruling made only last year limits a player to one dribble, but it is still a matter of conjecture whether this rule speeds up the game to any appreciable degree. It does, however, do away to a large extent with many individual performances which did not add to the teamwork of any squad.

Much interest has been manifested here over the opening of the college season, and the present year should undoubtedly be the greatest in the history of High Point College.

A freshman: I have eaten so many beans since coming to college that my joints have ball bearings in them.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member [illegible]
[illegible] Press [illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd [illegible] — [illegible] Chief
Richard [illegible] — [illegible] in-Chief
[illegible] — Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue — Associate Editor
[illegible] — Faculty Director
J. P. [illegible] — Athletic Editor
[illegible] — Society Department
[illegible] — Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible] — Business Manager
Max Parrish — Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Page — Advertising Manager
Dorothy [illegible] — Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] — Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible] — [illegible]
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 19[illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Last week's issue of the Hi-Po was not only delayed but the material reached the printers so late that they were unable to make up the paper as we had planned. We are sorry that this happened. The [illegible] for what [illegible] did not reach the printers.

—+—

We are glad to begin our basketball record with a good score. Why not be the [illegible] of the Little Five? The Panther squad will, we believe, make [illegible] before [illegible] the fight.

—+—

Our [illegible] writer [illegible] believe that the Southern boy [illegible] Little [illegible] observations [illegible] seems to have the right idea. He is a Northerner, and as [illegible] other students from the North, the [illegible] The [illegible] boys, what about this?

—+—

Judging from the picture of the [illegible] in front of Women's Hall, one would be led to believe [illegible] all that would be needed is a [illegible], and the moon.

—+—

The Hi-Po wishes the student body, the advertisers, the faculty [illegible] everybody a happy and successful Christmas.

—+—

Christmas Merry Christmas

As the Christmas season approaches the characteristics [illegible] a [illegible]. The season is one when the old become younger. All [illegible] of humanity are children. What a thrill of joy we [illegible] are able to catch the [illegible] Christmas spirit.

It is just one week till the Christmas vacation begins. How are we going to spend it? Are we going to get the spirit and establish a joyous atmosphere where we spend the few days?

The custom of giving gifts was begun during the greatest period in history. Since that time the idea that it is more blessed to give than to receive has been [illegible], but by many more greatly [illegible]. To give seems to receive [illegible] should be the motive of gi[illegible] should accompany [illegible]. Happiness and joy [illegible] greater given, but can be given [illegible] the true Christmas spirit [illegible] of it to others. A Merry Christmas [illegible] you.

—+—

High Point College Represented

Again High Point College was one [illegible] the large and older colleges [illegible] becoming [illegible] to be students. [illegible] be represented by three of her students and one faculty member at the tenth quadrennial Student Volunteer Convention which will be held in Chicago.

Students from all parts of the world will attend the convention. High Point College students [illegible] put their shoulders to the wheel [illegible] the movement [illegible]. Much credit is due to the student and faculty members who [illegible] need, and has made our delegates possible.

The purpose of the convention is to discuss and study world problems [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] Such leaders as [illegible], J. R. Mott, and [illegible] will attend the convention. The High Point College representatives [illegible] be [illegible] and bring them back to the college.

—+—

Conduct

A [illegible] recently on [illegible] Program [illegible] and also some [illegible] criticism. This [illegible] of [illegible] from the writer. The [illegible] of some public programs has been very annoying and disgusting to [illegible] the college [illegible] and [illegible] a very bad impression to the college [illegible]. And [illegible] be added, [illegible] be the [illegible] for such conduct [illegible] chapel programs.

Let's [illegible] college the [illegible] we conduct in chapel.

—+—

The Workshop

Students are beginning to sit up and take notice of the work the Workshop is doing. And not only are the students [illegible] this organization, but the people [illegible] are also taking [illegible] able interest. [illegible] than the organization has been [illegible] to the public from time to time. Heretofore very little interest has been taken in developing dramatic talent among the college students and the successful work [illegible] the Workshop is doing [illegible] very gratifying.

Not only have successful plays been presented to college students during chapel hour, but plays have been presented to the public at various times and have been very enthusiastically received. The Workshop has some very good talent for amateur players.

Not only has the Workshop presented plays at various times to the public, but it has also interested itself in decorating the stage in the chapel. The student body as well as the faculty [illegible] grateful to the Workshop [illegible] this work. It has greatly improved the appearance of the stage and added [illegible] to the [illegible].

A great deal of the success of the Workshop is due [illegible] the [illegible] Miss [illegible] Miss [illegible] High Point College [illegible] interested [illegible]

[illegible] the work [illegible] Workshop [illegible] hoped [illegible] of plays [illegible] organization [illegible].

—+—

Basketball Takes the Stage

The king of collegiate sports, football—has [illegible] and basketball takes the stage for [illegible]. While [illegible] the best possible [illegible] for the [illegible] encouraged and [illegible]. Basketball [illegible] the fall sport in importance in this [illegible] and will get good support from the college and [illegible]. High Point College [illegible] a [illegible] season [illegible] and will [illegible] a good season [illegible] of the [illegible] back and [illegible] pick from.

It is thought that [illegible] prefer [illegible] basketball as [illegible] to football. This [illegible] of the [illegible] probably [illegible] by the fact that [illegible] a former [illegible]. As most large universities and colleges, [illegible] of [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] all [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] are [illegible] have [illegible] more [illegible] [illegible] player [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] are applied [illegible].

[illegible] many of the [illegible] team of the [illegible] been [illegible] playing [illegible] conditions [illegible] contact [illegible] rough [illegible]. The game [illegible] [illegible] blocking, tripping and other rough [illegible] were [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] has been [illegible] generally [illegible] each [illegible] desirable [illegible] of competition whether [illegible] up [illegible] to an appreciable degree [illegible] have [illegible] [illegible] many [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible].

Much interest has been manifested here [illegible] the opening of the college season, and the present year should undoubtedly be the greatest in the history of High Point College.

—+—

A freshman [illegible] came to college [illegible] more [illegible] bearings [illegible].

SOCIETY NOTES

TALENT DISPLAYED IN THALEAN SOCIETY

To Entertain Nikes Tonight—Three New Members Initiated and Added to Thalean Roster

An unusually good program was rendered in a meeting of the Thalean Literary Society last Wednesday night in the chapel of the college. Several important business matters were attended to and three new members initiated into the society.

Noel Feezer, Aubrey Dunbar and L. C. Kress were received and initiated into the society at the first of the meeting.

Blaine Madison, toastmaster of the evening, introduced each member with an appropriate rhyme. The members responded with toasts to the society. Jones and Allen sang "Love's Old Sweet Song." A heated debate centered on the subject: "Is War Fundamentally Dishonest?" The affirmative was upheld by T. J. Madison and Wood, while Ralph Vance and G. W. Andrew defended the negative side of the question. The negative won a close but decisive vote.

Mr. Whitehead spoke on "Bull Fights" as they are known in Spain. Fred Pegg concluded the program by revealing a lot of campus scandal about various members. The critic expressed the opinion of all when he termed the program "one of the best of this year."

Several business items of importance were considered. The Thaleans approved the suggestion of the president to entertain the Nikanthans at the next society meeting, which will be held Wednesday night, December 14. The plans for the Thaleans' double page in the Zenith were submitted to the committee for minor correcting. A nominating committee for fall term officers was also appointed by the president.

MORE POWER NOT GIVEN U.S.S. COURT, SAY NIKES

Christmas Carols—O'Henry's Story, "The Gift of the Magi," Proves to Be Interesting

A unique and interesting Christmas program was presented at a meeting of the Nikanthan Literary Society on Thursday, December 8, 1927.

O. Henry's ever popular story, "The Gift of the Magi," was interestingly told by Annie Lee Jarrell.

Real Christmas spirit was brought into the meeting by the singing of Christmas hymns by the society.

A duet in keeping with the program was sung by Dot Haskins and Margaret Gurley.

A debate on the question, Resolved, that the power of the United States Supreme Court should be limited, was interesting and well-given. On the affirmative were Louise Adams and Nettie Stuart, while the negative was upheld by Tillie Mae Braxton and Estelle Bess. The judges' decision was in favor of the affirmative.

The meeting was closed by the singing of the society song.

Two men walking on grounds of state prison.

First man: I wonder if they have anything to drink in there?

Second man: Oh, yes, the place is full of bars.

ZENITH MATERIAL BEING PREPARED FOR PRINTER

Work on the college annual is going forth rapidly and material for an unusually good Zenith is already being accumulated.

Several new features will add much to the appearance of this year's annual. Views of the campus will be taken as soon as the grass comes up. These scenes are placed in the front of the annual.

The majority of the individual pictures have been taken and group pictures will be taken as soon as the weather permits. These pictures, together with all other material that can be obtained, will be sent to the publishers by December 15 in order to get the special discount.

Credit should be given to Gertrude Rule and her staff of workers for their prompt and efficient work on the Zenith.

SPANISH CLUB MEETS WITH MISS MORRISON

The Spanish Club had the most interesting meeting of the year on Friday evening, December 10, with Miss Lucille Morrison, at her home on Montlieu avenue.

As the object of the club is to encourage student participation, this meeting was particularly successful, in that all the members took part.

Christmas carols were sung in Spanish, and Spanish proverbs were given. After this each student told some incident from his experiences of the day. Various topics of local interest were discussed, and an American game was played, using Spanish throughout.

After the program a delicious salad was served by the hostess, assisted by Miss Willie Fritz.

Some college students ought to be called maple syrup. They are such refined saps.

PARAGRAPHS

Kenneth Hackman, who has been confined to his room for the past week because of illness, has recovered and resumed his work Friday.

H. E. Jones, member of the junior class, sang in chapel Wednesday morning. Many favorable comments have been attributed to Mr. Jones.

Many new basketball players are seeking places on the squad. Among the new fellows that are doing good work for positions are: Litman, Lemons, Richardson, Williams and Alpers.

For several days Jimmy Rogers has been confined to his room because of illness.

H. E. Coble, president of the class of '27, spent the week-end on the campus. Other members of the same class who were visitors here for the week-end were Emma Lewis Whitaker and Cleo Harrell.

The Christian Endeavor extension group gave a program at English Street Methodist Protestant Church Sunday evening. The program was conducted by Pauline Whitaker.

Work is being done on "Northern Flivvers" to get them in running order for the Christmas holidays.

Professor Johnson delivered an address to the High Point Democrat Club Thursday evening.

"Lima Beans," a comedy, is being prepared by members of the Play Presentation classes. It will be given sometime in January.

Several students will work up street during the Christmas holidays.

An art exhibit will be displayed next Friday.

Plans are being made by the Christian Endeavors to play Santa Claus to the children at the Home.

A very delightful music recital was given last Friday afternoon. Miss McIntyre had charge of the recital.

Elizabeth Johnson: Don't you think it is silly for a boy to wear a mustache? I just hate it.

Campbell's Girl: Lands no, I think it's funny. It tickles me.

Do you know how to approach a girl with a past?

How?

With a present.—Exchange.

During the superlative election. Wonder if Hilda appreciated Booh's canvassing enough to do the same for him. We noticed that both names appeared in the superlative type list.

Nikes Entertained Tonight

"While the Doctor Is Out," a roaring comedy by Carl Dennis, will be the featuring item in the program given tonight in the annual joint meeting of the Thalean and Nikanthan Literary Societies. The play is full of humor and shows good dramatic qualities. The cast of characters follows:

Dr. Crookshank, owner of the office and a prominent physician; Jahus Braxton; Tom Schulehoffer, the acting physician, Carl Dennis; Bill Shell, the hired assistant who is concerned only with his duties, Blaine Madison; Coon, the negro assistant who shrinks from the sight of blood, Taft White.

Other interesting items will make up the program. The Thalean quartet will render selections. A big surprise will accompany the above items.

SOCIETY NOTES

TALENT DISPLAYED IN THALEAN SOCIETY

[illegible]

MORE POWER NOT GIVEN U.S.S. COURT SAY [illegible]

[illegible]

ZENITH NATIONAL BEING PREPARED FOR PRINTER

[illegible]

SPANISH CLUB MEETS WITH MISS MORRISON

[illegible]

PARAGRAPHS

[illegible]

[illegible] Entertained Tonight

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

CLASSES

"There are two distinct classes of men on the campus: the northern gang and the southern gang," said an authority on the High Point College campus recently. Is this nearly a fact, or is it just the opinion of those who do not come in contact with the students except in the class room? I am of the latter opinion. Who greets the southern boys on the walks with a smile and "How are you?" A northern boy. If he doesn't, two to one he's a southerner. Why? It has been conjectured in many conversations and "bull sessions," but the reason seems hard to explain. Is it that he is suffering from some unfortunate environment, and has thereby gained a pessimistic slant on life, or is he prejudiced against the northern boys? I am a southerner through and through, but when I pass a boy on the walks, speak, and receive no response; pass one coming behind him, and receive a hearty "Hello," you cannot help but notice it. If it occurred only once it could be readily excused, but I have heard it stated by both northern and southern boys that regardless of how close you happen to walk to some boys on the campus, and how courteously you speak, you will, without exception, receive no response. If "like on campus like in life" is true, H. P. C. has a few not only blank but detrimental representatives. If a man can't look another in the eye and with a smile say "Good morning," or its equivalent, something is wrong inwardly. What hurts me though is that in this case they are almost without exception "Tar Heels," and supposedly of no subnormal or abnormal minds. If you are holding a grudge against any "Panther," be man enough to tell him so, and adjust matters. If you are prejudiced against a northern boy, ask of him a favor, and notice how quickly it is granted, and then be brond-minded enough to see the unbreakable tie that truly exists between the northern and the southern boys at High Point College.

C. D. SIDES.

HIGH POINT GIRLS LOSE TO ANDERSON IN DUAL DEBATE

(Continued from Page One)

The High Point affirmative team, represented by Helen Hayes and Claire Douglas, lost the judges' decision at Anderson college the same night. Professor T. C. Johnson and Miss Mary Young made the trip with the girls.

Although the girls lost their first intercollegiate debate, the student body is proud of the fact that the speakers put up a good defense and that although losing, it was only by a close margin.

Mr. Holiday expressed to the crowd the appreciation of the hospitality of the school and the royal treatment which he and the visiting team received while here.

What makes Mae Williams so Young?

DUKE UNIVERSITY MAKES DISCOVERY OF DISEASE CURE

Duke Fellow Given Credit for Making Discovery of Cure for Pernicious Anemia

A BOOK BEING PREPARED

Dr. Cornell Has Publication at Press. Duke Makes Big Drive to Eradicate Disease

Durham, Dec. 5 (C P)—Of the greatest importance to the medical world is the discovery by Beaumont S. Cornell, fellow of Duke university that by eating one-half pound of calf liver a day the disease of Pernicious Anemia can be cured. A book on the subject has been prepared by Dr. Cornell, and it is now with the Duke Press for publication.

Following the death of J. B. Duke, the officials of Duke university began to interest themselves in the eradication of this disease which had wrought so much havoc in the world, and been directly responsible for the death of Mr. Duke. As a consequence of this interest Beaumont S. Cornell, M. D., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P. (Eng.) was appointed a fellow by the university to search out a cure for the disease.

Up to this time Pernicious Anemia had proved fatal to those afflicted with it. The remedy as proposed by Dr. Cornell seems quite simple, and had Mr. Duke known that by eating a half-pound of calf liver he could save his life, he might have lavished a great portion of his fortune on the discoverer. This discovery has cost Duke thousands of dollars, but according to leading medical journals it is the greatest discovery in its field in the past fifty years.

Lane with his girl.

Lane: Della, are you going to kiss me now?

Della: No, let's wait a while.

Lane: That's what you have always said.

SENIORS' ROSTER OF OFFICIALS IS NOW IN FINAL FORM

(Continued from Page One)

selection, as Miss Rule is the present editor-in-chief of the college annual, the Zenith, and has ably demonstrated her capabilities.

For class poet, Miss Minnie Caffey, of High Point, was unanimously elected.

J. P. Rogers, of Burlington, N. C., was enthusiastically elected prophet of the class. Mr. Rogers has on previous occasions proved his ability along this line, and this, coupled with his forceful personality, led to his unanimous election.

The office of testator was given to Miss May Woollen, of High Point, with the same spirit of unity, as it was generally felt that Miss Woollen's originality of thinking and characteristic manner of expression best adapted her to this office.

J. Elwood Carroll, of Reidsville, N. C., present president of the class, is very effective in accomplishing his duties, and as never before in its history the class is welded together as a unit in thinking and action. Evidently the class was wise in its choice of chief pilot for its last year, as Mr. Carroll's administration is proving highly successful.

Miss Effie Keck, of Snow Camp, N. C., is the class vice-president; Miss Dora Pearson, of Franklin, Va., is the class secretary, and C. D. Sides, of Concord, the class treasurer, and all of these are effectively filling their offices.

There yet remain a few more offices to be filled, such as valedictorian and salutatorian. These will be chosen late in the spring semester, because of averaging up the total grades, but it is generally felt that Miss Lucile Morrison is leading in her average and she will probably be the class valedictorian.

Prof.: Laura, what do you burn in your stove?

Laura: Wood.

Prof.: Poor Bill.

Dean Lindley: Miss Clark, you have been assigned to report "Sixty Years With the Bible."

Edna Clark: How many?

I think grammar is easy, Mother, I know all about singular and plural.

Do you? That's very clever. Perhaps you can tell me the plural of sugar.

Lumps.—The New Exponent.

Freeman: I want to buy a collar.

Clerk: What kind, like the one you have on?

Freeman: No, I want a clean one.

Prof.: Minnie Caffey, who do you remember best from your study of history?

Minnie: Pope.

Doctor: I find your heart is affected.
Patient: Ah, is there anything else?
Doctor: Your lungs are affected.
Patient: Anything else?
Doctor: Your manners are effected.
—The New Exponent.

Polly Elkins said she had a dream the other night, and that she dreamed she could hear feet coming toward her that went Pat, Pat, Pat.

SENIOR CLASS GUESTS AT TEA FOR MASCOT

Given by Mother of Mascot in Celebrating Fourth Birthday

GIFTS BROUGHT BY CLASS

The senior class mascot, Garnet Hinshaw, daughter of Professor Hinshaw, was given a tea last Monday evening as a celebration of her fourth birthday. The tea was given by her mother and the senior class were the guests.

The tea was given at the home of the mascot and the guests were met at the door by Pauline Kennett and Reginald Hinshaw. Miss Williams, faculty advisor of the senior class, introduced the guests to the receiving line, composed of Garnet Hinshaw, Mr. and Mrs. Hinshaw, Mrs. W. C. Tucker, Misses Margaret Walton, Eliza and Eugenia Couper, Evelyn Reddick, Frances Smith, Mr. and Mrs. John Whitsell and Mr. and Mrs. Allred.

Mrs. Kennett led the guests into the dining room where Russian tea, ribbon sandwiches, mints and nuts were served. The room was beautifully decorated with class colors and lighted with candles. On the table was a silver basket of calendulas tied with purple tulle, one of the class colors. The birthday cake held four candles, and the decoration was in the class colors. The climax was the cutting of the cake by the hostess.

Mrs. Hardy received the hostess and guests in the library where a miniature tree held favors in class colors. Mrs. P. E. Lindley had charge of the birthday book in which the guests registered greetings to the honoree.

Little Garnet Hinshaw expressed her good wishes for a happy Christmas and a successful New Year.

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DUKE UNIVERSITY MAKES DISCOVERY OF DISEASE CURE

Duke Fellow Given Credit for Making Discovery of Cure for Pernicious Anemia

A BOOK BEING PREPARED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SENIOR CLASS GUESTS AT TEA FOR MASCOT

Given by Mother of Mascot in Celebrating Fourth Birthday

GIFTS BROUGHT BY CLASS

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL GROUP OF VOLUNTEERS STAGE A BANQUET

A Fellowship Meeting Is Purpose of Enjoyable Dinner

SPEECHES BY FACULTY

Held in College Dining Hall Tuesday Evening—About Twenty-Five Persons Present

The Ministerial students and the Student Volunteers, twenty in number, gave a banquet in the college dining hall last Tuesday. This banquet was held as a fellowship meeting, according to the chairman of entertainment committee of the Student Volunteer group.

The group came into the dining room after the student body had been seated. Hearty applauses were given the members of the two associations.

"Principles of a Minister" was the subject of Professor Kennett's brief but interesting talk. He gave the essentials that go to make up the true minister, and showed how the minister was a great social worker. Dr. Andrews pointed out the seriousness of the minister in terms of the seriousness which other professionals employ in their work. "The minister must be willing to lay aside all petty frivolities and step out with seriousness and earnestness. This type of ministers and volunteer workers is what is in great demand today," according to President Andrews.

Professor Johnson made a humorous talk to the group.

A course of fruit salad and chicken was served. At the close of the banquet small presents were presented by J. Elwood Carroll.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR GET-TOGETHER PARTY

Evening Spent in Games, Stunts, Singing—St. Nicholas Present—Minnie Caffey in Charge

Last Friday evening from 7:30 to 10:00 a Christmas party was given in Roberts hall by the Christian Endeavor Society. The members of the society assembled first in the college auditorium where games were directed by Minnie Caffey. Most of the games were played in the hall. First there was a peanut hunt, then a walking contest, and several other unique games.

After the games in the hall the auditorium became again the scene of the party. Charles Amick made a brief speech. Four quartettes were chosen by the leader from those assembled. Each quartette showed some talent, but Miss Young judged the third group as best. Everybody was singing old favorites when an illustrious visitor arrived. Charles Amick introduced the newcomer as Mr. Saint Nicholas, of the North Pole. The stage curtains were drawn back, revealing a beautifully decorated and well lighted Christmas tree. Santa announced that he had brought gifts for all good girls and boys, as he delivered them with appropriate remarks. The gifts in Santa's pack consisted of red and green bags filled with nuts, apples, oranges, candy and a toy. For a time everyone was busy eating, then all joined in singing Christmas carols. Finally the C. E. president took charge of the meeting and the social was fittingly closed by prayer.

This was the first social held by the Christian Endeavor this year and it was well planned, well attended and enjoyed. Some of the spirit of childhood Christmas days came back to the students as Santa delivered the treat and toy. To show that Christian Endeavor believes that "it is more blessed to give than to receive," many of the toy favors were returned to be distributed elsewhere at Christmas.

THE BASKETBALL SQUAD OF 1927

Eight out of the ten players of the 1927 basketball squad returned this year and are practicing daily for the heavy schedule that has been arranged. This squad met a strong opposition last year, and in every battle put up a good fight. This year the squad is strengthened by new material. Approximately 75 candidates are attending the practices held daily at the Y. M. C. A. This group is looking forward to the championship of the "Little Five." Reading from left to right, front row—Mitchell, Thompson, Hill, Mullikan, Brosser; second row—Ragan, Willard, Blosser, Madison, Perdue, Lewis (manager). Madison and Ragan did not return to High Point but are in school elsewhere.

Students Leave for Detroit

The four representatives from High Point College to the Tenth Quadrennial Student Volunteer Convention held at Detroit, Michigan, from December 28 to January 2, will leave Greensboro December 26 at 1 o'clock.

These delegates are: Miss Annie Livengood, treasurer of the North Carolina Student Volunteer Union; J. Elwood Carroll and Jalma Braxton, both ministerial students, and Miss Mary Young, dean of women, as faculty representative.

Students from all parts of the world will be present at this convention. For this reason the whole student body will be greatly benefited by a few of the students coming in contact with students of other lands.

These representatives will return January 3, bringing with them new views, ideas and inspirations.

MINISTERIAL GROUP OF VOLUNTEERS STAGE A BANQUET

A Seasonal Meeting Is Purpose of Enjoyable Dinner

SPEECHES BY FACULTY

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR GET TOGETHER PARTY

[illegible]

THE BASKETBALL SQUAD OF 1927

[illegible]

Students Leave for Meeting

[illegible]

CLARK-MYATT CO.
Real Estate—Loans—General Insurance
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

Live in Emerywood
It Costs No More
Stephen C. Clark
Owner and Developer

Snow Lumber Co.
Manufacturers of
Lumber Sash, Doors, Blinds, Etc.
High Point N. C.

MERIT SHOE CO.
INCORPORATED
[illegible]
HIGH POINT, N. C.

The Commercial National Bank
HIGH POINT, N. C.

SENSIBLE GIFTS FOR MEN
S. ROBINOWITZ
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

LONDON'S
[illegible]
High Point, N. C.

W. C. Brown Shoe Store
[illegible]

[illegible]
BEESON HARDWARE CO.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Odell's

[illegible]
ELLWONGER
The Tailor
[illegible]

RUSSELL'S ELECTRIC SHOE SHOP

EMILY HAT SHOP

SHERATON HOTEL BARBER SHOP
Special Rates for College Students
[illegible]

Kester Furniture Co.
Good Furniture for Every Need
[illegible] High Point, N. C.

[illegible]
The George Washington Cafe
Two Doors North of the Railroad

PANTHER BAND RENDERS CONCERT

Aids Methodist Protestant Children's Home in Annual Concert

PLANS FOR SPRING TOUR

The Panther band, composed of thirteen pieces, and directed by Dean Lindley, appeared in concert at the bazaar held last Thursday evening at the Methodist Protestant Children's Home. This is the second time the band has aided the Home in its annual affair.

The band rehearsals are held each Wednesday and each Friday. New music has been received and plans are being formulated to give concerts during the spring semester at the neighboring high schools. Members of the orchestra have agreed to aid the organization in its programs. For the past two years concerts have been given at the various high schools of this county and those of adjoining counties. With more talent in the organization it is anticipated that the spring tour will prove more successful than those previously made.

The spring concert, according to J. Elwood Carroll, president, will begin to make its appearance about the first of February. This program will be composed of band selections—marches, overtures, and waltzes; selections by select quartet; string selections—solos and trios.

PANTHERS WIN OPENING GAME OF SEASON

(Continued from Page One)

the score 7-1. However, the first quarter ended with a 9-6 count. In the second stanza the locals came out in front for the first time showing some fine passing and some accurate shooting. In this period Hackney, all Southern guard, came into the fray for "Shirt" Smith. High Point also substituted Blosser for Thompson and Litman for Hill in this quarter. At the half the Boyliaites continued in front with a 1-point advantage. The score at this station stood 16-15.

At the beginning of the second half Thompson went back to center for the locals with Perdue replacing Brasser at forward. It would be conservative to say that the game brought the crowd to their feet a dozen times during the last two quarters. The Hawks brought the score up even several times, but never regained the lead after the first stanza. For a moment it looked like the locals were going to get a substantial lead, but on the heels of a Panther rally would come an offensive boom by the red-clad boys from Greensboro. In the last period "Web" Farrell, rangy pivot man for the Hawks, was banished on fouls, being replaced by Thomas, who went out by the same route on the next play. Hill and Brasser came into the game again at this juncture replacing Litman and Perdue.

Thompson and Mulligan were high point scorers for the local college with 10 points each to their credit. Mitchell and Hill tallied six points each during the tussle. For Greensboro, "Web" Farrell led in points for his team with an even 10. Frasier accounted for nine more for the Hawks.

Bob Doak's outfit came here with a great reputation gained this season by defeating all-comers up to the Panther tilt. The Night Hawk five is composed of former college men throughout the State who are regarded among the best in the South. Bunn Hackney was selected as an all-southern guard while at Carolina, and the other Hawks also had conspicuous careers in college. For the locals it would be hard to pick any particular outstanding player for the evening. Each Panther who got in the game performed creditably throughout. The victory over such a team as the Night Hawks is no little achievement, and will undoubtedly send the Panther stock soaring. However, the game with State College which is to be played in Raleigh December 17 may be taken much better to judge how the Pointers are going to rate in sectional competition this season.

The lineup:

High Point (35)		Night Hawks (32)
Brasser (1)	F.	Frasier (9)
Mulligan (10)	F.	R. Farrell (6)
Thompson (10)	C.	W. Farrell (10)
Mitchell (6)	G.	Smith (6)
Hill (6)	G.	Thomas

Substitutions: (High Point) Blosser for Thompson, Litman for Hill, Perdue for Brasser. Hill for Litman, Brasser for Perdue. Perdue for Mitchell, Thompson for Blosser, Blosser for Thompson. (Night Hawks) Hackney for Smith, Smith for Thomas, Thomas for Farrell, Shaw for Thomas.

Referee—Marlett—(Elon); timekeeper—Alpers, (H. P.); scorer—Poletz (H. P.)

A kiss shortens human life three minutes, students in the Department of Psychology at Western State College have decided. Figures that are interesting if true, shows that four hundred and eighty kisses shorten life by one full day, and that two thousand, three hundred and sixty kisses would eliminate one full week!!! Girls, beware!

Bill Hunter: Why didn't you help that girl when she fell down?

Charlie Robbins: I have been told not to pick up woman.

Bill Wood: Do you like indoor sports?

Laura Thompson: Yes, but Miss Young won't let them stay late.

ANNUAL SUNRISE SERVICE TUESDAY

Christmas Program—Children From Home Present Short Dramatic Sketch

PROF. HARDY IN CHARGE

The annual sunrise service will be held in Roberts Hall at six o'clock Tuesday morning. Professor J. D. Hardy, originator of the annual activity, will have charge of the program, and with the aid of committees, he expects to give an inspiring and helpful "Home-coming program."

The heads of the committees, Vista Dixon and Spencer Cutchins, have been able to secure a short dramatic sketch, "Kris Kringle Makes A Fright," in which boys and girls from the Home will make up the cast. The characters are:

Daddy Robbins, Mary Vuncannon; Mummy, Mary Crickmore; Kris Kringle, George Crickmore; Martin Robbins, Chas. Crickmore; Mary Robbins, Alice Koonce; Michael Robbins, Conaway Baliff.

The annual programs have heretofore been well attended and many visitors as well as the student body are expected to be present.

NEW LABORATORY EQUIPMENT RECEIVED

Dissection Begins This Week—Study of Slides and Bottle Specimens

An order of laboratory equipment has been received and the biology, zoology and botany classes will begin their work with this new material this week. The biology and zoology classes began dissecting Monday and today the botany classes are studying slides.

The starfish, crayfish, frog, salamander, dogfish, guinea pig, will be received specimens for the freshmen, the digestive, the blood, nervous, urogenital, muscular, and the skeleton systems, being the required systems which are to be traced in each animal and a labeled sketch of the organ placed in the laboratory notebook.

The zoology classes will do their dissecting on higher forms of animals.

PANTHER BAND RENDERS CONCERT

Aids Methodist Protestant Children's Home in Annual Concert

PLANS FOR SPRING TOUR

[illegible]

ANNUAL SUNRISE SERVICE TUESDAY

Christmas Program—Children From Home Present Short Dramatic Sketch

PROF. HARDY IN CHARGE

[illegible]

NEW LABORATORY EQUIPMENT RECEIVED

[illegible]

Examinations Next Week

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

American Univ. to Play Here Sat.

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 11, 1928 | NUMBER 14

American University Wins From Panthers Saturday

FINAL SCORE 29-22

Lack of Practice During Holidays, Panthers Fail to Do Best Playing

RETURN GAME HERE SAT.

University Squad Plays Panthers at Y. M. C. A. Saturday Night. Good Game Anticipated

A fierce passing attack and several spectacular shorts near the close of the game spelled defeat for the Purple Panthers on Saturday night in Washington, D. C., when the American University nosed out our boys by a 29-22 count.

Coach Springston of the American University started his second team against High Point, but found it necessary to insert his first team into the game before the end of the first half. The score at the end of the first half was 12-8 with the American University on the big end.

Coach Boylin's charges seemed a little off form owing to the long lay-off over the holidays. In the middle of the last half, Snyder, Panther center, was forced from the game on personal fouls. Snyder was one of the main cogs in Boylin's machine, the big boy scoring eight points before his retirement from the game. Litman, Brasser, and Mulligan also entered the fray at this time. Snyder led the Panthers in scoring, followed by Mulligan and Hill. Number 7 of American University, led his team in scoring.

The American University team will come to High Point for a return game with the Panthers on Saturday, January 14. Students and local supporters are looking forward with much interest to this game, and think that the University team is due for a setback when they appear on the Panthers' home court.

STUDENTS RETURN AFTER VACATION

Holidays Spent in Many States. Practically All Students Return to Work

EXAMS CLOSE AT HAND

After spending two weeks at their various homes, the students of High Point College returned Wednesday, January 4, 1928, to their class room work and to begin preparation for mid-term examions which begin January 16 and last until January 20.

Some of the students were late in returning to the campus as they lived in distant states and could not get back on scheduled time owing to the cold weather and the distance. Practically all the student body returned and many new students are expected to enroll after the examinations, which will increase the number close to the 350 mark, having something like 325 enrolled at the present.

Several of the students remained at the college during the vacation as the distance was to great for them to go home and return in time for classes. These students were mostly from the state of Illinois, while one was from Cuba and two from Kentucky.

Three of the students spent most of their holidays in Detroit at the Tenth Quadrennial Convention for the young people as representatives of the Christian Endeavor from High Point College. Miss Young accompanied them on the

(Continued on Page Three)

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Jan. 16-21, 1928

Monday morning, 9-12: Eng. 1-2, Eng. 3-4, Eng. 11-12, Greek 7-8, Chem. 12.

Monday afternoon, 2-5: Eng. 7-8, Chem. 8, Greek 3-4, Span. 9-10, German 3-4, Journalism, Math. 1-2, Home Ec. 12.

Tuesday morning, 9-12: Hist. 1-2, Hist. 3-4, Home Ec. 14.

Tuesday afternoon, 2-5: Botany 1-2, Chem. 1-2, German 1-2, Ed. 7-8, Hist. 5-6.

Wednesday morning, 9-12: Zool. 7-8, French 3-4, Rel. Ed. 3-4, Math. 3-4, Philosophy, Span. 5-6, Chem. 15.

Wednesday afternoon, 2-5: Biol. 1-2, Latin 5-6, Eng. 5-6, Physics 1-2, French 11-12, Home Ec. 10, French 5-6.

Thursday morning, 9-12: French 1-2, Zool. 3-4, Hist. 7-8, Eng. 13-14. Math. 5-6, Home Ec. 3.

Thursday afternoon, 2-5: Rel. Ed. 1-2, Bible 5-6.

Friday morning, 9-12: Sociology, Latin 1-2, Math. 7-8, Ed. 9-10, Ed. 1-2.

Friday afternoon, 2-5: Span. 1-2, Span. 3-4, Latin 11-12.

Saturday morning, 9-12: Psychology, Home. Ec. 2.

Note: Latin 13 will be scheduled by Miss Williams. Please report any conflicts to instructors.

"MONK" HILL CAPTAIN OF BASKETBALL SQUAD

Championship of Little Five Is Expected to Be Given Panther Squad

A GOOD SEASON IS ANTICIPATED

For the benefit of those members of the student body and faculty who do not know our captains and managers in the sports that will take up the remainder of the year, the Hi-Po takes this opportunity to inform you.

Lawton ("Monk") Hill will captain the 1927-1928 basketball team. It is hoped the Panther five will bring home the Little Five championship. A. C. C. has already passed by the wayside, having been defeated on their own court 29-25. Wade Fuquay is the manager of the local quintet.

"Monk" Hill has also been placed in charge of the baseball squad, assuming managership of this spring's baseball squad. Ray Dixon will captain the team. With such a capable manager and captain, the team is sure to surprise us all this year.

High Point College's first track team

(Continued on Page Two)

CORDOVA SINGERS TO APPEAK IN THIRD NUMBER OF LYCEUM

Program Under Direction of Edward Clarke, Famous Baritone

8 O'CLOCK ON JANUARY 23

Concertiers Come With Great Reputation, Having Previously Toured South

The Cordova Concertiers, under the personal direction of Edward Clarke, will appear at High Point College January 23 as the third entertainment on the lyceum program. This company, under the management of Piedmont Bureau, is touring the south this season.

While most singers have an ambition to star in grand opera, Mr. Clarke and his assisting artists have prepared themselves carefully for recital programs. Edward Clarke received his education and early musical training in Toronto and has supplemented that study with extensive periods in London and Paris under such famous masters as Seagle, Bouhy, Shakespeare, and the great DeReske.

Rachel Steuman Clarke, violinist, was born in Wlochavek, Russian Poland, and has availed herself of the most thorough musical education. She possesses the distinctive temperament and individuality of the Polish artist, and is a woman of charming personality. The past year Mr. and Mrs. Clarke spent a number of months in Spain making an intensive study of Spanish music and literature. A distinctive part of the program of the Cordova Concertiers will be a section in Spanish costume, a brief talk on Spain, her customs, music and life, and a number of stirring songs, readings and ensemble numbers.

Helen Webb, soprano, and Frederick Searle, accompanist and piano soloist, are to be the assisting artists with Mr. and Mrs. Clarke. A feature of the evening which will be of lively interest of the young people and will invite tender memories on the part of the older folk is a group of ye olde time melodies in ante bellum costume. If you want something instructive and entertaining, do not fail to bear this program.

Dr. Andrews to Atlantic City

Dr. Andrews, president of High Point College, left Monday for Atlantic City to attend the meeting of the American Association of Colleges and the National Council of Church Boards, both of which meet there this week.

Miss Louise Brensing, of Worebester, South Africa, but temporarily of Greensboro, spent the week-end as the guest of Miss Paulette Rogers.

Oglethorpe and Miami May Appear on H. P. C. Football Schedule Next Season, Rumor Has It

Well founded rumors are circling about the campus to the effect that High Point College will really step into bigger football circles next season. The possibility is very promising that the Panthers of 1928 will travel to Atlanta, Georgia, where they will meet the strong Oglethorpe University team, which is rated as one of the leading teams in Southern football. It is also understood that the Purple Panthers will appear on Florida soil, to meet the Miami University eleven.

No definite schedule has been arranged, but from pre-supposition it is nearly certain that High Point College will send its football team in 1928 to Virginia, Tennessee, South Carolina, Maryland, and Florida.

Coach Boylin is planning on placing Monk Hill, star Panther athlete, in charge of this year's baseball team, and Mulligan in charge of the track team, so that he might devote his entire time to spring football practice.

Coach Boylin believes he will have one of the state's strongest teams next fall, since only two of his letter men, "Boob" Hauser and "Horse" Carroll, will be lost by graduation. The only thing that the student body and alumni regret is that the larger schools of this state will not meet us in competition.

Interesting Reports Made On Detroit Convention

This issue of the Hi-Po is edited by James Ellington and James Daughtry, members of the class in Journalism.

As a form of examination, Professor Johnson, instructor of Journalism, has devised this plan of arranging the students who are taking Journalism 3 and 4 into groups of two and each week these groups will edit the Hi-Po for one issue only.

This is no doubt the best plan possible to test the student's ability as an editor. In this way a student must have a fair knowledge of newspaper work in order to produce a complete paper.

Floyd Garrett, editor of the Hi-Po, has always seemed to please the people, and the editor of this edition hopes to do likewise.

STUDENTS IN SOCIOLOGY 20 MAKE SURVEY HERE

Nothing Definite Decided But Probably Questionnaires Will Be Sent Out to Students

It was announced Saturday by Dean Lindley, instructor of sociology, that the students of the sociology class would make a survey of the prominent business and professional men of High Point in order to obtain information concerning the conditions by which they succeeded in becoming leaders.

Action will be taken on this movement as soon as possible, probably at the beginning of the second semester. Questionnaires will be mailed to approximately 500 men in the city. Of course no name needs to be added to the questionnaire.

The principal purpose of this undertaking is purely a sociological one. In this way it is possible for the sociology students to study the conditions under which these men had to labor. There is no doubt but what such information as this would benefit the students greatly.

PRESIDENT ANDREWS SPEAKS TO Y. M. C. A.

Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of High Point College, made an interesting and worth-while talk to the newly organized Y. M. C. A. on the campus. The Y. M. C. A. is a new organization on the campus and plans for a great activity in campus affairs is being advocated.

In his speech last Thursday, Dr. Andrews praised the boys who are responsible for such an organization as the Y. M. C. A. on the campus, and expressed his intention of giving his utmost support to establish a strong organization.

During the meeting, plans of activity were discussed but no definite acts were taken. The organization intends to foster a movement of friendship throughout the student body. The main purpose of the organization, as discussed in the meeting, is to solve the various problems which arise on the campus.

Irene Patterson had as her guest for the week-end Callie Isley, of Burlington, a graduate of last spring.

Ethel Blackwelder, '27, of Concord, spent several days of last week on the campus visiting friends.

Blanche Ingram and Treva Beeson had as their week-end guest Miss Bessie Cooke, of Kernersville.

ARE INCOMPLETE

Three Students and One Faculty Member Made Trip to Detroit

TELL OF NATIONAL WORK

Report on Different Countries Represented in Regard to Development of Christianity

Delegates to the tenth quadrennial Student Volunteer Convention, held at Detroit December 28 to January 1, gave reports to the student body Friday morning during the regular chapel period. Three students and one faculty member made the trip. At present all reports have not been made, but will be made within a few days.

Miss Young, dean of women, gave a brief but interesting talk concerning the trip as a whole. She stressed the attitude the Chinese have of Americans in regard to Christianity. She pointed out that one speaker from China said he hoped that China would be the first country to become Christianized. He was not ignoring the fact that America has accepted Christ, but he was not fully convinced that she is Christionized.

Annie Livengood reported on Mrs. Induc Kim's address, "What Christ Means to Me," and also on "A Happy New Year From Korea." "Korea is facing social, international and political problems, but most of all the revival of Shintoism, Buddhism, and Confucianism. This alarming fact necessitates a great number of missionaries and Christian teachings. Ninety-five percent of the Christian leaders in Japan are Japanese. If Christianity is to become a real living force in Japan, it must be Japanized."

"Japan is stretching a hand of welcome to the American missionaries. Today 1,500 students are studying in American schools and colleges. The

(Continued on Page Three)

DR. GURLEY LECTURES TO ZOOLOGY STUDENTS

Gives Interesting Talk on Processes of Life—Is Member of University of Maryland Faculty

HE IS FORMER HIGH POINT BOY

Dr. Hubert T. Gurley, of the medical faculty of the University of Maryland, delivered a very interesting and pleasing lecture to the students in physiology at High Point College last Wednesday.

Taking as his subject the little quotation, "To function is to live and to live is to die," he gave in a very helpful way the physiology of life. Life is a process of construction and destruction. The human body is constantly building up and tearing down. No machine has been built as complicated as the human machine and no machine will stand the treatment the human machine gets and then function right on. As we live we are burning up and using out and repairing.

He explained carefully the physiology of the processes of life which come under the heads of Respiration and Circulation. Through these mediums the processes of life are carried out.

Dr. Gurley is a local boy and is very well known in the city. His success has been watched with such pride by his many friends. He could not realize that he was lecturing to a class of college boys on the same spot that he hunted rabbits only a few years ago.

Examinations Next Week

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

American Univ. to Play Here Sat.

VOLUME [illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

American University Wins From Panthers Saturday

FINAL SCORE 29-2[illegible]

Lack of Practice During Holidays, Panthers Fail to Do Best Playing

RETURN GAME HERE SAT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

[illegible]

STUDENTS RETURN AFTER VACATION

Holidays Spent in Many States—Practically All Students Return to Work

EXAMS CLOSE AT HAND

[illegible]

Continued on Page Three

CORDOVA SINGERS TO APPEAR IN THIRD NUMBER OF LYCEUM

Program Under Direction of Edward Clarke, Famous [illegible]

8 O'CLOCK ON JANUARY [illegible]

[illegible]

"MONK" HILL CAPTAIN OF BASKETBALL SQUAD

[illegible]

A GOOD SEASON IS ANTICIPATED

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

[illegible]

[illegible]

Oglethorpe and Miami May Appear on H. P. C. Football Schedule Next Season Rumor Has It

[illegible]

Interesting Reports Made On Detroit Convention

[illegible]

ARE INCOMPLETE

Three Students and One Faculty Member Made Trip to Detroit

TELL OF NATIONAL WORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Three

STUDENTS IN SOCIOLOGY 20 MAKE SURVEY HERE

[illegible]

PRESIDENT ANDREWS SPEAKS TO Y. M. C. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]

DR. CONLEY LECTURES TO ZOOLOGY STUDENTS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Autonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Clyde Pugh ..... Advertising Manager
Dorothy Hoskins .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Margaret Gurley .....Ass't Adv. Mgr.
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PARAGRAPHICS

Looks as if we are on our way to another little five championship, this time it is to be basketball.

Too bad Elon thought they had such a good football team last fall, won't play us a game of basketball, but we should worry as we are not out to lose so as to keep on playing.

Well, our team was defeated by State before the Christmas holidays but we won in what should have been a football game over last year's champs the night before.

It seems as if Pat Thomson is going to make as big a record in basketball as he did in football; well here is our hand, Pat, and we don't care if you do.

Wonder what the Greensboro Daily News sport editor has to say about a post season game between the winner of the Little Five and the Oak Ridge Cadets after the battle the all-state high school team gave them at Lexington last week.

Snyder doesn't have to jump when he shoots as the other boys do, he just lays 'em in.

Must have been some trip the delegates from here had to Detroit, as they cannot get down to studying, and they even have to bring to the dining hall all of their souvenirs.

Wonder if Miss Young had a good trip, not being able to teach the students any history.

Even when it is cold and there is no steam in the boys' building they have one consolation; they can go to bed.

Well, Seniors, what are you going to do about the gate? Do we get one this year or not?

"It won't be long now," said a student the other day as he was preparing for the mid-term examinations.

Examinations

Examinations are coming. All over the campus apprehensive questions about what will be asked on exams are floating, and those who have or have not been studying through the past semester may be seen pouring anxiously over their books. The idea of study permeates the halls, and more studying will be done this last week before exams, probably, than all the past weeks put together. Nor is this unusual. The week before exams buzzes with the hum of industrious studying at any college we have ever heard of. And this is rightly so. Examinations were created for the purpose of clarifying and coordinating the whole body of knowledge acquired through the term's study, and the week's review should be a big factor in clinching the ideas of the various courses in the students' minds.

For this reason, and many others, examinations are highly beneficial, and yet they can be made very harmful. Cramming for an exam is a most injurious thing. A thing learned for the moment soon fades from the mind, and so the course which a student does not study, and passes by cramming for the exam, is a total loss to the student. Not only this, but cramming breaks down the scholastic morale of both the pupil and school. It tends to lax preparation and poor study during the year, and hence lowers the scholastic standing of the school. A school's power in the world depends on its scholarship record to a great extent and if a pupil is proud of his school it is up to him to do all in his power to raise its scholastic record.

Students of High Point College, as the week for examinations is at hand, let us take a stand against cramming, and develop within our school a fine spirit of willing scholastic effort, a fair attitude towards examinations, and an honest policy in the actual work, and so all work together for the development of a higher morale and finer spirit in all our school work.

Getting Ahead

It has always been said that there is more room at the top of the ladder, but few of us seem to realize the fact as we are more interested in worldly affairs than going forward.

If we want to go forward we cannot afford to sit still and expect to get there, we must work and work hard. It is the man that burns the midnight oil that goes the farthest in life while there are some that seem to go a long ways on what we might call the plain old American 'bull.' It is funny how one is criticised for something when he is only enlarging on the same thing we do, but we do not realize it.

Wouldn't it be a fine thing if we would write a letter dated forty years from now, and put in the letter just what we would like to be forty years from now. I am sure that we would be disappointed, but if we were to work toward the goal we set down, don't you suppose we would get along just a little better than we would if we did not have anything in mind.

The young people of today do not realize the fact that they are the coming generation. There is work to be done and we must not let people say that we did not do more than our parents did. It is not the amount of knowledge that one gets out of books that declares him an educated man, but the understanding that he has of his fellow man, and the life that he lives.

If we would attend to the small things as they come up, then the big ones would not be so hard to dispose of or take care of. We have a responsibility on our shoulders but we will not be called upon to account for it for a long time. We let it drag along, thinking that we will look after it all at once and save time of being disturbed, but the time will come when we will wish that the thing had been given our attention all along, as it will be very hard to do a thing in one or two days that should have taken a month or so.

When we go into a thing with a group we must do our part in order to get the thing to bring forth the best results, one or two can not do properly the work of a half dozen people. We must also be willing to help the other fellow as the time will come when we need help, and do you think that a man that has been refused help will feel like helping the person that refused him. There is always something that we can turn our hand to that will be of help to others. We can also be friendly toward those that we come in contact with, having a smile or some pleasant word for them.

All of this helps to make us more prepared to live a happy and prosperous life and to attract friends from all parts of the country. "A friend in need is a friend indeed" would be a good motto for us to adopt for ourself, saying that we were going to help someone in need and show that we were for a better country.

Honesty is about the biggest factor in going to the top of the ladder. It shows that a man is true and can be depended upon. Honesty means a lot in one's life when we come to have some responsibility thrust upon our shoulders. We cannot go in dishonesty without being caught up with, and that is where the rub comes in. Once a man is found guilty of dishonesty he is looked upon as being disgraced. It takes years and years to build a reputation but it can be torn down within the twinkling of the eye, so we should be very careful as to our building which goes on day by day.

"MONK" HILL CAPTAIN OF BASKETBALL SQUAD

(Continued from Page One)

will be in charge of Ralph Mulligan, who has been named captain in that branch of athletics. Manager Charles Amick is corresponding with Guilford, Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne for dual meets and also is planning on entering the track team in the State Collegiate Meet, to be held in the Greensboro stadium. It is hoped that this sport will create as much interest and enthusiasm at High Point College as it is at the other leading institutions of the South.

Juanita Amick was chosen as captain of the girls' track team, which Mulligan is also coaching. The girls will have inter-class and inter-society meets. It is hoped they can have a dual meet with some other school on the same day on which the second annual inter-scholastic high school girls' track meet will be held here.

Three cheers for the Panther leaders!

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member [illegible] Carolina Collegiate Press Association

Editorial Staff

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Advertising Manager
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Ass't Adv. Mgr.
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Reporters

[illegible]

Address all Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rates [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PARAGRAPHS

Looks as if we are on our way to another little championship [illegible]

[illegible] thought they had such a good football team last fall [illegible] basketball [illegible]

[illegible] before the Christmas holidays [illegible] football game [illegible] last year [illegible] the night before.

[illegible]

Wonder [illegible] Daily News sport editor [illegible] game between [illegible] high school [illegible] Lexington [illegible]

[illegible] doesn't have to jump when he sits on [illegible] other boys do, he just lays on [illegible]

[illegible] Detroit [illegible] the dining hall all of their [illegible]

[illegible] good trip [illegible] the students [illegible]

[illegible] the boys [illegible] go to bed.

Well, [illegible] you going to do about the [illegible] this year [illegible]?

"I can't be long now," said a student the other day as he was preparing for the mid-term examinations.

Examinations

Examinations are coming. All over the campus [illegible] students are [illegible] books. The [illegible] of study [illegible]

[illegible]

Getting Ahead

It has always been said that [illegible] the top of the ladder [illegible] more interested [illegible]

[illegible] in the world [illegible] American [illegible]

Wouldn't it be a fine thing if we could write a letter dated forty years from now and put in the letter just what we would like to be forty years from now. I am sure that we would be disappointed, but if we were to work toward the goal we set down, don't you suppose we would get along just a little better than we would if we did not have anything in mind.

The young people of today do not realize the fact that they are the coming generation. There is work to be done and we must not let people say that we did not do more than our parents did. [illegible] the amount of knowledge that one gets out of books that [illegible] an educated man, but [illegible] the life that he lives.

[illegible]

[illegible]
OF [illegible]

Continued From Page One

[illegible] Manager Charles [illegible]

[illegible] of the girls' [illegible] team [illegible]

[illegible]

Herman Coble, '27, was a visitor on the campus during the week-end.

Mabel Butler, a former H. P. C. student, spent the week-end with Elizabeth Nicholson.

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary Society held its first meeting after the Christmas holidays in the college auditorium Wednesday night.

The election of officers for the spring semester occupied practically all of the time. G. W. Andrew was chosen for the office of president. The president was selected from the senior class, as is customary. The following staff of officers was elected to assist Mr. Andrew: Vice-president, J. H. Kress; secretary, Fred Pegg; assistant secretary, C. P. Jones; marshal, Ralph Cottle; assistant marshal, C. W. Pope; critic, T. G. Madison; chaplain, Monroe Bennett; press reporter, Milbourne Auth; society reporter, T. J. Whitehead; pianist, C. D. Sides; debating coach, Harvey Young. The treasurer, D. D. Broome, was elected to serve the entire year.

The program committee arranged a short humorous program before the meeting and let the members draw for parts. Taft White made a short talk on how he spent the Christmas vacation. Grover Angel then spoke for several minutes, and a quartet, composed of Braxton, Amos, Bingham and Lemons, rendered a few discords. A spirited debate on the subject, "Resolved, That college bull-sessions are valuable," was won by G. W. Andrews and C. W. Pope, who upheld the affirmative side of the question. The program was considered a good one to be extemporaneous.

The Thaleans are facing a semester of real work for the spring term. With intercollegiate debates to be held soon and Thalean Day rapidly approaching, the society will be very busy during the spring and winter months.

AKROTHINIAN

The election of officers for the next semester was the most important part of the society program last Wednesday night at its regular meeting. Virgil Yow was elected president; James Rogers, vice-president; James Asbury, secretary; Pat Pashcal, critic, and Monk Hill, reporter. Bill Hunter, who was treasurer last semester, will continue to hold the same job. The society as a whole seemed to be very well pleased with the persons elected and feels sure that much progress will be made and the society will continue to grow in the future.

Several short talks were made by the persons elected, showing their appreciation and stating how they expected to help the society in the future. The remainder of the hour was taken up for the purpose of clearing up several business problems that were imperative.

The old officers will remain in office until the next semester. The society wishes to announce that there will be no program during examination week, which is very close at hand.

NIKANTHAN

The Nikanthan Litrary Society met on Thursday, January 5, 1928. This was the first meeting of the new year and the last this semester.

An interesting debate opened the program. The question was, "Resolved, That the women of the United States should make a united effort at once to secure the equal rights amendment to the Federal Constitution." On the affirmative were Effie Keck and Lillie Mae Braxton, while the negative was upheld by Annie Lee Jarrell and Ruth Jarrell. The judge's decision was in favor of the affirmative.

An impressive reading was given by Mary Neal Shoaf.

Another interesting feature of this program was a vocal solo by Vera Smith. She was accompanied by Pauline Hicks.

A talk on "How We Can Improve Our Society Programs" was given by Dora Pierman. She gave some valuable hints and criticisms which should be put into practice on the future programs.

The meeting closed with the singing of the society song.

INTERESTING REPORTS MADE ON DETROIT CONVENTION

(Continued from Page One)

great movement is not to westernize Japna, but to remove the great sin by carrying Christ to her. The missionary's attitude toward the Japanese should be (1) humility, (2) helpfulness, (3) witnesses. Japan as well as other nations has agreed to accept Christ, but they are unwilling to accept American civilization."

Jabus Braxton gave some interesting facts about Africa. He showed that the attitude toward the Dark Continent was changing, and gave a varied selection of causes for the changes. Africa is changing in three ways, as was pointed out—physically, economically, racially, and socially. During Africa's progress she has given to other countries fine art and music, and at present it is anticipated that she will eventually give more.

Africa has been very religious for many centuries, but their form has been based upon aacestor worship. Today Mohammedanism is sweeping across Africa. It is combatting Christianity.

STUDENTS RETURN AFTER VACATION

(Continued from Page One)

trip along with Dean Lindley. They were in Dettroit about nine days, including the time going and coming. While in Detroit they heard some of the best speakers that are to be found in the western hemisphere, including Japanese, Chinese, Americans and many others from all over the world.

Many of the professors visited their homes, their wives' homes, or friends out of town, while some few of them remained at the college through the holidays.

Examinations will start at the college on January 16 and will last through Saturday of the same week. No classes except the exams will be held that week and the following week the students will register for the last semester. Examinations at the college cause much studying, as the students are anxious to pass off their work and receive credits on their degrees.

After examinations there are always some few dropping out of school but on the other hand there are always some that come in from other schools that make up for those that fall by the wayside.

A TRAGEDY

(To Whom It May Concern)

Hats off to the boy who's fought the fight,
Who's played and lost the game.
Here's a sorrowful smile
And a hand worth while;
But he's only himself to blame.

She's one of our fair Co-eds,
But her heart had lost its grace—
For on the club-room stair
With a dignified air
She flashed a "gem" in his face.

Go back, my lad, to the girl of "G. C.,"
And reap the grain you've sown.
And when you make a call
At the Woman's Hall,
Let the other fellow's girl alone.

Jewelryman (showing clock): "Here is a good one. It will run eight days without winding."

Dixon: "Good gosh! How long will it run if you do wind it?"

"Don't cry, little boy. You'll get your reward in the end."

"S'pose so; that's where I allus get it."

MacMannis: "Who was Joan of Arc?"

Dixon: "The wife of Noah, who built it."

[illegible] was a visitor on the campus during the week-end.

[illegible] spent the week-end with [illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The program committee arranged [illegible] program before the meeting [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NIKANTHAN

The Nikanthan Literary Society [illegible] January [illegible] This [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ON MISSIONS [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] VACATION

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Student Directory

Senior Class.
President—J. Elwood Carroll.
Vice-President—Effie Keck.
Secretary—Dora Pearson.
Treasurer—C. D. Sides.
Sponsor—Miss Mabel Williams.

Junior Class.
President—William Hunter.
Vice-President—Elizabeth Nicholson.
Secretary—Juanita Amick.
Treasurer—Margaret Davis.
Sponsor—Dean P. E. Lindley.

Sophomore Class
President—Harvey M. Young.
Vice-President—Raymond Perdue.
Secretary—Nettie Stuart.
Treasurer—Elizabeth Hanner.
Sponsor—Prof. J. D. Hardy.

Freshman Class
President—Riley Martin.
Vice-President—Ernest Poletz.
Secretary—Ruth Watson.
Treasurer—Wanda Penny.
Sponsor—Prof. C. R. Hinshaw.

Christian Endeavor Society.
President—Lelia Wagoner.
Vice-President—Fred Pegg.
Secretary—Nettie Stuart.
Treasurer—Grover L. Angel.
Corresponding Sec.—Edna Nicholson.
Pianist—Alta Allen.
Assistant Pianist—Vista Garrett.
Chorister—Floyd R. Garrett.
Reporter—Pauline Whitaker.

Christian Endeavor Extension Club
President—Lillie Mae Braxton.
Vice-President—William B. Wood.
Secretary—Pauline Whitaker.
Treasurer—Charles B. Amick.

Ministerial Association
President—George W. Andrew.
Vice-President—T. G. Madison.
Secretary and Treasurer—Raymond T. Hallock.
Chaplain—Jabus W. Braxton.

Student Volunteer Band
Group Leader—Annie Livengood.
Secretary—Lelia Wagoner.

Forensic Council
Artemesian Representative, Chairman—Minnie Caffey.
Akrothinian Representative—Virgil Yow.
Nikanthan Representative—Effie Keck.
Thalean Representative—Ralph Vance.
Faculty Representatives, Secretary—P. S. Kennett, Professor T. C. Johnson and Dean P. E. Lindley.

Panthers' Band
President—J. Elwood Carroll.
Secretary—Ralph H. Vance.
Treasurer—Jabus W. Braxton.
Librarian—Floyd R. Garrett.
Director—Dean P. E. Lindley.

Glee Club
Manager—Charles B. Amick.
Assistant Manager—Dorothy Hoskins.
Director—Prof. Dan W. Smith.

Woman's Hall Student Government Council
President—Laura Thompson.
Vice-President—Lillie Mae Davis.
Secretary—Edna Nicholson.
Treasurer—Nellie Morris.
Head Proctor—Pauline Whitaker.
Freshman Representative—Edna Holder.

Day-Student Girls' Student Government Council
President—Annie Lee Jarrell.
Vice-President—Erma Suits.
Secretary—Margaret Davis.
Treasurer—Kalopia Antonakos.
Head Monitor—Marjorie Welborn.
Freshman Representative — Wanda Penny.

Men's Student Government Council
President—T. G. Madison.
Vice-President—Grover L. Angel.
Secretary—John Perry Dosier.
Treasurer—Jabus W. Braxton.
Head Monitor—J. Elwood Carroll.

Nikanthan Literary Society
President—Lucille Morrison.
Vice-President—Louise Adams.
Secretary—Lucy Nunnery.
Treasurer—Alta Allen.
Critic—Spencer Cutchin.
Chaplain—Annie Livengood.
Pianist—Pauline Hicks.
Reporter—Margret Gurley.

Thalean Literary Society
President—C. D. Sides.
Vice-President—Jabus W. Braxton.
Secretary—Fred G. Pegg.
Treasurer—D. D. Broom.
Critic—George W. Andrew.
Chaplain—T. G. Madison.
Society Reporter—Harvey M. Young.
Press Reporter—Milbourne Amos.
Marshal—J. H. Kress.
Assistant Marshal—Ralph Cottle.
Assistant Secretary—P. E. Bingham.
Debating Coach—Ralph H. Vance.

Artemesian Literary Society.
President—Bessie Redwine.
Vice-President—Louise Holmes.
Secretary—Elizabeth Hanner.
Treasurer—Pauline Whitaker.
Critic—Minnie Caffey.
Chaplain—Leona Wood.
Monitor—Lois Coble.
Press Reporter—Helen Hayes.
Pianist—Lillian Buckner.
Chorister—Pauline Elkins.

Akrothinian Literary Society.
President—C. R. MacMannis.
Vice-President—Keith Harrison.
Secretary—Fred T. Hauser.
Treasurer—William Hunter.
Critic—Joe W. Holmes.

Zenith Staff
Editor-in-Chief—Gertrude Rule.
Associate Editor-in-Chief — Lucille Morrison.
Junior Editor—Juanita Amick.
Sophomore Editor—C. R. MacManuis.
Athletic Editor—Ralph Mulligan.
Art Editor—Margaret Gurley.
Joke Editor—Helen Hayes.
Business Manager—Joe W. Holmes.
Advertising Manager—Max Parrish.
Faculty Advisor—Prof. T. C. Johnson.

Hi-Po Staff
Editor-in-Chief—Floyd R. Garrett.
Assistant Editor-in-Chief—C. R. MacMannis.
Associate Editor—Mamie York.
Associate Editor—Raymond Perdue.
Athletic Editor—James P. Rogers.
Society Editor—Canary Johnson.
Joke Editor—Carl W. Dennis.
Business Manager—Tony Antonakos.
Assistant Business Manager — Max Parrish.
Advertising Manager—J. Clyde Pugh.
Assistant Advertising Manager—Dorothy Hoskins.
Assistant Advertising Manager—Margaret Gurley.
Circulation Manager—Paul Brasser.
Faculty Director—Prof. T. C. Johnson.

(*Continued in next issue*)

"Papa, why do women not have whiskers?"

"Because, my son, they talk so much they keep their whiskers chewed off."

Student Directory

Senior Class.

President—J. Elwood Carroll.

Vice President—Ellis Kirk.

Secretary—[illegible] Pearson.

Treasurer—C. [illegible]

Sponsor—Miss Mabel Williams.

Junior Class.

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—Margaret Davis.

Sponsor—Prof. P. E. Lindley.

Sophomore Class.

President—Harvey M. Young.

Vice President—Raymond Perdue.

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Sponsor—Prof. [illegible]

Freshman Class.

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Sponsor—Prof. [illegible]

Christian Endeavor Society.

President—Lelia Wagoner.

Vice President—Fred Pegg.

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible] Angel.

Corresponding Secretary—[illegible]

Pianist—[illegible]

Assistant Pianist—[illegible] Garrett.

Chorister—Floyd B. Garrett.

Reporter—Pauline Whisler.

[illegible] Club

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible] Ward.

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—Charles [illegible]

Ministerial Association

President—George [illegible]

Vice President—T. P. Williams.

Secretary and Treasurer—Raymond F. [illegible]

Chaplain—Julian T. Brennan.

Student Volunteer Band

Group Leader—[illegible]

Secretary—Lelia Wagoner.

Executive Council

Akrothinian Representative, Chairman—[illegible]

Artemesian Representative—[illegible]

Nikanthan Representative—Ellis Kirk.

Thalean Representative—Ralph [illegible]

Faculty Representatives, Secretary—[illegible] Kennett, [illegible]

Preachers' Band

President—J. Elwood Carroll.

Secretary—Ralph M. Vance.

Treasurer—Julian T. Brennan.

Librarian—Floyd B. Garrett.

Marshal—Prof. P. E. Lindley.

[illegible] Hall

Proctor—Charles H. [illegible]

Assistant Proctor—[illegible]

Director—Prof. [illegible] Smith.

Women's Hall Student Government Council

President—[illegible] Thompson.

Vice President—Lillie May [illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Head Proctor—[illegible]

Freshman Representative—[illegible]

Day Student Girls' Student Government Council

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible]

Secretary—Margaret Davis.

Treasurer—[illegible]

Head Proctor—[illegible]

Freshman Representative—[illegible]

Men's Student Government [illegible]

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible] Angel.

Secretary—[illegible]

President—[illegible]

Head Monitor—J. Elwood Carroll.

Nikanthan Literary Society

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Critic—Spencer [illegible]

Chaplain—[illegible]

Pianist—[illegible]

Reporter—Margaret [illegible]

Thalean Literary Society

President—[illegible]

Vice President—Julian T. Brennan.

Secretary—[illegible] Pegg.

Treasurer—[illegible]

Critic—[illegible]

Chaplain—[illegible]

Society Reporter—Harvey M. Young.

Press Reporter—[illegible]

Marshal—[illegible]

Assistant Marshal—[illegible]

Assistant Secretary—[illegible]

Debating Coach—Ralph M. Vance.

Akrothinian Literary Society.

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—Pauline Whisler

[illegible]—[illegible]

Chaplain—[illegible] Ward.

Monitor—[illegible]

Press Reporter—[illegible]

Pianist—[illegible]

Chorister—[illegible]

Artemesian Literary Society.

President—[illegible]

Vice President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Critic—[illegible]

Zenith Staff

Editor-in-Chief—[illegible]

Associate Editor-in-Chief—[illegible]

Senior Editor—[illegible]

Sophomore Editor—[illegible]

Athletic Editor—[illegible]

Art Editor—[illegible]

Joke Editor—[illegible]

Business Manager—[illegible]

Advertising Manager—[illegible]

Faculty Adviser—Prof. [illegible]

Hi-Po Staff

Editor-in-Chief—Floyd B. Garrett.

Associate Editor-in-Chief—[illegible]

Associate Editors—[illegible]

Associate Editors—Raymond Perdue.

Athletic Editor—[illegible]

Society Editor—[illegible]

Joke Editor—[illegible]

Business Manager—[illegible]

Assistant Business Manager—[illegible]

Advertising Manager—J. Clyde Pegg.

Assistant Advertising Manager—[illegible]

Assistant Advertising Manager—[illegible]

Circulation Manager—[illegible]

Faculty Director—Prof. [illegible]

Continued to next issue

"[illegible], why do [illegible] and have [illegible]?"

"Because, [illegible] they [illegible] their whiskers [illegible]."

Examination Week

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Chicago Concertiers January 23

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 18, 1928 — NUMBER 15

Panthers Defeat American University 37-20

H. P. C. Seeks Admission Into College Association

MAY BE RECEIVED

Dr. Andrews Attended the Conference at Atlantic City Last Week

DISCUSS CURRENT TOPICS

Investigation Shows 30 or 40 Per Cent of Colleges Have Added Bible to College Curricula

High Point College has made application for membership in the Association of American Colleges, stated Dr. Andrews, who has just returned from Atlantic City, where he attended the meeting of the Association last week. Dr. Andrews stated that he thinks it highly probable that High Point College will be accepted into the Association, as it has met all the requirements for membership.

The American Association of Colleges has nothing to do with the standing of the college. Its purpose is to promote higher education in the colleges which are members of this Association, and to devise plans whereby the institutions may be made more efficient. Such problems as the administrative problem, the instructional and the endowment problems, are discussed and plans suggested for their solution. It is a meeting of the leading educators of America for the discussion and solution of the educational problems of the colleges and universities.

While in Atlantic City, Dr. Andrews attended the Counsel of Church Boards. "This conference was for the purpose of studying problems of religious education," said Dr. Andrews. Whether or not religious education should be re-

(Continued on Page Two)

MANY CANDIDATES WORK ON DEBATES

Intercollegiate Debate Question Selected and Analyzed. Class Organized

H. P. C. HAS GOOD RECORD

Many candidates are beginning work on debates in preparation for the elimination to be held during the first week of February. At this time the debaters who are to represent High Point College in this year's intercollegiate debates will be selected.

The subject is, Resolved: That the United States should cease to protect by armed force capital invested in foreign lands except after formal declaration of war. This question is of national importance and should arouse a great deal of interest.

A class in debating and oratory has been organized by Professors Johnson and Kennett at the college and meets every Thursday night. This class is to aid the candidates in the laws of debate and also to provide a place where the question can be discussed and analyzed.

High Point College won every debate they participated in last year and it is anxious to hold that record again. With two of last year's debaters back again and a great number of new candidates, the chances look bright for a repetition of the record.

WORK BEGINS ON THE SENIOR MEMORIAL GATE

Much to the delight of every student at High Point College and especially the seniors, the proposed Memorial gate is under actual construction. Many times this year it seems that construction has been unduly delayed, much to the regret of the seniors.

J. O. Comer, who is well known in this territory for his excellent work of this type, is the contractor. Britt Electric Company, also of this city, has contracted the wiring of this project. Two large and attractive ornamental lamps are to be placed on the posts of the gate.

When interviewed today the contractor remarked that he expected to complete the gate about Friday, January 20.

REGISTRATION TO BEGIN TOMORROW

Large Enrollment Is Expected at Opening of the Spring Semester

NEW COURSES OFFERED

Enrollment for the second semester will begin Thursday 19 and will continue through Monday of next week. Nearly all the students are expected to enroll for the second semester. Though there has been a few failures during the first semester, it is expected that these students will continue their work and try to make up the work failed. Some new students are also expected to enroll for the second semester. Quite a good many new students entered for the second term last year and the number of new students this year will probably be greater.

A number of new courses will be offered for the second semester. Educational psychology, which has not heretofore been offered at High Point College, will be given by Professor Hinshaw. Many students are interested in this course, particularly those students who expect to teach, as educational psychology is one of the necessary qualifications for this profession. Students to be eligible for this course must have three hours of general psychology. Educational psychology has not been definitely scheduled yet but it is probable that the number of students desiring this course will necessitate the making of two sections. It is possible that one of the sections will meet in the afternoon.

Professor Johnson will offer a course in logic if enough students are interested in the course. Some students have indicated an interest in this course and officials of the college think it quite likely that this course will be added to the curriculum.

Some new courses are also being offered in the Home Economics department by Mrs. Street, director of this department.

A new course, "Teaching High School English," is being offered in the English department. Seniors only are eligible for this course. Miss Idol will have this course under her direction.

DEAN LINDLEY TALKS ON COLLEGE SPIRIT AND COLLEGE DIGNITY

Emphasizes Alertness in Curricular and Extra-Curricular Work

URGES COLLEGE IDEALISM

When College Loses Idealism It Ceases to Exist—Dignity Prerequisite of Idealism

"When a college ceases to be a place of idealism, college spirit ceases to exist. It is the wish of the student body that the proper spirit and dignity be maintained at High Point College," said Dean Lindley in an address to students at chapel Friday morning. Dean Lindley spoke on the subject of "College Spirit and Dignity."

The speaker emphasized the idea that idealism is an essential part of college spirit. When the student ceases to idealize his college, then he ceases to respect it and he loses his feeling of loyalty for the college.

Mr. Lindley said, "One thing that will bring our college a little nearer the ideal is more alertness. A little more alertness in getting where we have started." Not only did the speaker urge that students be more alert in striving toward an intellectual development, but he spoke of alertness in connection with getting to classes promptly. Mr. Lindley said that the motto, "If you have nothing to do, don't do it here," would be a very appropriate one for the halls and corridors of the building where students have a tendency to loiter between classes. The speaker urged the co-operation of students in getting to classes on time.

"No institution is perfect and the students, through their co-operation, should help to make it better. When a report goes out from our college, each student should feel that he helped to make that," said the speaker.

In conclusion the speaker said, "Today has been a great day if it finds us farther than yesterday did."

MISS TODD REPRESENTS WORKSHOP AT U. MEET

Miss Todd went to Carolina last week-end as a representative of the "Workshop." While there she will tell of the work that High Point College as the youngest member of this organization has done. Directors from all colleges of the state will be present.

In accordance with the announcement carried in last week's paper, this issue of the Hi-Po is being edited by Mamie York and Max Parrish, members of the Journalism class.

Members of the second-year Journalism class are editing the Hi-Po instead of the usual examination on the textbook. The students are arranged in groups of two, and these groups will edit the paper for one week only. This plan has aroused a great deal of interest among the students.

The students have expressed their satisfaction and approval of the first issue last week by the two editors from the Journalism class, and the editors this week also hope to please the readers of this paper.

Take Game By Big Margin To Even Former Defeat

Some Scores

High Point 35; Greensboro Night Hawks 33.
High Point 24; N. C. State 44.
High Point 18; Rocky Mount 31.
High Point 38; Atlantic Christian College 22.
High Point 22; American University 29.
High Point 29; Lenoir-Rhyne 26.
High Point 33; Catawba 18.
High Point 37; American University 22.

MISS TODD ATTENDS STATE DRAMATIC MEET AT CAROLINA

Tells Association of Work and Progress in Dramatics at H. P. C.

PICKS TOURNAMENT PLAY

Will Be Given by Dramatic Students of High Point College Some Time This Coming Spring

Miss Mary Todd, professor of expression at High Point College, left Friday to attend a state-wide meeting of directors of dramatics in secondary education and colleges, held at Chapel Hill Saturday morning. The meeting is sponsored by Miss Knott, head of the extension department of dramatics at the university. The main purpose of the meeting is to give an opportunity to the various directors to explain what is being done in dramatics throughout the state, and to plan future work.

Miss Todd was afforded the time and honor of appearing on the program and telling of the part High Point College is playing in the "Little Theater" movement in the state. Miss Todd is from the middle west and is doing splendid work although this is her first year on the local college faculty.

While at Chapel Hill, Miss Todd will select the play which will be given by the High Point College students in the dramatic tournament this spring.

EDGAR LANE, FRESHMAN, HAS ATTACK OF MEASLES

Edgar Lane, a popular freshman of High Point College, has been confined to his room during the past week with a severe case of measles. Although not in a serious condition, Lane has a high fever and the other uncomfortable symptoms peculiar to this disease. Possibly the most annoying result of the Pinnacle lad's illness was Saturday night, when a rapidly increasing temperature forced him to abstain from the pleasures of Woman's Hall. The disease, quickly developing into a more advanced stage, together with the insistence of his friends, induced the young man to keep his bed. Every possible precaution is being observed by the college authorities to prevent the spread of the disease in the school.

Lane is a good, industrious student at H. P. C., and is liked by all who know him. His many friends are wishing him a rapid recovery.

FIGHTING SPIRIT

Snyder and Hill Put Up Good Fight—Snyder Scores Most of Team's Points

CLEAN SPORTSMANSHIP

Opponents Present Excellent Handling of Ball—Steller Ball Played by Opposition

Revenge was sweet when the High Point College Purple Panthers triumphed over the American University, of Washington, D. C., in a fast brand of basketball staged on the local Y. M. C. A. floor Saturday night. The final score was 37-20. It seemed that the Panther aggregation lacked the usual smooth team play that has predominated at times during the past games. This was due to the formation of the opponents' defense when the locals started their offensive drive to work the ball down into scoring territory. The Americans formed far past the center circle and the Panthers were forced to cut and receive the ball at opportune moments or rather when these moments prevailed.

Regardless of any new tactics, they undertook to score, the Boylinites managed to knock the lid off the basket and the points went through the netting steadily. Bob Snider, giant center, came through in stellar fashion, scoring the majority of the Panther's markers. It was mighty difficult for the opposition to hold the big boy down when once he drove under the basket to make a snow-bird shot. He was the pivot man of the game in many ways. The American team pre-

(Continued on Page Three)

BOYLINITES SHOW EXCELLENT FORM

Defeat Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne—Opponents Unable to Match Pointer Five Attack

WORK OF STARS PRESENT

High Point College met and defeated Catawba College at Salisbury last week by the score of 33-18. Catawba put up a game that made High Point extend itself to win. The game was never in doubt because the more experienced Panther players played a cool- deliberate game and held themselves in reserve if they had need to extend their efforts.

The first half was rather close, the half ending 17-9 in favor of the Protestants. In the second half with Mitchell working overtime and caging pretty goals from all positions on the floor, the Panthers rapidly drew away from the Catawba Indians. Mitchell caged five goals to lead in the scoring. E. Peeler for Catawba put up a clever exhibition and was high scorer for the losers.

The lineup and summary:

Catawba (18)	Pos.	High Point (33)
E. Peeler	R. F.	Perdue
Whisenhunt	L. F.	Thompson
Milier	Center	Snyder

(Continued on Page Two)

Examination Week

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible] January [illegible]

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY [illegible] [illegible]

Panthers Defeat American University 37-20

H. P. C. Seeks Admission Into College Association

MAY BE RECEIVED

Dr. Andrews Attended the Conference at Atlantic City Last Week

DISCUSS CURRENT TOPICS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

WORK BEGINS ON THE JUNIOR MEMORIAL GATE

[illegible]

REGISTRATION TO BEGIN TOMORROW

Large Enrollment Is Expected at Opening of the Spring Semester

NEW COURSES OFFERED

[illegible]

MANY CANDIDATES WORK ON DEBATES

Intercollegiate Debate Question Selected and Analyzed. Class Organized

H. P. C. HAS GOOD RECORD

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY TALKS ON COLLEGE SPIRIT AND COLLEGE DIGNITY

Emphasizes Alertness in Curricular and Extra-Curricular Work

[illegible] COLLEGE IDEALISM

[illegible]

[illegible]

MISS TODD [illegible] WORKSHOP AT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Take Game By Big Margin To Even Former Defeat

Some Scores

High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

MISS TODD ATTENDS STATE DRAMATIC MEET AT CAROLINA

Tells Association of Work and Progress In Dramatics In H. P. C.

PICKS TOURNAMENT PLAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

EDGAR LANE, FRESHMAN, HAS ATTACK OF MEASLES

[illegible]

FIGHTING SPIRIT

Snyder and Hill Put Up Good Fight—Snyder Scores Most of Team's Points

CLEAN SPORTSMANSHIP

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Three

BOYLEMITES SHOW EXCELLENT FORM

Defeat Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne—Opponents Unable to Match Panther Five Attack

WORK OF STARS PROMINENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PARAGRAPHICS

Examination week! Students are seen in their rooms trying to gain enough to put them over the firing line. What a pity exam week can not be given more often.

Should one sacrifice honor for an inferior quality? It seems that many students have a tendency to exchange honor for "breakfast." Think before you sacrifice.

The American University team gave the Panthers a clean game Saturday. They showed real sportsmanship. They knew how to take a defeat.

We wonder if some of the candidates out for intercollegiate debating will not find more competition than they expect. Competition makes a team. So it is certain we shall have an excellent team on the field.

We are sure that the editor of the Hi-Po is glad of the rest. He has said that he wished there were more students in journalism 3 and 4.

A Tragedy!

What black shadow of impending tragedy hangs over the students of High Point College this week! The students prowl around through the corridors with sad downcast eyes. Even the most frivolous of the students feel the sinister spell which hovers over the campus. The students are so filled with anxiety that they can not sleep at night. Lights may be seen at the wee small hours of the night still burning while the terror-stricken students keep their vigil.

One of the most peculiar aspects of this mysterious shadow of tragedy is the illusion that the professors can, will or may be able to avert the impending doom. Therefore, the professors are very much sought after this week. The least studious students may be seen hovering roundabout the teacher's desk with drawn, anxious faces as they converse in very low and earnest tones with the teacher.

What can be the explanation of this mysterious spell that sends a thrill of fright to every student's heart? A spell that keeps the sleepiest-headed student awake to the small hours of the night? It is to the students a very terrible semi-annual visitor — Examinations!!

Summer School

There have been among the students some requests for summer school at High Point College next summer. There has been quite a good deal of discussion of this proposal and some students have indicated that they would be interested in having a summer school here. Although no official announcement has been made concerning summer school, it is thought highly probable that if enough students are interested that certain courses will be offered during the summer months. The curriculum will probably be restricted for the first attempt, but no doubt the most essential subjects will be given.

This would be a great advantage to many students who are planning to take summer school work. Especially will it appeal to the students who live in town, most of whom would prefer continuing their work at High Point College, if it were possible.

There has also been some evidence of interest among the people of High Point concerning the possibility of summer school and no doubt many High Point teachers and students would be interested in a summer session.

A summer school would be a great opportunity for any failures to make up their work and be able to continue with their regular courses at the beginning of the regular session in September.

Students are much interested in a summer school session and they are anxiously awaiting a definite announcement concerning this matter.

BOYLINITES SHOW FINE FORM

(Continued from Page One)

Safrit ..... Mitchell
R. G.
S. Peeler ..... Hill
L. G.
Referee, Brown (Lenoir-Rhyne).

High Point vs. Lenoir-Rhyne

The High Point Panthers invaded the court of the Mountain Bears and snatched the first intercollegiate fray of the season on the local court here by the bare margin of a trio of points, the final score being 29-26.

After a hectic fight throughout the first half, the score was tied, both teams garnering a dozen and a half units. Coach Gurly's team kept pace with the High Point fast-going quint until the closing minutes of the last quarter when pretty work by Mulligan, Hill and Thompson soon left the Lutherans in the rear. Kiser, the Lutherans' flash, and Thompson, the High Point forward, were high scorers of the game with 11 points apiece.

The lineup and summary:

L.-R. (26)	Pos.	H. P. (29)
Winecoff	R. F.	Perdue
Kiser	L. F.	Thompson
Pasour	Center	Snyder
Hodge (C)		Mitchell
Jones		Hill (C)

Referee: Warren (Wake Forest).

OPEN FORUM

SUMMER SCHOOL

Just recently the subject of summer sessions at High Point College beginning 1928 has been discussed among a few faculty members and students. Whether the college is able to finance it or not is the question under discussion. If enough students can be obtained we can put it across. There are a number of students who expect to teach after graduation and will attend summer school somewhere; they will be glad to come here. Then there are some students that will leave school for various reasons, who would like to make up some work in summer school.

For those students who have back work to make up, this would appear especially attractive. It is believed that many teachers who expect to attend summer school somewhere would gladly come here. The faculty have agreed to teach if enough students attend to make it possible.

FRANCES HATTON.

WHO IS TO GOVERN?

Four years ago High Point College was founded. Since then she has found a place among the other colleges of the state. She has excelled in athletics, debating, and scholastic activities, and now other schools are beginning to ask, "What are you going to do about student government?"

Many things are to be said about student government both pro and con. The greatest objection seems to be that High Point is too young to launch out on such a program. We agree that it is a young school, but does that make the students infants? The average student entering college is supposed to be able to govern himself. The opposition quickly says, "He is supposed to be, but he doesn't." Again we will grant this point. But who has suggested putting a freshman on the student council or to let him sit in judgment of upper classmen? Student government, complete student government, is controlled by upper classmen, men who have a true vision of life. Men who realize the responsibility of their position, and know that they are building a foundation which later will become a tradition. Such men as these hold the councilmen's place in any true student government. In any bunch of men or women there are bad ones and that is in reality, the only hindrance to student government. These men and women compose what is known as the lawless element in any society, but any fair-minded student body will not put these men in office to sit in judgment of their fellow students.

To anyone who has ever attended a school where there is student government it seems a nuisance not to have one. To see an instructor enter a classroom here and walk out causes much excitement and a general hubub rises over the room. Such in a school where student government reigns never happens. The instructor puts up the examination, assigns the next lesson and goes out for a game of golf. What happens? In that room are men, known or unknown, on the student council. All the class know it. They are afraid to cheat for they are liable to ask a councilman for aid or be seen by someone asking someone else. They become accustomed to depending on themselves and not only do they learn more, but they have a better foundation for life after leaving college.

RALPH COTTLE

H. P. C. SEEKS ADMISSION INTO COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

(Continued from Page One)

quired was one of the topics of debate. "In a recent investigation of colleges it was found that only eight of the number investigated had discontinued the teaching of the Bible. About 30 to 40 per cent of the colleges investigated had placed the Bible in the curriculum," stated Dr. Andrews. Some of the leading educators of America spoke on questions of religious education in the colleges during this meeting.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of [illegible] Press Association [illegible]

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager

[illegible] Ass't Business Manager

[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Page Advertising Mgr.

Dorothy [illegible]

Margaret Shirley [illegible]

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PARAGRAPHICS

Examination week. Students are [illegible] trying to cram enough to pull them over the [illegible]

Should one sacrifice honor for an inferior quality? It seems that many students have a tendency to exchange honor for [illegible]. Think before you sacrifice.

The American University team [illegible] the Panthers a close game Saturday. They showed real sportsmanship. They knew how to take defeat.

W[illegible] [illegible] field.

W[illegible] journalism [illegible]

A Tragedy!

The black shadow of impending tragedy hovers over the students of High Point College this week. The [illegible] through the corridors with the [illegible] eyes. Even the most frivolous of the students feel the [illegible] spell which hovers over the campus. The students are so filled with anxiety that they can not sleep at night. Lights may be seen in the small hours of the night still burning while the terror-stricken students keep their vigil.

One of the most peculiar aspects of this mysterious [illegible] of tragedy is the illusion that the professors can, with [illegible], be able to avert the impending doom. Therefore, the professors are very much sought after this week. The least studious students may be seen hovering round about the teacher's desk with drawn, anxious faces as they [illegible] with the teacher.

What can be the explanation of this mysterious spell that sends [illegible] of fright to every student [illegible] spell that keeps the [illegible] students up to the small hours of the night [illegible] the students a [illegible] Examinations.

Summer School

There have been among the students some requests for summer school at High Point College [illegible]. There has been quite [illegible] of discussion of the [illegible] and some students have [illegible] that they would be interested [illegible] summer school [illegible] official statement [illegible] has been made concerning summer school [illegible] thought highly [illegible] enough students [illegible] courses [illegible] offered during the summer months. The curriculum will probably be requested for the first [illegible] but no doubt the most essential subjects will be given.

This would be a great advantage to many students who are planning to take summer school work. [illegible] of the students [illegible] would prefer [illegible] at High Point College [illegible] possible.

There has also been some evidence of interest among the people [illegible] of summer school and no doubt many High Point teachers and students would be interested in summer session.

A summer school would be a great opportunity for any failures to make up their work and be able to continue with their regular courses at the beginning of the regular session in September.

Students are much interested in a summer school session and they are anxiously awaiting a definite announcement concerning this matter.

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

High Point vs. [illegible]

The High Point Panthers [illegible] [illegible]

After a [illegible] fight throughout the [illegible] Coach [illegible] High Point [illegible] [illegible]

The line up and summary:

[illegible]	Pos.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. F.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. F.	Thompson
[illegible]	C.	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. G.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. G.	[illegible]

[illegible]

Referee: [illegible] (Wake Forest).

OPEN FORUM

Student Government

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RALPH RUPPLE

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary Society brought to a close their work for the first semester with the installation of new officers and a very good program. Wednesday evening of last week, Virgil Yow, newly elected president, and other officers elected responded to their new offices with enthusiasm.

A debate was given on: Resolved, that the Ku Klux Klan is not justified. The affirmative was upheld by Pat Paschal and Paul Swanson, and the negative by Bood Hauser and Glenn Perry. The judges rendered their decision in favor of the affirmative.

The remainder of the program follows:

Devotional, Joe Holmes; life of Edward Fitzgerald, Virgil Yow; jokes, Bill Hunter.

The business meeting which followed the program was the best of the year. Plans for the next semester were formulated and the society is ready to resume work in full strength.

THALEAN

An interesting and instructive program was given in the auditorium of the college last Wednesday night as part of the Thalean Literary Society meeting.

The future of science was very ably discussed by J. H. Kress as the opening number. Raymond Hallock followed with a brief sketch of the life of Abraham Lincoln. Mr. Hallock brought out many incidents of interest in this great man's life. An imaginary conversation between John Bunyan and Luther Burbank developed into a short debate on the merits of Burbank's work. Burbank's marvelous discoveries, such as white blackberries and pomatoes (a cross between a tomato and potato), were mentioned. Elwood Carroll and D. D. Broome represented the two men. A quartet then sang for the society.

Plans for Thalean Day were submitted during the business session. An address by a prominent speaker of the alumni will be given during the morning. As usual a banquet will be given but no definite place has been selected. The Sheraton Hotel was suggested because of the facilities available for entertaining. A committee was appointed to select a place for the banquet to be given. Other features of the day will make Thalean Day an outstanding one in the college calendar.

Scientific Society Elects Officers

The officers for the spring semester were elected by the Paracelsus Scientific Society at their monthly meeting. W. R. Lemons, of Stokesdale, was elected president; J. P. Dosier, Randleman, vice-president; Willie Fritz, Lexington, secretary, and Wade Fuquay, treasurer. The election was followed by two very interesting short lectures: Grover Angel spoke on the subject of "The First Birds of Spring," and traced the habits of birds from the first song in the spring throughout the entire season, giving the biological as well as the common names of the birds. The life of the Irish scientist Tyndall was fully reviewed, together with a list of his great contributions to science, and his place in the scientific anthology, by Elizabeth Hanner.

This program closed the society's work for the semester, and the newly elected officers will begin their duties at the next meeting, to be held February 13.

PERSONALS

Lillian Buckner spent the week-end with her parents in Liberty.

The girls of the dormitory are very glad that Arline Hendricks has come to add to their family.

Miss Bessie Cooke, of Guilford College, was the guest of Blanche Ingram last week-end.

Jimmie Rogers spent the week-end with his parents in Burlington.

Talton Johnson, of Gibsonville, was a visitor on the campus this week.

M. P. CHURCH DEFEATS BEESON HARDWARE 25-16

The strong M. P. Church cagers defeated the Beeson Hardware quintet here tonight by the score of 25-16. The Beeson five got off to a flying start and at one time were ahead by one point. First half ended with M. P. leading with a score of 7-6.

J. Williard led the scoring for both teams, caging a total of 12 points. Lemons following him with five. Gurley was the best offensive star for the losers, scoring 10 points.

The M. P. cagers, at the beginning of the second half, started a scoring attack and, with the excellent defensive work of Lemons and Robbins, stayed out of danger the remainder of the game.

The lineup and summary:

M. P. Church		Beeson Hdw.
C. Williard (4)	R. F.	C. Smith
J. Williard (12)	L. F.	(10) B. Gurley
C. Yow (2)	C.	(4) R. Hayworth
Lemons (5)	R. G.	G. Marsh
Robbins (2)	L. G.	J. Buchan

Substitutions: M. P., Williams for C. Williard, L. Williard for Lemons, Hunter for Robbins; Beeson, Burge (2) for Smith, Crutch for Marsh. Referee, Mariett (Elon).

TAKE GAME BY BIG MARGIN TO EVEN FORMER DEFEAT

(Continued from Page One)

sented a fast array of basketball material and it is one team that is well adapted in the clever handling of the ball. As a matter of fact the locals have yet to face an aggregation as finished as the Capital City boys are in the handling of the ball. They displayed a deliberate brand of passing and cutting, thus saving their energy for hard pushed intervals. The Panthers came through in a great manner, defensively speaking. The Americans were forced to resort to long shots to push their shots through the net.

For American University, Sloss, Kessler and J. Birthwright were the effective scorers. Birthwright scored seven points, and Sloss and Kessler six each.

Lineup and summary:

High Point		Pos.		American "U"
Perdue (5)		R. F.		Sloss (6)
Thompson (3)		L. F.		Scrugg (2)
Snyder (7)		Center		W. Birthwright
Mitchell (2)		R. G.		Kessler (6)
Hill (8)		L. G.		J Birthwright (7)

Substitutions: High Point—Brasser (2) for Perdue, Mulligan for Mitchell, Litman for Snyder, Blosser for Thompson, Williard for Mitchell. American University—Conier (1) for W. Birthwright. Referee—Hackney (Carolina).

OUR POET

Here's to a Byron uprising,
Our young poet of H. P. C.
He has made such a name
In the broad halls of fame
That his works immortal shall be.

~~His rhyme scheme is stolen from Poe,~~
And his meter has many a bump,
But his own brilliant wit
Helps out quite a bit,
For it's taken from Andy Gump.

Doff your hat to the fair-haired lad,
Who's work is so new and fine,
He knows the delight
Of writing all night,
And on Spanish making sixty-nine.

WITH THE JOKESMITH

Pugh: What is a chipmunk?
Cottle: A sport model squirrel.

Word Study: What is the difference between ammonia and pneumonia? One comes in bottles and the other comes in chests.

Civics: What privileges do churches have that other institutions do not?
They can stay open on Sundays.

Freeman: What is a Royal Coffer.
Bingham: A king with a cold.

Bingham: What are those blue lines across the Atlantic Ocean on the map.
Dosier: Important trade routes.
Bingham: Oh, I thought they were railroads.

English: Use the word "drone" in a sentence.
The king sits on his drone.

Prof. Emmett: What land is nearest the north pole?
Freeman: Poland.

Pegg: My great-grandfather came over on the Mayflower.
Feezor: How long is he going to stay?

Cottle: Why were the Middle Ages called the Dark Ages?
Penton: Because there were so many knights?

Bill Hunter: What are the Tigres and the Euphrates?
Robbins: Animals found in the tropics.

Old Maid: On my second birthday my father promised to give me ten dollars each year thereafter, and now I have $210.00.
Small Nephew: Where's the rest?

Vodo: Why do men like blonds?
Dodo: Don't know.
Vodo: They don't like to squeeze blackheads.

Miss Williams, assigning the lesson for the next day: "Tomorrow we will take the life of Johnson."

Where there is a will—there's relations.

Helen: Miss Young, would one stocking hold all you want for Christmas?
Miss Young: No, but two socks would.

Mr. Murraw: "I wish you could make the bread mother used to make."
Mrs. Murraw: "I wish you could make the dough father used to make."

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Student Directory

PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

Theta Phi

Faculty Representative, President—Mrs. Street.

Student Representative, Secretary—Helen Hayes.

Iota Tau Kappa

Faculty Representative—C. R. Hinshaw.

Student Representative—C. R. MacMannis.

Sigma Alpha Phi

Faculty Representative—Miss Williams

Student Representative—Bessie Redwine.

Delta Alpha Epsilon

Faculty Representative—J. H. Allred.

Student Representative—Harvey M. Young.

Epsilon Eta Phi

Faculty Representative—J. D. Hardy.

Student Representative—Grover L. Angel.

Dramatic Workshop

President—Helen Hayes.

Vice-President—Elizabeth Nicholson.

Secretary—Grover L. Angel.

Treasurer—Ruby K. Isley.

Reporter—Pauline Hunter.

Critic—Annie Livengood.

Stage Manager—Tony Antonakos.

Director—Miss Mary Todd.

Paracelsus Scientific Society

President—Theodore Antonakos.

Vice-President—Annie Livengood.

Secretary—Lois Coble.

Assistant Secretary—Dora Pearson.

Treasurer—T. G. Madison.

Reporter—Effie Keck.

Pre-Med Club

President—Tony Antonakos.

Vice-President—Lewis C. Kress.

Secretary and Treasurer—Keith Harrison.

Home Economics Club

President—Laura Thompson.

Vice-President—Lillie Mae Braxton.

Secretary—Leona Wood.

Treasurer—Marjorie Welborn.

Spanish Club

President—Spencer Cutchin.

Secretary and Treasurer—Clare Douglas.

Faculty Director—Prof. J. H. Allred.

Western N. C. Club

President—T. G. Madison.

Vice-President—Helen Shields.

Secretary and Treasurer—Nellie Morris.

Down East Club

President—Helen Hayes.

Vice-President—Lucy Nunnery.

Secretary and Treasurer—Spencer Cutchin.

Guilford County Club

President—Ralph H. Vance.

Vice-President—Annie Livengood.

Secretary and Treasurer—Treva Beeson.

Randolph County Club

President—Leona Wood.

Vice-President—Lillian Buckner.

Secretary and Treasurer — Pauline Whitaker.

Reporter—J. Clyde Pugh.

Alamance County Club

President—Lillie Mae Braxton.

Vice-President—Effie Keck.

Secretary—Grace Keck.

Treasurer—Talton J. Whitehead.

Reporter—Ruby K. Isley.

Monogram Club

President—R. L. Hill.

Vice-President—Paul Brasser.

Secretary and Treasurer — Ernest Blosser.

Football Team

Captain—Johnnie Heath.

Alternating Captain—Pat Thompson.

Manager—Charles Robbins.

Coach—J. P. Boylin.

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB GIVES GOOD PROGRAM

Pantomime, "The Banquet," Presented by Members of the Club—Coached by Lillie Mae Braxton

OTHER ITEMS ARE ON PROGRAM

A very interesting program was given at the meeting of the Modern Priscilla Club Wednesday. A short sketch of the life of Mrs. Ellen H. Richards was given by Mary Beth Warlick. Mrs. Richards is called the mother of Home Economics, because she was the first woman to do anything for the work of Home Economics. Every girl enjoys studying her life, because of her character and the work she did.

Ruby Isley gave a reading called "The Inventor's Wife." This number was followed by a pantomime entitled "The Banquet," which was coached by Lillie May Braxton as part of her work in play presentation. The pantomime, which was very cleverly done, represented scenes at a junior-senior banquet. While Lella Montsinger read a poem on the banquet, the use of good and bad table manners was shown. Effie Keck and Laura Thompson acted the part of the seniors, and Mary Quick and Male Williams were the juniors.

After the program refreshments were served.

TRAGIC COMEDY
Part II
(Written by Anonymous)

There is a man who some think sad,
But really in his heart he's glad.
For in the ups and downs of life,
There is usually a little strife—
So we have to meet it with a song.

There was a "flash" upon the stair,
But he didn't turn a hair.
Take this tip and place your bet,
That long before the latest had been met—
The old, old story had long been told.

There's a moral in this campus whirl,
Even though the visit "the other fellow's girl,"
And "over there" they always wear a smile:
Don't be foolish, there's another all the while—
So when you get a flash—just grin.

Feezor was complaining about feeling so terribly ill last Friday:

Dosier: Feezor, what seems to be the trouble?

Feezor: I don't know; I just feel bad.

Dennis: He is trying to obey that rule of Emily Post's that Miss Young read in chapel, which states, start on the outside of the silver and eat in.

Student Directory

[illegible]

Faculty Representative, President—[illegible]

Student Representative, Secretary—[illegible]

Iota Tau Kappa

Faculty Representative—C. R. [illegible]

Student Representative—C. [illegible]

[illegible]

Faculty Representative—[illegible]

Student Representative—[illegible]

Delta Alpha Epsilon

Faculty Representative—[illegible] R. Allred

Student Representative—Harvey [illegible]

[illegible]

Faculty Representative—J. D. [illegible]

Student Representative—[illegible]

[illegible]

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Reporter—[illegible]

Critic—[illegible]

Stage Manager—[illegible]

Director—Miss Mary [illegible]

[illegible]

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Assistant Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Reporter—[illegible]

[illegible] Club

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary and Treasurer—[illegible]

[illegible] Club

President—[illegible] Thompson.

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

[illegible]

President—[illegible]

Secretary and Treasurer—[illegible]

Faculty Adviser—Prof. J. H. Allred.

[illegible] Club

[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary and Treasurer—[illegible]

[illegible] Club

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary and Treasurer—[illegible]

[illegible] County Club

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary and Treasurer—[illegible]

Randolph County Club

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary and Treasurer—[illegible]

Reporter—[illegible]

Alamance County Club

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary—[illegible]

Treasurer—[illegible]

Reporter—[illegible]

[illegible] Club

President—[illegible]

Vice-President—[illegible]

Secretary and Treasurer—[illegible]

Football Team

Captain—[illegible]

Alternating Captain—[illegible]

Manager—[illegible]

Coach—[illegible]

MODERN PRISCILLA CLUB GIVES GOOD PROGRAM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

New Semester Begins

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

New Semester Resolutions

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 25, 1928 — NUMBER 16

Panthers Win Over Guilford

Big Purple Team Defeats Rivals Fast Contest on Latter's Court

PURPLE PANTHERS BEAT QUAKERS BY COUNT OF 38 TO 24

Fast Passing and Accurate Caging Displayed During the Game

IMPROVEMENT IS SHOWN

Mighty Mulligan Stars, Leading With a Score of Twelve Points to His Credit

The Purple Panthers, "Little Five" football champions, made a long stride toward the Little Five basketball championship by handing Guilford College a 38-24 defeat during the past week on the latter's floor. The Panthers have already beaten Atlantic Christian and Lenoir-Rhyne and all of these victories have been achieved away from home. Elon, the only other team in the Little Five, does not play High Point this year.

The Panther quintet entered the game with Guilford minus the services of Perdue, who sustained a knee injury in practice. Ralph Mulligan, who started at forward in Perdue's absence, played like an inspired player and was one big reason why the score board showed an overwhelming score in favor of High Point. Mulligan shot five double deckers and two fouls for high score man of the evening. Four of his field goals were of the sensational variety from the middle of the floor. Ralph was not the only one in the game, because there was "Big Bob" Snyder, Mitchell, Hill and Thompson, all playing their usual sensational game and bearing the brunt of Guilford's attack. Snyder was a tower of strength at retrieving the ball from the opponents after their long shots, besides shooting four goals by following in long shots and outreaching the opposition. Mitchell and Hill

(Continued on Page Two)

PRE-MEDS TO HOLD BANQUET THURSDAY

Prof. Hardy to Entertain Organization With Elaborate Program of Many Things

DR. HERMAN PARKER TO LECTURE

What promises to be a brilliant affair is the pre-med banquet to be held at the home of Professor Hardy Thursday evening. Mr. Hardy has left nothing unturned to make this occasion a great success and has even gone so far as to signify his intentions of admitting the ladies for the first time.

The organization has been very fortunate in securing Dr. Herman Parker of Greensboro to render a lecture on general medicine. Mr. Parker is well known as a specialist on children's diseases, having had vast practices in various cities before coming to Greensboro.

Professor Hardy is highly elated over the proceedings of his undertakings and feels confident in saying that it is to be one of the very best meetings of its kind to be held here in some time.

Catawba Should Be Recognized as Prospective Member of Little Five

There have been several suggestions relative to another addition to the Little Five in this state. Catawba College feels justified in including itself in the circle of smaller college athletics and we might say they have the very right to be classed as a member of the Little Six instead of the now reigning Little Five. Catawba has long been recognized as a leading school in many respects, especially in scholastic achievements. Their athletic endeavors have not been so impressive but every contest they have played the opposition has felt the sting of Catawba's clean, hard fighting spirit and they have the real tenacity to plug away for better results. By all means Catawba is due the right to be a member of this group and one might even go so far as to say that Catawba should be a leading member. People are well aware of Catawba's sterling qualities and age of the school. It is one of the oldest small colleges in the state and if it has any wonderful prospects for the future they promise to be unusually fine, for their past achievements are mighty hard to beat.

PANTHERS READY FOR INVASION OF OLD DOMINION

Military and College Aggregations to Be Met in Series of Games

NEW FOE ON SCHEDULE

Hope to Retaliate for Last Year's Defeats at the Hands of Blues and Grays

Coach Jack Boylin called his Purple Panther basketball team together last Thursday for the first practice session after a three-day lay-off, in which time all attention was devoted to examinations. The Panther mentor was somewhat dissatisfied with the passing attack of his combination in recent games and he hopes to have a smooth machine when the team makes its first invasion of Virginia this week. As far as is known the locals are to appear on three Virginia courts this week against the strongest aggregations in the Old Dominion state by staging games with the Randolph Macon college, the Richmond Blues and the Richmond Grays. The last two named are teams run under the management of military organizations and are composed of former college stars. Last year the Panthers were defeated by these two outfits only after the hardest brand of ball displayed.

PANTHER ORCHESTRA IS GAINING REPUTATION

The Panther Pack orchestra is getting its share of playing during these two weeks of the furniture exposition now in session in this city. This week finds the pack giving melody over at the Sedgefield Inn for various social functions. With Max Parrish doing the booking and Charles Morris arranging the compositions, the orchestra is fast coming into the circle of real entertainers and has garnered the reputation of being one of the very best attractions in this state. During the holidays it made a tour of the state and received much favorable comment.

Edna Holder spent Sunday in Winston-Salem visiting friends.

WORKMEN DELAYED IN ERECTING SENIOR GATE

Delay Due to Change in Formation Used in Construction of Gate

ADD TO APPEARANCE OF CAMPUS

Workmen have started the task of erecting the senior gate that is to stand at the entrance leading to the campus. The foundation has been dug and at the present time the masons are standing by waiting for a recent order of new limestone to be used in the formation.

This widely heralded senior gate has been receiving much publicity throughout the year and no doubt it is going to be a great beautification to the campus. It is the first gift by a class to the college and this one particular group of seniors are taking great pride in their worthy donation.

LANE RECOVERS FROM ATTACK OF MEASLES

E. O. Lane, prominent member of the freshman class, has recovered from an attack of measles that caused his confinement for a period of two weeks. Mr. Lane has recuperated sufficiently to warrant his moving around and making arrangements to enter school the next semester.

Remainder of Basketball Schedule

Jan. 24—Richmond Greys in Richmond, Va.

Jan. 25—Randolph - Macon College in Ashland, Va.

Jan. 26—Richmond Blues in Richmond, Va.

Jan. 27—Statesville in Statesville, N. C.

Jan. 31—Catawba College in High Point.

Feb. 1—Open.

Feb. 9—Guilford College in High Point.

Feb. 11—Statesville in High Point.

Feb. 16—Lenoir-Rhyne College in High Point.

Feb. 18—Open.

Feb. 25—Open.

March 1—Atlantic Christian College in High Point.

PRELIMINARY FOR DEBATING TEAM TO TAKE PLACE IN FEB.

Oratorical Preliminary Will Be Held on February 8. Many Entering

TRIANGULAR SCHEDULE

Team to Debate Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford With Others Looming for Near Future

The preliminaries for the debating team of High Point College will be held on February 3, 1928, in the college auditorium, as has been scheduled by the Forensic Council. The preliminaries for the orator that will represent High Point College in the state meet this year will be held on February 8.

The debating team will enter the triangular debate between Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford and High Point, and will probably enter into one or two other debates with colleges of the state. The oratorical contest will be held sometime in the spring and most of the colleges of the state will enter. A medal is offered to the best orator besides it being decided that the winner is the best in the state.

The debating team will have two of its members from last year's team, with much new material to choose the other members from. Last year the team did not lose a single debate, all of them being won unanimously. They won over Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford and State College. The oratorical contest last year was held at State College and High Point College won first place in it. This year the men who spoke last year will not be allowed to participate in this year's contest, thus leaving the field open to any new speakers who wish to try for the medal.

The orations must be original and must contain at least 1,200 words and not over 1,800. They must be submitted to the committee two weeks before the contest is held in order that they may be approved.

OLD ESSAY TYPE OF EXAMS REPLACED BY NEW METHOD

New Method Used in Education Department and Receives Favorable Comment by Students

IT PRODUCES BETTER RESULTS

Professors Hinshaw and Johnson, of the education and psychology classes, respectively, introduced a new form of testing in the past examinations. Mimeographed sheets bearing numbered statements both true and false were passed to their students with instructions to determine the correct answers. The students gave their answers by placing the numbers in a place reserved for the designation. This method received much favorable comment from the student body. It saved a great amount of work for the writer and grader and abolished a lot of this artful elaboration so common in jabbing at every little point with hopes of getting the question right.

Miss Annie Livengood attended an executive committee meeting of Student Volunteer movement in Durham Sunday.

CORDOVA SINGERS APPEAR IN LYCEUM COURSE MONDAY

Mr. Clark, Director of Concertiers, Proves Capable and Interesting

IS HIGHLY APPRECIATED

Different Types of Music and Musical Readings Are Rendered by Entertainers

High Point College had the honor Monday night of entertaining the Cordova Concertiers, one of the numbers of this year's lyceum course. This company has been making a tour of the south this year and the program they gave here Monday night was one of elegance and musical finish. Mr. Clarke, the director of the Concertiers, along with his wife, spent a number of months in Spain during the past year, making an intensive study of Spanish music and literature. How well they succeeded was shown Monday night by their section of the program in Spanish costumes, the brief talk on Spain, her customs, music and life, and their rendering of a number of stirring songs and readings. This was something new in recital numbers and was well received by the audience.

Helen Webb, soprano, and Frederick Searle, accompanist and piano soloist, were the assisting artists. They won their place in the heart of the audience by their high class rendition of appropriate numbers. The program was delightful for both young and old in so far as it was made up of old time melodies that were interesting to the young people and recalled memories on the part of the older folk.

Mr. Clarke, the director of the company, received his education and early musical training at Toronto, and has studied extensively in London and Paris under such famous masters as Sengle, Bonly, Shakespeare and the great DeReske.

ABSOLUTELY

If you think you're outclassed, you are;
You've got to think high to rise;
You've got to be sure of yourself before
You can ever win a prize.
Life's battles don't always go
To the stronger or faster man;
But soon or late the man who wins
Is the fellow who thinks he can.

THE EDITORS

This edition of the Hi-Po is edited by P. M. Brasser and Ernest Blosser, members of the class in journalism. As a form of examination Professor Johnson, instructor of journalism, has devised this plan of arranging the students who are taking Journalism 3 and 4 into groups of two, and each week these groups will edit the Hi-Po for one issue only.

This is no doubt the best plan possible to test the student's ability as an editor. In this way a student must have a fair knowledge of newspaper work in order to produce a complete paper.

Floyd Garrett, editor of the Hi-Po, has always seemed to please the people, and the editors of this edition hope to do likewise.

New Semester Begins

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

New Semester Resolutions

[illegible] N. C., JAN[illegible] [illegible]

Panthers Win Over Guilford

Big Purple Team Defeats Rivals Fast Contest on Latter's Court

PURPLE PANTHERS BEAT QUAKERS BY COUNT OF 36 TO 24

Fast Passing and [illegible] Displayed During the Game

IMPROVEMENT IS SHOWN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

Catawba Should Be Recognized as Prospective Member of Little Five

[illegible]

PANTHERS READY FOR INVASION OF OLD DOMINION

Military and College Aggregations to Be Met in Series of Games

NEW FIVE ON SCHEDULE

[illegible]

[illegible]

WORKMEN DELAYED IN ERECTING SENIOR GATE

[illegible]

ADD TO APPEARANCE OF CAMPUS

[illegible]

[illegible]

LANE RECOVERS FROM ATTACK OF MEASLES

[illegible]

Remainder of Basketball Schedule

[illegible]

PRE-MEDS TO HOLD BANQUET THURSDAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER ORCHESTRA IS GAINING REPUTATION

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRELIMINARY FOR DEBATING TEAM TO TAKE PLACE IN FEB.

Oratorical Preliminary Will Be Held on February 5. Many Entering

TRIANGULAR SCHEDULE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OLD ESSAY TYPE OF EXAMS REPLACED BY NEW METHOD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CORDOVA SINGERS APPEAR IN LYCEUM COURSE MONDAY

[illegible]

IS HIGHLY APPRECIATED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE EDITORS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Bnsiness Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Lonise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Criticism

We are prone to criticise when we don't even know what the result will be, and worst of all when we know nothing about what we are criticising. The word "criticism" has a very big meaning when it is used to its limit. More enemies from criticising have been brought about than any other one word in the dictionary, I venture to say; yet we all use it to get even with people that we think are our enemies, when in fact they are our friends. We should always stop and think about any one before they are made low down and common trash by our harsh criticism, as we oftentimes think and say they are.

Now it is perfectly all right for us to criticise when it is for the best. Ben Johnson was one of the greatest critics that we have ever known, as he saw that certain things needed to be put in the right, and he did not hesitate to criticise. It is true that he was a man who was able to offer criticism without being subject to disapproval.

If you are going to say anything about people or anything that belongs to them, be sure that it is for the good, then go ahead. You can not be too careful of what you say about people, as that is the quickest way of getting out with any one, or it can be made the quickest way of getting on the good side of them. In psychology they teach that anything or any one that you like can change and be the thing or person that you hate the most. If that be true, then we hate and like every one, which I do not believe, in the fullest sense of the word. It may be true and it sounds logical, so let's watch what we say about people.

When it comes to the place where there is something that needs to be looked after and it may be helped or hindered by talk, let's do our part to help it along. We may be able to help by working and not by talking. Some things that we are all familiar with can be smoothed over by simply going on and tending to our business. By doing our part in life we won't have to criticise, but people will see that we are doing and working for the best and the cutting words will not be used, as they would otherwise.

Right here in High Point College we have some ups and downs that seem to be getting worse rather than better, and for the simple reason that some people want to talk rather than do. We live in a day of oversee. I will admit, but at the same time we must turn our hands to some things that no other person can help with. We can not all be bosses, so after we have tried our hand at it and found that we will not do, then let's fall in and work for those who do fit in as overseers. I am sure that none of us here in school think the college perfect, but it seems hard to get much co-operation on some things. We too often try to play the game all by ourselves, and there is where we fail.

As we grow older we find that life in the teens and past twenty is different from that of our adolescence, and that we can not afford to fight back on eevry thing that comes up. I don't mean that we must not try to go forward at all times, but that there are some things that will be said about us that we must pass up as something small. Let's do our best and then let them talk, as it will not hurt like it would if we have done nothing.

"Little Six" Conference

Recently there has been a great deal of agitation to do away with the "Little Five" conference and substitute instead a "Little Six." If this should be done, Catawba would hold the sixth position. Catawba has rose by leaps and bounds since it was moved to Salisbury from its old location. It is a denominational school, supported by the Reformed Church. It is really a fine school and carries on a school program of activities that is equal to any in the "Little Five" conference. With six colleges in the little conference of North Carolina there should be plenty of competition in both scholastic and athletic programs.

High Point does not meet Catawba in football but they meet regularly in basketball. The Panthers have outclassed them in all games played so far but so have we outclassed the other "Little Five" colleges in the state. Our athletic teams, we think, are the class of the little conference. So far this year we have won seven athletic contests from "Little Five" opponents without being defeated. Four football victories were turned in last fall and three basketball games have ended on the right side of the ledger.

We will be frank about the matter and say that we would like to see the "Little Five" change and with the recognition of Catawba become the "Little Six." Catawba ranks on an equal basis with the other small colleges of the state in academic work and her athletic teams are improving to an extent that she can afford a great deal of competition in that line of effort.

I say, "Let's recognize Catawba and become a "Little Six" conference instead of a "Little Five."

Prepared to Conquer

Those not having a guilty conscience can turn their eyes heavenward—exams are over. Last week was two-in-one for experiences.

The majority of the student body excluded themselves in the seclusion of their rooms to exhale blue air and extract those wise things absolutely essential to the undertaking of a what-not so far as information was concerned regarding the low-down on this or that examination. But anyway you take the matter, it was useless to spend the long hours of a night pondering over Mrs. So-So when it was really Mr. Zat-So hiding in the vault of the office awaiting distribution in the morning. At least eighty per cent of the student body spent four days among their books absorbing those marked paragraphs of importance. While they were absorbing knowledge they were absorbing confidence, so necessary to win a losing battle. All students had their respective professors "spotted" and entered the examination rooms with big hearts of confidence to make an exceptionally high average. Why shouldn't they when this or that professor emphasized the details? But most of ye students were greatly disappointed for those unmarked topics played an important part in those examinations and were instrnmental in causing a lowering of expectations and a loss of sleep.

PURPLE PANTHERS BEAT QUAKERS BY COUNT OF 38 TO 24

(Continued from Page One)

did some nifty guarding and their floor work on the offense was of a high order. Pat Thompson, the old reliable, was in the thick of the fight and tallied four opportune field goals when they were most needed.

From the start of the game the Panther quintet jumped in to the lead and were never headed. Five minutes before the first half was over, the score stood 15-5 in favor of the Panther Pack. Here Guilford rallied and the half ended with High Point in the lead 15-11.

The second half was more or less of a run-away for the Purple Panthers. Field goals in quick succession soon gave us a commanding lead and in the last five minutes Coach Boylin withdrew his regular team and injected second-string players. They gave a good account of themselves and battled the Guilford team on even terms during the remainder of the game.

Elon defeated Guilford by one point recently at Elon. High Point by defeating Guilford by such an overwhelming majority has shown that they possess the strongest team in the Little Five. We have more than an even chance for winning the championship now and nothing could be sweeter than to stand as the undefeated team in Little Five athletics both in football and basketball.

Lineap and summary of High Point-Guilford game:

High Point

	FG.	F.	T.
Mulligan, rf.	5	2-2	12
Thompson, lf.	4	1-5	9
Snyder, c.	4	1-2	9
Hill, rg.	1	2-2	4
Mitchell, lg.	0	0-0	0
Brasser, lf.	1	0-0	2
Litman, lg.	1	0-0	2
Yow, lg.	0	0-0	0
Blosser, c.	0	0-0	0
Total	16	6-11	38

Guilford

	FG.	F.	T.
Haworth, rg.	3	3-4	9
Coble, lf.	1	0-0	2
Moore, c.	2	0-0	4
Yelverton, rg.	0	0-0	0
Coletrane, lg.	3	1-3	7
Chisolm, lf.	1	0-0	2
Totals	10	4-7	24

During one of the practice sessions last week Cotton Perdue, forward on the basketball team, threw his trick knee out of place. It promises to be several days before the star will be able to don a uniform again.

Tiny Hutton is spending his leisure hours pumping gas at a downtown filling station.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member [illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Circulation Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address all communications to THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March [illegible], [illegible].

Criticism

We are prone [illegible] know [illegible] what we would [illegible] when [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

If you [illegible] people [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] good [illegible] people [illegible] [illegible] anything or any one [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the best [illegible] [illegible] say about people.

When [illegible] comes to the place where there is something that needs to be looked after and is may be helped or hindered by talk, let's do our part to help it along. We may be able to help by working [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Little Six Conference

Recently there has been [illegible] deal of agitation [illegible] the Little Five conference and [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] football [illegible] basketball [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] with the [illegible] Little Six [illegible] the equal basis with the other small colleges of the state in academic work and [illegible] athletic teams are improving to the extent that the [illegible] effort [illegible] great deal of competition [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] Little Six conference instead of [illegible] Little Five.

Prepared to Conquer

[illegible] experience.

[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] of alley.

PURPLE PANTHERS BEAT [illegible] COUNTY [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] summary in High Point Guilford game:

High Point

	FG.	F.	T.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Guilford

	FG.	F.	T.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Totals	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPARKS
From the Jokesmith's Anvil

Shorty: There's a gal who shot her husband because he trumped her ace.
Neuly: What did they do with him?
Shorty: Buried him with simple honors.—*The Loudspeaker*, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Sailor: "We are nearing land. I see banana and orange peelings in the water."
Columbus: "Is there any chewing gum?"
Sailor: "No."
Columbus: "Then we surely must be near the West Indies, for this surely isn't America."—*Manuel Arts Weekly*, Los Angeles, California.

1st—My, but this cemetery is popular.
2nd—I don't see it that way.
1st—Well, people are just dying to get into it.—*High School Buzz*, Hutchinson, Kansas.

Teacher: "Why don't you answer me?"
Senior: "I shook my head."
Teacher: "Well, do you expect me to hear it rattle clear up here?"—*The West Port Crier*, Kansas City, Mo.

Ikey and Izz were separating after an evening together when Ikey said, "Au revoir."
"Vat's dat?" asked Izz.
"Dat's 'goodbye' in French."
"Vell," said Izz, "Carbolic acid."
"Vat's dat?" asked Ikey.
"Dat's 'goodbye' in any language."—The Magazine of Fun.

"Is it true that statistics prove that women live longer than men?"
"Well, you know paint is a great preservative."—The Orange and Blue.

"Hey, you!" yelled the traffic officer at the amorous driver. "Why don't you use both hands?"
"I'm afraid to let go of the steering wheel," grinned the irrepressible youth at the wheel.—Ex.

Fond Mother: Yes, Dorothy is studying French and Algebra. Say "Goodmorning" to the lady in Algebra, Dorothy.

Husband (to wife who had been shopping)—What do you want with a new frock?
Wife—How thoughtful of you, darling! I'd like a new hat to go with it.—Exchange.

A Nebraska preacher who was convicted of having 2 1-2 pints of liquor in his grip, says it was planted there. What a lot of fellows will want to know is, where can you get the seed?—Exchange.

"She has refused my suit," the hero on the stage exclaimed dramatically.
"Mother," loudly whispered a little boy in the audience, "what does he want her to wear his clothes for?"—Exchange.

A friend in need is a friend to avoid. —Exchange.

Robert fell down and tore his pants. His mother asked, "Did you fall down in your good pants, Robert?"
"Yes'm; I didn't have time to take them off."—*Exchange.*

Bride: "How do you like the soup, dear? I got the recipe over the radio."
Husband: "I can taste the static."—Exchange.

Chapter I

Tentative opening for novel on college life: "A small coupe drew up to the fraternity house and eleven passengers alighted."—Detroit News.

And now we have the new banana song: "Hanging out with the bunch."—Ex.

Husband—"Mandy, I'm going down town. Is there anything you want me to bring you?"
Mandy—"Well, you might bring home some of that Traffic Jam you hear so much about."—Exchange.

Of interest to the seniors—At the State Teachers' College, Farmville, Va., all seniors wear caps and gowns to chapel exercises on Saturday.

Farmer (to druggist): "Now, be sure and write plain on them bottles, which is for the Jersey cow, and which is for my wife. I don't want nothin' to happen to that Jersey cow."—Exchange.

A roommate is a person who never has anything of his own and designates all your possessions with the word "our."—Yale Record.

"She's a perfect photograph of her father."
"And a pretty good phonograph of her mother."—Ex.

Peck Hames: I once loved a girl, and she made a fool out of me.
Jimmy Calhoun: What lasting impressions some girls make.—Ex.

A good thing to remember
And a better thing to do
Is to work with the construction gang
Not with the wrecking crew.
—Ex.

H.-S.—"Are you single?"
S. T. C.—"Do I look like twins?"—Exchange.

WINTER HAVEN

Verner Nygard, of Duluth, Minn., didn't relish the idea of making the long jaunt home for the holidays. Friends in the far north warned him of the 15 degrees below zero weather prevailing up there, so Verner decided it was a wise move to see Santa Claus in a bathing suit instead of furs. The Duke's first move was to travel through the Carolinas, Georgia and then land in the bottom of Florida with a thud. Once there Verner, as usual, contracted a bad case of laziness and was a hard obstacle for his friends to even get his nose pointed northward for the return trip. The Duke said that he hibernated so much that his wiry moustache became covered with moss.

Speaking of trips, the campus cars carried their cargoes toward Canada and all reported a most enjoyable trip until they felt the winds of Frostburg, Md. Alaska is tropical compared to this wide place in the road. Campbell's black and white Ford turned into the nature of a boiler after it reached its destination. The poor can became disgruntled and burst into so many little pieces. Ernest Blosser tried his best to waylay his roadster but it came right back. Nobody would have it.

SEVEN MISTAKES IN LIFE THAT MANY OF US MAKE

1. The delusion that individual advancement is made by crushing others down.
2. The tendency to worry about things that cannot be changed or corrected.
3. Insisting that a thing is impossible because we ourselves cannot accomplish it.
4. Refusing to set aside trivial preferences, in order that important things may be accomplished.
5. Neglecting development and refinement of the mind by not acquiring the habit of reading.
6. Attempting to compel other persons to believe and live as we do.
7. The failure to establish the habit of saving money.—*From Pullman News.*

SPARKS
From the Jokesmith's Anvil

[illegible]

[illegible]—Los Angeles, California.

[illegible]

[illegible]—Exchange.

[illegible]

[illegible]

BETTER SPORTS IN COLLEGE ANNUAL

Thirty-One Pages Allotted for Spread of Achievements and Publicity

MULLIGAN SPORTS EDITOR

One feature of the *Zenith* this year is going to be the sport section edited by Ralph Mulligan. Last year the space allotted for athletics in the annual was small and, due to the great interest in athletics, this seemed to detract a great deal from the attractiveness of the book. Ralph accepted the position of sport editor for this year's *Zenith* under the handicap of having to collect advertisements to pay for his section, but with his usual ability of getting where he started, announced that his section would be one of the features of the annual. Thirty-one pages have been allotted him and they are going to be "chuck" full of all athletics pertaining to both boys and girls.

Group pictures of the basketball, football and baseball teams, followed by the individual cut of each member of the basketball and football squads, will be a feature of the athletics section. The girls' athletics will be covered along with the boys'.

Ralph should be congratulated on his section because it is going to be one of the best of its kind.

PERSONALS

On account of many of the students getting out of school after their examinations were over, there has not been more than half of the regular enrollment present since Wednesday. Those students that live in the state and even adjoining states had from four to five days that they could spend at home, hence the small number present for the last few days of the first semester were staying over as they had examinations and could not go home.

Among those who spent the week-end at their respective homes were: Annie Livengood, Lelia Wagoner, Kattie Lee Barnett, Ruth Watson, Ruby Warlick, Hilda Amie, Lillian Buckner, Ireva Beason, May Edwards, Eula Fogleman, Nina Hunter, Elizabeth Hanner, Louise Holmes, Aileen Hendricks, Canary Johnson, Lillie Jane Long, Amy Lou Mitchell, Flora Dell Mitchell, Lelia Motsinger, Ida Preston, Eula Parker, Irene Patterson, Bessie Redwine, Eva Spencer, Minnie Caffey, James Rogers, Raymond Lemons, Blanco Harrell, Webster Pope, Boob Hauser, Monk Hill, Charlie Liles, Curry Williams, Clarence Jones, Charlie Amick, Monroe Bennett, Hassel Allen, and James Siceloff.

Fannynet Freeman and Emma Lee Poole visited Rev. and Mrs. E. G. Loudermilk at their home in Kernersville during the week-end.

Mary Quick visited Ida Preston and Eula Parker at their home in Stokesdale during the week-end.

Ruby Warlick spent the week-end with her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. N. G. Bethea, at Lexington.

Pauline Hunter and Helen Shields spent the week-end with the latter's sister, Mrs. Payne, of High Point.

Mary Jernigan and Della Moore spent the week-end at Della's home in Graham.

Miss Williams spent the week-end at her home in Greensboro.

Miss Paulette Rogers visited in Greensboro and Burlington Saturday and Sunday.

Miss McIntyre was at her home in Asheville over the week-end.

Prof. Stan Pugg and Grover Angel, of the Scotchmen, Ltd., secured the contracts for the mimeographing of all examinations. Pugg is carrying a blistered hand and Angel is down with the mumps.

DO YOU KNOW——?

The cotton boll weevil is not a native of the United States. Its first home was in the plateau regions of Mexico or Central America. The annual loss caused by the weevil is more than $200,000,000.00.

New Hampshire is now leading the states in the production of mica. Formerly North Carolina was in the lead.

High Point has an altitude of 940 feet above sea level.

North Carolina pays more tobacco tax than any other state in the union, nearly three times as much as the state of New York.

The exact age which an oyster may reach is not definitely known, but oysters have been found which appear to be at least 15 years of age.

The number of members in the House of Representatives at present is 435. Salary $10,000.

North Carolina spends $32,000,000 annually for public schools; $15,000,000 for state highway maintenance; $190,000,000 for federal taxes, 1925.

The sun is more than 100 times larger than the earth in diameter and in circumference, and more than a million times greater in volume.

The United States increased in wealth during the period from 1912 to 1922 more than the entire wealth of any three nations at present.

High Point has 36 churches—Baptist, Primitive Baptist, Methodist Episcopal, Catholic, Friends, Holiness, Methodist Protestant, Presbyterian, Christian Science, Disciple of Christ, Lutheran, Wesleyan, Adventist, and Salvation Army.

During the year of 1926 there were 23,337 marriages and 1,576 divorces in North Carolina.

The value of the White House and its grounds is $22,000,000. The capitol is worth $53,000,000.

The United States has more gold than any other nation. Late figures show that 45 per cent of the world's stock of gold is in the United States.

In the 52 weeks ending September 10, 1927, 6,361 persons were killed in automobile accidents in 77 of the largest cities of the United States.

Specialists in educational lines proved to those attending the convention recently held in Atlantic City that it costs the school three dollars for every dollar the student pays it.

Doctor: "Do you ever talk in your sleep?"

Patient: "No, but I often talk in other people's sleep."

Doctor: "How can that be?"

Patient: "I'm a college professor."—*Old Gold and Black*, Wake Forest, N. C.

BETTER SPORTS IN COLLEGE ANNUAL

Thirty-One Pages Allotted for Spread of Achievements and Publicity

[illegible] SPORTS EDITOR

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Take Time to Read The Hi-Po

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Guilford Here February 9

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 1, 1928 | NUMBER 17

H. P. C. QUINTET WINS ALL VA. GAMES

H. P. C. Will Hold Short Session of Summer School

DATE NOT FIXED

Prof. C. R. Hinshaw Is Appointed Head of School

CREDIT GIVEN FOR WORK

Courses Will Enable Students to Make Up "Failures"—Teachers to Raise Certificates

Announcement was made here this week that High Point College will in all probability have a summer session this year. Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the education department, has been appointed director of the summer school and will make formal announcements of his plans at an early date.

This is the first time in the history of the college that a summer session has been planned, and as a result many H. P. C. students have found it necessary or desirable to go elsewhere to school during the summer. It is believed by the college officials that most of these will appreciate the opportunity of continuing their work here, and that a large number of local students and teachers will enroll here next summer.

It is probable that no arrangements will be made to board students on the

(Continued on Page Two)

The Editor

This edition of the Hi-Po is edited by R. R. Perdue, member of the class in Journalism. As a form of examination, Professor Johnson, instructor of Journalism, has devised this plan of arranging the students of this course into groups of two, and each week these groups have edited the Hi-Po for one issue only. This is the final copy under this arrangement.

This is no doubt the best plan possible to test the student's ability as an editor. In this way a student must have a fair knowledge of newspaper work in order to produce a complete paper.

The editor of this issue is indebted to the members of the Journalism class and to the staff for valuable aid in the publication of this edition and also to Miss Mary Jernigan for her time and work in typewriting the articles.

Floyd Garrett, editor of the Hi-Po, has always seemed to please the readers, and the editor of this edition hopes to do likewise.

LOUISE STALLINGS, NOTED SOPRANO, HERE TOMORROW

Miss Stallings Appears as Number of College Lyceum Course

HEARD LAST NIGHT WWNC

Excellent Program Is Broadcasted by Famous Artist From Asheville

Louise Stallings, noted Metropolitan Opera soprano, and Marion Carley, pianist and accompanist, will appear in concert in the auditorium of the college tomorrow night.

Miss Stallings made her debut at Aeolian Hall, New York City, three years ago, and has forged brilliantly to the forefront in concert and recital programs. Miss Carley is an accomplished musician and a splendid accompanist.

Music lovers of North Carolina had an opportunity to hear Miss Stallings last night from WWNC, Asheville, N. C. The artist broadcasted a short program between the hours of nine and ten from the Kenilworth Inn station.

An excellent program has been prepared for the soprano's appearance here. Selections from such artists as Mendelssohn and Schubert will be readered. A large audience is expected to hear Miss Stallings.

Following is the program to be presented:

"Ilai Luli," Goquard; "Les petits Canards," Chabrier; "La lune blanche luit dans la nuit," Faure; Aria from "The Queen of Sheba," Gounod—Miss Stallings.

First Movement of Sonata Eroica, McDowell—Miss Carley.

"Sing to Me, Sing," Homer; "My Candle" (dedicated to Louise Stallings), Buchanan; "The Shepherdess," Horseman; "The Second Minuet," Besley—Miss Stallings.

(Continued on Page Three)

Victors by Big Margins in Series of Virginia Games

Guilford Feb. 9

The fast moving Panther machine will be seen in operation on the local court February 9 against Guilford College in the second of a two-game series for basketball supremacy. In the first meeting the Panthers were victorious by the overwhelming score of 38 to 24. The coming affray promises to be of great interest in the little colleges circle and will undoubtedly be of intense excitement to the spectators from the sounding of the opening whistle to the final curtain, as the Guilford quint is determined to avenge the defeat by leaving the Panthers the loser's end of the score. The student body will be 100 per cent strong in attendance and cheering, and the gate officials are expecting a large crowd of local college fans and Guilford supporters.

MET GOOD TEAMS

Defeat Richmond Blues, Grays and Randolph-Macon in Clean Combats

SIX STRAIGHT VICTORIES

Snyder, Mulligan, Thompson, Mitchell and Hill Lead in Scoring. Statesville Defeated

Three days in Richmond, Va., and vicinity and three wins sums up the achievements of the High Point College basketball team for last week. The Purple Panthers left here last Tuesday morning and after an all-day journey met the Richmond Grays that night in a rather slow game. This was due to the sluggishnes of the Panthers and the lack of teamwork on the part of the Grays. It seemed that the long trip had gotten the better of High Point. The teamwork was there but the men were carrying out their duties in a slow manner. However, the Boylinites kept hammering away at the basket and in the closing minutes of play put on a spurt that gave them victory. For the Panthers, Mulligan, Thompson and Mitchell were the stars, and for the op-

(Continued on Page Four)

PRE-MED SOCIETY HEARS DR. PARKER

Monthly Meeting Held at Home of Professor J. D. Hardy

ENJOY ENTERTAINMENT

PRE-MED SOCIETY—2

Dr. Herman Parker, formerly of Syracuse University and now of Greensboro, delivered a lecture to the Pre-Medical Society and to a few invited guests interested in science at an informal gathering at the home of Prof. and Mrs. J. D. Hardy of High Point College.

Dr. Parker spoke of the development of the medical science and of the vast amount of money being spent annually in order for the medical science to become a true science. Dr. Parker stressed the necessity of getting the practical things at college along with the theories. "The ground-work obtained now will be of untold value later as you pursue your studies," the speaker stated.

Several interesting scientific contests were held during the party. Mrs. Herman Parker, Miss Miriam Kress and Mr. Robinovitz won prizes. A delightful course consisting of coffee, sandwiches, cakes, and salad was served, during which Prof. Kennett delivered some rather humorous readings.

Those present were: Dr. and Mrs. Parker, Dr. and Mrs. Andrews, Prof. and Mrs. P. C. Kennett, Prof. and Mrs. Hinshaw, Professor Mourane, Mrs. Street, Mr. and Mrs. John Whitesell, Misses Erma Suits, Lucille Morrison, Thelma McPhail, Katherine Murray, Claire Douglas, Ida Robinovitz, Kaliopia Antonakos, Betty Bloom, Rosalie Andrews, Messrs. Keith Harrison, Glen Perry, J. H. Kress, Lewis Kress, Theodore Antonakos, Antonios Antonakos, Jacob Robinovitz, Raymond Lemons, Bruce Yokley, and Marian Kress.

COLLEGE CATALOGUE BEING PREPARED FOR THE PRESS

Many Changes in Curriculum Due to Enlargement of Student Body

DISTRIBUTION FIRST OF MARCH

The High Point College Catalog for 1928-29 is now being prepared for the publisher.

The new catalog is being practically rewritten with many changes and improvements over previous ones. Because of the increase in the student body, the changing and broadening of

(Continued on Page Two)

DEBATE SCHEDULED WITH WAKE FOREST

Debating Triangle Re-scheduled for March 16—May Debate Wofford

TEAMS USE SAME QUERY

The High Point College debating schedule is now rapidly taking form. The contract for a debate with Wake Forest College has been closed. This debate will take place at Wake Forest some time about the middle of March, and the students at High Point College who are interested in debating are looking forward with keen interest to close competition in a really first class debate. The debating triangle between Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford College, and High Point College is scheduled for

(Continued on Page Three)

CAMPUS FALLACIES DISCUSSED BY PRES.

Dr. Andrews Delivers Very Interesting Talk in Chapel

IT HAS DESIRED EFFECT

"Some Campus Fallacies" was the theme of Dr. Andrews' interesting address to the students at the chapel service held last Wednesday. This was the first assemblage of the students since the closing of the fall semester. Chapel services were not held during examination week.

Dr. Andrews spoke first of the fallacys frequently held by the youth that older persons, parents and teachers, are less wise than they. He declared that the idea that it is not necessary to study while in college is prevalent among students. Being connected with extra-curricular activities does not guarantee a student success, he pointed out.

Another fallacy, according to the president, is that students may do what they please while in college without harm to their future. He stressed the importance of forming good habits and good standards of conduct.

Dr. Andrews showed that it is necessary for students to refer their prospective employers to their college. The records made by the students show whether they have engaged in evil things or been careless about character-building and self-respect. When bad records are transferred to prospective employers, the student's career is marred; but if good records are placed into the hands of prospective employers the student will, in most cases, secure a position.

The last fallacy discussed is that slouchiness can be indulged in without loss of self-respect or the respect of one's fellows. This fallacy should be guarded because it is detrimental to self-respect.

Little Five Football Champs To Undergo Spring Practice

COACH JACK BOYLIN IS TO PERSONALLY SUPERVISE WORK

"MONK" PILOTS BASEBALL

New Football Material Likely to Be Revealed and Developed

Coach Jack Boylin will blow the frost off the gridiron and give his yearlings some spring football practice about the first of next month. Practically all old members of the squad will be back next year, and although the Panthers went through the "Little Five" with no tallies against them in the past season, Coach Boylin is planning on a better team next year with more fields to conquer.

Coach Boylin plans to use the veteran

(Continued on Page Two)

Contracts Being Arranged With Colleges of State for Schedules of Football Tournaments

Coach Boylin has contracts signed for next season football games with some of the leading colleges in the Carolinas and other schools of country-wide reputation in the gridiron world. Contracts have been signed for Wofford College, Presbyterian College, Oglethorpe University, Western Maryland College, Wake Forest and Erskine, and other negotiations are being made. Through Coach Boylin's efforts in securing games with nationally known schools High Point College is fast becoming known in many states and demanding recognition as an institution of caliber and merit.

Every preparation is being made for the coming games to uphold the Panther warriors' gained fame and to make a creditable showing against the bigger and more experienced teams. Many of the games, including Wofford, P. C. and Oglethorpe, will be played under the one-year eligibility rule; that is, only students who have enrolled for a previous year will be allowed to participate.

As Coach Boylin will be minus the service of several good men of last year's championship team who have left school and the graduating veterans, it means that he will have to mold his team from the remaining squad. With the advantage of the spring football training, prospects are just as encouraging, if not more so, for another championship pennant and enviable laurels as ever before, since he still has the majority of the best men who are improving from experience and are determined to help make a winning team. Around these mainstays will be woven those who are younger and less experienced, but who possess and have displayed real football ability.

Take Time to Read The Hi-Po

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Guilford Here February 9

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible] [illegible]

H. P. C. QUINTET WINS ALL VA. GAMES

H. P. C. Will Hold Short Session of Summer School

DATE NOT FIXED

Prof. C. R. Hinshaw Is Appointed Head of School

CREDIT GIVEN FOR WORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Editor

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LOUISE STALLINGS, NOTED SOPRANO, HERE TOMORROW

Miss Stallings Appears on Number of College Lyceum Course

HEARD LAST NIGHT WWNC

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Page Three

Victors by Big Margins in Series of Virginia Games

MET GOOD TEAMS

Defeat Richmond Blues, Grays and Randolph-Macon in Close Contests

SIX STRAIGHT VICTORIES

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

Guilford Feb. 9

[illegible]

PRE-MED SOCIETY HEARS DR. PARKER

Monthly Meeting Held at Home of Professor J. B. Hardy

ENJOY ENTERTAINMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE CATALOGUE BEING PREPARED FOR THE PRESS

[illegible]

DISTRIBUTION FIRST OF MARCH

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

DEBATE SCHEDULED WITH WAKE FOREST

[illegible]

TEAMS USE SAME QUERY

[illegible]

[illegible] on Page Three

CAMPUS FALLACIES DISCUSSED BY PRES.

Dr. Andrews Delivers Very Interesting Talk in Chapel

IT HAS DESIRED EFFECT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Little Five Football Champs To Undergo Spring Practice

COACH JACK BOYLIN IS TO PERSONALLY SUPERVISE WORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

Contests Being Arranged With Colleges of State for Schedules of Football Tournament

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

There is essense of truth in Dr. Andrews' chapel talks. It is good advice. Make use of it and you can not go wrong.

And another thing, remember the promise to extinguish the lights in the day time and at night before retiring. Also show appreciation for the cleaning of your lodging quarters by keeping them clean.

The announcement of summer school sessions at H. P. C. will be gratifying news to many students and outsiders. It certainly depicts progressiveness and initiative for a four-year-old school.

Now that exams are over the students should find time to read THE HI-PO.

They who are husky and energetic will find ample opportunity to develop themselves physically and to learn the fundamental and scientific elements of the world's most popular sport, football, when Coach Boylin sounds the call for spring football practice.

Lyceum

The packed house to which the Cordova Concertiers played here on January 23 shows great additional interest in the lyceum numbers sponsored by High Point College. The audience attending the above program was made up of almost every student of the college, and more city people than have ever before been present at these cultural entertainments.

Up until this time the college authorities had thought that they had failed in attempting to put on something worth while which would interest both the students and High Point people, but the purpose seems justified. It is thought that any one who attends one of these programs will come back a second time due to the recognition of the unusual ability of the performers. There is no doubt that the best in this work is being brought here.

The first number, a lecture by M. H. H. Joachim, was intellectually interesting and enjoyable. Speaking on the customs and characteristics of land, Mr. Joachim gave his audience some information which is invaluable. The second number of the course brought the unbeatable Cherniavskys here. Leo, Jan, and Mischel delighted their hearers with their violin, 'cello, and piano renditions. This trio has, without doubt, been the most popular company to play here. They have appeared here for the last three years, but will be missing next season because of a proposed foreign engagement. The Cordova Concertiers presented an unusual program, part of which was given in costume. The Concertiers have spent much time in Spain and obtained many of their selections from that country. This company had the largest audience this year, but much credit for that fact should go to the superb Cherniavskys who preceded them.

The numbers yet to be held here this year are Louise Stallings, a soprano of recognized ability, in February, and Sidney Thompson, a lecturer, who will appear here in March. It is hoped that the students and the people of the city will continue to show their appreciation of this fine course by their attendance.

Registration

With the registration for the spring semester practically complete, the old students have resumed the usual routine of work and some new students have registered for the second semester.

Quite a good many innovations are being made in the curriculum for the spring semester. A number of new courses are being offered which have aroused a great deal of interest among the students and led many to register for the new subjects. The orientation course which was required of all freshmen is being dropped for the spring semester.

Though some students failed during the first semester, most of the delinquents are continuing their work with the intention of removing the failures. As a whole, the outlook for the spring semester is very auspicious. The students are working harder and are apparently more interested in their work.

Cleanliness

There is no quality that contributes more to the making of character than cleanliness. Without cleanliness one is greatly handicapped in coming to his best in any phase of life's activity. In fact, it is impossible for one to possess a good character without bodily, mental, spiritual, and environmental cleanliness. Cleanliness is a sign of high breeding and good early training.

Cleanliness is conducive to clean thinking. Mental activity must be free from the stains of falsehoods, lies, and dishonesty. James, the noted psychologist, says that we are a bundle of habits. If this is true we must guard ourselves against the formation of wrong habits.

Cleanliness seems to be the foundation of many of the basic qualities which contribute to the making of a good and true citizen. From personal appearance it is difficult, and in many cases impossible, to distinguish the unclean character from the clean, but through associations and personal dealings the distinction can easily be made. The unclean character will soon show in the personality of the owner, while the clean is always apparent.

All of these qualities of cleanliness, if practiced, are not only beneficial to the person practicing them, but to the associates with whom he comes into contact. When one has guarded against the formation of bad habits of cleanliness there is little danger of handicaps. The practice of good habits of cleanliness terminates in character.

H. P. C. WILL HOLD SHORT SESSION OF SUMMER SCHOOL

(Continued from Page One)

campus, although the dormitories may be available for rooms. The session will begin shortly after the regular commencement exercises and will continue for six weeks. Courses will certainly be offered in English, education, history, and psychology, and other courses will be scheduled provided there is sufficient demand for them.

The summer school will afford college students opportunity of making up back work or of taking new subjects. Teachers in the public schools will be able to extend their certificates or raise the grade of them by taking certain courses that will be offered.

COLLEGE CATALOGUE BEING PREPARED FOR THE PRESS

(Continued from Page One)

the curriculum and the general advancement of the college, the new publication will be the largest ever issued.

The new material for the catalog gives the changes in curriculum in order that the college may more closely conform to the State Department of Education for teachers.

A committee composed of Professors Hinshaw, Lindley and McCanless outlined the curriculum and submitted a report to the faculty when they met last Friday afternoon.

Although the printer has not been selected, the new edition is expected to go to press the latter part of February. The number of copies to be printed will be 1,500 and 1,800. Distribution will be made about March 1.

LITTLE FIVE FOOTBALL CHAMPS TO UNDERGO SPRING PRACTICE

(Continued from Page One)

"Monk" Hill in piloting the baseball squad. This plan will allow him more time to work on new football plays and to perfect an offensive attack and an impassable defense.

Brasser and Perdue will be the mainstays on the local nine this year, but Snyder, Thompson, Hackman, Blosser, Hutton, Litman, Culler, Ridge, Robbins, Hunter, Wathem, Alpers, Poletz, and a host of other stalwarts will push the pig hide up and down the hundred-yard stretch.

This will be the first year that a real spring football practice has been held, but with the added schedule of bigger teams on the '28 program, Coach Boylin intends to give his men an equal chance with the other schools. He also expects the early practice to reveal many prospective football players from the group of new men who were unable to be out for football the past season. The fundamentals of the game will be especially emphasized in order to prepare them for the next gridiron season.

Lucy Nunery, Boob Hauser, Lois Coble, John Dozier, Ruth Prim, and Sis Copeland are absent from classes due to confinement on account of illness. Here's wishing them a speedy recovery.

Has every one noticed Ed White's big golden smile? Ed said they were a Christmas present from Ed White to Ed White, or vice versa.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Asst. Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

[illegible] Advertising Mgr.
[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rates [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, [illegible]

[illegible]

And another [illegible] the [illegible] in the day [illegible] at night [illegible] Also [illegible] appreciation for [illegible] by keeping [illegible]

[illegible] school.

[illegible]

[illegible] popular sport, football, when [illegible] for spring football practice.

Lyceum

The [illegible] in which the [illegible] played here on January [illegible] additional [illegible] sponsored by High Point College. The audience attending [illegible] program was made up of almost every student of the college, and [illegible] people that have [illegible] cultural entertainments.

Up until [illegible] the college authorities had thought that they [illegible] something worth while which would interest both the audience and High Point people, but the purpose [illegible] justified. It is thought that [illegible] of these programs will [illegible] due to the [illegible] of the [illegible] ability of the performers.

There is no doubt that the best in this [illegible] is being brought here.

The first number [illegible] interesting and enjoyable [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

Registration

[illegible] for registration for [illegible] spring semester [illegible] old students have resumed [illegible] work and [illegible] new student [illegible] registered [illegible]

[illegible] have been many innovations [illegible] made in the curriculum [illegible] spring semester [illegible] new courses are being offered [illegible] among the students [illegible] register for [illegible] The [illegible] of all freshmen [illegible] dropped for the [illegible]

Though [illegible] the students [illegible] working harder and are apparently [illegible] interested in their work.

Cleanliness

There is no quantity and [illegible] in the making of character [illegible] cleanliness. Without cleanliness [illegible] handicapped [illegible] in any phase of life's activity. In fact, it is impossible for one to possess a good character without bodily, mental, spiritual, and environmental cleanliness. Cleanliness is a sign of high breeding and good [illegible]

Cleanliness is [illegible] thinking. Mental activity must be free from the [illegible] and [illegible] the noted psychologist, says that we are bundle of habits. If this is true [illegible] guard ourselves during the formation of wrong habits.

Cleanliness seems to be the foundation of many of the basic qualities which contribute to the making of a good and true citizen. [illegible] and in many cases [illegible] the [illegible] character [illegible] The [illegible] character [illegible] is always [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] WILL HOLD [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] SPRING PRACTICE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] football [illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

AKROTHANIAN

The Akrothanian Literary Society began the second semester last Wednesday evening by holding its meeting in the auditorium. Previously the society had met in a small class-room which had always been somewhat of a handicap. But now that the auditorium has been turned over to the society there is no doubt but that greater things can be accomplished.

The program rendered was wholly extemporaneous and very good; it follows:

Devotional, James Daughtry.

Exam Week, Jimmie Rogers.

How to Build Up the Society, Joe Holmes.

The Funniest Event of the Week, MacMannis.

The Advantage of Working in the Auditorium, Boob Hauser.

Reading, Bill Hunter.

Quartet, Yokley, Paschal, Asbury and Perry.

Mr. Rogers, vice-president, presided of the meeting in the absence of the president, Mr. Yow.

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary Society held a brief meeting in the auditorium of the college last Wednesday evening for the purpose of installing the officers for the spring term.

G. W. Andrew, newly elected president, and C. D. Sides, retiring president, gave short talks expressing their appreciation for the honor given them. Mr. Andrew then called each of the new officers to the front and read their duties as outlined in the society constitution.

A business session was held at the close of the installation meeting. At this session it was definitely decided to hold the Thalean banquet in the college dining hall and the menu committee was urged to submit plans as soon as possible. The secretary was requested to send a written invitation to Mr. Coble to speak during the Thalean day program. The president announced that several committees would be appointed during the week. The program committee for the spring term was announced as Garrett, Blaine, Madison and Feezor. The constitution committee will by J. H. Kress, Pugh and Dennis.

ORIENTATION COURSE IS DISCONTINUED

Courses Held Each Tuesday to Freshmen Give Way for Curricula Work

Much to the delight of all the freshmen, and probably to some of the faculty members, the orientation course which was offered to the freshmen of High Point College during the first semester of this year has been discontinued.

This fact was announced by the faculty at the beginning of the new semester. No reason was given for the action except that the course as originally outlined had been completed.

The purpose of such a course was to acquaint new-comers with college life and with the faculty. All freshmen were required to attend.

This course was held twice a week at the regular chapel hour. The faculty took turns in lecturing. It is all over. It has accomplished its purpose; thus the rejoicing on both sides.

REV. BALLARD SPEAKS TO Y. M. C. A. ON 'MANHOOD'

Gives Essential Characteristics of Manhood—Meetings Held Weekly

Rev. E. Lester Ballard, assistant pastor of the First Methodist Protestant Church, forcefully discussed the "Characteristics of Manhood" at the Y. M. C. A. meeting last Thursday evening.

"Manhood demands service, and it is, as a general rule, the most popular man who serves. One serving must be fearless and genial. Probably the most essential characteristic is self control. The other characteristics will not appear. One having self control will become strong physically, morally, and spiritually. All of these characteristics are desirable and essential to true manhood."

Y. M. C. A. meetings are being held each Thursday evening at 6:30 o'clock.

LOUISE STALLINGS, NOTED SOPRANO, HERE TOMORROW

(Continued from Page One)

Aria, "Heur Ye, Israel," from "Elijah"—Mendelssohn—Miss Stallings.

"Lento," Scott; "The Brooklet," Schubert - Rachmaninoff; "Capprieio," Dohnanyi—Miss Carley.

"Pres des ramparts de Seville," from "Carmen," Bizet; "En Calesa," Alvarez; "Chanson Boheme," from "Carmen"—Miss Stallings.

The student body welcomes Prof. Mouraine back to his station again after a brief illness. Judging from remarks, the chemistry exam not only taxed the health of the prof., but similarly affected a number of his students.

This is the final issue of the Hi-Po edited by members of the journalism class. Sorry the prices could not be reduced for these copies, but clip and save the coupons.

DEBATE SCHEDULED WITH WAKE FOREST

(Continued from Page One)

March 16. Lenoir-Rhyne will debate at High Point College, and Guilford will debate at Guilford.

Besides these debates, negotiations are now under way for debates with Catawba College and Wofford. Wofford has requested a debate with this college to take place in High Point, while the debate with Catawba will probably be held at Salisbury.

An interesting feature of the debating prospects for this year is the fact that the same query is to be used by each team. The query chosen is as follows: "Resolved, That the United States should cease to protect by armed force capital invested in foreign lands without a formal declaration of war." This query presents interesting possibilities in every way for fine debating, and it is felt that it is a particularly good selection.

As there are about 12 men out for debating, the college is looking forward to a spirited preliminary which is to take place Friday night, February 12, in the college auditorium.

Hats off to another Little Five championship! Speed along, Panthers, and tally through the basket to clinch another pennant.

SOCIETY NOTES

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

THALEAN

[illegible]

ORIENTATION COURSE IS DISCONTINUED

[illegible]

REV BALLARD SPEAKS TO Y. M. C. A. ON MANHOOD

[illegible]

[illegible] (Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

DEBATE SCHEDULED WITH WAKE FOREST

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

DR. ANDREWS TALKS TO STUDENT BODY

Objectives—Ceanliness, Truthfulness, Honesty in Mind and Heart

IN CHAPEL LAST FRIDAY

"There are certain worthwhile objectives that every college student should keep in mind," said Dr. Andrews in addressing students in chapel Friday. The speaker enumerated some of the objectives that students should keep constantly in mind.

First, there is the objective of cleanliness. Cleanliness should be maintained, not only in body, but in the mind and in the life of the student. The speaker stated that the human differs from the animals in that the human uses soap. Poverty is no bar to cleanliness. "The people who are happy are the people who think clean thoughts," continued the speaker. The man with the clean mind is going to win.

The second objective that college students should keep in mind is truthfulness. The man who succeeds tells the truth. The great man is always a truthful man.

The third objective that students should have is honesty. This is closely allied with truthfulness, according to the speaker. Honesty is essential for a successful career in any line of work. This is especially true of a business career, as about 95 per cent of the business of the United States is transacted on paper, which makes honesty absolutely essential.

VICTORS BY BIG MARGINS IN SERIES OF VIRGINIA GAMES

(Continued from Page One)

ponents, Kahn and Owens led the assault.

The lineup:

High Point 33	Grays 22
Mulligan	Holliday
Forward	
Thompson	Kahn
Forward	
Snyder	Owens
Center	
Mitchell	Downie
Guard	
Hill	Roder
Guard	

Litman, guard.
Yow, center.

Field goals: Mulligan 3, Thompson 3, Snyder 2, Mitchell 3, Hill 2, Kahn 2, Holliday 1, Owens 4, Downie 1, Roder 1. Foul goals: Mulligan 2, Thompson 1, Snyder 1, Mitchell 1, Hill 1, Kahn 2, Holliday 1, Downie 2, Roder 1. Referee, Wharton (V. P. I.)

High Point, 42; Blues, 30

Returning to Richmond after the Randolph-Macon encounter the Purple Panthers staged their last game in Virginia by defeating the Richmond Blues Thursday night. This was a fine game in every respect. The shooting was spectacular and the passing fast and accurate, to say the least. The Blues presented a stone wall defense and it was only by mid-floor shots that the locals were able to run up their high score. According to the press reports Mitchell, Panther guard, displayed some of the finest long distance shots made in Richmond. This boy came through with five mid-court shots that put the Boylinites in a comfortable lead. Both teams put up a great defense and the markers were well earned. For the Panthers, Mitchell and Snyder led the onslaught and for the Blues Proctor and Wharton played fine ball.

Line-up:

High Point (42)	Blues (30)
Mulligan	Bell
F.	
Thompson	Procter
F.	
Snyder	Wharton
C.	
Mitchell	Jones
G.	
Litman	Markham
G.	

Field goals: Mulligan 3, Thompson 3, Snyder 4, Mitchell 6, Bell 3, Procter 4, Wharton 3, Jones 1, Markham 1. Foul goals: Mulligan 3, Thompson 6, Snyder 1, Bell 1, Procter 2, Wharton 2, Jones 1. Referee: King.

High Point, 46; Randolph-Macon, 39

After a much needed rest in Richmond the Panthers tripped over to Ashland, Va., where they took on the Randolph-Macon College quint in a fast game. It was one of the fastest games on the trip and the Boylinites were pushed to the limit in coming out on the long end of the score. Starting off with a rush, the locals ran the count up to 20 to 12 before the Randolph Macon five got their bearing, then they organized and came within two points of the Panthers. The going was fast and strong, with the Ashland club making a strong bid to overcome the lead, but the Boylinites were there in caging the ball and the Virginia aggregation went down by the score of 46-39. Pat Thompson and Bob Snyder were the big guns for the locals, while King and Woodson bore the brunt of the attack for Randolph-Macon.

Lineup:

High Point (46)	Randolph-Macon (39)
Hill	Sheffey
F.	
Thompson	King
F.	
Snyder	Woodson
C.	
Mitchell	Troder
G.	
Mulligan	Perkinson
G.	
Litman	Gregory
G.	

Field goals: Hill 3, Thompson 4, Snyder 5, Mitchell 2, Mulligan 2, Litman 1, Sheffey 2, King 3, Woodson 7, Troder 4. Foul goals: Hill 2, Thompson 3, Snyder 4, Mitchell 1, Mulligan 2, Sheffey 1, King 4. Referee: Compton.

High Point, 19; Statesville, 16

Making a long jump of over 300 miles from Richmond to High Point and thence to Statesville, where they played the fast independents of that city last Friday night, the locals ended a hard week of playing by winning, 19-16. This game was a hectic affair with the going very rough. The court was small and dangerous for fast moving and the players often found themselves in the arms of spectators. When points were scored they were made literally by manpower instead of real cutting and shooting.

Score:

High Point	19
Statesville	16

Referee: Moose.

DR. ANDREWS TALKS TO STUDENT BODY

Objectives—Cleanliness, Truthfulness, Honesty in Mind and Heart

IN CHAPEL LAST FRIDAY

"There are certain worthwhile objectives that every college student should keep in mind," said Dr. [illegible] in addressing students in chapel Friday. The speaker enumerated some of the objectives that students should keep constantly in mind. [illegible]

First: [illegible] [illegible]

The second objective [illegible]

The third objective [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

[illegible]

Field goals: Mulligan [illegible] Thompson [illegible]

[illegible]

Third goals: Mulligan 3, Thompson 5, Snyder [illegible] Mitchell [illegible] Wharton [illegible] Markham [illegible] [illegible]

High Point 44; Randolph-Macon, 40

After [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Guilford Tomorrow Night Statesville Feb. 11

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Support Our Advertisers With Your Trade

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 8, 1928 | NUMBER 18

LOUISE STALLINGS BRINGS DELIGHT TO A LARGE AUDIENCE

Presents Pleasing Program and Receives an Enthusiastic Reception

MISS CORLEY AT PIANO

Mezzo-Soprano Appears As Number of College Lyceum Course

Louise Stallings, New York soprano, appearing before one of the largest audiences ever to gather in the High Point College auditorium, presented a well-rounded program of songs in her concert here Thursday night, which brought unquestioned delight to every one of her listeners.

Possessed of a well-trained mezzo-soprano voice, Miss Stallings revealed it to best advantage, planning her program to reveal its beauty rather than its range. Her personality is vivid and her interpretation clear.

Perhaps no other artist has received so enthusiastic a reception at the local college during the past two years as did Miss Stallings. Both she and Marion Carley, her superb accompanist, were recalled for encores time after time. They graciously responded to the demands of the audience.

The program was as follows:

"Ilai Lull," Coquard; "Les petis Canards," Chabrier; "La Lune blanche luit

(Continued on Page Two)

CHURCH SURVEY MADE BY CLASS

Approximately 4,500 People Attended High Point Churches Last Sunday

ONE OUT OF SIX ATTEND

According to a survey made by the journalism class Sunday, approximately 4,500 citizens attended church services.

Of the 19 churches surveyed, within the city limits, it was found there was an average attendance of about 235.

The largest congregation was found at Green Street Baptist Church, with an attendance of 600. The second largest was found at Wesley Memorial Church, with an attendance of 500. According to these statistics, one-sixth of the people of High Point attended church.

There was a great variation of subjects for the sermons, however, practically all the subjects of the Baptist churches centered around Christian education. At this time the Centennial campaign for Baptist college endowment is being observed.

The average time for the complete service was 77 minutes. The shortest service was 59 minutes and the longest one hour and 30 minutes. The average time of the sermons was 31 minutes; the largest lasted 50 minutes, and the shortest lasting only 20 minutes.

Special music was enjoyed by practically all the churches, consisting mostly of solos and duets.

According to statistics presented, there were more women attending church than men, although the majority is small.

High Point is near the top of the list of "church-going" cities according to the statistics given by the state. The facts found by the journalism class may prove very gratifying to some citizens of High Point.

SEMESTER REGISTRATION IS BROUGHT TO A CLOSE

Registration for the second semester at High Point College was brought to a close last week.

Again the students are busy at their various tasks and "all is well."

Due to the fact that so many were late in registering, it is impossible to give an accurate account of the number registered thus far. Only a few students failed to return and several new ones registered. Among them were: J. F. Allen, H. L. Guptor, T. J. Hoke, Gwin Hester, S. L. Raper and Adrian Thompson, of the men, and Margaret Kincaid, Virginia Stroupe, Louise Lassiter and Velma Teague, of the fairer sex.

According to the registrar, one or two more are yet expected to register and total enrollment is estimated to be about 325. An accurate check will be made in the next week or so.

'PEGGY' PRESENTED BY THE WORKSHOP

Given Under the Direction of Grover Angel and Showed Excellent Preparation

WILLIE FRITZ PLAYS WELL

"Peggy," a tragedy of mountain life, was presented Monday night at the college auditorium under the auspices of "The Workshop." Grover Angel was the director and was responsible for the production.

"Peggy" was written by Harold Williamson, and concerns the life of mountain folk. The principal role of Peggy, a daughter of a typical mountaineer, was well played by Lois Smith.

The other members of the cast were as follows: Will Warren, a tenant farmer, Tony Antonakas; Mag Warren, his wife, Willie Fritz; Herman, their six-year-old son, Charles Amick; Peggy, their daughter, Lois Smith; Joe, a farm hand, Monroe Bennett; McDonald, owner of the farm, Webster Pope; Wesley, his son, and in love with Peggy, Melbourne Amos.

The characters were unusually well interpreted by the cast. The character of Mag was especially well done by Willie Fritz. The play was well received by a large audience.

BOYLINITES WIN FROM CATAWBA BY 32-23 COUNT

Second Victory Gained From Catawbanites This Season

SNYDER LEADS SCORERS

Reserves Enter Combat in Latter Half and Exhibit a Good Fight—Game Is Well Attended

The Purple Panthers ran true to form last Tuesday night when they met and defeated the Catawba College five on the local "Y" floor. This was the second win of a series of two encounters with Catawba, and was another step in the unprecedented rise of High Point in athletic circles of the state.

The game was interesting throughout, although loosely played. The Panther attack was flashy at times, and was often repulsed with brilliant defensive work on the part of Miller, Catawba center. Snyder and Hill were high scorers for High Point with 7 and 6 points, respectively, to their credit. Hill

(Continued on Page Two)

H. E. COBLE TO DELIVER SOCIETY DAY ADDRESS

President of First Graduating Class to Appear in March as Feature in Thalean Society Program

ALUMNUS TO SPEAK EACH YEAR

Herman E. Coble, '27, of the faculty of Holt High School, near Burlington, will deliver an address at the Thalean Society day to be held March 7, 1928. Mr. Coble was the president of the first graduating class of High Point College.

According to a custom established by the society, some prominent alumnus will be invited to speak at each society day. Mr. Coble was twice president of the socity and has done much in building up the society to its present status.

Although his subject is not known here yet, he will undoubtedly deliver an interesting talk. It will be remembered that he won the senior oratorical contest held at the college last year. The society feels rather fortunate in getting Mr. Coble to speak.

SIX STUDENTS CHOSEN TO REPRESENT H. P. C. IN INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATES

Preliminary Is Held Last Friday Night—Eliminating Four Candidates—Carroll and Andrews Last Year's Winners in the Triangle Debate

The preliminary contest for the debating team was held in the college auditorium at 7:30 Friday night, and six members of the student body were selected to represent the college in intercollegiate debates for this spring. Those selected were T. G. Madison, J. Elwood Carroll, G. W. Andrew, Milbourne Amos, Fred Pegg, and Talton Whitehead.

The query for discussion was: Resolved, That the United States should cease to protect by armed force investments in foreign countries except after formal declaration of war. The preliminary contest was exceedingly good and the contestants showed that much preparation and time had been spent in preparing the speeches and in practicing for delivery.

The winners of the elimination contest will be appointed by the forensic council to represent the school in the debate this spring. The council will determine which schools each member of the team shall compete with.

The entire contest was very good and the four boys eliminated put up some stiff argument and should be highly commended for their work. Those eliminated were Paul Swanson, Willie Wood, Ralph Cottle and J. W. Braxton.

Last year the debating team won every contest held and equal success is expected this year with the added material. Carroll and Andrew are two members retained from last year's team.

PANTHERS AND QUAKERS AT 'Y' TOMORROW NIGHT

When "Pat" Crawford's Quakers venture over to take the Panthers in camp tomorrow night, the local "Y" floor is expected to be packed with the largest crowd of the season, for the game to be played will be characterized with all the traditional fury of past encounters and the string of the recent defeat which Guilford tasted at the hands of the Panther five.

Whatever else may be in the minds of the Quaker basketeers, they have no intention of sitting idly by while the Panthers continue an uninterrupted march toward another "Little Five" championship. Should the Panthers lose to Guilford, the much-coveted championship crown would probably come to rest on the Quakers' heads, for their team is recognized as no easy mark for even the best of quints. On the other hand, a Panther win would mean that the greatest stumbling block in the road toward championship honors had been removed, because Elon has licked Guilford, only to be decisively walloped by Lenoir-Rhyne, who in turn suffered defeat at the hands of the High Point five.

Guilford has always been one of the strongest rivals of the Purple and White, and their teams are characterized by a never-quit-fighting spirit. Last reports from the Quaker stronghold indicate that their able tossers are in fine fettle, and anxious to stage a crushing defeat at the expense of High Point College in this coming battle. The High Point student body and fandom of the Furniture City are on edge for the battle, confident of the ability of the Panther five to spring into the lead and hold the Quakers in check from the opening whistle.

ATHLETES CAN BE GOOD, SAYS PROFESSOR JOHNSON

He Places Athletics Secondary in College Activity—Puts Scholarship First

TRACES HISTORY OF ATHLETICS

The attitude that a Christian college should adopt toward athletics was the theme of an address to the students of High Point College last week by Prof. T. C. Johnson, professor of philosophy and faculty manager of athletics. The speaker began his address by showing how physical development is consistent with the Christian religion.

Professor Johnson emphasized four advantages that the college may derive from athletics: First, it enables the college to recognize the importance of physical development and achievement; secondly, it advertises the institution; thirdly, it furnishes wholesome amusement for both players and spectators; fourthly, it crystalizes school spirit by providing a visible thing around which it may center.

The speaker then dealt vigorously with what he designated as "some things that a Christian college cannot stand for in athletics." He declared that no college can stand for the subordination of scholarship to athletics, but there are other things that a Christian college can not stand for. Among these he named special treatment of the athlete, collective and public disregard of Christian principles, lying in regard to eligibility, betting on games, and measuring the success of its athletic program by the number of games won or lost.

K. HARRISON GIVES REPORT OF AMERICAN SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Held at Nashville for the Purpose of Advancing Science

HEARS NOTED SPEAKERS

Lectures on Different Scientific Subjects Show the Work Being Done In Science

"At the recent Nashville meet of the A. A. A. S. it was shown that the leaders in the science world have a sincere religious trend in their thinking," said Keith Harrison in a report which he delivered in chapel Wednesday morning after returning from the American Association for Advancement of Science.

The speaker quoted Dr. Arthur A. Noyes as stating: "With every step of research, every disclosure of a fundamental law, those who gain the deepest understanding of scientific progress, become moore deeply convicted that there is a Power which passeth understanding." This, to the laymen, was one of the most notable observations to be made at the Association, and was given full approval by three thousand of Dr. Noyes' fellow members as their answer to a curious and inquiring public.

Mr. Harrison explained that before the meet the press stated that there would be no discussion of evolutionary theory and that the authorities would only consider practical problems. Despite this promise, the speaker stated

(Continued on Page Two)

SENIORS SCHEDULE MONTHLY MEETINGS

Orders for Caps and Gowns and Invitations to Be Made Immediately

OTHER BUSINESS IS DONE

Definite action was taken at the last meeting of the senior class, Tuesday, concerning a definite time and place for meeting.

Throughout the year the seniors have not had scheduled meetings, although they have met as often as once a month, with many called meetings. Because of the many conflicts, the president, Elwood Carroll, had difficulty in deciding a definite date and time for meetings. The first Tuesday night of each month at 7:30 o'clock was definitely decided upon. The meetings will be held in the auditorium. Socials will also be held.

Much important business was transacted at this meeting. The treasurer was instructed to appropriate as much money as was needed in securing new type lamps for the proposed senior gate. Each member is to bear his part of the expense.

Measurements for the caps and gowns for graduation are now being taken by members of the class. The president urged the members to be measured as soon as possible. He also asked the members to bring the approximate number of graduation invitations they desired as he wants to place the definite order for them. Other business of minor importance was discussed and the meeting adjourned to meet again Tuesday, February 7.

Guilford Tomorrow Night
Statesville Feb. 11

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Support Our Advertisers With Your Trade

[illegible]

LOUISE STALLINGS BRINGS DELIGHT TO A LARGE AUDIENCE

Presents Pleasing Program and Receives an Enthusiastic Reception

MISS [illegible] AT PIANO

[illegible] Appears [illegible] of College Lyceum Course

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

SEMESTER REGISTRATION IS BROUGHT TO A CLOSE

[illegible]

"PEGGY" PRESENTED BY THE WORKSHOP

Given Under the Direction of Grover Angel and Showed Excellent Preparation

WILLIE WHITE PLAYS [illegible]

[illegible]

DOYLENITES WIN FROM CATAWBA BY 32-23 COUNT

Second Victory Gained From Catawbans This Season

SNYDER LEADS SCORERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] COBLE TO DELIVER SOCIETY DAY ADDRESS

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS AND QUAKERS AT "Y" TOMORROW NIGHT

[illegible]

ATHLETES CAN BE GOOD, SAYS PROFESSOR JOHNSON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

K. HARRISON GIVES REPORT OF AMERICAN SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Held at Nashville for the Purpose of Advancing Science

HEARS NOTED SPEAKERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

SENIORS SCHEDULE MONTHLY MEETINGS

Orders for Caps and Gowns and Invitations to Be Made Immediately

OTHER BUSINESS IS DONE

[illegible]

CHURCH SURVEY MADE BY CLASS

[illegible] People Attended High Point Churches Last Sunday

ONE OUT OF SIX ATTEND

[illegible]

SIX STUDENTS CHOSEN TO REPRESENT H. P. C. IN INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATES

Preliminary Is Held Last Friday Night—Eliminating Four Candidates—[illegible] and Andrews Last Year's Winners in the Triangle Debate

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ....Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

We thank the members of the journalism class for their work on THE HI-PO for the past few issues.

When ten candidates enter the preliminary contest and put up a fight like was shown last Friday night, it is certain that a victory is close at hand. Another victorious year appears on the horizon.

The game with Catawba made the eighth victory this season. We believe the ninth victory will be added tomorrow night.

For many reasons it would be better to unite the literary societies for the annual society day. If this were done we may assure ourselves of a holiday.

Debating

High Point must make as good a record this year as the last year's record in debating. Of course a better record is not anticipated because the present is one hundred per cent in our favor. With new material supporting the old team, there is no cause why we should not be victorious in every battle. It is true that some strong teams will meet us, but the stronger the opposition the stronger the battle.

Who is going to be victorious in gaining the championship in the triangle, Team?

"High Brow Music"

In discussing the musical program given by Louise Stallings, many of the students stated that part of the program went entirely "over their heads." This is no reflection or criticism of the artist, but a statement of this kind is a self-condemnatory criticism of the student. Without a doubt, the program was a program of classical music, but that should be no reason why the student should not appreciate it.

There is a latent love of music in almost every individual and this native quality should be cultivated. The really great music is based on the great elemental feelings and passions of mankind. It should not "go over the heads" of students or anyone who has a love for the beautiful.

Many times we form prejudices against the music before hearing it just because we see from the program it is classical music. We should strive to cultivate an interest and appreciation of the great masterpieces of music.

Help Establish Right Atmosphere

No essential is more important on a college campus than a refined and wholesome atmosphere. A college with such an atmosphere is able to put out men of character and men of ability. More than the class room itself, the suggestive atmosphere of the college helps to mould character.

Such an atmosphere may be of a reverent and study type or it may be an atmosphere of a "care little," "do little" type. Buildings have very little to do with the type of atmosphere. The students, especially the juniors and seniors, establish the college atmosphere. How the juniors and seniors conduct themselves is a basis and a foundation for the other classes. Not only the college, but also the type of college is made by the students.

In addressing this article to the juniors and seniors, we hope it will awaken in their minds the seriousness of the question, and thus help to produce the best results.

K. HARRISON GIVES REPORT OF AMERICAN SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

(Continued from Page One)

that much time was taken in the discussion of evolution and that many new theories were advanced. Again, however, religion and reverence held sway. Throughout the discussion it was very obvious that all believed that there is a Great Unknown that cannot be disclosed by science.

"The Association for Advancement of Science is certainly not an undergraduate organization, and the papers presented there were highly technical and advanced," stated the speaker.

The student pointed out that every major science was represented at Nashville, a city well qualified for such an association because of its schools and adequate meeting places.

Among the eminent lecturers at the association were: Professor Mark H. Liddell, Alex Hrdlicka, of United States National Museum; O. H. Dunforth, of Stanford University; J. C. Jensen, of Nebraska Wesleyan University, and many other well known scientists. The 1928 meet will be held in New York City.

In conclusion the speaker expressed a strong desire to attend the Association again someday and be able to take an active part.

LOUISE STALLINGS BRINGS DELIGHT TO LARGE AUDIENCE

(Continued from Page One)

dans la nuit," Faure; Aria from "The Queen of Sheba," Gounod—Miss Stallings.

First Movement of Sonata Eroica, McDowell—Miss Carley.

"Sing to Me, Sing," Homer; "My Candle" (Dedicated to Louise Stallings), Buchanan; "The Shepherdess," Horsman; "The Second Minuet," Besley—Miss Stallings.

Aria, "Hear Ye Israel," from "Elijah," Mendelssohn—Miss Stallings.

"Lento," Scott; "The Brooklet," Schubert-Rachmaninoff; "Capriccio," Dohnanyi—Miss Carley.

"Pres des ramparts Seville," from "Carmen," Bizet; "En Calsen," Nana-Alvarez; "Chanson Boheme" from "Carmen," Bizet—Miss Stallings.

OPEN FORUM

ATHLETIC PROGRAM

High Point College, an infant institution of higher learning in North Carolina, has made itself known and felt, not only in North Carolina, but in all the surrounding states. Various reasons may be attributed to this, but we believe the fighting spirit of her athletes has helped to win the attention of outsiders.

The writer, although he has never had the great privilege to represent the college in any form of athletics, has watched the progress from the beginning. We are not forgetful of the 75 to 0 score piled up against us during our first year, nor are we unmindful to the two defeats dealt out to us by Mt. Pleasant Institute and the other contests in which we were forced to take the small end of the score—and not by our own choice.

We then realized that in order to keep pace with other colleges and to attract students we would have to put teams in the field and on the floor that would speak well for the college.

It was in the beginning of the second year of the institution that Coach J. P. Boylin, a youth in years, a man of initiative, inventiveness and genius, and undauntable in ambition, took over the athletic program. Having no great financial backing with which to build up an athletic program, he had to rely on his faith and determination. Within this short period of three years we have seen the Purple Panthers enshroud themselves with glory. Not only have they met all the colleges of the "Little Six" and conquered them, but have met the larger colleges and professional teams and made themselves felt, and the praise that they have received from their more experienced opponents is justly earned. High Point has already seen one football championship safely tucked away, and a basketball championship practically clinched.

We have established such a record that some of the larger five colleges have taken on High Point in the place of some of our sister schools that have put teams into the fights for almost a century.

We have also lived to see the student body swell and fill the dormitories to capacity. Coach Boylin is in a great measure responsible for this. He has put his whole soul into his job, and no one can deny that he has made a success of it, and yet he has never received the credit from the administration and the student body that he deserves. We do not feel the value of his service as much as our sister colleges and those that the Panthers have stacked up against feel. To duplicate Coach Boylin would be impossible, and we feel that it is up to us as a student body to show Coach that we appreciate what he has done for us, and back him up in his struggle—for it is a struggle.

A SENIOR.

ANOTHER "CAMPUS FALLACY"

Freshmen and sophomores do not know as much as their parents and their teachers, but they do know when a room is too cold to live in comfortably. That the dormitory rooms are cozy, comfortable places to study is one "campus fallacy" that has heretofore gone unmentioned except in a humorous way.

The pipes from the boiler house to McCulloch hall have been turn up, inspected, and returned to their hiding places a great many times, but they may as well have stayed in the ground, for no benefit was derived from the operation. The students have the word of an authority on such matters that the real trouble is a lack of firing on one end of the line. If something is wrong with the heating mechanism, why will the steam come up with great violence during the first or second periods every morning? On nice, warm days there is enough heat in the radiators to heat the rooms on the coldest days of the winter. The heat comes (when it comes) between 9 o'clock and 10 o'clock in the morning, and has never lasted until evening one time this year. If there are any who doubt the truth of this statement, just engage a room in McCulloch hall for the winter. The boys, however, are assured of warm radiators on days when the administration makes inspections, providing this inspection is known to the fireman. This article was written at 8:30 in the evening and the room at that time was absolutely without heat.

This piece was written entirely as constructive criticism, and with the hope of securing the attention of the administration in this matter.

ANONYMOUS.

HIGH POINTS

Basketball hasn't aroused the interest that football held, but that's no excuse for the lack of an organized cheering group at our basketball games. Where is the old pep? Let's come out of the fog of indifference!

Basketball may not be the king of sports, but it is recognized as an intercollegiate game of high standing. Isn't it worth playing? Isn't a championship worth having? Let's make it two in a row for the football champs of the "Little Five!"

Speaking of support—let's support the whole team, and especially "Bob" Snyder. It appears to us that he needs it often, especially when his feet fail to untangle in time.

"Tim" Mitchell has been showing up in fine style this season, especially since he got some new trunks. Keep battling, Fannie!

"Monk" Hill also plays basketball! We are not sure whether Monk is high score man on the squad or not, but he says he's going to keep trying until he scores some "Moore" in spite of all competition.

Let's beat Guilford tomorrow night! Let's have a band at the game, a snake-dance between halves, and a victory march up Main Street after the game! Let's wake up—not only ourselves—but the whole darn town!

BOYLINITES WIN FROM CATAWBA BY 32-23 COUNT

(Continued from Page One)

was also the big gun in the Panther defense with his consistent interception of passes and attempted throws at the basket.

The closing minutes of the game offered an opportunity for a complete substitution of Boylin's men, and their playing was of the same high order.

Lineup and summary:

High Point	Pos.	Catawba
Mulligan (4)	R. F.	E. Peeler (3)
Thompson (4)	L. F.	Wisenhunt (1)
Snyder (7)	Center	C. Miller (C.) (5)
Mitchell (2)	R. G.	Finch (9)
Hill (C.) (6)	L. G.	Safrit (3)

Substitutions: High Point: Perdue (3), Brasser (2), Litman (2), Willard, Blosser (2); Catawba: White, Everhart (2), Evans. Referee: Spencer.

The percolator fell off the table and severely strained its coffee.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Business Staff

Advertising Staff

Reporters

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price ... Per Year

Entered as second class matter ... at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

Debating

[illegible]

"High Brow Music"

[illegible]

... culture quality should be cultivated. The really great music is based on the great elemental feelings and passions of mankind. It should not ... over the heads of students or anyone who has a love for the beautiful.

[illegible]

Help Establish Right Atmosphere

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Continued from Page One

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

REV. E. J. HARBISON ADDRESSES STUDENTS

Wealth Is Incidental, and Following an Ideal Is Success

TENTH OF STUDENTS WIN

"A Successful Failure" was the subject of a very interesting talk by Rev. E. J. Harbinson, assistant pastor of Wesley Memorial Church, to college students Friday morning.

"It is not what one does, but what one tries to do that exalts him," said the speaker. "Wealth is incidental; following an idea is success. No man can be a great success unless he thinks great thoughts. Success comes and only comes in pursuing high ideals."

In referring to a successful college the speaker said: "There should be such an atmosphere of studiousness that every person enterlag this college will feel that it is good to be here."

In conclusion, Mr. Harbinson said: "Only one out of every ten students here will write his name on the walls of success, but every one can have high thoughts."

Fifty-Fifty

Mr. Murphy was taking his first flight in an aeroplane. The pilot was taking him over to San Francisco, and when they were about 3,000 feet up, the plane suddenly went into a nose dive.

"Ha, ha," laughed the pilot, as he righted the plane. "I'll bet 50 per cent of the people down there thought we were falling."

"Sure," said Mr. Murphy, "and I know darned well 50 per cent of the people up here thought so, too."—The Outlook.

Father—"I understand, son, your school now boasts of an orchestra."

Young—"No, sir, we don't boast of it."

SOCIETY NOTES

ARTEMESIAN

After much seeming delay the new members of the Nikanthan and Artemesian Literary Societies are proudly wearing their society pins, flaunting the emblems of their societies.

The Artemesian pins display the society colors, green and gold. The pin is oval-shaped, and dark green, banded with gold, upon which is a golden crescent—the symbol of the Goddess Artemis, their patron. A guard chain, leading to the letters "AS" filled with tiny pearls completes the pin and makes it very attractive.

The Nikanthan pins are shaped in a modified octagon, banded with green gold. The black surface of the pin bears a wreath, on which is the name, Nikanthan, and a palm leaf is in the center of the wreath. The wreath and leaf are of green gold. A chain leads to a gold staff with pearls in the handle, which is the symbol of the Goddess Nike, and this is used as the guard. This pin is very beautiful.

Both pins express the dignity and meaning of the societies and are therefore very valuable to the owners.

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary Society rendered its most interesting program of the year last Wednesday night. The program was exceptionally well balanced and well prepared. A general discussion with Mr. Perry in charge and his topic, "Education of Negroes," proved to be an exceptional number. Music by MacMannis and Rogers was very good. The program follows:

Devotional, Richard Paschall.
General discussion, Perry in charge, topic, "Education of Negroes."
Original poem, Paul Swanson.
Music, MacMannis and Rogers.
"Something Humorous," James Asbury.

THALEAN

A unique but instructive program was rendered at the Thalean Literary Society last Wednesday night.

Following the devotional service by the new chaplain, Monroe Bennett, the society sang the Thalean song. This was followed by the first of a series of talks by Harvey Young on the principles of debating. Mr. Young gave the laws of debating at this meeting. C. D. Sides spoke next on the different levels of etiquette. Pegg and Penton then gave a little dialogue on table talk. "The Correct and Incorrect Methods of Introduction" was the topic that Charles Amick spoke on. "Queer Happenings At a Regular Party" was given by Millbourne Amos. Grover Angel told the society of the use and value of good manners. "Ease As a Result of Good Etiquette" was Clyde Pugh's subject. L. C. Kress spoke of several themes for conversation after being introduced. The program closed with a talk on "Entering Public Places," by R. H. Vance.

The need of etiquette instruction is very apparent throughout the entire world and the program given was very beneficial to the society.

Several important matters, including the approving of a menu, were settled in preparation for Thalean day. The president, G. W. Andrews, consented to build a table for notes for the society if the materials were furnished him. This offer was unanimously accepted. The Thaleans decided in favor of accepting Mr. Rabinowitz into membership at the close of the meeting.

NEW COURSE MAKES CHANGE IN SCHEDULE

Class of Educational Psychology Held in Afternoon—Change in Band Rehearsals

With the beginning of the second semester at High Point College, several new courses were offered, causing a few changes in the students' schedules, and requiring one section of educational psychology to meet in the afternoon at 2 o'clock.

This change in schedule was necessitated because of the great number of students who wished to take the extra course and had a number of conflicts in the morning schedule. Students strongly protest against afternoon classes, but this course being a required course, many were willing to take at any period.

Along with the changes in class work came a change in extra-curricular work. The college band will hold its regular rehearsals each Tuesday at 4:30 o'clock.

JOURNALISM CLASS WILL AID STAFF OF THE HI-PO

Plans Formulated to Relieve Present Staff and to Give Journalists Practice

Due to the heavy work placed on the editor of the Hi-Po last semester, a new plan has been worked out by which the journalism class may relieve him of some of his duties.

Professor Johnson, instructor in journalism, announced that at the Friday classes the materials would be prepared and made ready for the press. This plan met with favor among the members of the editorial staff. The staff will continue to sponsor the work of the paper.

Assignments will be given to the class on Monday and given to the staff on Friday.

The Hi-Po has proved very popular, not only among the students, but in town. It is the hope of the staff and the journalism class to make the paper better.

EPIDEMICS OF MUMPS AND MEASLES SPREAD

Six or Eight Cases Reported During Past Week—Action Taken to Prevent Spread

During the past two weeks there has been a slight epidemic of measles and mumps in both dormitories. Edgar Lane, of Pilot Mountain, developed the first case of measles on the campus, while Mary Quick, of Greenville, S. C., had the first attack of mumps. Since that time there have been quite a number of new cases developed. At present there are some six or eight cases in the dormitories. Gertrude Rule, Mary Beth Warlick, Lois Coble, Boob Hauser, Ralph Cottle, Charles Liles, and John Perry Dosier are confined to their rooms, but are reported to be improving.

Every available precaution is being taken to prevent the spread of the epidemic.

DUKE UPHOLDS HONOR SYSTEM

Student Body's Action to Rule Out Present Honor System in Referendum Fails

REVISION OF HONOR CODE

Durham, N. C.—(CP)—In a referendum vote here the honor system was upheld by a vote of 509 to 222. This ballot was rather surprising since many predicted that the honor system would be voted out. During the examinations just passed eight cases were reported by students, something that is unprecedented here, and more cases than have been reported by students here in the past two years. The shortcomings of the system have been attributed to the lack of knowledge on the part of freshmen.

Already the committee is at work attempting to revise the honor code, and very soon officials expect to be able to report one of the most effective systems in the state.

Prof. Hardy—"And did I make myself plain?"

Chester Massey—"No, God did that."

REV. E. J. HARRISON ADDRESSES STUDENTS

[illegible] Is Incidental, and [illegible] Having an Ideal Is Success

TENTH OF STUDENTS [illegible]

"A Successful Failure" was the subject of [illegible] by Rev. E. J. Harrison, [illegible] pastor of [illegible] Church, to college students Friday morning.

[illegible]

"[illegible] entering this college will [illegible]"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. Murphy [illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary Society rendered its [illegible] program of the year last Wednesday night. The program was exceptionally well balanced and well prepared. [illegible]

[illegible]

THALEAN

[illegible]

NEW COURSE MAKES CHANGE IN SCHEDULE

Class of Educational Psychology [illegible] in Afternoon [illegible]

[illegible]

This change in schedule was necessitated because of the great number of students who wished to take the new course [illegible]

[illegible]

JOURNALISM CLASS WILL AID STAFF OF THE HI-PO

[illegible]

[illegible]

EPIDEMICS OF MUMPS AND MEASLES SPREAD

[illegible]

During the past two weeks [illegible] epidemics of measles and mumps [illegible]

[illegible]

DUKE UPHOLDS HONOR SYSTEM

Student Body's Action [illegible] Honor System in Referendum [illegible]

REVISION OF HONOR CODE

[illegible]

[illegible]

Prof. [illegible]—[illegible]

[illegible]—"[illegible]"

TRAIN YOUTH IN THE Y. M. C. A., SAYS SEC'Y HARTLEY

Edgar Hartley, of the High Point Y. M. C. A., Gives Interesting Talk to 'Y'

TRACES HISTORY OF 'Y'

"Training Youth Through the Y. M. C. A.," was the subject of Edgar Hartley's address given to the Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday evening.

"Great men, as Carlyle and Shakespeare, as indicated in some of their great masterpieces, believe that the youth was the most savage of all animals. Youth today finds himself by establishing himself on a firm foundation of Christian living."

'Youth is the maximum of crimnology," said Mr. Hartley. He gave statistics showing that a large per cent of the crimes were committed or either premeditated before the person reaches 15 years of age, and that 75 per cent of all crimes were committed by persons between the ages of 15 and 24. "The solution to this problem at present is lacking," he said.

"Youth is the maximum age of the spiritual life. It is a time of heroism, a time of expansion. Youth can be easily led in the wrong direction. Many temptations surround the youth. The Y. M. C. A. acts as an agent to bring the youth to himself. As the organization has grown its responsibility has grown, and at present it has struggled from under the strains of the World War and is doing work in all the leading cities."

Mr. Hartley traced briefly the history of the Y. M. C. A. movement and showed that youth receives great aid physically, mentally and morally. He stressed the value of play as a method of bringing youth to himself. His lecture was heard with much interest.

A LETTER

(This being the average contents of the letters the home folk receive this time of the year from those away at school).

Institution of Higher Learning
One Week After Exams.

Dear, sweet (easy) Dad:

I am well. Hope you are the same. You must take good care of your rheumatism. Don't know any news this time, except that our exams are over. Expect you will receive my grades soon.

Dad, dear, I am afraid I didn't do so well on my studies. You see, I had so much hard luck. I know I flunked English, 'cause I lost my whole notebook right before I was to hand it in. Just my hard luck. I would have made about 90 for a semester grade. Then on the day before my history exam I got sick and couldn't study for it, but I'd been studying hard all year and knew I could pass the exam anyway. Then, what do you think! The next day, I declare, if I didn't get sick again and couldn't take my exam! Just my hard luck. And on Education, the prof. said that I knew it but just couldn't write it down. You know, Dad, it is hard to say what you want to say on paper. I bet if I could have just told him the answer to the exam questions I'd have made a 100 almost, instead of 30. Just my hard luck. And on another subject, the one I sent you a paper with 90 marked on it, I flunked that, maybe, 'cause the professor doesn't like me. You know, Dad, it's just my hard luck. Guess the report'll show where I dropped German. It wasn't hard, but it's no use for me to take something I'll never use. Anyhow, I heard that the German people are all learning to speak English, so if I ever went to Germany I could converse with them in English.

I hope you won't think I am bragging on myself when I say that I made one of the highest grades in Orientation. Believe me it's a hard subject, but, I'll be modest about it, I studied it more than I did the rest.

Dad, I thought I'd just explain my low grades. My room-mate, Sam Campus, thinks I did fine since I had such hard luck.

Studiously,
Your Son,
JOE COLLEGE.

P. S.: Don't exactly need any money, but my society dues are falling behind. I don't like to get behind in my dues.

P. S.: Send me that picture of myself that is sitting on the piano. I promised it to a co-ed here.

Halloch—"That's a silly idea, putting shoe polish in collapsible tubes."

Pegg—"How so?"

Hallach—"They can't fool anyone that way; I knew the difference the minute I got the bally stuff on my beard."

"Don't you think that Wordsworth was right when he said 'Heaven lies about us in our infancy?'"

"Sure, but he forgot to add that everybody lies about us in our maturity."—Illinois Siren.

The Marvel

"Do you pet?"

"No."

"Drink?"

"No."

"Cuss?"

"No."

"Smoke?"

"No."

"You're hired. First sideshow to the right, please."

Pope—"Where did you get those great big eyes?"

M. Caffey—"My folks gave them to me for a birthday present."

You can't rob a man of pride. If he has nothing else to boast about he will boast that he wear the same weight underwear all the year.

Elizabeth N.—"I wish God had made me a man."

Nick Sides—"Oh, don't worry. You'll find him yet."

Buy your thermometers now. They will be higher next summer.

Which Is Which?

Miss Young—"You're been drinking!"

Helen Shields—"No—only kissing."

Monk Hill—"Have you ever loved anyone?"

Della Moore—"Why don't you cut out the rhetoric and get going!"

Pegg—"Are you good looking?"

Polly E. (coyly)—"I've been told so."

Pegg—"Well, go down on the campus and see if you can find the pen I lost."

"What would you do," asked Freeman, "if you had a cigarette and no matches?"

"Why," said Cottle, beating him to the mark, "I'd make light of the situation."

He laughed politely.

Mrs. Whitaker—"Doesn't that boy swear terribly!"

Hackman—"Yes'm, he sure do. He don't put any expression in it at all."

Vista Dixon—"Is it a sin to be pleased when a man says I'm pretty?"

Miss Young—"Sure, it's no sin, but it's a terrible responsibility for the man."

Contributor—"I have a couple of joke suggestions for your magazine—"

Editor—"Sorry, but we have been warned against using anything suggestive."

TRAIN YOUTH IN THE Y. M. C. A., SAYS SEC'Y HARTLEY

Edgar Hartley of the High Point Y. M. C. A. Gives Interesting Talk to "Y"

TRACES HISTORY OF Y

"Training Youth Through the Y [illegible]

[illegible]

LETTER

[illegible]

Sanitorium of Higher Learning
Day Week After Exam

[illegible]

Sincerely,
Your Bro.
JOE COLLEGE

[illegible]

Which Is Which

[illegible]

He laughed politely

[illegible]

Twenty-two on Fall Semester Honor Roll

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Baseball Practice to Begin Soon

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 15, 1928 — NUMBER 19

Plans for Commencement Exercises Being Completed

FROM MAY 27 TO 29

O. Max Gardner, of Shelby, to Deliver Address May 28

44 SENIORS TO GRADUATE

Baccalaureate Sermon by Dr. Sikinson, of Atlantic City—Class Day Exercises

The plans being formulated for commencement exercises are nearly completed, officials of the college announced recently. The Baccalaureate sermon will be delivered Sunday, May 27, by Dr. Charles D. Sikinson, of Atlantic City, N. J. Dr. Sikinson is one of the most prominent preachers of the M. P. Church in America, and has for 34 years been pastor of the First M. P. Church of Atlantic City, N. J.

The literary address will be delivered May 28 by O. Max Gardner, of Shelby, N. C. Mr. Gardner is a prominent man in North Carolina political circles, and there is a great probability that Mr. Gardner will be the next governor of North Carolina. The securing of these two speakers assures the college of having two outstanding speakers on its commencement program.

Definite plans have not yet been announced for the class day exercises. Plans are also being made for the essay and oratorical contests but a definite date has not been announced yet.

There are 44 seniors in the graduating class this year as contrasted with 13 seniors in the class last year. This will be the first real graduating class of the college. This class is composed of the charter members of the college, the students who entered when the college first opened in 1924.

H. P. C. REPRESENTED IN ANNUAL S. V. MOVEMENT

Twelve Delegates to Attend Meet to Be Held at Duke University February 17-19

NOTED LEADERS ARE TO SPEAK

Twelve delegates, four student volunteers and eight delegates from the Christian Endeavor Society will represent High Point College at the annual Student Volunteer meeting which is to held at Duke University February 17, 18, and 19.

The student volunteers who are planning to attend this conference, which is an important annual affair, are: Misses Lelia Wagoner, Eva Spencer, Annie Livengood, and Grover Angel. The representatives from the Christian Endeavor Society at large are Misses Lilie Mae Braxton, Ruby Isley, Pauline Whitaker, and Messrs. Jabus Braxton, Edgar Lane, Glenn Madison, Fred Pegg, and Elwood Carroll. This is a strong group of delegates, and should bring back to the campus much inspiration and many helpful suggestions in the student volunteer field.

The theme of the conference, which is all-state in scope, is "The Challenge of World Missions to the College Youth Today," and an excellent program carrying out this theme has been planned. Many noted speakers and leaders in the religious and mission world are scheduled to speak or lecture at the conference. Some of these are: Dr. E. L. Russell, a member of the faculty at Duke, who has lately returned from a

(Continued on Page Two)

Freshmen Will Entertain Sophs

On Friday evening of this week from 8 o'clock to 10 o'clock the freshmen will entertain the sophomores with a Valentine party, in the college dining hall.

This party is given by the members of the class of '31 to the members of the class of '30 in return for their courtesy in giving a Hallowe'en party to the freshmen. The freshmen are planning a very interesting program and a good time is assured the sophomores. All faculty members are also invited.

SOCIOLOGY CLASSES TO MAKE A SURVEY

Questionnaire Drawn Up by Committee Submitted to Instructor for Approval

C. OF C. WILL AID IN WORK

Dean Lindley's sociology class is preparing a questionnaire to be sent out to prominent men in town in order to ascertain the main causes for their success. A committee to draw up the questionnaire was appointed last week and has presented to Professor Lindley a rough outline of questions to be used in the survey.

The Chamber of Commerce of High Point is co-operating with the sociology class by taking care of the mailing and financial part of the survey. Stenographic work, however, will be done by the committee.

There are 44 members in the sociology class and all will take part in the survey. Professor Lindley is pleased with the progress made so far in this work and he is looking forward with interest to the results of the survey. Approximately 400 questions will be sent to the business men of High Point.

SEVEN TO ENTER STATE ORATORICAL PRELIMINARY

Annual State Oratorical Contest Held at Davidson March 30—Large Number Enter

PRELIMINARY HERE ON MARCH 1

Preliminary for the state oratorical contest will be held about March 1, according to Professor Kennett, faculty member of the forensic association. At this time the speaker will be chosen to represent High Point College in the state contest.

The following speakers are entering the contest: J. H. Kress, D. D. Broome, Milbourne Amos, Sumpter Bowen, Ralph Cottle, Webster Pope and Raymond Hallock.

The annual state oratorical contest will be held at Davidson College March 30. Practically all the colleges of the state will enter the contest. A gold medal is offered to the speaker getting second place.

Last year High Point was represented in the contest by Keith Harrison, who won first place. With the fine talent which will be represented in the preliminary another successful year is anticipated.

TWENTY-THREE MAKE HONOR ROLL IN FALL SEMESTER OF SCHOOL

Sophomores Lead Classes With Nine Members in the Select Group

GIRLS LEAD IN NUMBER

Seniors and Freshmen Have Same Number While Juniors Have Least of Any Class

Twenty-two students made the honor roll last semester at High Point College. The sophomore class led the record with nine of its members on the roll, while the juniors scored the lowest with only three.

For a student to be on the honor roll is an unusual honor as an average of 90 is necessary on all studies. The girls made a higher record than the boys, for there were 15 girls and only seven boys that made this record. The classes scored as follows: Seniors, 5; Juniors, 3; Sophomores, 9; Freshmen, 4; Commercial Students, 1.

Those on the honor roll for the first semester of the 1927-28 year are: Seniors, G. W. Andrew, Marion, Indiana; Spencer Cutchin, Whitakers; Floyd R. Garrett, Julian; Annie Lee Jarrell, High Point; Lucille Morrison, High Point. Juniors, Louise Adams, Climax; Marguret Davis and Clara Douglas, High Point. Sophomores, Kalopia Antonakas, High Point; John Dosier, Randleman; Lorraine Ellison, High Point; Willie Fritz, Lexington; Kenneth Hackman, Decatur, Illinois; Edna Nicholson, Mebane; Lucy Nunnery, Whitakers; Fred G. Pegg, Guilford College; Elizabeth Snow Welborn, High Point. Freshmen, Jacksie Brooks, Nancy Collett, Geneva Garrett, High Point; J. Clyde Pugh, Climax. Commercial, Clarence Jones, Burlington.

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS DISCUSS "NEW BIRTH"

Appointed Speaker Unable to Attend Meeting—Open Discussion An Interesting Feature

The appointed speaker was unable to attend the ministerial meeting last Thursday afternoon, and two extemporaneous speeches were given by members of the association. T. H. Penton, of Hissop, Alabama, discussed the Alabama conference and its works. R. T. Hallock, of Long Island, N. Y., gave a brief discourse on "The New Birth." Open discussions on "The New Birth" were given by other members of the association.

Panthers Will Soon Turn Their Attention to Baseball

Track Activities

According to Ralph Mulligan, track practice will begin about March 1. At present a schedule is being prepared by Charles B. Amick, manager. He is attempting to schedule dual meets with Guilford, Catawba, Lenoir-Rhyne, State Freshmen, Carolina Freshmen, and Wake Forest.

Approximately 20 candidates will report for practice. The promising men are: Martin, Litmen, Williams, Pegg, C. Jones, H. Allen, M. Hedrick, Morris, Swanson, Mitchel, Lyles, Ewing, Robbins, Clarke, and Mulligan.

The schedule will be announced later.

Tomorrow the manager with Professor Johnson will go to a luncheon given at the King Cotton Hotel to the track officials to make arrangements for the state meet to be held in the Greensboro Memorial Stadium some time in May.

PREDICT SUCCESS

Good Material to Report to Practice Shows Successful Year Ahead

FORMER PLAYERS BACK

Last Year's Men Are Ready to Enter Daily Practices for Heavy Schedule

With the basketball season drawing to a close, attention will soon be turned toward baseball.

Although the college has not in the past put out as strong a team in baseball as it has in football and basketball, officials are looking forward to a much stronger team this year than any that has ever represented them before.

Every man from last year's team is back with the exception of Martin, who was a regular pitcher, and in addition there will be several new men out for a berth that have had considerable baseball experience.

Coach Boylin will not have entire charge of the team this year, but will be ably assisted by Lawton "Monk" Hill, who has considerable experience in the national pastime. "Monk" is a three-letter man at High Point College and knows how to handle a team.

Raymond Dixon, of Goldsboro, will pilot the team this year and he says "they should have a dandy team." Ray is a two-letter man and plays left field. He is a good fielder and a consistent hitter, being among the leading hitters of the team last year.

Many games will be played by the team this year, both in this state and adjoining states. The schedule is being made out now and should be completed in a few days. The team may go to Georgia to play three or four games as several colleges have written the locals for games.

The new material that will report the

(Continued on Page Two)

M'MANNIS SUCCEEDS MULLIGAN AS LEADER

Mulligan Resigns Because of Basketball Activities. Successful Year

"MOST LIKABLE STUDENT"

Richard MacMannis was unanimously elected cheer-leader for the remaining school year in chapel Wednesday morning. Dr. Andrews gave the last four minutes of the chapel service to elect a successor to Ralph Mulligan, who has done some real cheer-leading this year but was forced to resign because of his basketball activity.

"Mac" is a popular boy on the campus and is well fitted to fill the position as cheer-leader. Recently "Mac" was elected by the students as the most likable boy in school. He is also assistant editor of the Hi-Po.

Cheers roared through the gymnasium Thursday night when High Point met the Guilford five and "Mac" led the yells with the true style of a wide-awake cheer-leader. Since basketball started, organized yells were conspicuous by their absence, but now that a new cheer-leader has been elected, organized cheering will be apparent at all future games.

DR. ANDREWS EXPLAINS ESSENTIALS OF CHARACTER

He Points Out That Knowledge Is Not the Only Requirement in Good Character

INTEREST IS VERY ESSENTIAL

Dr. Andrews talked to the student body, at chapel on Monday of last week about the three essentials of character.

In the first place, Dr. Andrews said knowledge did not make character. Many men have much knowledge and are not famous for their characters. He continued with the statement: "It takes motive to make character and knowledge is not motive."

Another requirement for character-building was name to be "ideals." "We must visualize the future. We must have something to lure us on."

We find the state of mind in which we receive our "attitude towards life" to be the next essential of character. Dr. Andrews here said life was comparable to a race or a game and each man's character was judged in a great measure by his attitude toward the game and the rest of the participants.

In conclusion, "our interest" was named as a requisite for building character. By this was meant "the things we take pleasure in doing." The speaker explained how nothing could enter our character to any appreciable degree unless we were interested in it.

TRIANGLE DEBATE SET FOR MARCH 16; DUAL DEBATE NOT YET SCHEDULED

Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and High Point Colleges Make Up the Triangle; Debaters Selected for Both Triangle and Dual

March 16 is the date scheduled for the triangle debate between High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Guilford Colleges. Wake Forest and High Point make up a dual debate, but at present no date has been fixed.

The query, "Resolved, That the United States should cease to protect by armed force investments in foreign countries except after a formal declaration of war," will be used in both the triangle and dual debates. T. G. Madison, of Statesville, and Talton Whitehead, of Snow Camp, will uphold the affirmative against Lenoir-Rhyne, and Fred Pegg, of Guilford College, and Milbourne Amos, of High Point, negative speakers, will debate Guilford. J. E. Carroll and G. W. Andrews, members of last year's team, will debate Wake Forest. A schedule is being made with Wofford and Andrews and Carroll will constitute the High Point team.

The great success of High Point's former teams is probably due to the efficient coaching of Professors Kennett and Johnson.

Twenty-three on Fall Semester Honor Roll

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

Baseball Practice to Begin Soon

Plans for Commencement Exercises Being Completed

FROM MAY 27 TO 29

[illegible] Gardner of Shelby, to Deliver Address May 28

[illegible] SENIORS TO GRADUATE

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

Freshmen Will Entertain Sophs

[illegible]

SOCIOLOGY CLASSES TO MAKE A SURVEY

Questionnaire Drawn Up by Committee Submitted to Instructor for Approval

C. OF C. WILL AID IN WORK

[illegible]

H. P. C. REPRESENTED IN ANNUAL S. V. MOVEMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

SEVEN TO ENTER STATE ORATORICAL PRELIMINARY

[illegible]

PRELIMINARY [illegible] IN MARCH

[illegible]

TWENTY-THREE MAKE HONOR ROLL IN FALL SEMESTER OF SCHOOL

Sophomores Lead Classes With Nine Students in the [illegible]

GIRLS LEAD IN NUMBER

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS DISCUSS "NEW BIRTH"

[illegible]

Panthers Will Soon Turn Their Attention to Baseball

PREDICT SUCCESS

[illegible]

[illegible] PLAYERS BACK

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

Track Activities

[illegible]

M'MANNIS SUCCEEDS MULLIGAN AS LEADER

Mulligan Resigns Because of Basketball Activities, Successful Year

"MOST LIKEABLE STUDENT"

[illegible]

DR. ANDREWS EXPLAINS ESSENTIALS OF CHARACTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

TRIANGLE DEBATE SET FOR MARCH 16 DUAL DEBATE NOT YET SCHEDULED

Guilford, Lenoir-Rhyne, and High Point Colleges Make Up the Triangle; Debaters Selected for Both Triangle and Dual

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ...Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

March, April, commencement. The year will soon be passed! How many school subjects have you passed?

We are glad to know that state newspapers are commending us on our church survey held February 5.

Why Have Four Annual Society Days?

Four annual society days are too many to be held in one year. The plan of combining them into one, or probably two, will prove more satisfactory and successful. This year each society will hold its own annual day, neither of the four being a holiday, nor a day of any great importance. If there were a union of them a holiday would be granted.

The need for this union and co-operation is evident. Such a union would mean more to each society because of the ability to give better and more interesting programs. The day would be more prominent in the college calendar, and mean more to the college.

If it is impossible to combine the four societies for one annual day, the next best plan is to organize them for two days. Under this plan the Artimesians and Akrothanians would hold their annual day together, and the Nikanthans and Thaleans would hold theirs together, thus forming two annual festivals, one in each semester.

The one-day plan seems to be the better. Why not install it next year?

To One We Know

There is one in our midst whom we are inclined to think is worthy of commendation. Yet, we feel unworthy of the deed.

H. P. C. is already known for debating and oratory, along with other activities, and we must say that it is due in a large measure to this individual's influence. This person is full of enthusiasm along such lines and fortunately it is always overflowing to those who happen to be near. This zeal is also brought to bear on such individuals as are prospects for such work.

We have heard much of boosting athletic teams, and it is good in its place, but it is time we were rallying to our debaters, orators and co-workers. They need the enthusiastic support of the student body and they must have it.

The individual we have referred to is a co-worker in such affairs and an excellent one.

Last fall we heard a faculty member from one of our sister colleges say that at one time the students of that college were very enthusiastic in forensic activities, and that a certain faculty member left and went to another institution, and that when he left he carried all the enthusiasm with him. The one to whom this tribute was payed and to whom others are justly due is none other than Prof. Paul S. Kennett.

LITERARY SOCIETIES MAY COMBINE ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY CELEBRATION

Each Society Will Hold Its Regular Day This Year But Next Year the Combined Plan Will Be Installed

A plan has been suggested to combine the society days of the four literary societies on the campus to one big day and disband classes for the day. This plan has been approved by several faculty members and is very likely to be adopted.

It has been a custom for each society to have a day, but classes have never been discontinued for these days. If a one-day celebration can be arranged a holiday will be declared and each society have its exercises. The question of banquet space will probably prove the most serious drawback to this plan. With the visitors and all the societies fully represented it would be impossible to have one banquet for the four societies.

Plans have been practically completed for the society days this year and the new plan if adopted will not go into effect until next year.

PRES. TAYLOR TALKS TO STUDENTS ON REAL BUSINESS OF LIFE

President of N. C. Conference Gives Factors Contributing to Success

INTERTESTING ADDRESS

One of the most interesting chapel services here last week was that at which Rev. S. W. Taylor, recently elected president of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Protestant Church, addressed the students of the college on "The Real Business of Life." President Taylor declared that living and not merely preparing for living should be the business of the college student.

A number of factors that contribute toward the successful life and count for much in its achieving were discussed by the speaker. The attitude that one takes toward himself, toward his fellowman, and toward God largely determines his accomplishments. Other factors that play a large part in life were named as character, personal appearance, and efficiency.

President Taylor, who was formerly pastor of the First M. P. Church of Burlington, has been a special friend of the college since its founding. Students and faculty members were delighted to have him visit the institution last week.

PANTHERS WILL SOON TURN THEIR ATTENTION TO BASEBALL

(Continued from Page One)

first of March includes Williams, catcher; Gonzales, catcher and first baseman; Lane, P. Russell, Hoke and Litman, infielders; Raper, Williard, Lemons, C. Russell and Lyles, outfielders; Moffitt, pitcher and infielder; and Martin, pitcher and outfielder. Moffitt hails from Decatur, Ills., and is rated as a good man, while Martin is from Uniontown, Pa., and has had much experience on amateur teams in that state.

Young to Pegg—"So that's your girl's picture. She must be an heiress."

N. C. COLLEGES HOLD MEETING OF FACULTY

Annual Session Held Last Saturday With Large Attendance—Dr. Cook Leader

EDUCATION IS DISCUSSED

Elon College, (CP)—The heads of the Education faculties of the North Carolina colleges held their annual session at Elon College last Saturday. This organization is headed by Dr. John H. Cook, of the N. C. C. W. faculty, and came to Elon College this year upon the invitation of Prof. O. W. Johnson, head of the Education department at Elon.

The conference met at 6 p. m. in the Y. M. C. A. hall at the college, and supper was served by the Religious Education committee of the Elon College students and faculty. About 50 members of the N. C. College Education faculties were present for this meeting, which was presided over by Dr. John H. Cook.

Following the supper the conference assembled in its regular session for the discussion of two main topics, the preparation of elementary and high school teachers, and the part the universities should have in training teachers. Dr. Thomas J. Wilson, Jr., of the University of North Carolina, led the discussion on the latter subject.

H. P. C. REPRESENTED IN ANNUAL S. V. MOVEMENT

(Continued from Page One)

good-will lecture tour through Latin America; Dr. Edmund D. Soper, noted for his religious work in Japan; James M. Shepherd, president of the North Carolina College for Negroes; Gordon Poteat, education secretary of the Student Volunteer Movement, from New York; William Chen, a graduate of Syracuse University, now pastor of a Methodist church in China; J. R. Walker, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, who was a delegate to the Detroit convention, and many other interesting speakers.

The delegates to the conference are to be entertained in the Durham homes, and the local Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. are planning to assist in working out other features of entertainment.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of [illegible] 1879.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Why Have Four Annual Society Days.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The one-day plan seems to be the better. Why not install it next year.

To One We Know

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LITERARY SOCIETIES MAY COMBINE ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY CELEBRATION

Each Society Will Hold Its Regular Day This Year But Next Year the Combined Plan Will Be Installed

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRES. TAYLOR TALKS TO STUDENTS ON REAL BUSINESS OF LIFE

President of N. C. Conference Gives Factors Contributing to Success

INTERESTING ADDRESS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

N. C. COLLEGES HOLD MEETING OF FACULTY

[illegible] Session Held [illegible] With Large Attendance—Dr. [illegible] Leader

EDUCATION IN CHURCHES

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN SOCIETY DAY IS POSTPONED

Postponement Caused by the Appearance of Sidney Thompson

NIKES ARE TO BE GUESTS

The annual Thalean Society Day, held the first Wednesday in March, is postponed one week because of the college lyceum course, Sidney Thompson, lecturer, scheduled for that date. There will be slight changes in the annual program this year. A program will be given on Tuesday evening instead of Wednesday.

The Nikanthan Society will be the honored guest at the banquet given on Wednesday evening in the college dining hall. At 12:30 o'clock Herman E. Coble, member of the class of '27 and belonging to the Edmond Holt High School faculty, of Burlington, will deliver the annual address.

At present plans are being formulated for the annual day. Last year the society was greatly handicapped by the bad weather. No classes were held on that day, but the program as scheduled was carried out. Dean Lindley, honorary member, delivered the address. "When the Doctor Is Out," a comedy by Carl Dennis, was presented at the evening program.

THALEAN

The first debate that has been given in several meetings featured the program of the Thalean Literary Society last Wednesday evening. The question was: Resolved, That the Old North State with its natural resources, playgrounds, educational advantages, and industries is the most progressive commonwealth in the union. The affirmative consisted of J. H. Kress and E. O. Peeler, while the negative was defended by J. W. Braxton and Ralph Cottle. A close decision was awarded to the affirmative team. C. W. Dennis gave an interesting talk on some early historical facts of North Carolina. Lemons then gave a description of the playgrounds of this state. Several other numbers were on the program, but the absence of the speakers prevented their being rendered.

The society voted G. H. Carter into membership unanimously. The president of the socity was absent and the vice-president presided during the meeting.

PERSONALS

Lillian Buckner and Edwin Hedrick spent last week-end with Helen Hayes.

Eula Fogleman visited her parents in Guilford College last week-end.

Emma Lee Poole and Fannenette Freeman spent last Sunday with Inez and Irene Reynolds.

Miss Constance Gwaltney, of N. C. C. W., was the week-end guest of Mary Taylor.

Jack McPhaul spent the week-end at her home in Shannon, N. C.

Katie Lee Barnett recently developed measles, but seems to be doing nicely.

Spencer Cutchin and Lucy Nunnery spent the week-end at home. Grace Barnette was the guest of Lucy Nunnery.

Leona Wood and Helen Shields, who contracted mumps recently, are improving rapidly.

Jessie Quakenbush spent last week-end in Burlington with her parents.

Gertrude Peele, Maie Williams, Mary Beth Warlick, Charles Liles and Professor Yarborough are out again. They have been confined to bed with mumps.

Pauline Whitaker spent Sunday at home.

Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Nicholson and Mr. and Mrs A. H. Jobe visited Edna and Elizabeth Nicholson Sunday.

Eva Spencer visited at home Sunday.

Mr. and Mrs. T. A. Amick and Mr. and Mrs. C. Amick visited Hilda, Juanita and Charlie Amick last Sunday.

Canary Johnson spent the week-end with her parents in Sengrove.

Annie Livengood visited at her home in Greensboro last week-end.

Y. M. C. A. CONDUCTS GOOD MEETING FOR C. E. SOCIETY

G. W. Andrew, President of "Y," Discusses Question of Purity in Two Christian Organizations

KNOWN AS "C. E. WEEK" MEETING

The recently organized Y. M. C. A. of High Point College conducted the special program of the Christian Endeavor Society in chapel Thursday morning.

Rev. G. W. Andrew, president of the Y. M. C. A., led the program with a very interesting talk on accomplishing the purity of the Christian Endeavor, and the Y. M. C. A. He pointed out that each organization was a Christian one and that they should go hand in hand in a school.

The Christian Endeavor has been holding special meetings all this week, and different organizations have been conducting them. Many interesting speakers have been heard in these meetings and much constructive work has been done in them.

PHYSIOLOGY CLASS WORKS AT HOSPITAL

Class of Nine Studies the Human Body; Professor Hardy Directs Work Being Done

The physiology class has begun work at the local hospitals, on the human system, under the instruction of Prof. J. D. Hardy. The members of the class work at one of the local hospitals once each week.

Bones are now being drawn from the human skeleton. Some of the members are working on the muscles, as they are given by the mannikan. The vascular system and a special study of the digestive systems will also be taken up from the mannikan. The class will end its study with the analysis of fats, proteins, and carbohydrates, to be made at the clinic.

Those taking the full physiology course are: Raymond Lemons, Ralph Mulligan, J. H. Kress, Thelma McPhail, Margaret Kincaid, Floyd Garrett, Jacob Robinovitz, Theodore Antonakos, and F. T. Hauser.

MISS DOUGLAS HOSTESS TO ALPHA THETA PSI

Entertained at Miss Douglas' Home on Wednesday Evening From 8 to 10 O'clock

Miss Claire Douglas delightfully entertained members of the Alpha Theta Psi at her home on Montlieu Avenue last Wednesday evening.

After a short business meeting, Miss Novella McIntyre, piano instructor, rendered several piano masterpieces. Miss Willie Fritz gave a delightful reading, "The Crooked Mouth Family." Radio programs were enjoyed during the evening.

Tempting refreshments were served by the hostess. Those present were: Misses Novella McIntyre, Rosaline Andrews, Annie Lee Jarrell, Norine Horney, Lucille Morrison, Willie Fritz, Ruth Jarrell.

The Alpha Theta Psi is a social organization based on high scholarship. One of its purposes is that of promoting noble friendships. The officers are: President, Annie Lee Jarrell; vice-president, Lucille Morrison; secretary and treasurer, Norine Horney; reporter, Ruth Jarrell; Pan Helenic representative, Claire Douglas.

SOCIETY NOTES

THALEAN SOCIETY DAY IS POSTPONED

Postponement Caused by the [illegible] of Sidney Thompson

NAMES ARE TO BE [illegible]

The annual Thalean Social Day, held [illegible] Wednesday in March, is postponed [illegible] because of the illness [illegible] Sidney Thompson, [illegible] for that date. [illegible] program will be [illegible] Tuesday evening instead of [illegible].

[illegible]

At present plans are being formulated for the annual day. Last year the [illegible] was greatly handicapped by the bad weather. No classes were held on that day, but the program as scheduled was carried out. [illegible] addressed the [illegible].

THALEAN

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] and Mr. and Mrs. [illegible] visited [illegible] Sunday.

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A. CONDUCTS GOOD MEETING FOR C. E. SOCIETY

C. R. Andrew Presides in [illegible]

[illegible]

The recently organized Y. M. C. A. of High Point [illegible] the Christian Endeavor [illegible] Thursday evening.

[illegible]

PHYSIOLOGY CLASS WORKS AT HOSPITAL

[illegible]

The physiology class has been [illegible] the local hospitals, as the [illegible] Prof. [illegible].

[illegible]

Those taking the full physiology course are: Raymond [illegible], J. M. [illegible], Theodore [illegible] and [illegible].

MISS DOUGLAS HOSTESS TO ALPHA THETA PSI

Entertained at Her Parents' Home on Wednesday Evening [illegible]

Miss Claire Douglas delightfully entertained members of the Alpha Theta Psi at her home on [illegible] Avenue last Wednesday evening.

After a short business meeting, Miss [illegible] McIntyre, piano instructor, rendered several piano masterpieces. [illegible] during the evening.

Tempting refreshments were served by the hostess. Those present were: Misses [illegible] McIntyre, [illegible], Annie Lee Jarrell, [illegible], Lucille Morrison, [illegible], Ruth Jarrell.

The Alpha Theta Psi is a social organization based on high scholarship. One of its purposes is that of promoting [illegible] friendships. The officers are: President, Annie Lee Jarrell; vice-president, Lucille Morrison; secretary and treasurer, [illegible]; reporter, Ruth Jarrell. The [illegible] sponsor is Mrs. [illegible] Douglas.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR OBSERVES C. E. WEEK, GIVING NUMEROUS PROGRAMS

Week of February 5 to 12 Observed as World-Wide Christian Endeavor Week—Many Topics Discussed at the Daily Meets—Y. M. C. A. Aids

The college Christian Endeavor Society very fittingly observed Christian Endeavor Week, February 5 to 12. On Sunday evening the regular weekly prayer meeting of the society was led by Helen Hayes. "The Values of Christion Endeavor" was the topic discussed. Many members paid tribute to Dr. Francis E. Clark, who founded the Christian Endeavor Society February 2, 1881. Different phases of this world-wide young people's organization were discussed in a very interesting manner.

Monday evening a 30-minute song service was held in the college auditorium. Tuesday evening, J. Elwood Carroll spoke on the subject, "Why We Carry on Missions." He made a splendid talk, telling much about the problems and questions which were discussed at the Detroit convention. The main points in his talk were that the world is a unit, we know God, we carry on missions to save our own souls and our nation. Finally, the world needs Christ. If more students could catch the spirit of the Detroit convention a great deal more might be accomplished.

Wednesday evening the Student Volunteers had charge of the porgram. The Scripture reading and a poem were of a missionary character. Grover Angel spoke of the value of the Student Volunteer group to High Point College.

In a joint meeting of the Christian Endeavor and Y. M. C. A. Thursday at 12:30, G. W. Andrew made a very inspiring and helpful talk. He used points from the Y. M. C. A. pledge in telling the two organizations means of going in membership and in spiritunlity.

From 8 to 10 on Friday evening a birthday social was held in the college dining hall. Admission was based on the year in which one was born. The greatest fun came from trying to find out the date pinned on everyone's back without letting them know yours. Many other games and contests were held. The social was well planned and well carried out and everybody seemed to have a good time.

To conclude the week of fine programs, the Ministerial Association had charge on Saturday night and gave a very splendid program. All who attended these daily meetings were greatly benefited and there is a better knowledge of Chritsian Endeavor among the students.

The Christian Endeavor Society is sending five delegates to the Student Volunteer Conference at Duke this week. Those elected were Fred Pegg, Glenn Madison, Ruby Isley, Lillie Mae Braxton, and Pauline Whitaker. Others who are going are mainly Student Volunteers: J. Elwood Carroll, Grover Angel, Jabus Braxton, Lelia Wagoner, Annie Livengood, and Eva Spencer. This conference is a follow-up meeting of the Detroit convention and it is hoped that the delegates will bring back many good things to the society.

DONATION TO LIBRARY

The High Point College library is indebated to Dr. W. J. McAnally, of the city, for a copy of "The Christ of the Indian Road." The book is a fascinating story of the progress of Christianity by E. Stanley Jones. Students planning to do religious work and others interested in the story of religion are urged to read it.

Face Evidence

(Heard While Catching a Ride)

Freeman—"I'm a power in this town. I can ride anywhere on my face."

Jones—"Kinda looks like you have been doing it, too."

Getting the baby to sleep is the hardest when she is about 18 years old.

Cure for love at first sight—second sight.

Prof. Mourane—"Which travels faster—heat or cold?"

Dink Lemons—"Heat."

Prof.—"What makes you think that?"

Dink—"Because one can catch cold."

Getting Better

The epidemic of mumps and measles at the college has greatly subsided, and no new cases have been reported recently. All precautions are being taken to keep the spread of the diseases at a minimum.

The women have had seven cases of mumps and one of measles, while the men have had three attacks of mumps and one of measles. Professor Yarborough, associate professor of romance languages, has recovered from an attack of mumps and has resumed his work. Others have returned to their work.

SURVEY PRAISED BY STATE NEWSPAPERS

Work of Journalism Class Discussed in Leading State Papers

MANY READ THE ARTICLE

No piece of work of the journalism class of High Point College has attracted as much attention in the past two years as the recent survey of the churches made by the class. All of the leading newspapers of the state printed the survey and at least two commented on this work in the editorials.

Under the leadership of T. C. Johnson, professor of journalism, the class covered the services in all of the churches of the city and reported on the attendance, sermons, length of sermons, and various other facts. The data was combined and sent throughout the state by the college news bureau.

The Charlotte Observer praised the class for their very efficient work in compiling the survey. The High Point Enterprise was lavish in its praise for the work of the "keen-eyed collegians." In conclusion, the editor stated:

"An interesting day's survey of the audiences that are being addressed by preachers in High Point is that summarized and presented on the first page of this paper today. The survey was made by members of Prof. T. C. Johnson's enterprising class in journalism at High Point College.

"The students note that women continue in the majority in attendance on church services, but it is not an overwhelming numerical advantage. The scarcity of children in the churches was observed.

"A speaker here last week made the statement that attendance of women on religious services in this country has dropped 46 per cent in the past few years, while that of the men has increased 23 per cent. We cannot vouch for the statistics nor name their original source, but surface indications support the theory that women are being alienated from the church services faster than the men are, if alienation is in progress.

"It may be recalled, too, that Bishop Rondthaler of the Moravian Church recently stated that many men in North Carolina are personally interested in religious work and worship now to one so interested when he came to the state 50 years ago.

"Read the facts related of local worship by these keen-eyed collegians and draw your own conclusion as to what they indicate."

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR OBSERVES C. E. WEEK, GIVING NUMEROUS PROGRAMS

Week of February 5 to 12 Observed as World-Wide Christian Endeavor Week—Many Topics Discussed at the Daily Meets—Y. M. C. A. Aids

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Getting Better

[illegible]

[illegible]

SURVEY PRAISED BY STATE NEWSPAPERS

Work of Journalism Class Discussed in Leading State Papers

MANY READ THE ARTICLE

[illegible]

[illegible]

Average of Student Body Registers 79

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Watch for the Announcement of "Sophomore Revel"

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 22, 1928 — NUMBER 20

Panthers Gain Championship of "Little Six"

SOCIETY DEBATERS HAVE BEEN CHOSEN FOR MARCH CONTEST

Nikanthans to Debate the Artimesian Team on Annual Society Day

LOVING CUP PRESENTED

Miss Mary Young Donates Loving Cup to Winners of Three Successive Debates

Debaters have been chosen by the Nikanthan and Artemesian Literary Societies for their dual debate which will be held March 4. Misses Helen Hayes and Rosalie Andrews will constitute the Artemesian team, and Misses Willie Fritz and Lucille Morrison the Nikanthan team.

This debate is to be the annual debate. A silver loving cup was donated last year by Dean Young, but the donation is to go to the society first winning the three successive debates. This donation has caused much interest in the two societies.

Last year, as called for by the Forensic Council, the Nikanthans proposed the query while the Artemesians selected the side they wished to uphold, and this year the Artemesians will propose the query, and the Nikes will have preference to either side. Both societies are now discussing queries which might be suitable for the combat.

The teams chosen are well matched, and a hard fought contest is expected. Each team has a veretan debater, Miss Fritz being a high school and an intercollegiate debater, and Miss Hayes having had two years' of experience in intercollegiate debating. The other two speakers are both well qualified for good scholastic and speaking ability.

DRAMATIC WEEK OBSERVED HERE

Dramatic Workshop Displays Stage Model of Play to Be Given Soon

MANY PROGRAMS SLATED

In connection with National Drama Week the Dramatic Workshop has exhibited a stage model of Booth Tarkington's *Tweedles* in the Kester Furniture Store show window. The High Point public library also placed books on drama in the window. Last week was Drama Week throughout the nation and similar exhibits were being held in many cities.

The play "Tweedles" will be given by the Workshop probably in the next three weeks. Tony Automakus, who constructed the stage model, will also build the set for the play.

National Drama Week, which began February 12 and will end February 19, is sponsored by the national association and the week has been divided into different phases of dramatics. Radio programs on dramatics, and all kinds of dramatic programs have been given throughout the nation this week. The aim of Drama Week is to create more interest in the "Little Theatre" movement.

SOPHS ENTERTAINED BY FRESHMAN CLASS

The freshman class entertained the sophomores with a delightful Valentine party in Robert's hall Friday, February 17. The event was thoroughly enjoyed by those who were privileged to attend, and it would not be extravagant to say that the party was the best social function on the campus this year.

The Panther Pack headed the program, and delighted the two classes present Hester, Gupton, and "Wop" Poletz provided the comedy of the evening in their song and dance act. The trio appeared as three farmers, and after singing, "I'm Satisfied to Be Known as Susie's Fellow," they went into their gamholing farce. After this number, Ernie Poletz played and sang his own composition, "Refrigeratin' Mamma," which met with much success. Hester then added to the already fine program with his banjo solo. The program was given in the chapel, and after the last number everybody filed to the dining hall where ice cream and cake were served.

The yearlings showed a fine spirit in putting on this social, and gained many friends among their guests. It was said that the frosh more than returned the party given to them last fall by the second-year students. Riley Martin, president of the freshmen, presided during the evening.

COLLEGE TALENT RENDERS VARIED MUSICAL PROGRAM

Miss St. Clair and Students Give Violin and Vocal Solos in Chapel

OTHER INTERESTING SELECTIONS

A varied program of vocal and violin numbers was given as a pleasant variation to the usual chapel services last Wednesday.

Miss St. Clair entertained first with two violin numbers. She played "Chant," by Clarence White, and as an encore rendered "Serenade."

These selections were followed by two vocal solos by Mr. Jones. Mr. Jones sang "In the Time of Roses," by Rhinehart, and "Crossing the Stile," by Ewing. Both numbers were thoroughly enjoyed and applauded.

Miss Dorothy Hoskins then sang "The Little Dutch Garden," and by popular demand, "Lucindy," by Deppen. Miss McIntyre accompanied for all of these numbers.

NEW CATALOGUE IN HANDS OF PRINTERS

Will Appear About March 10—Larger and More Complete Than Former Books

The college catalogue of 1927-28, with announcements for 1928-29, is now in the hands of the printers and will be out the first week in March.

The catalogue will be much larger and more complete than any former catalogue of the college. The former catalogue has been rewritten throughout and is rather complete in all its details.

Several new courses and new departments have been added, which will be announced in the new catalogue.

AVERAGE OF STUDENT BODY FOR SEMESTER REGISTERS AT 79

Girls Lead Boys With an Average of 82—Boys Average Only 77

SENIOR CLASS TOPS LIST

Randolph Club Ranks Highest in Grades and Highest in Number on Honor Roll

Some interesting statistics on the fall semester's grades, prepared by members of the journalism class, show that the girls lead the boys with an average of 82 and 77, respectively. The average of the whole student body is 79. Athletes averaged 72. However, this average would have been higher had it not been for the fact that several boys left school. The seniors led the classes with 83, the juniors and sophomores each with 80, and the freshmen totaled 78.

Guilford County students made an average grade of 81. There are more than 100 students from this county, and a few failed completely, thus lowering the average.

It is also noted that exactly one-half of the entire honor roll of the college falls in the Guilford County group.

In this half of the honor roll that belongs to Guilford County, the sophomore class leads with four, while the freshmen run a close second with three.

The honor roll from Guilford County

(Continued on Page Three)

CHOOSING LIFE PARTNER IS TOPIC OF DR. JOHNSON

Dr. T. M. Johnson Delivers Interesting Talk to Christian Endeavorers Sunday Evening

RESULTS OF SURVEY ARE GIVEN

Dr. T. M. Johnson, a loyal supporter of the college, in speaking to the Christian Endeavor last Sunday night, gave helpful suggestions obtained through a survey of his local Christian Endeavor Society members in regard to choosing life partners. Dr. Johnson, who had been asked to lead the meeting, gave the members a slip of paper on which they were to answer the question: "What kind of partner do you want in life?" The following answer to the question came from the young women: "We want a partner who has a good character, health, love for family, friendship for others, ambitions, a goal in life, honest, good provider, handsome, charitable, patriotic, love for nature, and puts God first."

The following answers came from the young men: "Good health, clean life, good disposition, equal culture, good personality, kind in dealing with others, a religious worker, ambitious to succeed, able to establish a religious atmosphere at home, adaptability to circumstances."

Dr. Johnson pointed out some of the marital conditions that exist today and showed that during the month of January, Gaston county had nine marriages and sixteen divorces. He did not advocate early marriages, but he advocated equal ages, equal culture, and similar tastes. Selecting a life partner, the speaker placed as one of the most important decisions of life.

Panthers Overwhelm Bears to Win "Little Six" Honors

Basketball Scores

H. P. C.	...37—	Night Hawks	..35
H. P. C.	...36—	Rocky Mt. Y	..44
H. P. C.	...41—	Atlantic C. C.	..24
H. P. C.	...20—	N. C. State	46
H. P. C.	...47—	Greensboro Y.	..23
H. P. C.	...35—	Catawba	20
H. P. C.	...29—	Lenoir-Rhyne	.26
H. P. C.	...19—	Greensboro Y.	.20
H. P. C.	...37—	Amer. Univ.	...22
H. P. C.	...39—	Guilford	24
H. P. C.	...35—	Richmond Gr.	.22
H. P. C.	...46—	Ran.-Macon	...39
H. P. C.	...43—	Richmond Bl.	.30
H. P. C.	...19—	Statesville	16
H. P. C.	...34—	Catawba	24
H. P. C.	...26—	Guilford	27
H. P. C.	...42—	Lenoir-Rhyne	.21
Totals	585		463

SENIORS DISCUSS GRADUATION PLANS

Graduating Robes to Be Rented for Period of Two Months

CLASS SOCIAL TO BE GIVEN

Seniors will wear their robes for two months, according to a motion passed in the senior class meeting held Tuesday night in the club room of the girls' dormitory. The movement to wear caps and gowns the last two months met the approval of the class, and, as measurements have already been taken, the order will be sent to company who is supplying the caps and gowns this year.

There was some discussion as to what the girls were to wear on class day, but as the boys expressed a disinterest in the matter it was decided to leave the matter entirely up to the girls, who are to have a meeting later in the week to decide on some uniform dress for the senior class day.

After the business had been attended to, the meeting was turned over to the social committee. Partners were found by fitting broken hearts together. All day suckers and mints were served along with a big paper heart which had a question to be answered with the word "heart" in it. Dora Pearson proposed to Phyllis Bingham, but was rejected with "you're awfully fast."

DAY STUDENTS HAVE VALENTINE PARTY

Afternoon Spent in Contests, Games and Enjoyable Musical Numbers

The members of the Girls' Day Student Government had a delightful Valentine party Wednesday afternoon at 4 o'clock in Miss McIntyre's studio. Rosalie Andrews rendered a piano solo, "To a Water-Lily." Following this, various games were played under the direction of Bebe Hamil. After a series of most unique guessing contests, each girl listened breathlessly as she had her fortune told by a real fortune-teller.

An old-fashioned minute, led by Annie Lee Jarrell, was the crowning event of the social. At the conclusion of the minuet delicious refreshments were served by Wanda Penny.

IS HARD FOUGHT

Take 42 to 21 Victory From Lenoir-Rhyne and Capture Championship Title

FAST AND ROUGH TILT

Thompson Leads in Scores of Eleven, Perdue Follows With Ten—Panthers in Lead Throughout Game

Playing a consistent brand of basketball throughout the entire 40 minutes, the Purple Panthers took a 42-21 victory from Lenoir-Rhyne last Thursday night, and thereby laid a permanent hold on the "Little Five" championship pennant for the 1927-28 basketball season.

The game was played on the local "Y" court before a gallery that more than taxed the seating capacity of the gymnasium, and the brand of basketball displayed, although marred at times by apparently unnecessary roughness, brought cheer after cheer of applause. It was a fast and furious game, which probably accounted for the frequent fouling, and was marked by the most outstanding defensive work on the part of the locals that has been seen this season. Lenoir-Rhyne was unable to get within good shooting distance of the basket during the major part of the game, and their consequent mid-floor attack was, for the most part, ineffective On the other hand, the Panther forwards were breaking for the basket with such speed and dexterity that easy scores were not infrequent.

Thompson was high scorer for the Panthers, but his 11-points were closely followed with 10 by Perdue and 9 by

(Continued on Page Three)

BASEBALL SCHEDULE NEARLY COMPLETED

Nine Teams Are Already on List and Five More Are Being Considered

W. F. WILL PLAY HERE

The baseball schedule for High Point College is fast being arranged and will be the hardest schedule ever undertaken by the college nine.

Coach Jack Boylin was interviewed Thursday in regard to the schedule and it was found that nine games have already been arranged with the prospect of four or five more being added before the season opens sometime the latter part of March or the first of April.

Wake Forest will be encountered in one game this year, it being played at High Point. Elon will be met in Greensboro Easter Monday in the only game between the two schools. The game will be played in the Stadium. A trip will be made to South Carolina and Georgia in which two teams will be met for the first time, they being Erskine and Newberry. Wofford and Piedmont Colleges will be met on this trip also, the latter entertaining the Panthers for two days.

Lenoir-Rhyne will come here April 18 and High Point will meet them in Hickory some time later, a date not available at the present time. Guilford

(Continued on Page Three)

Average of Student Body Registers 79

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Watch for the [illegible] of "[illegible]"

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY [illegible] [illegible]

Panthers Gain Championship of "Little Six"

SOCIETY DEBATERS HAVE BEEN CHOSEN FOR MARCH CONTEST

[illegible] to Debate the [illegible] Team on Annual Society Day

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOPHS ENTERTAINED BY FRESHMAN CLASS

[illegible]

COLLEGE TALENT RENDERS VARIED MUSICAL PROGRAM

[illegible] Chapel

[illegible]

NEW CATALOGUE IN HANDS OF PRINTERS

[illegible]

AVERAGE OF STUDENT BODY FOR SEMESTER REGISTERS AT 79

Girls Lead Boys With an Average of [illegible]—Boys Average Only 77

SENIOR CLASS TOPS LIST

[illegible]

CHOOSING LIFE PARTNER IS TOPIC OF DR. JOHNSON

[illegible] Sunday Evening

[illegible]

Panthers Overwhelm Bears to Win "Little Six" Honors

Basketball Scores

[illegible]

IS HARD FOUGHT

Take [illegible] Victory From Lenoir-Rhyne and Capture Championship Title

FAST AND ROUGH TILT

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

SENIORS DISCUSS GRADUATION PLANS

Graduating Robes to Be Rented for Period of Two Months

CLASS SOCIAL TO BE GIVEN

[illegible]

DAY STUDENTS HAVE VALENTINE PARTY

[illegible]

DRAMATIC WEEK OBSERVED HERE

Dramatic Workshop Displays Stage Model of Play to Be Given Soon

MANY PROGRAMS SLATED

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE NEARLY COMPLETED

Nine Teams Are Already on List and Five More Are Being Considered

W. F. WILL PLAY HERE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Bnsiness Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Lonise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Debating, debating, debating, every organization seems to have debating fever. Probably we can contribute it to the self-assertive instinct.

Seniors will be seen wearing gowns and caps within a few days. Forty-four is quite an increase over thirteen, the graduates of the class of '27.

The Panthers have been successful in gaining the championship of both football and basketball. We wonder if they will schedule games with stronger teams next year. The score in football shows that they were winners by a majority of points. Statistics show that the basketball scores were more evenly matched.

Through the efforts of members of the Dramatic Workshop will come the presentation of Booth Tarkington's "Tweedles."

We notice that the "Websterians Leave *Guilfordian* Board," and we believe they have taken the wrong attitude toward their college.

Rumor has it that the Akrothanians have challenged the Thaleans in an intra-society debate. In spite of the fact that six of the Thalean debaters are working on intercollegiate debates, the challenge will probably be accepted.

Records in the registrar's office show that the grades of a few careless students greatly decreased the whole student body's average.

Not only has our Open Forum writer taken issue to students catching rides, but many newspaper men are discussing the problem—they believe it to be a problem. But why not give the student "a lift"?

HIGH POINTS

J. P. Rogers, '28

Well, that's another championship for us! First, football; second, basketball; third—let's hope we can make the grade.

It's a great team we have, folks. Hats off, and three lusty cheers for the men who have carried the Purple and White to highest honors in our circles!

And if we can continue to put out winning teams we're going to make it three in a row. That would be a coincidence, wouldn't it? Well, I should say not! It would be something that no other school in the "Little Five" has ever done. (Remember, there has been a "Little Five" since 1924.)

It seems that "Bob" Snyder had some competition last Thursday night Wonder if Lenoir-Rhyne's big boy is from Kentucky? Bob says they stack 'em high where he came from whether he came from Kentucky or Tennessee?

"Tim" Mitchell "showed up" good against Gurley's boys, too. In the Guilford game he had discarded the new trunks which we mentioned two weeks ago in this column, but he had them on again last Thursday night. You'd better stick to 'em, Mitch!

Here's a hand for "Monk" Hill! That boy has been one of the greatest assets to High Point College in the realm of sports of any man who ever wore the Purple and White. We're proud of him, and sorry that this is his last year, but we know that he has a big future awaiting him.

It sure was a tough pill to have to swallow, but the Quakers beat us—and we had to take our medicine.

The last few minutes of that game were not as disheartening as the first few—by any means. It did look like we had a team that last few minutes!

We must hand it to Mr. Coble, of Guilford, that his eye was certainly on that old hoop last Thursday night. It seemed that he couldn't miss.

From the appearance of the "suicide" game between halves, we were in a mood to recommend that five of those men be injected into the big game, because it seemed that roughnecks were in demand.

OPEN FORUM

"BUMMING RIDES"

There has been considerable talk in the State about the transporting of college students. Some of the professors from different colleges throughout the State met a few days ago and discussed the matter, both pro and con, and finally passed a motion saying that the colleges were against the autoist giving students rides, and they asked the people to stop picking up students, as it was a nuisance during the fall, winter, and spring months. Students not only bum from school to their homes and back, but they will bum a hundred miles to some other school to see some friend and will be late for their classes the following week.

We must all admit that it is a thing that can be made very disagreeable on the part of the autoist, the school, and on the student as well. Many boys do not care about anything other than a ride and when a man fails to pick him up he lets fly oaths that are disgraceful, and which are sometimes in the presence of ladies, gentlemen, and young children

A parent who has children to send to college when they have finished high school looks at everything that the college students do, and is slow to send his children to college when he sees so much of the bad side of a college.

Three of us caught a ride up town a few days ago with a gentleman and he spoke of the way the students do when they were refused a ride, and how they expected too much for nothing. He told us how some of the boys he picks up do not appreciate what he does to try and help them out, but that they will curse him if he passes them by. He told us all about how it hurt the whole school when one boy would get angry over some little insignificant thing and let oaths fly thick and heavy. He caused us to see the car owners' viewpoint from a different angle than any we had ever seen it before.

Right here in our midst we have some few students who are not the appreciative kind and who think they should be given a lift in the first big closed car that comes along, whether the driver knows they are college students or not. They will turn their backs on a Ford or any other small car, signifying that they are too good to ride in any small car.

Not very long ago I was standing up town on the "college corner," trying to catch a ride out to school. There were some other boys standing there trying to catch a ride also. A lady came by in a large closed car, and several of the boys yelled for a ride. When she did not stop they let in to swearing. Many people were on the streets that day and naturally they heard the loud oaths and turned to see who was doing it. Many of them were women.

All of this hurts a college, as a school is partly judged by the students that represent it. I don't mean to say that the college is turning out swearers, but I mean that the outsiders watch the students and form their opinions of a school by what they see the students do.

Let's be more on the alert as to what we are doing, fellow students, and I am sure we will get along much better. Have a care as to the impressions you leave.

C. VIRGIL YOW.

BRIEFS

Brasser made a grandstand shot in the fast basketball game between Lenoir-Rhyne and the local college.

Cotton "Rabbit" Perdue, dashing forward of the college quint, was forever evading his guard and tallying points by his "Lon Chaney" shots.

After the fall of the curtain in basketball the supporting fans of H. P. C. will turn to baseball, and there is where "Big" Yow will display his ability to handle the bat and ball.

That's all O. K., Williard and Litman; stick right in there and some day you will be a star for the Boyllnites.

Good work, Charlie Morris, you have proved a leader of no little ability, and some day you may be a leader of steel street.

Seems as if bananas are rather plentiful since there are a lot of peelings around the boys' dormitory.

PARACELSUS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY HOLDS MEETING

Interesting Program on Varied Subjects Is Given by Members of Society

A very interesting and instructive program was presented by the Paracelsus Scientific Society in their meeting last Monday evening. Ava McArthur discussed the "Electrolytic Nature of Rust." The many values of "Aluminum Paint" were presented by Bessie Redwine. Fred Pegg told how and what part "Silicate of Soda" played in paper making. "Insectides" of all kinds were mentioned by Pauline Hunter in her talk. Annie Livengood gave a very useful and interesting talk on "The Art of Bread Making." (Someone said this was a much needed course.)

Chemistry and its uses in medicine were brought out in a speech by Theodore Antonakos.

During a short business session which followed, Theodore Antonakos was elected critic and the constitution was revised.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College

Member of the North Carolina
Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Debating, debating, debating, every organization seems to have debating fever. [illegible]

* * *

Seniors will be seen wearing [illegible] in a few days. [illegible] the graduates of the class of '27.

* * *

The Panthers have been successful in gaining the championship of both football and basketball. [illegible]

* * *

Through the efforts of [illegible] Workshop will come the presentation of [illegible] Tarkington's "Tweedles."

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible] have challenged the Thalean [illegible] debate. [illegible] the challenge will probably be accepted.

* * *

[illegible] the whole student body's average.

* * *

Not only has our Open Forum writer [illegible] problem. [illegible]

HIGH POINTS

J. P. Rogers, '29

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible] the Purple and White [illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

DIRTS

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

PARACELSUS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY HOLDS MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible]

THALEANS DEBATE ON HICKMAN CASE

Hickman Is Guilty of First Degree Murder, Say Debaters

PLANS FOR SOCIETY DAY

Political scandal and Senate gossip were revealed in a very humorous original essay by Blaine Madison as the first number of the Thalean Literary Society program last Wednesday night. After such a good beginning, the entire society caught the spirit and a good program was enjoyed by all.

Pope, Feezor, Bennett and Garrett sang "Somewhere," by Spooner. A heated debate on the subject, "Resolved: That William Edward Hickman, Slayer of Marion Parker, is guilty of first degree murder, according to the present laws of California," followed the musical number. The affirmative side, composed of Harvey Young and Clarence Jones, won a decision from the negative side, which was represented by Willie Wood. The absence of the second negative speaker greatly handicapped that side. The program was concluded by some present-day questions from J. P. Dosier.

Previous to the rendering of the program, two new members were initiated and received into the society. These were Guy Carter and Adrial Thompson.

A very important business session caused the meeting to run overtime. A motion was carried to invite honorary members of the Nikanthan and Thalean Societies to the Thalean Day banquet. Several matters in regard to the program and menu for society day were dispensed with before adjournment.

JUNIOR CLASS PLANS FOR JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

The junior class held a short business meeting in the chapel last Tuesday at which time tentative plans were made for the annual banquet to be held some time in the near future. No exact date has been set for this affair, the members deeming it wise to deliberate for a period before arriving at any conclusion concerning the date. Final discussion is to be held at the next meeting and all particulars are to be announced shortly after.

SOCIETY NOTES

James Ellington spent the week-end with Glenn Perry at Thomasville.

V. Yow spent the week-end at Kannapolis.

Katie Lee Barnette is now attending classes after several days of confinement to her room with measles.

Prof. Yarbough, Gertrude Rule, Mae Williams and Mary Beth Warlick have all survived the mumps.

Glenn Perry was with his parents for the week-end at Thomasville.

Raymond Pardue spent Sunday afternoon at Salem College.

James Daughtery and Ralph Mulligan spent the week-end at Charlotte.

Edward Vaughn, professional baseball player, was a visitor of Raymond Lemons last week.

Grover Angel, T. G. Madison, Edgar Lane, and Willie Wood went to Duke last week.

Coy Willard spent the week-end with relatives in Jamestown.

Albert Walker, former student of High Point College, spent the week-end on the campus.

Margaret Jones, of Greensboro, was a visitor on the campus Sunday afternoon.

Dr. and Mrs. S. K. Spahr, of Greensboro, took dinner with the college students Sunday.

AKROTHANIANS ADD NINE TO THEIR ROSTER

One of the Most Interesting Programs of Year Given—Plans for Society Day

After the regular meeting of the Akrothanian Society, nine new members were voted into the society and will be initiated within a few days. Those added to the roster are: Raymond Perdue, Ralph Mulligan, Paul Brasser, Ernest Blosser, Robert Thompson, Lois McFadden, Robert Richardson, Norman Culler, and Frank Walters.

The program was as follows:

Devotional, Ralph Weeden.

Life of Burns, Joe Holmes.

Causes and Results of the Revolutionary War, Clarence Clodfelter.

Quartette, Rogers, P. Paschall, Holmes, Asbury.

Jokes, James Daughtery.

Plans for the annual society day were discussed and action was taken to put plans into action.

AVERAGE OF STUDENT BODY FOR SEMESTER REGISTERS AT 79

(Continued from Page One)

is as follows: Seniors, Annie Lee Jarrell and Lucille Morrison, High Point; juniors, Margaret Davis and Claire Douglas, High Point; sophomores, Kalopia Antonakos, Lorraine Ellison and Elizabeth Snow Welborn, High Point, and Fred G. Pegg, Guilford College; freshmen, Jacksie Brooks, Nancy Collett and Geneva Garrett, High Point.

Randolph County Students

The 24 students from Randolph County made an average of 87 on their work during the fall semester. The boys made a higher average than the girls, the averages being 88 and 85, respectively

Eight of the 22 students who made the honor roll are from Randolph. Those making the arithmetical average of 90, the honor roll requirements, are: Freshmen, J. Clyde Pugh, Eva Spencer, Louise Massey; sophomores, John P. Dosier, Lena Lambeth; juniors, Pauline Whitaker, Louise Adams; seniors, Floyd R. Garrett.

Davidson County Students

Students of Davidson County represented at High Point College made an average of 80 on their work during the fall semester. This average is a little higher than the average for the entire college. The girls made a higher average than the boys, the averages being 83 and 78, respectively.

The highest average of the entire college was made by Willie Fritz, of Lexington, with an average of 97. The Davidson County students are: Seniors, Bessie Redwine, Lexington; J. H. Kress, Lewis Kress, Thomasville; juniors, Bruce Yokely, Lexington; sophomores, Willie Fritz, Lexington; Ruth Prim, Lena Mae Clodfelter, Clarence Clodfelter, Glenn Perry, Jessie Blair, Thomasville; Noel Feezor, Churchland; Pierce Cridlebough, High Point, Rt. 4; freshmen, Geneva Garrett, Margaret Clinard, Thomasville; James Siceloff, Mary Neal Shoaf, Lexington; Barrette Harris, Lula Harris, Denton; Marian Hedrick, Andrew Frank, Southmont; Lillie Jane Long, Walburg.

PANTHERS OVERWHELM BEARS TO WIN "LITTLE SIX" HONORS

(Continued from Page One)

Snyder. Winecoff and Pasour, with 6 points each were the big guns in the visitors' offensive. Hodge, left forward for the Gurley five, scored a long, beautiful shot from mid-floor in the early part of the second half, but Brasser, in turn, drew the greatest applause when he caged a neat shot from a difficult angle after dribbling through the defense.

The floor-work of Perdue and Mulligan was especially good. Both of them were giving the opposing defense a great deal of trouble, and their passes were responsible for the great number of crip shots under the basket. Hill and Mitchell, the impregnable Panther pair, were playing their respective parts in stellar style, and brought more than one Mountain Bear heart to grief with their usual style of intercepting passes and blocking shots.

Having won five victories and suffered one defeat, which was at the hands of the Guilford Quakers here the previous week. High Point's win over Lenoir-Rhyne gives them an undisputed claim to the "Little Five" championship title for the season. Only one more game remains to be played in that group—the game with Atlantic Christian College—and the outcome of that affair cannot affect the locals' right to the 1927-28 title.

Line-up and summary:

H. P. (42)	Position	L.-R. (21)
Perdue (10)	R. F.	Kizer (3)
Thompson (11)	L. F.	Hodge (3)
Hill (3)	Center	Ritchie (3)
Mitchell (3)	R. G.	Winecoff (6)
Mulligan (4)	L. G.	Jones

Substitutions: High Point—Snyder (9), Brasser (2). Referee—Marlette (Elon).

BASEBALL SCHEDULE NEARLY COMPLETED

(Continued from Page One)

College, Atlantic Christian College, and Catawba College will probably be included on the complete schedule for two games each, but up to date no dates have been agreed upon.

With High Point being assured a berth in the Piedmont league again this year it is likely that the Boonemen will be met in a practice game before any college is encountered.

With all of last year's men back with the exception of Martin, who was a pitcher, and with many new men out for a berth on the team it is expected that the Purple and White will have the strongest team in the line of the national pastime that has ever represented them.

Following is the schedule, which is incomplete. A complete schedule will be published in a few days.

April 3, Wofford at Spartanburg, S. C.
April 4, Newberry at Newberry, S. C.
April 5, Erskine at Due West, S. C.
April 6-7, Piedmont at Demorest, Ga.
April 9, Elon at Greensboro.
April 12, Wake Forest here.
April 18, Lenoir-Rhyne here.
May 3, Erskine here.

With these nine games and prospective games with Guilford College, Atlantic Christian College, Catawba College, and a return game with Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory, the local college nine will be given a real test as to their baseball ability.

SIDEWALKS BEING PAVED TO THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

Work on the sidewalks of Montillieu Avenue is being rushed to completion. Practically all of the available equipment is being used to finish the job.

A recent decree by the city council gave the citizens along Montillieu a time limit in which to have sidewalks laid in front of their property.

The usual muddy February and March weather will find the students walking to college on a firm sidewalk instead of wading through mud or avoiding automobiles in the street.

THALEANS DEBATE ON HICKMAN CASE

Hickman Is Guilty of First Degree Murder, Say Debaters

PLANS FOR SOCIETY DAY

[illegible]

JUNIOR CLASS PLANS FOR JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible]

AKROTHANIANS ADD NINE TO THEIR ROSTER

One of the Most Interesting Programs of Year Given—Plans for Society Day

[illegible]

[illegible] STUDENT BODY FOR [illegible] SEMESTER [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

PANTHERS [illegible] "LITTLE SIX" [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]	Position	[illegible]
[illegible]	R. F.	[illegible]
[illegible]	L. F.	[illegible]
[illegible]	Center	[illegible]
Mitchell [illegible]	R. G.	Mitchell [illegible]
Mulligan [illegible]	L. G.	[illegible]

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE NEARLY COMPLETED

[illegible]

April [illegible], Wofford at Spartanburg, S. C.
April [illegible], Newberry at Newberry, S. C.
April [illegible], Erskine at Due West, S. C.
April [illegible], Piedmont at Demorest, Ga.
April [illegible], Elon at Greensboro.
April [illegible], Wake Forest here.
April [illegible], Lenoir-Rhyne here.
May [illegible], Erskine here.

[illegible]

SIDEWALKS BEING PAVED TO THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Debating, debating, debating, every organization seems to have debating fever. Probably we can contribute it to the self-assertive instinct.

Seniors will be seen wearing gowns and caps within a few days. Forty-four is quite an increase over thirteen, the graduates of the class of '27.

The Panthers have been successful in gaining the championship of both football and basketball. We wonder if they will schedule games with stronger teams next year. The score in football shows that they were winners by a majority of points. Statistics show that the basketball scores were more evenly matched.

Through the efforts of members of the Dramatic Workshop will come the presentation of Booth Tarkington's "Tweedles."

We notice that the "Websterians Leave *Guilfordian* Board," and we believe they have taken the wrong attitude toward their college.

Rumor has it that the Akrothanians have challenged the Thaleans in an intra-society debate. In spite of the fact that six of the Thalean debaters are working on intercollegiate debates, the challenge will probably be accepted.

Records in the registrar's office show that the grades of a few careless students greatly decreased the whole student body's average.

Not only has our Open Forum writer taken issue to students catching rides, but many newspaper men are discussing the problem—they believe it to be a problem. But why not give the student "a lift"?

HIGH POINTS

J. P. Rogers, '28.

Well, that's another championship for us! First, football; second, basketball; third—let's hope we can make the grade.

It's a great team we have, folks. Hats off, and three lusty cheers for the men who have carried the Purple and White to highest honors in our circles!

And if we can continue to put out winning teams we're going to make it three in a row. That would be a coincidence, wouldn't it? Well, I should say not! It would be something that no other school in the "Little Five" has ever done. (Remember, there has been a "Little Five" since 1924.)

It seems that "Bob" Snyder had some competition last Thursday night Wonder if Lenoir-Rhyne's big boy is from Kentucky? Bob says they stack 'em high where he came from whether he came from Kentucky or Tennessee?

"Tim" Mitchell "showed up" good against Gurley's boys, too. In the Guilford game he had discarded the new trunks which we mentioned two weeks ago in this column, but he had them on again last Thursday night. You'd better stick to 'em, Mitch!

Here's a hand for "Monk" Hill! That boy has been one of the greatest assets to High Point College in the realm of sports of any man who ever wore the Purple and White. We're proud of him, and sorry that this is his last year, but we know that he has a big future awaiting him.

It sure was a tough pill to have to swallow, but the Quakers beat us—and we had to take our medicine.

The last few minutes of that game were not as disheartening as the first few—by any means. It did look like we had a team that last few minutes!

We must hand it to Mr. Coble, of Guilford, that his eye was certainly on that old hoop last Thursday night. It seemed that he couldn't miss.

From the appearance of the "suicide" game between halves, we were in a mood to recommend that five of those men be injected into the big game, because it seemed that roughnecks were in demand.

OPEN FORUM

"BUMMING RIDES"

There has been considerable talk in the State about the transporting of college students. Some of the professors from different colleges throughout the State met a few days ago and discussed the matter, both pro and con, and finally passed a motion saying that the colleges were against the autoist giving students rides, and they asked the people to stop picking up students, as it was a nuisance during the fall, winter, and spring months. Students not only bum from school to their homes and back, but they will bum a hundred miles to some other school to see some friend and will be late for their classes the following week.

We must all admit that it is a thing that can be made very disagreeable on the part of the autoist, the school, and on the student as well. Many boys do not care about anything other than a ride and when a man fails to pick him up he lets fly oaths that are disgraceful, and which are sometimes in the presence of ladies, gentlemen, and young children

A parent who has children to send to college when they have finished high school looks at everything that the college students do, and is slow to send his children to college when he sees so much of the bad side of a college.

Three of us caught a ride up town a few days ago with a gentleman and he spoke of the way the students do when they were refused a ride, and how they expected too much for nothing. He told us how some of the boys he picks up do not appreciate what he does to try and help them out, but that they will curse him if he passes them by. He told us all about how it hurt the whole school when one boy would get angry over some little insignificant thing and let oaths fly thick and heavy. He caused us to see the car owners' viewpoint from a different angle than any we had ever seen it before.

Right here in our midst we have some few students who are not the appreciative kind and who think they should be given a lift in the first big closed car that comes along, whether the driver knows they are college students or not. They will turn their backs on a Ford or any other small car, signifying that they are too good to ride in any small car.

Not very long ago I was standing up town on the "college corner," trying to catch a ride out to school. There were some other boys standing there trying to catch a ride also. A lady came by in a large closed car, and several of the boys yelled for a ride. When she did not stop they let in to swearing. Many people were on the streets that day and naturally they heard the loud oaths and turned to see who was doing it. Many of them were women.

All of this hurts a college, as a school is partly judged by the students that represent it. I don't mean to say that the college is turning out swearers, but I mean that the outsiders watch the students and form their opinions of a school by what they see the students do.

Let's be more on the alert as to what we are doing, fellow students, and I am sure we will get along much better. Have a care as to the impressions you leave.

C. VIRGIL YOW.

BRIEFS

Brasser made a grandstand shot in the fast basketball game between Lenoir-Rhyne and the local college.

Cotton "Rabbit" Perdue, dashing forward of the college quint, was forever evading his guard and tallying points by his "Lon Chaney" shots.

After the fall of the curtain in basketball the supporting fans of H. P. C. will turn to baseball, and there is where "Big" Yow will display his ability to handle the bat and ball.

That's all O. K., Willard and Litman; stick right in there and some day you will be a star for the Boyllnites.

Good work, Charlie Morris, you have proved a leader of no little ability, and some day you may be a leader of steel street.

Seems as if bananas are rather plentiful since there are a lot of peelings around the boys' dormitory.

PARACELSUS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY HOLDS MEETING

Interesting Program on Varied Subjects Is Given by Members of Society

A very interesting and instructive program was presented by the Paracelsus Scientific Society in their meeting last Monday evening. Ava McArthur discussed the "Electrolytic Nature of Rust." The many values of "Aluminum Paint" were presented by Bessie Redwine. Fred Pegg told how and what part "Silicate of Soda" played in paper making. "Insecticides" of all kinds were mentioned by Pauline Hunter in her talk. Annie Livengood gave a very useful and interesting talk on "The Art of Bread Making." (Someone said this was a much needed course.)

Chemistry and its uses in medicine were brought out in a speech by Theodore Antonakos.

During a short business session which followed, Theodore Antonakos was elected critic and the constitution was revised.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Frank R. [illegible] Editor-in-Chief
Richard [illegible] Ass't Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
Raymond [illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] C. Johnson Faculty Director
J. F. Rogers Athletic Editor
[illegible] Johnson [illegible] Department
[illegible] Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde [illegible] Advertising Mgr.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 192[illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Debating, debating, debating, every organization seems to [illegible] debating fever. Probably [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Seniors will be [illegible] wearing gowns and caps within a few days. Forty four is quite [illegible] increase over thirteen, the publishers of the class of '27.

The Panthers have been successful in gaining the championship of both football and basketball. We wonder if they will schedule games with stronger teams next year? The [illegible] in football shows that they were winners by a majority of points. Statistics show that the basketball scores were more evenly matched.

Through the efforts of members of the Dramatic Workshop will come the presentation of Booth Tarkington's "Tweedles."

We notice that the [illegible] [illegible]. And we believe they [illegible] the wrong attitude toward their college.

Rumor has it that the Akrothinians have challenged the Thaleans to an inter-society debate. In spite of the fact that six of the Thalean debaters are nothing [illegible] intercollegiate debaters, the challenge will probably be accepted.

Records in the registrar's office show how the grades of a few careless students greatly decreased the whole student body's standings.

Not only has our Open Forum writer taken issue [illegible] students [illegible], but [illegible] newspapers are now discussing the problem—they believe it to be a problem. But why not give the students a [illegible]?

HIGH POINTS

J. F. Rogers, '28

Well, [illegible] [illegible] championship for [illegible]. First, football [illegible]; basketball [illegible]—[illegible] hope we can make the grade.

[illegible] Purple and White [illegible]

[illegible] "Little Five" [illegible]. (Remember, [illegible] "Little Five" [illegible].)

[illegible] Thursday night [illegible] Lenoir-Rhyne's [illegible] [illegible]

"[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] Thursday night. [illegible]

[illegible] High Point College [illegible] Purple and White [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Guilford [illegible] Thursday night [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in demand.

OPEN FORUM

"[illegible]"

There has been considerable talk in the State about the [illegible] in college students. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Not very long ago I was standing [illegible] [illegible]

All of this [illegible] [illegible]

Let's [illegible]

TIGER PAW

BRIEFS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PARACELSUS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY HOLDS MEETING

Interesting Program on Varied Subjects Is Given by Members of Society

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THALEANS DEBATE ON HICKMAN CASE

Hickman Is Guilty of First Degree Murder, Say Debaters

PLANS FOR SOCIETY DAY

Political scandal and Senate gossip were revealed in a very humorous original essay by Blaine Madison as the first number of the Thalean Literary Society program last Wednesday night. After such a good beginning, the entire society caught the spirit and a good program was enjoyed by all.

Pope, Feezor, Bennett and Garrett sang "Somewhere," by Spooner. A heated debate on the subject, "Resolved: That William Edward Hickman, Slayer of Marion Parker, is guilty of first degree murder, according to the present laws of California," followed the musical number. The affirmative side, composed of Harvey Young and Clarence Jones, won a decision from the negative side, which was represented by Willie Wood. The absence of the second negative speaker greatly handicapped that side. The program was concluded by some present-day questions from J. P. Dosier.

Previous to the rendering of the program, two new members were initiated and received into the society. These were Guy Carter and Adrial Thompson.

A very important business session caused the meeting to run overtime. A motion was carried to invite honorary members of the Nikanthan and Thalean Societies to the Thalean Day banquet. Several matters in regard to the program and menu for society day were dispensed with before adjournment.

JUNIOR CLASS PLANS FOR JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

The junior class held a short business meeting in the chapel last Tuesday at which time tentative plans were made for the annual banquet to be held some time in the near future. No exact date has been set for this affair, the members deeming it wise to deliberate for a period before arriving at any conclusion concerning the date. Final discussion is to be held at the next meeting and all particulars are to be announced shortly after.

SOCIETY NOTES

James Ellington spent the week-end with Glenn Perry at Thomasville.

V. Yow spent the week-end at Kannapolis.

Katie Lee Barnette is now attending classes after several days of confinement to her room with measles.

Prof. Yarbough, Gertrude Rule, Mae Williams and Mary Beth Warlick have all survived the mumps.

Glenn Perry was with his parents for the week-end at Thomasville.

Raymond Pardue spent Sunday afternoon at Salem College.

James Daughtery and Ralph Mulligan spent the week-end at Charlotte.

Edward Vaughn, professional baseball player, was a visitor of Raymond Lemons last week.

Grover Angel, T. G. Madison, Edgar Lane, and Willie Wood went to Duke last week.

Coy Williard spent the week-end with relatives in Jamestown.

Albert Walker, former student of High Point College, spent the week-end on the campus.

Margaret Jones, of Greensboro, was a visitor on the campus Sunday afternoon.

Dr. and Mrs. S. K. Spahr, of Greensboro, took dinner with the college students Sunday.

AKROTHANIANS ADD NINE TO THEIR ROSTER

One of the Most Interesting Programs of Year Given—Plans for Society Day

After the regular meeting of the Akrothanian Society, nine new members were voted into the society and will be initiated within a few days. Those added to the roster are: Raymond Perdue, Ralph Mulligan, Paul Brasser, Ernest Blosser, Robert Thompson, Lois McFadden, Robert Richardson, Norman Culler, and Frank Walters.

The program was as follows:

Devotional, Ralph Weedon.

Life of Burns, Joe Holmes.

Causes and Results of the Revolutionary War, Clarence Clodfelter.

Quartette, Rogers, P. Paschall, Holmes, Asbury.

Jokes, James Daughtery.

Plans for the annual society day were discussed and action was taken to put plans into action.

AVERAGE OF STUDENT BODY FOR SEMESTER REGISTERS AT 79

(Continued from Page One)

is as follows: Seniors, Annie Lee Jarrell and Lucille Morrison, High Point; juniors, Margaret Davis and Claire Douglas, High Point; sophomores, Kalopia Antonakos, Lorraine Ellison and Elizabeth Snow Welborn, High Point, and Fred G. Pegg, Guilford College; freshmen, Jacksie Brooks, Nancy Collett and Geneva Garrett, High Point.

Randolph County Students

The 24 students from Randolph County made an average of 87 on their work during the fall semester. The boys made a higher average than the girls, the averages being 88 and 85, respectively.

Eight of the 22 students who made the honor roll are from Randolph. Those making the arithmetical average of 90, the honor roll requirements, are: Freshmen, J. Clyde Pugh, Eva Spencer, Louise Massey; sophomores, John P. Dosier, Lena Lambeth; juniors, Pauline Whitaker, Louise Adams; seniors, Floyd R. Garrett.

Davidson County Students

Students of Davidson County represented at High Point College made an average of 80 on their work during the fall semester. This average is a little higher than the average for the entire college. The girls made a higher average than the boys, the averages being 83 and 78, respectively.

The highest average of the entire college was made by Willie Fritz, of Lexington, with an average of 97. The Davidson County students are: Seniors, Bessie Redwine, Lexington; J. H. Kress, Lewis Kress, Thomasville; juniors, Bruce Yokely, Lexington; sophomores, Willie Fritz, Lexington; Ruth Prim, Lena Mae Clodfelter, Clarence Clodfelter, Glenn Perry, Jessie Blair, Thomasville; Noel Feezor, Churchland; Pierce Cridlebough, High Point, Rt. 4; freshmen, Geneva Garrett, Margaret Clinard, Thomasville; James Siceloff, Mary Neal Shoaf, Lexington; Barrette Harris, Lula Harris, Denton; Marian Hedrick, Andrew Frank, Southmont; Lillie Jane Long, Walburg.

PANTHERS OVERWHELM BEARS TO WIN "LITTLE SIX" HONORS

(Continued from Page One)

Snyder. Winecoff and Pasour, with 6 points each were the big guns in the visitors' offensive. Hodge, left forward for the Gurley five, scored a long, beautiful shot from mid-floor in the early part of the second half, but Brasser, in turn, drew the greatest applause when he caged a neat shot from a difficult angle after dribbling through the defense.

The floor-work of Perdue and Mulligan was especially good. Both of them were giving the opposing defense a great deal of trouble, and their passes were responsible for the great number of crip shots under the basket. Hill and Mitchell, the impregnable Panther pair, were playing their respective parts in stellar style, and brought more than one Mountain Bear heart to grief with their usual style of intercepting passes and blocking shots.

Having won five victories and suffered one defeat, which was at the hands of the Guilford Quakers here the previous week. High Point's win over Lenoir-Rhyne gives them an undisputed claim to the "Little Five" championship title for the season. Only one more game remains to be played in that group—the game with Atlantic Christian College—and the outcome of that affair cannot affect the locals' right to the 1927-28 title.

Line-up and summary:

H. P. (42)	Position	L.-R. (21)
Perdue (10)	R. F.	Kizer (3)
Thompson (11)	L. F.	Hodge (3)
Hill (3)	Center	Ritchie (3)
Mitchell (3)	R. G.	Winecoff (6)
Mulligan (4)	L. G.	Jones

Substitutions: High Point—Snyder (9), Brasser (2). Referee—Marlette (Elon).

BASEBALL SCHEDULE NEARLY COMPLETED

(Continued from Page One)

College, Atlantic Christian College, and Catawba College will probably be included on the complete schedule for two games each, but up to date no dates have been agreed upon.

With High Point being assured a berth in the Piedmont league again this year it is likely that the Boonemen will be met in a practice game before any college is encountered.

With all of last year's men back with the exception of Martin, who was a pitcher, and with many new men out for a berth on the team it is expected that the Purple and White will have the strongest team in the line of the national pastime that has ever represented them.

Following is the schedule, which is incomplete. A complete schedule will be published in a few days.

April 3, Wofford at Spartanburg, S. C.
April 4, Newberry at Newberry, S. C.
April 5, Erskine at Due West, S. C.
April 6-7, Piedmont at Demorest, Ga.
April 9, Elon at Greensboro.
April 12, Wake Forest here.
April 18, Lenoir-Rhyne here.
May 3, Erskine here.

With these nine games and prospective games with Guilford College, Atlantic Christian College, Catawba College, and a return game with Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory, the local college nine will be given a real test as to their baseball ability.

SIDEWALKS BEING PAVED TO THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

Work on the sidewalks of Montlilieu Avenue is being rushed to completion. Practically all of the available equipment is being used to finish the job.

A recent decree by the city council gave the citizens along Montlilieu a time limit in which to have sidewalks laid in front of their property.

The usual muddy February and March weather will find the students walking to college on a firm sidewalk instead of wading through mud or avoiding automobiles in the street.

THALEANS DEBATE ON HICKMAN CASE

[illegible] Is Guilty of First Degree [illegible]

PLANS FOR SOCIETY DAY

[illegible]

JUNIOR CLASS PLANS FOR JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

[illegible]

SOCIETY NOTES

[illegible] Perry [illegible] Thomasville.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Perry [illegible] Thomasville.

[illegible]

[illegible] Charlotte.

[illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

AKROTHINIANS ADD NINE TO THEIR ROSTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS [illegible] TO WIN "LITTLE SIX" HONORS

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Line-up and summary

[illegible]

[illegible] SCHEDULE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] Christian College [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] complete [illegible] is published [illegible] and dates.

[illegible]

SIDEWALKS BEING PAVED TO THE COLLEGE CAMPUS

[illegible]

"Ralphie Shinola Mulligan" has been observing his fast since last Friday night, and claims that he will be at his best for the A. C. C. game.

From left to right: Politz, Garner, McDowell, C. Morris, Allen, Hunter, Hester, Gupton, Picknell. Two changes have been made: Wilkins taking place of McDowell; Moffitt taking Hunter's place.

MORRIS AND HIS ORCHESTRA PACK ENTERTAINS WITH GOOD PROGRAM

Organization of Eleven Members, Not Sponsored by College, Gives Delightful Musical Program During Chapel Hour

Charles Morris and his orchestra furnished one of the most interesting and entertaining chapel programs of the year when he played Monday morning.

Through the 20-minute program a delightful variety of syncopation found a receptive and wholly appreciative audience. Several of the latest and most popular numbers were well played by the musicians.

The orchestra has been organized only five months, but has made much progress during that period of time. It has become state-wide known and has proved exceptionally popular everywhere it has played. Critics have already given the orchestra a rating which allows it to compete with any musical organization in the state. The many friends of the boys are looking forward to even a brighter future for the newly-formed organization.

Since organizing, the orchestra has played some of the largest dance jobs and entertainments held anywhere in the state. Every boy in the group is an experienced and accomplished musician, all having had some experience in broadcasting and recording.

Although every boy in the organization is a student in High Point College, the organization is not affiliated with the school and is not sponsored by it.

The personnel consists of: Charles Morris, director and first sax, Decatur, Ill.; Charles Picknell, third sax, Champaign, Ill.; "Boob" Wilkins, tenor sax. Decatur, Ill; Ernie Poletz, piano, Oil City, Penn.; James Garner, drums, High Point, N. C.; Gwyn Hester, banjo, Raleigh, N. C.; Herbert Gupton, trombone, Raleigh, N. C.; Ernie Moffitt, bass, Decatur, Ill., and "Bozo" Allen, trumpet, Raleigh, N. C.

Quakers Get Revenge for Former Defeat by Panthers

WELL ATTENDED

Panthers Did Strongest Playing in Latter Half of Game

FINAL SCORE STANDS 26-27

Coble Stars for Quakers—Strongest Team Played on Local Floor

The Purple Panthers suffered a hair-raising, heart-breaking defeat last Thursday night on the local "Y" court, at the hands of the Guilford Quakers. The final score was 27-26, and the game, throughout, was the roughest that has been seen on the local floor this season.

Had the game lasted a few minutes longer it is probable that the Panthers would have emerged victorious, but such was not the case, and because it took them too long to decide that fast and hard playing would win the game, the Quakers were the victors.

The opening period saw the visitors flashing a speedy attack on the floor and deadly aim at the basket, with the result that Guilford had counted six points before the locals knew what it was all about. Dragging listlessly through the remainder of the first half, the Panthers succeeded in scoring four points while the Quakers counted 17 times.

It is probable that the period between halves gave the local an opportunity to reflect on the merits of their opponents and the demerits of their own game, for they came back in the second half with an apparently new intention of retaliating. To begin with, they scored seven points while Guilford wondered if they were in earnest. It looked at that time as if they were, but their determination was short lived, for the Quaker tossers were soon up to their old tricks again, and the already uneven score became more so. Following a spurt by the Panthers, the crowds cheering madly, the Guilford tossers again pulling away, and the locals almost evened the count with successive free throws. Time was short, and the Panthers battled furiously to score a point or two, coming within one point of tying the count for the first time, but the Quakers, not to be out-done at this late hour, tossed another field goal. Three points behind and with less than a minute to play, the locals scored one field goal, renewed the play, saw the Quakers miss one, and the game ended.

It was intensely exciting in the last minutes, but the Panther spirit was too late asserting itself. The attack presented by Coach Crawford's quint had the locals completely buffaloed, and there is no denying it. Their passing was fast and furious, and their shooting deadly. Several times it looked more like the well known game of "suicide" (of which the fans were given a taste, between halves), instead of basketball, but such roughness did not appear intentional on the part of either team. Snyder and Perdue were the outstanding players for the locals, while Coble, shooting from mid-court, was the big gun in the Quaker offense.

Lineup:

High Point (26)	Guilford (27)
Mulligan	Hayworth
R. F.	
Thompson	Ayers
L. F.	
Snyder	Coble (C.)
Center	
Mitchell	Marshall
R. G.	
Hill (C.)	Coletrane
L. G.	

Substitutions: High Point—Perdue, Littman. Guilford—Allen, Yelverton, Referee—Spencer.

DEAN LINDLEY IN CHARGE OF SERVICES AT M. P. C.

Prof. P. E. Lindley is delivering, during the month of February, a series of sermons at the First Methodist Church of this city. Prof. Lindley speaks each Sunday evening at 7:30 o'clock.

In this series he is taking as the basis of his remarks the parables found in the 13th chapter of Matthew.

That Prof. Lindley is a popular speaker is known by all, and is manifest in the fact that a considerable increase in attendance is noted at these services.

[illegible] A. C. C. [illegible]

[illegible]

MORRIS AND HIS ORCHESTRA PACK ENTERTAINS WITH GOOD PROGRAM

Organization of Eleven Members, Not Sponsored by College, Gives Delightful Musical Program During Chapel Hour

[illegible]

Quakers Get Revenge for Former Defeat by Panthers

WELL ATTENDED

Panthers [illegible] Playing in Latter Half of Game

FINAL SCORE STANDS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY IN CHARGE OF SERVICES AT M. P. C.

[illegible]

Be Out Tomorrow Night and Show You're Purple Supporter

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Be Out Tomorrow Night and Show You're Purple Supporter

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 29, 1928 | NUMBER 21

SENIORS CONDUCT INTERESTING CHAPEL PROGRAM ON WED.

Patriotic Program is Centered Around Life and Works of Washington

PRES. CARROLL SPEAKS

Picture of Roberts Hall Donated by Stephens Studio Presented by Gertrude Rule

The life of George Washington and the criticisms of him, both just and unjust, was the subject of a talk to the student body of High Point College by J. Elwood Carroll, president of the senior class, at a chapel exercise last Wednesday.

Mr. Carroll pointed out the fact that although there is much criticism about George Washington, he was a man of character and ability and nothing can take away or hinder his greatness.

The patriotic program given by the senior class in commemoration of the birthday of George Washington opened with the singing of American and closed with the singing of the national anthem, The Star-Spangled Banner. The devotional fitting to the occasion was conducted by G. W. Andrew. Lillian Buckner rendered a beautiful piano solo.

During the program Gertrude Rule presented in behalf of the Stephens Studio a hand-tinted picture of Roberts Hall as a gift to the college. The picture is richly colored and neatly framed. It was accepted in behalf of the college by Dr. Andrews, with a short address of appreciation. Dr. Andrews pointed out the significance to High Point College of the man from whom Roberts Hall received its name. The generous gift of Mr. Roberts spurred the workers on and made possible the establishing of High Point College.

COLLEGE ANNUAL WILL APPEAR MAY 1

New Zenith Will be More Complete—Many New Features Added This Year

NEW DECORATIONS USED

The Zenith, the High Point College annual, will be ready sometime during the first of May, it is expected. Gertrude Rule, editor-in-chief, has entirely completed the plans and most of the pictures have been made.

This year's Zenith will be larger than the 1926-27 edition. Many new clubs have been added and their pictures, as well as athletic ones, have been made. A new feature will be the sponsors for the football, basketball, and baseball teams. Superlative type pictures this year will be full length and will occupy half a page.

Another feature will be the senior pages. In addition to the formal pictures, there will be a small snapshot of each senior. Little Garnet Hinshaw is the class mascot.

Margaret Gurley, art editor, is completing a scheme for the decoration of the annual. The cover this year is to be of dark brown mahogany and is to have the college seal on it.

The advertising has been entirely completed. Much credit for this is due to Joe Holmes, business manager; Mat Parish, advertising manager, and Clyde Pugh, assistant.

MANY STUDENTS SAW PLAY AT N. C. C. W.

Friday evening several students journeyed to Greensboro to see the splendid dramatic production, "The Silver Cord," by Sidney Howard. The play was presented in the way that only the Theater Guild can produce it. Remarkable roles were carried out by George Gaul and Florence Eldridge. "The Silver Cord" was brought to Greensboro under the auspices of the Playlikers of N. C. C. W., in whose auditorium it was presented.

The students from High Point College who saw the play were "Monk" Hill, Joe Holmes, Tony Antonakos, Adella Moore, and Mary Taylor. Miss Mary Todd, dramatic instructor, acted as chaperone for the students.

THALES REJECT THE AKROTH. CHALLENGE

Rejection Due to Engagements in State Inter-Collegiate Debate

MAY BE HELD IN FUTURE

The challenge issued by the Akrothanians to the Thaleans for an inter-society debate, which would be held in March, was not accepted by the Thalens Wednesday night. The challenge was not approved, according to Thalean reports, because 14 Thaleans were already engaged in inter-collegiate and intra-society debates, six entering the former. Other members are engaged in programs for the annual society day, March 14.

The challenge was made by the Akrothanians last week, but final action by Thaleans was not taken until last Wednesday. The debate was scheduled for the Akrothanians' annual day, held during the latter part of March.

The first challenge was accompanied by a condition. No inter-collegiate debater could enter the contest. This condition was removed in the second challenge and the question of introducing athletics in college for women was submitted for the query. Other questions could be submitted, according to the challenge.

The rejection of the challenge was made known Thursday.

It is hoped that such a debate will be held during the latter part of the school year.

COLLEGE BOYS PLAY ON M. P. S. S. TEAM

Team Anticipates Victory in Game With Trinity All-Stars Here Next Week

GREAT DEAL OF INTEREST SHOWN

The First Methodist Protestant Sunday school basketball team, winners of the first half of the Commercial League, have a very strong team and are contemplating winning out in the series to be played next week with the Trinity All-Stars, who won the second half.

Many of the players on the church team are college boys who attend that church and much interest has been stirred up on the campus about the series next week in which the winner will be declared the champion of the Commercial League. The winner of the Commercial League will then play the winner of the Industrial League for the

(Coutinued on Page Four)

FIVE FEATURES TO APPEAR IN LYCEUM COURSE NEXT YEAR

Dr. Andrews is Pleased With Well Rounded Course of Varied Numbers

ALL ATTRACTIONS NEW

At Present No Dates of Appearance Have Been Scheduled—Announcements Will Be Made Later

The lyceum course which has been sponsored by High Point College will continue to present high class attractions next year with five numbers entirely new to High Point. For the past three years the lyceum course put on by the college has contained artists of world-wide reputation and the college is happy that next year's course will keep the standard high.

The course for next year will have five first class attractions instead of one or two outstanding bills. Dr. Andrews stated that the course next year is one of the best planned lyceum courses that could be offered because every company in the course is of a first class nature.

The schedule is: New York Artists, early October; Hubert Gould, baritone, late October; Garland and Johnson, reader and tenor, November; Union String Quartet, late January; Glenn L. Morris, lecturer, March.

The exact dates of appearance for the attractions have not been set, but they will be here in the months as they appear on the schedule.

PROF. T. C. JOHNSON ADDRESSES MONARCHS

Speaks on the "Will to Succeed" at Monarch Club Last Wednesday Evening

HE IS A MUCH-LIKED SPEAKER

Prof. T. C. Johnson addressed the Monarch Club last Wednesday on "The Will to Succeed."

Professor Johnson spoke of the potentialities of the individual in the making of a life. Every child born is potentially noble or debased, he said, and while heredity and environment are factors determining the course of a life, they are not insuperable handicaps when both are bad.

The third factor in making a life, that factor of individual will, was emphasized by Professor Johnson. This factor can be stronger and more influential than both the others. He illustrated his claim with instances of the rise of power and nobility out of lowliness, ugliness and weakness.

Professor Johnson is very much admired as a public speaker, and is much in demand. Admirers of Professor Johnson will be interested to know that he will fill the pulpit of the First Baptist church of this city for the next three weeks.

Alpha Theta Psi Entertained

Misses Willie Fritz and Lucille Morrison were joint hostesses on Wednesday evening to members of the Alpha Theta Psi at the home of Miss Morrison on Montlieu Avenue.

After a short business session, entertaining contests were enjoyed. Annie Lee Jarrell was winner of the major contests.

Delicious refreshments were served. All members, except two, were present.

THIEVES TAKE PRES. ANDREWS' FLIVVER

The Presidential Ford is gone!

Last Sunday night during the service at the Methodist Protestant Church thieves escaped with Dr. Andrews' Ford and at present no traces of it have been found. The matter was reported to the police and efforts are being made to restore the car. President Andrews carried no insurance on the car.

Rosalie Andrews, daughter of Dr. Andrews, had parked the car in front of the church and during the services the car was stolen.

Y. M. C. A. HAS MEETING ON THURSDAY NIGHT

Jabus Braxton and Raymond Hallock Deliver Talks to Appreciative Audience

IS NEW ORGANIZATION HERE

The newly-organized branch of the college Y. M. C. A. held its weekly meeting in the administration building last Thursday night. The regular business routine was carried on and the urge for a larger membership was emphasized. Raymond Hallock and Jabus Braxton featured the entertainment by rendering splendid talks. The former with his "The Man With a Purpose" compared the Christian association with success in life and attributed many things to the great benefits derived from participation in the organization. Mr. Braxton in his talk on advertising explained the real value in man's self advertising and the wonderful assets to be secured in this field from the Young Men's Christian Association. The meeting lasted for a duration of forty-five minutes and the thirty members in attendance entered into the activities with great interest.

HIGH POINT STUDENTS HONORED AT MEETING

Annie Livengood and G. Angel Elected to Offices—Carroll Replies to Welcome

TWELVE REPRESENT H.P.C.

The representative delegates of High Point College served a very active part in the North Carolina Student Volunteer Convention held at Duke University last week-end.

High Point College was represented by 12 delegates, practically all taking an active part. The reply to the address of welcome, given by Ray Carpenter of Duke University, was made by Rev. J. Elwood Carroll of H. P. C. He was also on the program to conduct the devotional Saturday morning. Annie Livengood, the treasurer of the State Union, also of High Point, made a financial appeal for the work in the state and many pledges were made for the coming work of the year.

Many interesting and well known speakers gave addresses on the conference theme, "The Challenge of World Missions for the College Youth Today." Some of the outstanding speakers were: Mr. Gordon Poteat, N. Y.; O. Faduna, native of Africa; Miss Miriam Goodwin, traveling secretary of the movement; Maggie Simpson, negro, from Bennett College, and Dr. Russell, of Duke University.

The election of officers Saturday resulted as follows:

E. B. Dozier, Wake Forest, president;

(Continued on Page Three)

STATESVILLE GAME MAKES FOURTEENTH VICTORY FOR H. P. C.

Panthers Defeat Statesville Athletic Club With Score OF 50 TO 16

CLUB UNABLE TO SCORE

Reserves Play Half the Game and Put Up Strong Opposition for the Visiting Quintet

Last Saturday night witnessed High Point College's 14th win of the rapidly closing basketball season. The Statesville Athletic Club, composed of former college stars, went down to defeat by an overwhelming score of 50-16 at the hands of two sterling Purple Panther quints. Coach Jack Boylin used his first and second varsity fives to a fare-thee-well and the ten men went at it hammer and tongs for brief spells and then settled down to a more deliberate game of perfecting their passing department.

The Statesville aggregation was outclassed from the starting whistle and few were the times that they were able to work the ball under the basket for easy markers. The Panther defense was well nigh perfect and their passing dazzled the visitors through the entire fray. As usual, High Point tallied first by a series of bullet passes to work the ball down the floor for an easy set-up and henceforth it was a steady swish of the leather going through the netting. Statesville had to be contented with the routine of things and it was just a game of time with them. Their wagging tongues voiced their approval of just how much they thought of the locals' offensive drives, working the ball through a defense that was really regarded as superb a month ago—when the Panther quint was only able to emerge a 19-16 victor in a contest that was staged in Statesville. By the way, we might state that this month-ago-game was played in a box-like hall that had all of those fine qualities of a baby grand piano box. It was just a case of one eye on the basket and the other eye on a steaming radiator. Anyway, the 50-16 win was just a brilliant

(Continued on Page Four)

PRE-MED SOCIETY HEARS DR. TAYLOR

"Aesculapius" Is New Name Given to Society at Banquet Last Week

SPEECH AND BANQUET ENJOYED

Dr. F. M. Taylor, of High Point, delivered an excellent address to the Pre-Med Society at a banquet last Tuesday night at which time he spoke of various things relating to the medical profession.

After the address, the meeting was conducted in the usual manner and was open for questions and round-table discussions. Then the matter was brought up as to the name of the society, and after a thorough investigation of the subject, the president placed the matter in the hands of a committee. This committee gave their report later, and it was the submitting of the name, "Aesculapius," which means "god of medicine." The report was immediately adopted by the society.

Those present were: Dr. F. M. Taylor, Prof. J. H. Mourane, Ralph Mulligan, Raymond Lemons, Tony Antonakos, R. B. Yokley, Wade Fuquay, Theoda Antonakos, and Fred Hauser.

Be Out Tomorrow Night and Show You're Purple Supporter

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Be Out Tomorrow Night and Show You're Purple Supporter

VOLUME [illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

SENIORS CONDUCT INTERESTING CHAPEL PROGRAM ON WED.

Patriotic Program is Centered Around Life and Works of Washington

PRES. CARROLL SPEAKS

[illegible] Presented by [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE ANNUAL WILL APPEAR MAY [illegible]

New Zenith Will be More Complete—Many New Features Added This Year

NEW DECORATIONS USED

[illegible]

MANY STUDENTS SAW PLAY AT N. C. C. W.

[illegible]

THALES REJECT THE AKROTH. CHALLENGE

Rejection Due to Engagements in Other Inter-Collegiate Debate

MAY BE HELD IN FUTURE

[illegible]

COLLEGE BOYS PLAY ON H. P. S. S. TEAM

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

FIVE FEATURES TO APPEAR IN LYCEUM COURSE NEXT YEAR

Dr. Andrews is Pleased With Well Rounded Course of Varied Numbers

ALL ATTRACTIONS NEW

[illegible]

[illegible]

PROF. T. C. JOHNSON ADDRESSES MONARCHS

[illegible] Club here Wednesday Evening

[illegible]

Alpha Theta Psi Entertained

[illegible]

THIEVES TAKE PRES. ANDREWS' FLIVVER

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A. HAS MEETING ON THURSDAY NIGHT

[illegible] Talks to Appreciative Audience

[illegible]

HIGH POINT STUDENTS HONORED AT MEETING

[illegible] Elected to Offices—Carroll Replies to Welcome

TWELVE REPRESENT H.P.C.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

STATESVILLE GAME MAKES FOURTEENTH VICTORY FOR H. P. C.

Panthers Defeat Statesville Athletic Club With Score of [illegible]

CLUB UNABLE TO SCORE

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

PRE-MED SOCIETY HEARS DR. TAYLOR

[illegible]

SMOKER AND BANQUET ENJOYED

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Autonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The High Point *Enterprise* is being used as a text book and should be left alone.

Some one is going to win the oratorical medal this spring, but work is going to be a prerequisite. Get into the race.

Purple supporters, be out at the A. C. C. game tomorrow night and show your team that you appreciate it. They have made a good record—tell them so.

If you do not enjoy the chapel programs, pretend as though you do. Remember every worship program has something for you if you are willing to take it.

Professors Kennett and Johnson believe that High Point is going to put out the state's best debating teams. We are just as optimistic as they. Why shouldn't we be?

Give us a good baseball team, Coach. You have the material.

If you fail to get your issue of THE HI-PO, please notify the circulation manager.

Practice makes perfect, we are told—especially the practice of what we preach.—*Norfolk Virginian-Pilot.*

The race is getting healthier, authorities say—but not the race to the railroad crossing.—*Marshall County (Minn.) Banner.*

"United States to Meet Mexico at Tennis." Mr. Morrow will doubtless wish for a love match.—*New York Evening Post.*

General Gillman, of the British army, urges young officers to postpone getting married until they are at least 30. But isn't that rather late to start the most practical course in learning how to take orders?—*Chicago Daily News.*

In the very beginning of the college history a committee was appointed to sketch and present a college seal. The seal was adopted by the trustees as it remains today and the symbolism of it is very significant.

There are three main divisions of the seal. First, there is the motto of the college, "Nil sine Numine," translated, "Nothing without Divine approval."

The second part of the seal is its symbolism, which has three divisions: First, there is a book representing the accumulated wisdom of the ages. On this book rests the lamp of learning, in the light of which the content of this knowledge is to be discerned. It is significant in that it represents the hope that the college will never allow the lamp of learning to be extinguished.

And the lamp of learning and the book is lifted the cross, and from it rays of light are streaming. It seems to be appropriately placed here for three reasons. It represents the necessary toil for scholastic triumph but more significant is its Christian or religious meaning, and might the college say with Constantine, "In this field we conquer."

The third part of the seal is the hand which encircles it and on which is inscribed: "High Point College, Founded 1924." This encircling hand portrays the philosophy and purpose of the college in that it holds within its firm control, wisdom, light and the cross, and with the willing submission that all things achieved are to be accomplished as our motto says "With Divine approval."

OPEN FORUM

One of the greatest needs of High Point College from a student's viewpoint is equipment for physical training and other forms of healthful recreation. The students realize that a gymnasium at this time is an impossibility, but on the other hand, there is plenty of room for several tennis courts behind Women's Hall that should be utilized. Up to this time only one court has been placed there, and in the past it has been so crowded that there was little satisfaction in playing there. This court has never been properly lined to my knowledge, and has no net with the exception of an old one long since outlived its usefulness. The ground is especially suited for tennis courts by virtue of its solidness and almost level surface. Little expense to the college would be necessary to put the present court in fine condition and add one or two more. Then it would be very little trouble and expense to maintain the court should they be constructed. One or more of the employees on the campus could keep them in fine condition with only a few minutes each day. Keeping the courts clear of debris, lining once or twice a week, according to the weather, and taking the nets in at nights and before rains is all that would be required in the way of maintenance. Anyone can see that this would be nothing in comparison to the good such a project would afford.

Such a move could be made the basis for the initiation of intramural sports at High Point, which would be a decided forward step. Another feature of the courts would be the provision of one of the most popular games for the women students, who at this time have no real facilities for athletic diversions. Tennis is a most desirable game for both men and women, and as long as we could have the equipment for it at so little expense, why not have them? Spring is almost here, tennis season comes in the spring, and here we are without any courts. Remember, it is said that women love courts, and if they can't get one kind they'll get another. Let's give them a TENNIS court.

C. RICHARD McMANNIS.

LENOIR-RHYNE ADDS NEW COURSES TO CURRICULA

Courses Offered in Pre-Med., Pre-Chemical and Pre-Theological Study

ARE TO BE ADDED NEXT YEAR

The tendency among colleges of all grades to render a more practical benefit to the graduate while retaining in a reasonable degree the classical and cultural features of an education is strongly reflected in the diversification of courses offered for the student to choose among. If he plans to specialize, after graduation, in some field, as medicine, law, engineering, and so forth, it is now generally possible for him to select a college course preparatory to advanced work in that line, and so considerably shorten his period of graduate study.

In order to conform to this plan, now general among colleges, the faculty has just finished a complete rearrangement of the courses to study in Lenoir-Rhyne College to be effective with the class entering next fall.

Besides the curricula especially designed to meet the new requirements for state teachers' certificates, the following courses whose names sufficiently describe them, have been provided: Pre-medical, pre-legal, pre-theological, pre-chemical, pre-engineering and general. These all lead to the degree of bachelor of arts and retain in every case enough of the cultural and liberal arts features to satisfy that requirement.

Many students of Lenoir-Rhyne College go into the teaching profession upon completing the sophomore or junior year. For the better accommodation of these and to meet the new requirements of the state educational board, several courses for prospective teachers have been arranged leading to the A. B. degree upon graduation. These furnish the specialization now required of primary, grammar grade and high school teachers.

A complete description of these new courses will appear in the forthcoming catalog number of the college bulletin, which is now in the hands of the printer.

SPANISH CLUB MEETS WITH PROF. ALLRED

Officers Elected for Semester—Claire Douglas Chosen as President of the Spanish Society

El Circulo Espanol met Monday at 7:30 o'clock at Professor Allred's home in Sheraton Hills. A short business meeting preceded the program. Officers elected for the second semester are Claire Douglas, president, and Lucille Morrison, secretary.

During the evening T. Olin Matthews gave a very interesting informal talk on the life and works of the late Spanish writer, Blasco Ibanez. Following this, Claire Douglas reviewed the Spanish play, "A Conspiracy of Venice," by Martinez de la Rosa. After this interesting program various Spanish games were played, in which the Spanish language was spoken. After the games Mrs. Allred served delicious refreshments. The Spanish Club had as its guests for the evening all students taking Spanish 4.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of [illegible] Carolina Collegiate [illegible] Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
[illegible]
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], 19[illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, [illegible] under the act of March [illegible]

The High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]—Norfolk Virginian-Pilot

[illegible]

[illegible]—[illegible] County News [illegible]

[illegible] *New York Evening Post.*

[illegible] in the British army urges young officers to postpone getting married until they are at least 30. But isn't that rather late to start the most important course in learning how to take orders!—*Chicago Daily News.*

[illegible] college seal. The seal was adopted [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

LENOIR-RHYNE ADDS NEW COURSES TO CURRICULA

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPANISH CLUB MEETS WITH PROF. ALLRED

[illegible]

[illegible] Spanish Club [illegible]

Game At "Y" Tomorrow Night Closes Season

Panthers to Meet Atlantic Christian Quintet in Tilt

TO BE GOOD GAME

Wilsonites Come to Meet Boylinites With Determination to Win Combat

FORMER SCORE 41 TO 24

Large Crowd Is Expected to Be Present at Game—and to See Panthers Win Closing Game

The game here tomorrow night between the Panthers and the Atlantic Christians will formally close the basketball season for the Boylinites, and will climax the greatest season the Panthers have ever had. Statistics shows that the local college team should win by a good margin. However, the Wilsonites have been playing consistent ball recently, and will not be content to lose without a fight.

Early in the season High Point met the A. C. boys in a fast tilt at Wilson. The Boylin-coached machine had a good night on that occasion and managed to trim the easterners by a 41-24 score. Like Guilford, the Wilson collegians cherish any sort of a victory over the Purple and White, and will come here conceding no superiority to the locals. The students here remember vividly how A. C. fought the Panthers a losing battle on the gridiron last fall and it will be safe to say that tomorrow night's melee will be featured by the same doggedness on the part of the visitors. Riggan, flashy forward for the Wilson five, is well known here, and his athletic ability is recognized and respected in the local camp. Those who see the game will undoubtedly get a view of this illustrious young gentleman employing his entire repertoire of elusive tactics. On the other hand, it might be stated that Captain Hill will be in the same game. Captain Hill plays guard.

The local "Y" court is expected to be packed and jammed with college and city followers to see the Panthers ring down the curtain on their successful season, and a clean-cut victory will be very fittingly appropriate.

City lady (pointing to cow's horns): "What are those things?"

Farmer—"Them's horns, lady."

Just then the cow mooed.

City lady—"Which horn did she blow?"—*The High School Buzz.*

SOCIETIES TO HAVE JOINT SOCIETY DAYS

Artemesians and Akrothanians to Render Annual Program Together

APPROVED BY ANDREWS

The Artemesian and Akrothanian Literary Societies have decided to hold their annual society day together next year and in the years to come if they like this way best, and it will be put down in the new catalog which will be out in a few days. This combining of the two society days will give each one a holiday.

Up until this time each society on the campus has been holding what is called a society day in which some form of program is given in the morning, a debate or play in the afternoon, and a banquet at night. The members of each society have been required to attend classes on these days, but will not be required to do so next year, since they have been combined.

It is felt that this will be a better plan than the present one, as much work is required, and it will not require much more for the two than it did for one in the past. Then, too, it will be a thing which the members will look forward to with much enthusiasm and more can be accomplished with the two working together than when they work by themselves.

It has been decided that the day before Thanksgiving be set aside as the Artemesian-Akrothanian Inter-Society day, thereby giving the students two holidays at once. This will not take effect until next year unless the two societies decide to try it this spring. Neither the Artemesian nor the Akrothanian Societies have had their society day this year.

The committees met from the two societies, drew up the plans mentioned above and submitted them to the president of the college and received his approval. By having these things arranged a year beforehand there is not near as much trouble as there is when they have to be chosen only a few weeks in advance.

HIGH POINT STUDENTS HONORED AT MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

Catherine Hill, E. C. T. C., vice-president; Kellah Miller, Duke, secretary; Glenn Frye, Davidson, council member; Annie Livengood, H. P. C., out of college work secretary; Grover Angel, H. P. C., editor of "The Volunteer;" Maggie Simpson, Bennett, secretary of negro work. The following were elected members of the advisory committee: Dr. E. D. Soper, Duke; Professor Fermon, Davidson College; Dr. Alexander, Elon College; Miss Shepherd, N. C. C. W.; Dr. Cullum, Wake Forest.

Those attending from High Point College were: Lillie Mae Braxton, Edgar Love, Eva Spencer, Grover Angel, Ruby Isley, Lelia Wagoner, Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, Jabus Braxton, Glenn Madison, Fred Pegg, Pauline Whitaker, and Annie Livengood.

CORRECTION

Last week announcement was made that the Nikanthan-Artemesian Society debate would be held March 4, which is a mistake. The debate has been scheduled for Wednesday night, April 4, the night before the Easter holidays begin. As has already been stated, the two societies have already selected their debaters, and have begun work on their speeches. The question that the Philippine Islands should be granted their independence will constitute the query. Helen Hayes and Rosalie Andrews are the Artemesian representatives and Willie Fritz and Lucille Morrison the Nikanthan.

PROFESSOR JOHNSON SOCIETY SPEAKER

Delivers Interesting and Helpful Talk to Artemesians at Their Regular Meeting

OTHER FEATURING ITEMS GIVEN

Professor T. C. Johnson was the leading feature of the Artemesian Literary Society program at its regular meeting in the college auditorium Thursday night, February 23.

The subject for the talk was "Debating," and Prof. Johnson developed a very interesting and instructive talk. According to him, there are four chief elements in debating, arguing with facts, using evidence, using the method of analogy, and last, the use of authority. He says that "Debating is an art, and like many other arts may be acquired." He urged that students prepare their debates carefully and thoughtfully, and have them ready on schedule time. Dividing debating up into two other divisions, he stressed preparation and delivery. According to him, in judging a debate, one should allow 60 per cent for the facts involved and 40 per cent for delivery.

Other features of the program were a paper on the early life of Washington, by Betty Bloom; a reading about Washington, by Blanche Ingram; a talk on George Washington as President, by Emma Lee Poole, and a piano solo by Elizabeth Nicholson.

The program was preceded by a very important business meeting, and plans were made for uniting the society days of both the Artemesian and Akrothanian Literary Societies. A committee was appointed to work out the details of this, and public announcement will be made of this union at a later date.

PERSONALS

Many of the debaters are showing much interest in preparing their debates. Every afternoon some of them are found in the college library, the city library or the public library at Greensboro.

Many students have attended the picture, "Ben Hur," at the National Theater, Greensboro.

Max Parish visited several cities in the eastern part of the state last week-end in the interest of the orchestra.

Miss Pauline Rogers, who has undergone an operation for tonsilitis at the Guilford General Hospital, is back on the campus.

Mrs. Whitaker was a visitor at Winston-Salem during the week-end.

Professor T. C. Johnson was the leading speaker at the Artemesian Literary program Thursday night.

James Rogers spent last week-end with his parents in Burlington.

Coach Jack Boylin and Professor Johnson attended the N. C. inter-collegiate athletic conference at Elon College Saturday.

Several students took advantage of the opportunity of hearing the U. S. Army band concert, which was in the city Friday night.

Milbourne Amos attended the Gatlin trial at Wentworth last Wednesday.

Charles Morris and his orchestra have completed their schedule and will spend the week of the Easter holidays in giving concerts in the eastern part of the state.

Eva Ellis and Pauline Elkins spent the week-end in Greensboro.

Misses Wanda Penny and Louise Jennings visited Bessie Redwine and Effie Keck one night last week.

James Ellington was a visitor in Leaksville last week.

James Daugherty spent the week-end in Charlotte.

Mrs. P. E. Lindley, who has been confined to her home because of illness, is reported to be improving.

The students and faculty posed for the camera one morning last week. The picture was made for advertising purposes, but students may obtain copies of the photo.

Practices of "Tweedles" are held daily.

He—"It's strange that the biggest fools always manage to get out with the most beautiful girls."

She—"Oh, you flatterer."—*Ashland Collegian.*

Game At "Y" Tomorrow Night Closes Season

Panthers to Meet Atlantic Christian Quintet in Tilt

TO BE GOOD GAME

Christian Come to Meet Panthers With Determination to Win Contest

PROBABLE SCORE 4 TO 5[illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETIES TO HAVE JOINT SOCIETY DAYS

Artemesian and Akrothinian to Render Annual Program Together

APPROVED BY ADVISERS

[illegible]

PROFESSOR JOHNSON SOCIETY SPEAKER

Delivers Interesting and Helpful Talk to Artemesian at Meeting

[illegible]

Promotion of "Peaches" are [illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

HIGH POINT STUDENTS HONORED BY MERIDIAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

Dost thou love life? Then do not squander time, for it is the stuff life is made of.—*Benjamin Franklin.*

MISS SIDNEY THOMPSON WILL APPEAR IN LYCEUM NUMBER

Clever Reciter and Reader, Who Has Won Favorable Comment From Leading Critics of America and England, Will Give Her Own Productions Here

Announcement was made last week that Sydney Thompson, clever reciter and reader, would appear in the college auditorium on the evening of March 6 as the final entertainer of the lyceum course.

Miss Thompson has won favorable comment from the leading critics of both England and America for her varied programs of folk ballads and original plays given in recent years. Her appearance in Greensboro last year was acclaimed one of the best of its kind ever given there.

The plays given by Miss Thompson are all written by herself. They are presented without scenery or accessories. She takes the part of the principal character, and so visualizes the others that the action of the play passes clearly before the audience. The plots range from comedy to tragedy, and from romance to satire. The average length of the plays is 15 minutes. Miss Thompson never leaves the stage to adopt a disguise.

The plays that have been given so far in the lyceum course have been largely attended and a packed house is expected to attend Miss Thompson's recital.

MODERN PRISCILLAS TO FURNISH DINING ROOM

To Furnish Room by Fund-Raising Campaign Which Will Be Held in Next Month

TO JOIN AMERICAN ASSOCIATION

The Modern Priscilla Club has adopted the plan of furnishing the dining room in the Home Economics laboratory, according to report given at the regular meeting last week. For some time the plan has been under discussion, but no final action had been taken.

The members of the club have been divided into two groups, each group selecting a name and a leader, for the purpose of raising money to finance the project. During the month of March the fund-raising campaign will be held, at which time the group collecting the most money will be entertained by the other group.

At this meeting arrangements were made to join the American Association of Home Economics.

Five new members have been added to the club roster during the year. They are: Eva Ellis, Elizabeth Nicholson, Eva Spencer, Lelia Wagoner, Virginia Stroupe.

The following program was given:

"Appearing Before an Audience," Annie Lee Jarrell.

"A Practical House Adventure," Lillie Mae Braxton.

Duet, Treva Beeson and Ruby Isley.

A story, Annie Livengood.

"The Requisite of an Appropriate Costume," Vista Dixon.

"House Keeping and Making," Jessie Quakenbush.

"Something Every College Student Should Know," Laura Thompson.

Jokes, Dora Pearson.

AKROTHANIANS DEBATE "ATHLETIC" QUESTION

Rogers and Holmes Win in Preliminary for Inter-Society Debate

CANCEL INTER-SOCIETY DEBATE

The preliminary debate, from which the two selected debaters were chosen for the team which was to enter the inter-society debate with the Thalean Literary Society, was the feature of the program on Wednesday night. J. W. Holmes and J. P. Rogers won the decision of the judges and are to represent the Akrothanians in the debate to be held on the Akrothanian Society day. The program follows:

Devotional, William Hunter.

Debate: Resolved, that inter-collegiate athletics for girls should be adopted by colleges of North Carolina.

Affirmative: Paul Swanson, J. W. Holmes.

Negative: J. P. Rogers, P. M. Paschall.

Development of the Aeroplane, Richard Paschall.

Humorous reading, Richard MacMannis.

COLLEGE BOYS PLAY ON M. P. S. S. TEAM

(Continued from Page One)

city championship. The members of the winning team of the Commercial and Industrial Leagues will be presented gold basketballs, and the city champions will be given a silver loving cup.

These teams have attracted city-wide attention and they are booked for a couple of tough games next week and probably three, if that many are necessary before the winner is decided. Each series will consist of three games and will be played on the local Y. M. C. A. floor.

The college players that are on the M. P. team are as follows: Coy Williard, Quinton Conner, Al Ewran, Curry Williams, Carl Lemons, Charles Robbins, William Hunter, and C. Virgil Yow, manager. The other members of the team are: Jay Williard, captain, Levi Williard, and Virgil Vance. The latter two are high school players.

STATESVILLE GAME MAKES 14TH VICTORY FOR H. P. C.

(Continued from Page One)

display of the superiority of the Panthers over Statesville. High Point was in fine fettle for the game and it gave the fans an opportunity of realizing just what is in store for the coming of the Atlantic Christian College five Thursday night of this week.

It is mighty difficult to discern the stellar lights of the victory, since Coach Boylin used his two varsity clubs to administer satisfactory results. As far as leading the field in scoring was concerned, Raymond Perdue led the locals in that department, and also found himself intercepting a goodly number of passes resulting in tallies for High Point. The entire ten men played a fine brand of ball and they may all be included as stellar performers in the win.

Line-up:

High Point 50		Statesville 16
Perdue (9)	Forward	Timberlake (6)
Hill (4)	Forward	Gresham (7)
Snyder (4)	Center	Leinster
Mitchell (4)	Guard	Colyer (1)
Mulligan (6)	Guard	DeArmon (2)
Brasser (6)	Forward	
Walters (7)	Forward	
Thompson (6)	Center	
Litman (4)	Guard	
Willard	Guard	

Referee—Bunn Hackney (Carolina).

Pat: "Was your oldest son in comfortable circumstances when he died?"

Mike: "No, 'e was 'half way under a train."—*Manual Arts Weekly.*

[illegible] Benjamin Franklin.

MISS SIDNEY THOMPSON WILL APPEAR IN LYCEUM NUMBER

Clever Reciter and Reader, Who Has Won Favorable Comment From Leading Critics of America and England, Will Give Her Own Productions Here

Announcement was made last [illegible] Miss Sidney Thompson, clever [illegible] and reader, would appear in [illegible] as the final attraction of the lyceum course.

Miss Thompson has won favorable comment from the leading [illegible] both England and America [illegible]

The [illegible] Miss Thompson [illegible]

[illegible] Miss Thompson [illegible]

MODERN PRISCILLAS TO FURNISH DINING ROOM

[illegible] Campaign Which Will Be Held [illegible]

[illegible] AMERICAN [illegible]

The Modern Priscilla Club [illegible]

The members of the club have been divided into four groups, [illegible]

[illegible]

ARTHOTHANIANS DEBATE "ATHLETIC" QUESTION

[illegible] Preliminary [illegible] Debate

[illegible] INTERCOLLEGIATE DEBATE

The preliminary debate, [illegible]

Affirmative [illegible]

Negative: J. P. [illegible]

[illegible]

COLLEGE [illegible] OF H. P. H. S. TEAM

[Continued from Page One]

[illegible] The members of [illegible] of the Commercial [illegible] League will be [illegible]

[illegible]

The college players [illegible] Virgil [illegible] The [illegible] high school players.

[illegible] GAME [illegible] VICTORY FOR H. P. C.

[Continued from Page One]

[illegible] High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

Line-up:

High Point 34		[illegible] 14
Fowler (9)		[illegible] (4)
	Forward	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	Forward	
[illegible]		[illegible]

Mitchell (6)		[illegible]
	Guard	
[illegible]		[illegible]
	Guard	
[illegible] (4)		
	Forward	
[illegible] (7)		
	Forward	
[illegible] (4)		
	Center	
[illegible]		
	Guard	
Willard		
	Guard	

[illegible]

[illegible]

Forensic Activities Begin March Sixteenth

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

"Tweedles, Tweedles, Nothing But Tweedles"

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 7, 1928 — NUMBER 22

TRIANGLE DEBATE OPENS FORENSIC WORK NEXT WEEK

High Point Debaters Were the Champions of Last Year

M. AMOS IS SPEAKER

Amos Goes to Davidson College Where State Contest Is to Be Held March 30

The schedule of forensic activities has been completed with the debating teams of five colleges, and will also send a representative to the state oratorical contest at Davidson College to uphold the championship won last year by Keith Harrison, of this institution.

The query for debate is: Resolved, That the United States should cease to protect by armed force capital invested in foreign lands until after formal declaration of war. The affirmative team represented, by Elwood Carroll and G. W. Andrew, will meet the negative team of Wake Forest there March 23, Wofford College at High Point March 30, and Catawba at Salisbury April 2. Another affirmative team, composed of T. Whitehead and Glenn Madison, will meet Lenoir-Rhyne here March 16.

Milbourne Amos and Fred Pegg will uphold the negative at Guilford March 16. On April 2 this team will compete with the visitors from Catawba in the college auditorium. The contracts with Catawba have not been completed but in all probability the dates will remain as stated above. It will be remembered that last year the debating teams of High Point College won every contest on the schedule and also won the state oratorical contest. This year Melbourne Amos will go to Davidson March 30 to uphold the record made last year by the local college. His subject is "Intolerance Indicted."

NEW SHORTHAND CLUB ORGANIZED

Great Advantages Loom Ahead for Future Secretaries by Membership

TERM OFFICERS ELECTED

A new club was added to the list of campus organizations last week when the girls of the shorthand department banded themselves into a club for the purpose of uniting social and educational activities in their particular field.

Officers for this club, which will be called the S. S. Club, were elected at this first meeting, and committees were appointed for drawing up a constitution, and to outline a tentative program for the first month. The officers elected were: Della Moore, president; Katie Lee Barnette, vice-president; Thalia Copeland, secretary, and Evelyn Armfield, assistant secretary.

This club plans to hold regular meetings twice a month, and put on programs which will be of help to the girls in their future work, as well as entertaining for the time being. One objective is to bring in outside speakers from the business world who will give to the girls some of their first-hand information.

As this is the first organization of

(Continued on Page Two)

WIN "LITTLE SIX" HONORS

The High Point College team which won the championship of the "Little Six" conference. The game with A. C. C. last Thursday night closed their season. Reading from left to right, bottom row: Mitchell, Mulligan, Captain Hill, and Perdue. Center: Willard, Thompson, Brasser, and Snyder. Top row: Enguay (manager), Yow, and Litman.

LIBRARIAN SECURED FOR NEXT SEMESTER

Miss McDearman, of Rocky Mount, Begins Library Work Here Next Fall

IS A TRAINED LIBRARIAN

Announcement was made last week that Miss McDearman, of Rocky Mount, N. C., has been secured as librarian for High Point College and will begin this work next fall.

Miss McDearman is a senior at N. C.

(Continued on Page Two)

HI-PO STAFF PLANS ANNUAL BANQUET

Members of the Journalism Class and Staff Will Nominate '28-'29 Hi-Po Staff

NEWSPAPER MEN TO TALK

The Hi-Po staff and members of the Journalism class are arranging for a banquet to be held sometime this spring in the college dining hall, at which time plans for next year's journalism work at the college will be dis-

(Continued on Page Two)

MISS SIDNEY THOMPSON ENTERTAINS AUDIENCE WITH PLAYS OF HER OWN PRODUCTION AND IMPERSONATION

Vassar Graduate, Having Won Favorable Comment From Leading Critics of America and England, Delightfully Pleases Audience

Miss Sidney Thompson more than pleased her large audience here Tuesday night with her original plays, medieval legends and old ballads. The charming lady's work was all done in costume to correspond with her characters and her complete changes were made while on the stage.

The dialogues she presented to the local audience were the same ones that she has given to vast crowds in two continents, both Europe and America.

Miss Thompson is a Vassar graduate and has studied drama under the great actress, Yvette Gilbert. The rapid changes of costumes and ability to hold her audience spellbound continually brand her as a dramatist of great skill. The plays she gave were written by herself and in which she took part of one character and so ably visualized the others that one could find himself seeing all the characters upon the stage.

The program presented by Miss Thompson was unique, in the fact that she did not stress any one thing but gave the audience a varied program, displaying her many talents.

During the evening the entertainer gave two plays, having three characters each; a melodrama, "The Letter of Introduction," and "An Effectual Cure," a comedy; "Elidne," a story of France during the 12th century; three very pleasing medieval ballads, "The Gay Goss Hawk," "Susie Pye," and "Sir Arthur and Charming Mollee." Also were ballads from southern Europe, "Shaiga," Roumanian; "The Moor Saracen," Piedmontes; "Adin Margaridoto," Gascon.

Boylinites Defeat A. C. C. in Last Game of Season

DISPLAY OF SPEED

Panthers Take Lead in the Beginning of Game and Retain It Throughout

FINAL SCORE IS 41 TO 30

Snyder Cages 17 Points for the Panthers—Excellent Teamwork Displayed Throughout Game

The High Point College basketball team defeated the Atlantic Christian five here last Thursday night by a score of 41-30 in the last game of the season. The game was featured by the speed of both teams. The Panthers went into the lead early in the game and were never threatened by the visitors.

The game opened with a burst of speed as each team dribbled up and down the floor, maneuvering for a shot. Brinkley, guard of the Wilsonites, brought the spectators to their feet with his opening tally from the deep side court. A moment later Riggan added two more points for his team, and the score of 4-0 against the Panthers indicated that a repetition of the Guilford-High Point game was on tap. At this point Perdue raced down the court to break up Munn's open field and pass back to Snyder, who made a crip to open the scoring for the Panthers. Hill added two foul goals to bring the score to 5-4, and incidentally to place the locals in such a position that the next tally put them in the lead that the visitors were never able to overcome. Mulligan was substituted for Perdue, and from time until the end of the half the teams settled down somewhat, the Panthers steadily drawing away from the Atlantic Christians. The score at half time was 26-11.

Shortly after the opening of the second half, Fulghum, center for the Wilsonites, was sent to the showers with four personal fouls. The Christian pivot man was replaced by Reel, who made a creditable showing during the remainder of the game. Throughout the fracas Snyder kept the fans on their

(Continued on Page Two)

Amos Wins First Honors

M. Amos, of High Point, won first place in the preliminary and is to represent High Point College in the State Oratorical Contest, which is to be held at Davidson College some time in April. Jacob Robinowitz won second place.

The preliminary contest was held February 28 in the college auditorium at 8 o'clock. There were six contestants for first place honors.

The speakers were as follows:

Jacob Rohinowitz, of High Point, spoke on "Americanism;" Raymond Hallock, of New York, spoke on "Dynamic Motive of Life;" J. H. Kress, of Thomasville, on "A New Warfare;" Webster Pope, of Kernersville, on "The Land of Opportunities;" Paul Swanson on "Capital Punishment;" M. Amos, of High Point, on "Intolerance Indicted."

High Point College won out in the State Oratorical contest last year, and it seems that it will have a good chance at it again. The contest will be held at Davidson College some time in April.

'TWEEDLES,' COMEDY IN THREE ACTS, GIVEN ON MONDAY EVENING

Presented by Members of the Dramatic Workshop in the College Auditorium

TARKINGTON'S GREATEST

Author Portrays Keen Sense of Humor and Imagination in His Well Known Masterpiece

"Tweedles," a comedy in three acts, will be presented by members of the Dramatic Workshop in the college auditorium Monday evening, March 12.

This play is one of Booth Tarkington's masterpieces and promises to be the best production given at High Point. The play will be given under the direction of Miss Mary Todd, expression instructor. An unusual plot is set forth, and throughout the play Tarkington portrays his keen sense of humor and imagination.

Julian, scion of the blue-blooded Castleburys, falls in love with Winsora Tweedle, daughter of the oldest family in a Maine village. The Tweedles esteem the name because it has been rooted in the community for 200 years, and look down on the "summer" people. The Castleburys are aghast at

(Continued on Page Four)

PRES. ANDREWS' FORD FOUND IN BURLINGTON

The presidential Ford has been returned in the same mysterious manner it was taken: The car was stolen two weeks ago from in front of the M. P. Church where it had been parked during services. No traces of it had been found until the car itself was found parked and deserted on the street in Burlington last Monday. The car bore evidences of having been used during its absence. The identity of the thief or thieves still remains a mystery.

THALEAN DEBATE IS SCHEDULED MARCH 14

Teams Debate the Question of Abolishing Capital Punishment—A Spirited Debate Is Expected

The four debaters who are to participate in a society day contest were selected last Wednesday night by the Thalean Literary Society. Those selected were J. W. Braxton, Charles Aulick, Ralph Vance and Willie Wood. J. H. Kress will act as alternate.

The debate will be on the question of capital punishment. The best speaker of the four will be awarded a gold medal by a local jeweler. Only five candidates gave debates as many of the Thaleans were ineligible due to other activities.

Prior to the selection of the debaters a business session was held. The Thaleans voted that no person should receive the annual award of a medal for the best debater of the society day contest more than once. A motion was carried unanimously for the president to appoint judges for the debate from outside of the college. Several pending matters concerning Thalean day were attended to. The meeting closed with the singing of the society song.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

TRIANGLE DEBATE OPENS FORENSIC WORK NEXT WEEK

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW SHORTHAND CLUB ORGANIZED

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

WIN "LITTLE SIX" HONORS

[illegible]

LIBRARIAN SECURED FOR NEXT SEMESTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

HI-PO STAFF PLANS ANNUAL BANQUET

[illegible]

[illegible]

MISS SIDNEY THOMPSON ENTERTAINS AUDIENCE WITH PLAYS OF HER OWN PRODUCTION AND IMPERSONATION

[illegible]

[illegible]

Boylinites Defeat A. C. C. in Last Game of Season

[illegible]

DISPLAY OF SPEED

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Four)

"TWEEDLES," COMEDY IN THREE ACTS, GIVEN ON MONDAY EVENING

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORD IN BURLINGTON

[illegible]

THALEAN DEBATE IS SCHEDULED MARCH 14

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanaer
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The writer wishes for the Thaleans all the success in intercollegiate debates that the Akrothinians had in football and basketball.

There is no doubt that the students appreciate the various championships won by the teams and individuals of the college in the last year, but the prevalent spirit seems to show that they think such accomplishments are perfectly easy and natural.

We understand that some twenty or more local collegians made their professional stage debut in the "Poor Nut" at the American theater Friday night. The "Poor Nut" was a farce.

Never before has High Point College seen such interest in the literary field as at the present time. Intercollegiate debaters, inter-society debaters, orators, and seniors, writing theses, all come in for their share of the activities in this line.

The article which appeared in last week's Hi-Po explaining the significance of the college seal contained some information that every High Point student should know. Would it not be well to have this information printed and framed to be placed in the library or some other appropriate location where students could see and know it?

The president of Dartmouth College says too many young people go to college. After all there are only so many raccoon coats in the country.—*The Detroit News.*

Work hard, students. Be good if you can. It's only 31 more days till Easter vacation.

Thousands of years it took to make
A monkey into a man.
But give a woman thirty seconds,
And he's back where he began.
—Columbia Jester.

Grow Up

To create a disturbance either by talking or laughing during a public performance is absolutely inexcusable.

We have been told this many times before; college authorities have tried to impress it upon our minds. It is a thing we should "instinctively" know. Probably all of us know it by now, but we are not putting our knowledge into practice.

During a recent contest several of us were not content to sit and listen quietly to what was going on, but we had to talk among ourselves and giggle to such an extent that the attention of the entire audience was drawn from the speaker. Others would march around the campus and blow bugle calls as if the entire place was burning or something of the kind.

During some of this time one could scarcely hear the speaker. This is not the first time this or a similar thing has happened. It is time for us to quit such foolishness.

Scientific Magazines

One of the most important and most overlooked departments in our library is magazines for the scientific department. A few years ago scientific magazines were prevalent in the library but possibly due to an oversight they have been allowed to be discontinued.

No other department in the college needs to be "up to the minute" as does the scientific department. Scientific investigations are bringing new results and new inventions almost every day, and the good scientific magazines are the only place the truth can be obtained. Should not the students of High Point College be informed upon the dynamic evolution of science or should they be closed within the walls of the written textbooks? All scientific magazines which have been requested by heads of the science departments have been added, but at present more are needed.

NEW SHORTHAND CLUB ORGANIZED

(Continued from Page One)

its kind on the campus, the shorthand students are particularly desirous of making it a really worth-while force, and so make it a nucleus for the commercial organizations on the campus for the years to come.

Another feature of the club is that it is also intended as a beginning of an alumni organization for the commercial department, and one of its aims is to keep the girls in touch with each other after they go out to fill their respective positions in the world.

HI-PO STAFF PLANS ANNUAL BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

cussed and nominations for the 1928-29 Hi-Po staff will be made. These nominations will be submitted to the student body for their approval.

Some very noted newspapermen will be invited to speak at this banquet, among them being Mr. Waynick, editor of the *High Point Enterprise;* Mr. Bacon, city editor of the *Winston-Salem Journal;* Mr. Stockton, managing editor of the *Greensboro Daily News;* Mr. Netherwood, sport editor of the *Greensboro Daily News*, and Mr. McCulloch, printer of THE HI-PO.

Other guests will likely be invited to attend the banquet, and the affair will become an annual one.

Modern woman's garb has more latitude than longitude.—Toledo Blade.

HIGH POINTS

J. P. Rogers, '28

Another good season has gone down in history, and the Purple and White has been flaunted victoriously among the smaller colleges of the Old North State. It may be said without fear of successful contradiction that High Point College is a positive reality in athletic circles.

"Monk" Hill has played his last game of basketball for the Alma Mater. It will not seem the same when the Panther five appears next year without him, but he leaves a record that he and his team-mates may well be proud of. With his passing from the game we point him out with "There goes a good man."

Bob Snyder broke all previous records for sustained vertical position last Thursday night, and has since stated that he credits his success to the strength of his loyal supporters.

We are of the opinion that the frequent visitations of the renowned P. M. B. Brasser to a certain domicile on Parkway, and the inroads of old age, have left no visible effect on the bamboozering ability of the Grand Old Man. He looked rather spry the other night.

Judging from the way the student body failed to respond to a certain appeal a few days ago, it would seem that football the year 'round is the only possible way of maintaining a permanent school spirit at this institution. We would like to say, however, that the necessary funds were raised, but your contribution will be gladly received in order that a certain loan can be paid back.

As we turn our attention to baseball, we wonder if Welch Field is due to ring with cheers from the entire student body or with the echo of the willow resounding through an empty grandstand. We are willing to place a wager that additional seating space will not be needed.

But let's not take that attitude. We cannot deny a certain pride in the two championships that we have won this year, so why not back a baseball team to the extent that we would like to help make it three in a row?

BOYLINITES DEFEAT A. C. C. IN LAST GAME OF SEASON

(Continued from Page One)

toes with his extraordinary scoring ability. At one time the Panther giant stood well back from the basket and tipped the ball in from a jump-up. The A. C. basket was sadly in need of dusting off when Riggan looped a field goal to begin a weak rally for his team. About this time, Coach Boylin began a series of substitutions, with no particular care as to which position the boys played in. During the evening Snyder, Hill, and Thompson took turns at the pivot position, and at least four combinations played at forward. These variations enable the visitors to add materially to their score.

Snyder was by far the outstanding performer for the Panthers, scoring a total of 17 points, which aggregated approximately half of High Point's score. Riggan and Brinkley led their team in scoring with 6 points each.

Lineup and summary:

H. P.	Pos.	A. C. C.
Thompson (6)	Forward	Munn (5)
Perdue (2)	Forward	Riggan (6)
Snyder (17)	Center	Fulghum(4)
Mitchell (6)	Guard	Brinkley (6)
Hill (4)	Guard	Uzzle (5)

Substitutions: High Point—Mulligan (4) for Perdue; Litman (2) for Thompson; Brasser for Snyder; Perdue for Mulligan; Thompson for Hill. Atlantic Christian College—Reel (2) for Fulghum. Referee—Hackney (Carolina).

LIBRARIAN SECURED FOR NEXT SEMESTER

(Continued from Page One)

C. W. this year and is majoring in library methods. The college is very fortunate to secure so capable a person for this position.

Miss McBearman will be the first full-time librarian to be employed by the college. T. C. Johnson, professor of journalism at the college, and a staff of student librarians have served for the past two years. Since Professor Johnson has been in charge of the library over 4,000 volumes have been classified. Much progress has been made in library work at the college, especially in the last two years. Mr. Stone, librarian at N. C. C. W., complimented High Point College on its well arranged and classified library.

And they lived happily ever after—each other.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

[illegible]

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd B. Garrett [illegible]

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

Grow Up

[illegible]

Scientific Magazines

One of the most important and most overlooked departments in our library is magazines for the scientific department. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

HI-PO STAFF PLANS [illegible] BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

HIGH POINTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

LIBRARIAN [illegible] FOR NEXT [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

PANTHERS COMPLETE SUCCESSFUL SEASON

Most Successful Season Ever Experienced by the Team. Fourteen Games Won

CLOSE WITH A. C. C. WIN

High Point College closed the most successful basketball season ever experienced by the locals, when the quintet defeated Atlantic Christian College in a fast game by the score of 40-30, Thursday night.

The "Little Six" champions have played a stellar style of ball throughout the entire season, winning 14 of the 18 games played. Guilford College was the only college team to defeat the locals. The team has scored 585 points to their opponents' 463 points.

The Panthers have not only been successful in this state but during the winter made a tour of several northern states, playing some of the strongest teams on the east coast without meeting a single defeat. Critics have rated the aggregation as one of the fastest and smoothest running teams in the state.

The team will suffer a loss by losing "Monk" Hill this year, but as all this year's men are returning and much new material is expected, the many enthusiastics are looking forward to even a more successful season next year.

GUILFORD CLUB TO SING HERE FRIDAY

The Club Comes With Wide Reputation and Much Favorable Comment

IS GIRLS' CHORAL GROUP

The girls' Glee Club of Guilford College will give a concert in the High Point College auditorium Friday evening at 8 o'clock. The concert is being sponsored by the Hi-Po staff, which hopes in this way to be able to raise funds for paying off the deficit of the college paper.

The Guilford chorus is said to be one of the best in the state and consists of about 20 voices. A large audience heard them here at the Central Friends' church several weeks ago and many of those who heard them then will no doubt be delighted at this opportunity of hearing a full evening's program rendered by these welltrained young ladies of the nearby institution.

The concert next Friday evening will be the first given at High Point College by a club from another college, but if it is well supported by local music lovers, it is likely that an attempt will be made to bring to High Point several of the best college glee clubs in the state.

KENNETT ENTERTAINS I. T. K. FRAT AT HOME

Iota Tau Kappa Enjoys Social Given by Prof. Kennett at His Home on College Drive

On Monday night, February 27, the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity of High Point College was entertained in a very pleasing manner from 9 to 10:30 o'clock by Professor P. S. Kennett at his home on West College Drive.

After the business had been disposed of, ice cream and cake was served by Mrs. Madge Whitesell. The fraternity adjourned at 10:30 and all the members expressed themselves as having had a real enjoyable evening.

Those present were: Ernie Blosser, J. Elwood Carroll, R. L. Hill, Edward Hedrick, Joe Holmes, William Lewis, Clifford Mitchell, Richard MacMannis, P. M. Paschall, George Ridge, James P. Rogers, C. Virgil Yow, Professors C. R. Hinshaw and P. S. Kennett, the latter two being honorary members.

Child (after hearing Betty say that she is going to Miami): "Betty is going to Hermit."

Mother: "No, dear, to Miami."

Child, patiently: "Oh, all right then, Yourami."—*The High School Buzz.*

PERSONALS

Misses Helen Hayes and Rosalie Andrews spent Thursday of last week in Greensboro, where they spent the day working at the public library gathering material for the approaching debate.

Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Rogers, of Burlington, were the guests of their daughter, Miss Paulette Rogers, Thursday night, and attended the A. C. C. game.

A number of High Point College students attended the chicken supper at the Methodist Protestant Church Thursday night.

Miss Virginia McEwen attended the Rotary banquet at Sedgefield Thursday night.

Miss Elizabeth Brown is spending the week-end in Greensboro at N. C. C. W.

Miss Minnie Caffey spent Wednesday night in Greensboro and attended the John Erskine lecture.

Quite a number of college students attended the play, "The Poor Nut," at the American theatre Friday night.

Professor T. C. Johnson delivered five addresses last week, including an address to the Parent-Teacher Association at Liberty, N. C., and an after-dinner speech before the High Point American Business Club.

Miss Dorothy Hoskins was the guest of Miss Lillian Buckner at the dormitory Tuesday night.

Miss Virginia Pickens was the guest of Miss Louise Holmes Tuesday night at the Woman's Hall.

Misses Ruby Warlick, Mary Beth Warlick, Ruby Isley, and Emma Lee Poole were the guests of Rev. and Mrs. Nathaniel Bethea in Lexington last week-end.

Bruce Yokely spent last week-end in Lexington at his home.

Miss Lillian Buckner was the guest of her parents in Liberty last week-end.

Miss Novella McIntyre is confined to her home in Asheville on account of illness.

About 100 new books were added to the High Point College library last week. They include a large number for the education department. Other books are for the English, psychology, and chemistry departments.

James Ellington spent last week-end in Leaksville.

Elwood Carroll, Monk Hill, James Rogers, Nicholas Sides, Wade Finney, and P. M. B. Brasser attended John Erskine's lecture in Greensboro on Wednesday night.

DUKE NATIONAL FRATS DRAW DATES FOR DANCES

Many Are Unable to Secure Dates—Pan-Hellenic Council Leads the Frats

Durham, N. C., Feb. 25.—(CP)—At the February meeting of the Pan-Hellenic council, held last Friday night, every national fraternity on the campus drew for dates for dances this spring. All but two of the eleven fraternities were able to secure dates. These will probably satisfy themselves with ten dances. The lead-off will be the Pan-Hellenic council Tuesday night, and the fraternities will follow in rapid succession according to the dates drawn.

Doctor: "Do you talk in your sleep?"

Patient: "No, but I talk in other people's sleep."

Doctor: "How is that?"

Patient: "I'm a college professor."—*Manual Arts Weekly.*

"Do you drive your own car?"

"No, I have a daughter at college."

DUKE STUDENTS PROTEST AGAINST THE NAVY BILL

Official Protests Sent to the Senate Committee by Students and Faculty

VERY FEW FAVOR THE NEW BILL

Durham, N. C., Feb. 25.—(CP)—Much comment is being raised here on the campus concerning the recent navy bill which called for the construction of 72 new battleships. The Y. M. C. A. sponsored an opposition movement and several meetings were held to increase the opposing sentiment. Official protests from these students and faculty members were sent to the senate committee.

Recently interest has been aroused on the other side and a great number of students are coming out openly in favor of the expanded navy bill. They, too, have written letters to prominent politicians urging that both sides of question have not been fairly presented. This is the first time in years that the campus has seen fit to actively arrange itself in two factions on a purely national question.

Love is the quality which enables a woman to whistle over the supper dishes.—Exchange.

PANTHERS COMPLETE SUCCESSFUL SEASON

Most Successful Season Ever Experienced by the Team. Fourteen Games Won

CLOSE WITH A. C. C. WIN

[illegible]

GUILFORD CLUB TO SING HERE FRIDAY

The Club Comes With Wide Reputation And Much Favorable Comment

IS GIRLS' CHORAL GROUP

[illegible]

[illegible] ENTERTAINS I. T. K. FRAT AT HOME

[illegible]

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

DUKE NATIONAL FRATS DRAW DATES FOR DANCES

[illegible]

Durham, N. C., [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

DUKE STUDENTS PROTEST AGAINST THE NAVY BILL

[illegible]

[illegible]

Durham, N. C., Feb. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

MANY GIRLS REPORT FOR TRACK, WHICH BEGINS HERE NEXT WEEK

They Play Only Intramural Games—Coach Mulligan Is Pleased with Splendid Attitude of the Girls

Track practice for the girls of High Point College started Monday of this week, and splendid possibilities for interesting meets already loom on the horizon.

Ralph Mulligan is again coaching the girls who are interested in this field of athletics, and every afternoon after 4 o'clock he may be seen with stop-watch in hand, working hard to impress the necessary points on the contestants.

Many girls who are new to this activity have come out, as well as much of the more experienced material, and Coach Mulligan expresses much pleasure in the kind of material he has to work with. Juanita Amick is captain of the girls' teams, and she likewise seems much pleased with the prospects.

As is customary, the girls will not participate in intercollegiate meets, but many peppy inter-class and inter-society meets are anticipated by the girls who are working hard to be able to uphold her particular society or class.

It is generally felt on the campus that this spring track practice is particularly good for the girls, and so they are receiving much encouragement and praise.

Announcement as to the date of these track meets will be made later, when the teams have been whipped into more definite form and shape.

"TWEEDLES," COMEDY IN 3 ACTS GIVEN ON MONDAY EVENING

(Continued from Page One)

the possibility of a match, and call on the Tweedles to urge how impossible such an alliance would be. Tweedle generously agrees to co-operate with the Castleburys to prevent the match. But Winsora brings her father to realize that in reality the Castleburys look upon them as inferiors. The old man is infuriated, and threatens vengeance, but is checkmated when Julian undercurths a number of family skeletons.

Winsora takes the matter into her own hands and outfaces the old man, and also disobeys the wishes of her own family.

The cast is as follows: Mrs. Ricketts, Pauline Elkins; Mrs. Albergone, Helen Hayes; Winsora, Lillian Buckner; Julian, Floyd R. Garrett; Mrs. Castlebury, Claire Douglas; Mr. Castlebury, James Asbury; Adam Tweedle, Tony Automakas; Ambrose, T. Olin Matthews; Philemon, James Ellington.

At Christmas play and make good cheer,
For Christmas comes but once a year.
—*Kingsley.*

Jack—"Have you heard the new swan song?"

Will—"Why, no."

Jack—"Ha, that's swan on you."—*Virginia Reel.*

"When was the radio first operated in America?"

"When Paul Revere broadcast on one plug."—*Denison Flamingo.*

One drunk: Lookit th' poor elephants—pitiful, ain't it?

2nd ditto: Yah—hic—probably be elephants all their lives, too.—*Furman University, Greenville, S. C.*

Y. M. C. A. HOLDS AN INTERESTING MEETING

Arrangements Being Made to Have Speakers From Town During Spring

A feature of the Y. M. C. A. program Thursday night was a talk by Kenneth Holt on "The Pure Life."

The program was necessarily short on account of the basketball game at 8 o'clock.

Members of the Y. M. C. A. are, at this time, taking turns in making talks and leading discussions which are proving very interesting as well as beneficial to all who attend.

Julius Braxton, chairman of program committee, is working with Mr. Edgar Hartley, the secretary of the High Point Y. M. C. A., in arranging a schedule whereby several interesting speakers will be heard during the spring. Several of these speakers have never appeared in chapel or elsewhere at the college.

NEW COLLEGE CATALOG WILL BE OUT SOON

The new college catalogue has been corrected and approved by the college officials and sent back to the publishers. The first copies are expected to arrive in the next few days.

Many improvements of the old catalogue have been made and the new one is much more complete and better arranged. Alphabetical order of the subjects has been observed in the new volume.

The latest catalogue will be very attractive and will serve as a good advertisement as well as a book of instruction.

It: "Did you hear Prof. Jones died suddenly yesterday?"

Nit: "Just my luck, I stayed in all afternoon to study his next assignment."—Seminole.

MANY GIRLS REPORT FOR TRACK, WHICH BEGINS HERE NEXT WEEK

They Play Only Intramural Games—Coach Mulligan Is Pleased with Splendid Attitude of the Girls

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW COLLEGE CATALOG WILL BE OUT SOON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A. HOLDS AN INTERESTING MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] CONTEST OF [illegible] ARTS [illegible] MONDAY EVENING

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

* * *

[illegible]

Thalean Day

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Thalean Day

VOLUME II | HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 14, 1928 | NUMBER 23

'TWEEDLES,' COMEDY IN THREE ACTS, GIVEN BY DRAMATIC CLUB

Favorable Comment Is Due Miss Todd for the Good Presentation

GOOD CHARACTERIZATION

All Settings Designed and Constructed by Members of the Dramatic Workshop

Booth Tarkington's "Tweedles" was presented in the college auditorium Monday night by the High Point College Dramatic workshop. The setting and character portrayals, both, worked forward with unified impression of making much of little. The false standard of family pride was exemplified by Mr. and Mrs. Castlebury and shadowed in a sturdier way by Adam Tweedle and his family of Tweedles.

We see the subtle ideas of Tarkington introduced through the dreamy character, of Julian Castlebury. He brings out the fact that after all there is no use of living under a faded banner of family pride which may be too ragged to hold well. In this play it is torn apart, and Julian and Wiasora succeed in evading the indomitable English and stern New England pride.

The portrayal of Julian by Floyd Garrett left one in a dreamy humor, and his almost idiotic ideas at last took definite shape to climax a happy ending. Lillian Buckner ably portrayed the winsome Winsora Tweedle, who after finding out that Julian loved her and not the "Bristal glass" he had purchased, created a fine romance through the play.

James Asbury and Claire Douglas well presented to the audience a bit of aristocracy in the character of Mr. and Mrs. Castlebury. Tony Antonakos gave an excellent interpretation of the stern old New Englander and Euphy, his sister, played by Helen Hayes, was equally as effective. The Philimon caps the climaxes of all thought with his ridiculous sayings. This character was well played by Jimmie Ellington. T. Olin Matthews portrayed the son of Adam Tweedle.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE ENTERS TOURNAMENT

First Elimination to Occur Here March 25—Winner of Contest Will Go to Chapel Hill

WORK HAS BEGUN ON PLAY

High Point College will enter the 1928 dramatic tournament of the Dramatic Association of the University of North Carolina, it was announced recently.

The college will enter a group of players in a one-act play sponsored by the dramatic workshop. Work has already begun on this play, Eugene O'Neil's "Where the Cross Is Made." The cast of characters for this play promises well for its success.

The first elimination will occur when High Point College meets Catawba here on March 25. The winner of this contest will go to Chapel Hill to enter the state-wide contest for the state crown.

The dramatic tournament is an annual affair and is sponsored by the Carolina Association. Besides colleges, high schools and community theatrical clubs are also eligible for entrance into this contest.

FRATS AND SORORITIES MAKE THEIR PLEDGES

An air of initiations hovers over the campus as a result of three fraterainties and three sororities of High Point College holding their semi-annual pledge week. Initiations have begun and will be completed within four weeks.

The sororities and their pledges are as follows:

Sigma Alpha Phi: Misses Annie Livengood, Lelia Wagoner, Laura Thompson, Wanda Penny, Louise Jennings, Grace Keek.

Theta Phi: Misses Mamie Stamey, Elizabeth Hanner, Kaliopa Antonakos, Lillie Jane Long, Pauline Hunter, Pauline Whitaker.

Alpha Theta Psi: Kathleen Tengue, Louise Collett, Ava McArthur, Margaret Davis.

The fraternities and their pledges are as follows:

Epsilon Eta Phi: Messrs. Monroe Bennett, Clarence Jones, Edgar O. Lane, Buline Madison, Webster Pope, J. Clyde Pugh, Currie Williams, Taft White.

Iota Tau Kappa: Milbourne Amos, Richard Paschall, Cleo Russell, Frank Walters.

Delta Alpha Epsilon: Frank Walters, Herbert Culpton, Gwinn Hester.

FREE TRIP OFFERED TO BALTIMORE, MD.

Given to Student Making Best Talk on "What Young People Expect of the Church"

PRELIMINARY IN MAY

The student making the best ten-minute talk on "What Young People Expect of the Church," will be given a free trip to Baltimore, Md., according to a letter recently received by Professor Kennett.

This letter was from Rev. Lawrence Little, who is connected with the board of young people's work. Further information was to the effect that each of the Methodist Protestant colleges would send one delegate.

Each college will hold a preliminary contest on the subject as stated above and the winner will go to Baltimore to compete with those from the other colleges. The date for the preliminary at H. P. C. has not been set, but it will probably be the first part of May.

There is no reward for the final winner other than the honor of winning, however, each of the final contestants gets the trip with all expenses paid.

This will be a great day in the history of the Methodist Protestant Church and it will be quite an honor to anyone who goes. The Centennial celebration takes place on this day. Girls representing every conference in the United States will bring their conference gratitude gifts and present them on this day. For one who has never been to Washington, it will be a chance to visit for the first time the greatest shrines in all America.

Some student of H. P. C. has a wonderful opportunity lying before him or her. No doubt many will try to win. "What Do You Expect of the Church."

Attend Theater

Among those who attended the Carolina theater last week in Greensboro were Richard Paschall, R. C. MacMannis, J. P. Rogers, P. M. Paschall, P. M. Brasser, Ralph Mulligan, Coy Willard, and Raymond Lemons.

EUPHONIAN GLEE CLUB OF GUILFORD GIVES CONCERT

A Number of Varied Choruses, Solos, and Readings Were Thoroughly Enjoyed

PROF. NOAH IS DIRECTOR

Program Given Under the Auspices of the Hi-Po Staff and the Journalism Class

The Euphonian Girls' Glee Club from Guilford College furnished a very delightful program here last Friday night.

The Glee Club came to High Point highly recommended by individuals and audiences who had sponsored their entertainment in cities throughout the state.

The variety of numbers presented in the program furnished an excellent entertainment for the many music-lovers who attended. The musicians were trained under the able direction of Prof. Max Noah, who directed the girls in the presentation here.

The Hi-Po staff, headed by Professor T. C. Johnson, sponsored the occasion.

The program was as follows:

"Would God I Were a Tender Apple Blossom," Weidig—Euphonians.

"Enchantment," Scott — Josephine Paul.

"Proposal," Rieff; "Where My Caravan Has Rested," Lohr; "Ole King Cole," Forsyth—Euphonians.

"Serenade," Schubert; "Lassie o' Mine"—Josephine Paul, Kathryn Owen.

"Those Landladies," Casilis—Lola Monroe, Ora Melvin.

"Spring Song," Beethoven; "The Days of Long Ago," Brault—Octet.

"Moo, Cow, Moo," Cooke; "Little Boy Snake," Cooke—Ruby Hall.

"Hymn to the Evening Star," Weidig; "Will o' the Wisp," Spross—Euphonians.

"Pan," (Pastorale), Godard—Catherine Cox.

"Just for Today," Abbott; "Thanks Be to God," Dickson—Euphonians.

LOCAL BUSINESS MAN GIVES GOOD ADDRESS

Address Centers on Relation of Business Problems to Life in College

BUSINESS VIEW IS GIVEN

Using for his subject the three words, "Stick to It," Mr. U. B. McEwan of the McEwan Lumber Company, talked to the High Point students on Wednesday, March 8.

Mr. McEwan gave the business man's viewpoint to the problems of everyday life. The three essentials are, first, "stick to it;" second, "have gumption," and, third, "have loyalty. "Gumption," the speaker explained, is only common sense in action, and this is the essential in any business. He talked of finding and taking advantage of opportunities.

The speaker told the students several points of interest about the lumber business, stating that 50 per cent of the world's lumber is produced in the United States. Comparing his business to school life, he said that here, as everywhere, "stick to it," "gumption," and "loyalty" are applicable. In conclusion, Mr. McEwan warned the students to be careful concerning their opportunities, and he told them not to sacrifice their ultimate aim for any immediate goal that may loom up.

FIVE H. P. C. MEN ARE CHOSEN BY CRAWFORD

The entire first string element of the Purple Panthers championship basketball team was either mentioned or placed on one of the two teams by Coach Pat Crawford of Guilford College in his selection of an All-State Little Six squad.

Mitchell and Mulligan were the only Panthers to be placed on the first team, the former being placed at a guard position along with Coltrane of Guilford. Mulligan was awarded a forward position, teaming up with Haworth, of Guilford. Snyder, big Panther center, was named as the pivot man on the second team. Perdue, Hill and Thompson were given honorable mention.

It is the belief of High Point College students and followers of the team that Coach Crawford did not give enough consideration to the other members of the local quintet. However, every man is entitled to his own opinion and we would be interested in seeing Coach Boylia's selection as well as those of the other coaches in the Little Six realms. Following is Coach Crawford's selection:

1st Team	Position	2nd Team
Haworth, G.	Forward	Newman, Elon
Mulligan, H. P.	Forward	Kiser, L.-R.
Moore, G.	Center	Snyder, H. P.
Coltrane, G.	Guard	Ritchie, L.R.
Mitchell, H. P.	Guard	Marshall, G.

Honorable mention: Winecoff, L. R.; Crutchfield, Elon; Hill, H. P.; Perdue, H. P.; Thompson, H. P.; Coble, G.; Griffin, G.; Riggon, A. C. C.; Fulghum, A. C. C.

SENIORS ADOPT CLASS DAY PLANS

Committee Report Unanimously Adopted—Program for Entire Day Outlined

FINE COMMITTEE WORK

The committee appointed to work out out plans for the senior class day exercises reported to the class in the regular monthly meeting on Tuesday, March 6. The report was accepted, and the committee was given a vote of thanks for its fine report.

The plans as accepted by the class include a picnic at the Guilford battleground in the morning, dedication of the memorial gate in the afternoon, and the regular class day program in the evening. The night program is to take the form of a play in three acts, and committees are already at work on the play. The last act of the play will include the class history, poem, testament, and donations. The seniors are to wear their caps and gowns at the evening affair.

Commencement this year is looked forward to with unusual interest because the class of 1928 is the first to graduate which has attended High Point College the entire four years. The students who graduated last year numbered only 13 while this year's group will be approximately 45. Due to the fact that the majority of the class will not continue study after leaving High Point, the seniors hope to mark their finale in a way to be remembered.

Mr. Fred Hauser was called home last week on the account of the illness of his father.

INTERESTING SURVEY OF SOCIOLOGY CLASS MAKES PROGRESS

Questionnaire Formulated by Keith Harrison and His Committee

CONCERNS BUSINESS MEN

Wide-Awake Interest in Undertaking; High Point Chamber of Commerce Helps in Survey

A survey to determine some sociological problems and results, is being conducted at the present time by the sociology class, and is proving to be one of the most interesting events ever held. The survey is under the direction of Prof. P. E. Lindley, who is head of the sociology department.

A questionnaire, which was prepared by Keith Harrison, is being sent to the business men in High Point, and if properly answered, will furnish the information desired by the class. With every questionnaire a letter is sent to explain the information desired and the purpose for which it is wanted. The individual is not required to sign the answers he returns, as names will have no part in the final tabulation. A copy of the questionnaire follows:

With the aid of local Chamber of Commerce the Sociology class of High Point College is endeavoring to obtain statistics on leading business men in High Point. The following questionnaire is, of course, the important factor of the survey, the success of which depends on your careful answering and prompt return of the quetsionnaire.

1. What is your present business?
2. Were you born in a town of 5,000 population or more? Less than 5,000 population? Or were you born in open country? How many brothers? How many sisters? What was parent's occupation? How many years in grammar school did you have? How many years in high school did you have How many years in college did you have? How many years in post-graduate work did you have?
3. What was your age when you entered present occupation? Are you married? At what age did you marry?

LIBRARY INSTALLS CATALOG SYSTEM

Installation of System Facilitates Research and Study

BUSINESS DEPT. HELPS

A card index for the library has been completed and is now in use. Heretofore, there has been no definite way of locating a book, but with the installation of this system it is very easy to locate just the material the student wants.

The business department of the college prepared the cards for the library and helped to make the library more efficient for both the students and the librarian.

With the installation of this new system of location of books, and with a full time librarian next fall, High Point College will have one of the best libraries in the small colleges of North Carolina.

Many of the students attended the championship game at the Y last week which was played between the First Methodist Protestant Sunday school team and the Trinity All Stars.

Thalean Day

THE HI-PO

Thalean Day

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME [illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

"TWEEDLES," COMEDY IN THREE ACTS, GIVEN BY DRAMATIC CLUB

Favorable Comment Is Due Those Told for the Good Presentation

GOOD CHARACTERIZATION

All Scenery Designed and Constructed by Members of the Dramatic Workshop

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE ENTERS TOURNAMENT

[illegible]

FRATS AND SORORITIES MAKE THEIR PLEDGES

[illegible]

FREE TRIP OFFERED TO BALTIMORE, MD

Given to Student Making Best Talk on "What Young People Expect of the Church"

PRELIMINARY IN MAY

[illegible]

EUPHONIAN GLEE CLUB OF GUILFORD GIVES CONCERT

A Number of Varied Choruses, Solos, and Readings Were Thoroughly Enjoyed

[illegible] IS DIRECTOR

Program Given Under the Auspices of the Hi-Po Staff and the [illegible] Class

[illegible]

LOCAL BUSINESS MAN GIVES GOOD ADDRESS

Address Centers on Relation of Business Problems to Life in College

BUSINESS VIEW IS GIVEN

[illegible]

FIVE H. P. C. MEN ARE CHOSEN BY CRAWFORD

[illegible]

Forward

Forward

Center

Guard

Guard

[illegible]

SENIORS ADOPT CLASS DAY PLANS

Committee Report Unanimously Adopted—Program for Entire Day Outlined

FINE COMMITTEE WORK

[illegible]

INTERESTING SURVEY OF SOCIOLOGY CLASS MAKES PROGRESS

Questionnaire Formulated by Keith Harrison and His Committee

[illegible]

[illegible] High Point Chamber of Commerce Helps in Survey

[illegible]

LIBRARY INSTALLS CATALOG SYSTEM

Installation of System Facilitates Research and Study

BUSINESS DEPT. HELPS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Today marks the third annual gala day for the Thaleans. The Thalean Society was organized in the fall of 1924 and is the oldest literary organization here.

The trip to Baltimore will be worth winning. Rumor has it that a large number of eandidates are going to enter the contest. That is the spirit—make the winner pay for it.

From last year's report it appears that H. P. C. will again hold a prominent place in the state oratorical contest. Some of the same material is in the field!

The Guilford Euphonian Glee Club is due much credit for their splendid program here last Friday evening.

From all indications here Monday it appears that the Panthers will give the members of the "Little Five" a good fight in baseball. Coach should be well pleased with the material which reported for practice.

Now that "Tweedles" has been given, the members can take a good night's rest without "tweedling" in their dreams.

Only three weeks till the spring vacation! Only two and one-half months till commencement!!

Ad Supporters

Many of the Hi-Po advertisers never receive any trade at all from the students here in school, but when a person is in business he must advertsie, and must do a good deal of it if he expects to build up any kind of business.

The advertisers here in High Point have been exceptionally liberal with their ads in the Hi-Po, and it should be brought to the student's memory that the advertiser is the one big help in putting out a college paper. They should support them.

When we want to buy some article that can be had at one place just as well as at another, why can't we go to the one that helps us by advertising!

It has come to the place where competition in advertising is very great and if we will let people know that we appreciate their help and buy from those that advertise with us, we will have an easier time putting out a college paper.

Tell a man you saw his ad in the Hi-Po when you buy from him. If some one asks why you do not trade at a certain place, but somewhere else, tell him that you saw the person's ad in the paper that you trade with, and you will probably help get more ads this way. It is very essential that we have many ads each week in order to keep out of debt, so let's get right behind the movement and help put it across.

Professor Johnson: "Now, for instance, you can not contrast a triangle and this desk."

Daughtery: "Why yes you can—they both have four sides."

AKROTHINIANS WILL GIVE MOCK TRIAL ON GALA DAY

Trial to Center About the Mysterious Murder Case in Miami, Florida

TRIAL TO BE STAGED ON MARCH 23

A mock trial centering about the mysterious murder of Arthur Osborne will be a featuring item in the Akrothinian annual gala day which will be held March 23.

Who killed Arthur Osborne? This mysterious murder has baffled the best of detectives in Miami, Florida, and it appears as though circumstantial evidence is going to send James Semans to the electric chair unless his defending lawyer, Corbin Tamden, widely known criminal lawyer, introduces evidence that will demand a not guilty verdict.

The murdered man is the son of a wealthy jeweler who manipulates the firm of Richard Osborne and Son, Jewelers, on Broad street in Miami. Newspapers claim that Semans came into the store on February 29, at 10 o'clock, with the purpose of purchasing a revolver. While the purchase was being made, young Osborne was shot through the heart and death was instantaneous. The two clerks, James Deald and Robert Fitch, grabbed Semans and held him until the police came. The only other persons in the store at the time of the tragedy were Kitty Bow, a stenographer, and Janet Lee, a journalist. Two window observers, Herman Cohen and Bradley Faucett, are expected to be very important witnesses in the trial which is scheduled for March 23, in the afternoon session of court.

Rumors are circling about that Semans was intimate with Osborne's young wife and that he was seen with her several times; also that there might have been corresponding between the two. Semans is also known to care quite a bit for Blanche Griffin.

The case will be tried under Judge Milliard Wofford, with District Attorney Jerome Jones and State Lawyer Millis Appleton appearing in behalf of the prosecution. Other important witnesses are Mrs. R. B. Semans, Coroner Moffitt, Richard Osborne, Mrs. Arthur Osborne.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Today marks the third annual gala day for the Thaleans. The Thalean Society was organized in the fall of 1924 and is the oldest literary organization here.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ad Supporters

Many of the Hi-Po advertisers never receive any trade at all from the students here in school, but when a person is in business he must advertise, and must do a good deal of it if he expects to build up any kind of business.

The advertisers here in High Point have been exceptionally liberal with their ads in the Hi-Po, and it should be brought to the student's memory that the advertiser is the one big help in putting out a college paper. They should support them.

When we want to buy some article that can be had at any place just as well as at another, why not we go to the one that helps us by advertising?

It has come to the place where competition in advertising is very great and if we will let people know that we appreciate their help and buy from those that advertise with us, we will have an easier time putting out a college paper.

Tell the man you saw his ad in the Hi-Po when you buy from him. [illegible] It is very essential that we have many ads each week in order to keep out of debt, so let's get right behind the advertisers and help put it across.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AMPHOTERIANS WILL GIVE MOCK TRIAL ON GALA DAY

Trial to Center About the Mysterious Murder Case in Miami.

TRIAL TO BE STAGED ON MARCH [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Preliminary Will Be Held for Peace Contest Friday

FOUR TO ENTER

Chosen Speaker Will Represent College at State Contest Held at Elon

WINNER GETS $60 AWARD

Last Year's Winner to Enter the Race Among the State Colleges—Interest Manifested

The preliminary for the Peace contest will be held next Friday morning at the regular chapel period, at which time a speaker will be chosen to represent High Point College at the State contest which is to be held some time in April at Elon College.

This contest is to be state-wide with one speaker from each college speaking at the meet. The winner will be awarded $60 in gold. There will be several smaller prizes ranging from $40 down to about $5 or $10.

This is the first year that High Point College has entered this Peace contest. There are several boys entering the contest who have real ability as public speakers and they should give someone a close run.

Mr. Keith Harrison is to enter this contest and he will be remembered as the winner of the State Oratorical contest last year which was held at State College in Raleigh, N. C. Mr. Harrison won over all the speakers from Wake Forest, State College, and Davidson, Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne, Guilford, and one or two others.

The speaker that will represent High Point College at the Peace contest in April at Elon will be chosen from these four men who will speak in the preliminary next Friday morning, Keith Harrison, D. D. Broom, Paul Swanson, and Ralph Cottle being candidates in the preliminary.

ARTEMESIANS ADD SIX NEW MEMBERS TO ROLL

Items of Program Center on American Literature—Initiation to Be Be Given Later

The Artemesian Literary Society held a very interesting program last Thursday evening. American literature was the theme of the evening. Devotion was led by Leona Wood, the chaplain. Irene Patterson gave a brief sketch of the life of Edgar Allen Poe and read one of his poems. Then Lois Coble with some clever jokes turned all minds from weirdness to joviality. John Greenleaf Whittier was discussed by Mne Woolen, who also read his "School Days." The last poet studied was Sidney Lanier. His life and works were related and one of his poems was read by Elda Clark. The closing number on the program was a quartet by Althea Presnell, Edna Nicholson, Elizabeth Nicholson, and Canary Johnson.

However, the literary part of the program was not the only interesting event of the evening. Before the program was given an especially good business meeting was held. Many plans were discussed and six new members were added to the society. The old members were indeed happy to reinstate Mmnie Stamey and to welcome Louise Lassiter, Margaret Kincaid, Virginia Stroupe, Elizabeth Snow Welborn, and Elizabeth Brown as new members.

ARTEMESIANS WILL CELEBRATE SOON

Akrothinians to Join Them in Celebration After This Year

TO BE ANNUAL AFFAIR

The Artemesian Literary Society, which is the oldest girls' society on the campus, will hold its annual day on March 31. The event will bring to a close one of the busiest months of the school year.

During the present month three societies will hold their annual functions, leaving only one to come in the following month. To add to the events for the month, the last lyceum number has already been held, and several plays and other entertainments are yet to follow.

Typical of the Artemesian way of doing things, the girls have planned a big event for the annual day, and will undoubtedly do credit to themselves on this occasion. Committees were appointed early in the year to formulate plans to entertain their friends and welcome back former members. The society program for the day will include a short program after the last class on that day, an inter-society debate with the Nikanthaus in the afternoon, and the banquet at 8:30 in the evening. The latter will be held in the college dining hall. Accordiag to present plans this year's Artemesian day will be the last held singly as the society will join with its brother society in future years for a big Artemesion-Akrothinian day. For this purpose the administration will declare a holiday in future years.

Correct These Sentences

Wanted a boy to be partly outside and partly behind the counter.

Widow in comfortable circumstances wishes to marry two sons.

A lady wants to sell her piano as she is going abroad in a strong iron frame.

Wanted an airy bedroom for a gentleman twenty-two feet long and eleven feet wide.

H. P. C. First Varsity Track Team Has Bright Prospects

MANY SPRINTERS

Team Contains Members Who Made Excellent Records in High School Meets

TO MEET GUILFORD THERE

Captains for Girls' Teams Have Been Selected—Girls Scoring Five Points Receive "H"

High Point College is certain to make a very good showing this spring with its first varsity track team, which is captained by Ralph Mulligan. The boys have been working hard the past week and most of them are in very good shape. At present the track is in very poor condition and is quite a handicap to the prospective sprint and distance runners. Work is to be started on the track in the near future and it is hoped that the team can use the new high school track until the local field is in shape.

The Panthers are well blessed with sprinters and it looks as though the track team's hopes will be based on this particular phase of the outdoor sport. Ewing, in high school, ran the century in 10 flat and the 220 in 22.3 seconds. Richardson also holds a similar record in the century as does Mulligan. Litman and Pegg are looked upon as sure winners in the quarter-mile, the former having run the distance in 51.3 in high school. Pegg has not had much experience in track, but he shows great possibilities. Swanson is practicing hard for the mile and two-mile events and should make his opponents step. Angel, Allen, Hedrick, Raper, Clark, and others are showing very promising form.

The first meet will be the inter-class meet. Following this the varsity will meet Guilford College there in a dual meet. Last year the Panthers lost to the Quakers by a 66 to 60 score.

Just one week remains until the High Point College student body will have the opportunity of seeing the girls' track team in action. The first annual inter-class meet will take place on Thursday afternoon, March 22, on the athletic field. The events will be the 25, 50, 75, and 100-yard dashes, the 75-yard hurdles, standing and running broad jump, shot-put, running high jump, basketball throw, and 400-yard relay. One week after this meet the Nikanthana will vie against the Artemesians.

Gladys Morris has been named captain of the freshman class team, Grace Keck, of the sophomores, Juanita Amick, of the juniors, and Bessie Redwine, of the seniors. The teams are evenly matchel, although the freshmen and sophomores have the most material. Five places will be awarded.

All girls scoring a total of five points in the meets this year will be awarded an "H," which will be slightly smaller than the letter awarded to the boys.

The girls that have reported for practice to date are, Juanita Amick, Bessie Redwine, Grace Keck, Gladys Morris, Nellie Morris, Theresa Beeson, Eva Spencer, Lelia Wagner, Minnie Caffey, Gertrude Rule, Moe Woolen, Louise Adams, Grace Barnette, Louise Lassader, Margaret Kincaid, Estelle Best, Willie Fritz, Polly Elkins, Louise Holmes, Alta Allen, Elizabeth Hannah, and Ida Preston. Many others are expected out before this week is over.

Tickets for the inter-class meet will be sold some time this week at ten cents apiece. The proceeds will be used to have the track scraped and fixed and to buy some equipment.

AKROTHINIANS INITIATE THREE NEW MEMBERS

The initiation of three new members was completed last Wednesday night following a short but spicy program. "World's Greatest Extremes," by Clarence Clodfelter, and "Prospects for Baseball," by William Hunter, were very interesting numbers. Paul Brasser, Ralph Mulligan, and Raymond Perdue were given the society initiation immediately following the program, which was as follows:

Devotional—Ralph Weeden.

"World's Greatest Extremes," Clarence Clodfelter.

Quartette—Monk Hill, James Rogers, R. MacMannis, Pat Paschall.

"Prospects for Baseball," William Hunter.

"Kampus Kuts," James Asbury.

PERSONALS

Mr. Clarence P. Jones spent the week-end at his home in Mebane.

Mr. William Hunter was at his home in Greensboro over the week-end.

Miss Mary Jurdgin was a visitor at N. C. C. W. last week-end.

Ptylia Bingham has been confined to his bed on the account of measles.

Mr. Bruce Yokeley spent the week-end in Lexington visiting friends.

Miss McIntyre is recovering from illness at her home in Asheville.

Freeman: "I just saw Lindbergh go by."

Ptylla: "Oh, yes, when did he swim the channel?"

Preliminary Will Be Held for Peace Contest Friday

FOUR TO ENTER

Guest Speaker Will Represent College at State Contest Held at Elon

WINNER GETS [illegible] AWARD

[illegible]

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS ADD SIX NEW MEMBERS TO ROLL

[illegible]

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS WILL CELEBRATE SOON

Akrothinians to Join Them in Celebration After This Year

TO BE ANNUAL AFFAIR

[illegible]

[illegible]

H P C. First Varsity Track Team Has Bright Prospects

MANY SPRINTERS

Team Contains Members Who Made Excellent Records in High School Meets

TO MEET GUILFORD THERE

[illegible]

[illegible]

AKROTHINIANS INITIATE THREE NEW MEMBERS

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

Carroll has added a new RULE to his calendar.

Professor Hardy (taking roll): "Any other absentees here?"

DELIVERED THALEAN DAY ADDRESS

HERMAN E. COBLE

Mr. Coble, a member of the class of 1927, delivered the annual address for the Thalean Day celebration yesterday. He is one of the charter members of the society and has been one of its most loyal supporters. At present he is a member of the Edmund Holt High School faculty, Burlington. His address received much favorable comment.

THALEANS OBSERVE SECOND SOCIETY DAY CELEBRATION

"Neighbors," a One-Act Comedy, Was Given by Thalean Members Last Night—Banquet to Be Given Tonight in College Dining Hall—Many Visitors Attending Annual Celebration

The Thalean Literary Society, which is known as the first organization on the campus, is celebrating their second annual society day today. Everything has been perfected to the best of the Thaleans' ability toward the making of this event the greatest in the history of the society.

Last night at 8 o'clock the talented members of the society presented a comedy, "The Neighbors," This was very entertaining and more than pleased the audience.

H. E. Coble, graduate of 1927, will give a literary address Wednesday morning in chapel.

Today at 3 p. m. there will be an intra-society debate, Resolved, that Congress should make an amendment to the constitution abolishing capital punishment. R. H. Vance and J. H. Kress will uphold the affirmative side, while Willie Wood and J. Braxton will take the negative. There will be a medal awarded to the best speaker of the afternoon.

Tonight at eight o'clock the Thaleans and the Nikanthans, their sister society, will banquet in the Mass hall.

This will be one of the most outstanding events of the year, and is expected to be represented with 100 per cent of both societies.

Reporter: "What shall I say about the two peroxide blondes who made such a fuss at the game."

Sporting Editor: "Why, say, the bleachers went wild."—*Ex.*

Mandy was eating her lunch when a neighbor came in with the ill tidings. "Mandy," the visitor warned her, "prepare yourself for some powerful bad news. Your husband has just been in the worst accident." "Laud sakes," broke in Mandy, "if Rastus am dead, you sure am gwine to hear some awful wailin' soon's I finish dis yere meal."

[illegible] has added a new [illegible] to his calendar.

Professor [illegible] with "Are other classes here?"

DELIVERED THALEAN DAY ADDRESS

[illegible]

THALEANS OBSERVE SECOND SOCIETY DAY CELEBRATION

"Neighbors," a One-Act Comedy, Was Given by Thalean Members Last Night—Banquet to Be Given Tonight in College Dining Hall—Many Visitors Attending Annual Celebration

The Thalean Literary Society [illegible]

[illegible]

Tonight at eight o'clock the Thaleans [illegible] banquet in the [illegible] hall.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] two [illegible]

Rachel was [illegible] when a neighbor came to visit [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] the same [illegible] [illegible]

Akrothinian Celebration Friday

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Two Weeks Till Easter Vacation

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 21, 1928 | NUMBER 24

4-YEAR COMMERCIAL COURSE IS ADDED TO COLLEGE CURRICULA

First College in State to Add Such Course to Course of Study

NEW INSTRUCTORS ADDED

Instructors in Shorthand and Typing to Begin Work in the Opening of the New Year

The Commercial department of High Point College, although the newest on the campus, has had a most successful year of work and accomplishment and is looking forward to still more successful years in the future. The course has been greatly enlarged for next year, and a new instructor in typewriting and shorthand has been added to the commercial faculty.

One of the outstanding courses which is being offered is a four-year commercial course which will prepare students to teach commercial subjects. This is particularly noteworthy, as it is the first course of this kind to be offered in the state. According to the State Department of Education, High Point College will be doing an outstanding piece of work, as North Carolina is rapidly becoming an industrial state and 60 per cent of the high school graduates are taking commercial courses. With this large per cent of students entering this field, the state must be prepared to take care of its high school graduates.

Three courses are being offered next year, two one-year courses and then the longer four-year course. A one-year secretarial course will be offered which will give a diploma and then the same thing is true of the bookkeeping course which is also offered.

The four-year course leads to a B. S. degree in commerce, but as yet only three years of the work has been mapped out. Later on, the fourth year will be offered. This course will be practically the same as the liberal arts course except that sciences will be substituted for foreign languages, and the entrance requirements will be much higher. A biological science, Chemistry and Physics, will be required and the

(Continued on Page Two)

STAFF FOR ZENITH ELECTED BY JUNIORS

Antonakos Brothers Elected to Head Editorial and Business Staff for Next Year

HAVE ENVIABLE RECORDS

Tony Antonakos was elected editor-in-chief of the Zenith for next year at a business meeting of the junior class last Thursday at 12:30.

At the same meeting, Theodore Antonakos was elected business manager for the ensuing year. Outside the election little business was transacted at the meeting.

At first there was some objection to Tony as editor-in-chief because many wanted him for class president next year and according to rules he cannot hold both offices.

The Antonakos boys are brothers and both have an enviable record at H. P. C. Each has had several responsible offices and filled them well. Everyone may watch for something new in next year's Zenith.

AFFIRMATIVE TEAM TO DEBATE W. FOREST FRI.

The affirmative debating team of High Point College will meet the negative team of Wake Forest in Castalia, N. C., next Friday night at 8 o'clock. Elwood Carroll and G. W. Andrews will represent the local college. The question under discussion is: "Resolved, That the United States should cease to protect by armed force capital invested in foreign countries except after a formal declaration of war." This is the first year that these two colleges have met in debate and both teams will strive hard to win the opening engagement between them.

DRAMATISTS TO MEET CATAWBA PLAYERS

Eugene O'Neil's "Where the Cross Is Made" Competes "Figureheads" by Visitors

LUTHERANS MAY ENTER

"Where the Cross Is Made," a one-act play telling a vivid story of the sea, will be given next Thursday night by the dramatic department of High Point College in the one-act play contest at the American Theater at eight p. m. This play of Eugene O'Neill's will be placed in competition against "Figureheads," which will be presented by Catawba College. Thus far it is not known what Mars Hill will stage in this contest.

The play, "Where the Cross Is Made," was chosen after much consideration because of the opportunity it presents for splendid dramtic interpretation and stage effects. In addition to this, the story of the play itself creates intense interest.

As the story runs, seven years ago Captain Bartlett set sail, expecting to return home in two years, but was shipwrecked and did not find his way back for twice that length of time. While wrecked, he, along with Cates, his mate, Horne, his bo'sun, and Jimmy Kanaka, a harpooner, managed to reach an island on the fringe of the Archepelago in the Indian Ocean. On this island they found a treasure, buried it and made a map to locate the chest. On his return, Captain Bartlett was mad, mortgaged his home, bought a ship, and sent the other three back for the fortune. While the companions were hunting the island the captain became so mad that he outfitted his home and the roof as a ship. At night he paced his "deck," always watching for the ship which had sunk with al on board. Finally his son, Nat Bartlett, could stand the maniac no longer and had Dr. Higgins of the asylum come for his father, but before the doctor arrived, the old sea-captain in a mad dream, saw the "Mary Allen" enter the harbor. From the dream heart-failure resulted and Captain Bartlett dropped dead, but now Nat had become angry and started looking for the ship which will never return. Through all this ordeal, Sue Bartlett had taken care of her father and in the end is left to nurse a demented brother.

The cast for "Where the Cross Is Made" includes Tony Antonakos as Nat Barlett, James Asbury as Dr. Higgins, Pauline Hunter as Sue Bartlett, William Worley as Captain Bartlett, and Paul Brasser and James Ellington as dead seamen.

Miss McIntyre has returned to the campus after being confined to bed at her home in Asheville.

JABUS W. BRAXTON IS WINNER OF THE WAGGER MEDAL

Thalean Intra-Society Debater Is Awarded Medal for Good Speaking

J. R. WAGGER IS DONOR

Question of Capital Punishment In Debate Query Used in the Annual Celebration Program

J. W. Braxton won the Wagger medal in the intra-society debate held last Wednesday during the celebration of the Thalean anniversary. Braxton is a junior and he is doing work in the ministerial department.

The medal was awarded to the one in the debate who made the best speech. The question that an amendment abolishing capital punishment should be added to the constitution of the United States was upheld affirmatively by Ralph Vance, last year's winner, and J. H. Kress, and negatively by W. B. Wood and J. W. Braxton. The negative debaters won the decision of the judges.

All of the speakers showed that a thorough preparation had been made for the combat.

The judges for the debate were: C. F. Coble, Edgar Hartley and Dean P. E. Lindley.

Girls' Track Meet Tomorrow

Final preparations have been made for the girls' annual class track meet to be held on the local field Thursday, March 22, at 3:30 o'clock.

Coach Ralph Mulligan is rather fortunate in having around the neighborhood of twenty-five candidates to participate in the various events and the competition promises to be keen. Great interest is being mainfested throughout the school and an exceptional amount of class spirit is expected to be shown the day of the meet.

Entries for the various events are:

25-yard dash—Elkins, Murr, Fritz, Amick, Watson, Kincaid, Hannah, K. Barnett, Preston, Parker, Best.

50-yard dash—Woolen, Redwine, Rule, Davis, Keck, Morris, Beeson, Spencer.

75-yard dash — Elkins, Amick, Adams, Hannah, Preston, Keck, K. Barnett.

100-yard dash—Beeson, Fritz, Spencer, Murr, Redwine, Watson, Kincaid.

Relay—Freshmen, Morris, Watson, Preston, Spencer; Sophomores, Keck, Elkins, Fritz, Kincaid; Juniors, Adams, Amick, Davis; Seniors, Woolen, Rule, Caffey, Redwine.

Hurdles—G. Barnett, Amick, Kincaid, Redwine, Murr, Keck.

Standing broad jump—Fritz, Watson, Murr, Amick, Redwine, Morris, Hannah.

Running broad jump—Morris, Watson, Kincaid, Murr, Preston, Keck, K. Barnett, Amick, Redwine, Rule.

Running high jump—Rule, Watson, Amick, Redwine, Kincaid, Morris, Keck, Caffey, Preston, Elkins.

Basketball throw—Hannah, Watson, Kincaid, Amick, Woolen, Adams, Best.

Shot-put—Adams, G. Barnett, Best, Caffey, Woolen.

THE PEACE CONTEST POSTPONED TILL TODAY

The preliminary for the Peace contest which was scheduled for last Friday was postponed until today.

The reason for the postponement, according to forensic authorities, was that some of the contestants had asked for a postponement because they were not fully prepared for the contest. Some of the candidates for the contest were disqualified on the ground that they were participants in the Peace Contest last year. These participants entered the contest at other schools. This is the first year that High Point has taken a part in this contest.

SPRING VACATION TWO WEEKS OFF

Second Idle Period Looked Forward to With Much Anticipation and Interest

VACATION APRIL 5 TO 11

Just two weeks remain before students of High Point College will be allowed to enjoy a few days' vacation. Spring holidays begin April 5 and end April 11.

There will be many students who will spend their holidays away from the campus, but several students will remain because of living in a very distant town and a trip home could not be made.

The seniors seem to appreciate the holidays not only as a vacation but as a time for preparing their theses. This small break in the spring semester work will allow faculty members as well as students an opportunity to make short trips. A few students are intending to make a visit to the Magnolia Gardens of South Carolina.

AKROTHINIANS ARE TO CELEBRATE MARCH 23

Gala Program Has Been Planned Including a Mock Trial in Afternoon

WILL ENTERTAIN ARTEMESIANS

Akrothinian Society Day will be celebrated at High Point College on Friday, March 23. Plans for a full day's program have been completed.

The day's events will start when the society will present the program in chapel Friday morning. A talk on "Peace Through Christian Education" will be given by Paul Swanson. There will be a quartet composed of R. L. Hill, J. P. Rogers, Pat Paschall, and Joe Holmes; and this will be followed by a feature number, "Two Black Crows," by Ralph Mulligan and Paul Brasser. The final number will be an address by the president, Virgil Yow.

The main feature of the day will come in the afternoon at 3 o'clock when a mock trial will be given in the auditorium. It will center about the mysterious murder of Arthur Osborne in Miami, Florida. An array of detectives, lawyers, witnesses and a judge will all be present to try the criminal. A great deal of time has been spent on these plans and the trial promises to provide an abundance of entertainment.

The Artemesian Society of girls will be the guests of the Akrothinians at a banquet at 8 o'clock as the final part of the day's activities. A special program has been planned and invitations have already been issued.

LENOIR-RHYNE AND GUILFORD WIN IN TRIANGLE DEBATE

High Point Loses to Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford in the Second Triangle

WAS THE FIRST DEFEAT

High Point Was Victorious in Every Contest Held Last Year But Unable to Win This Year

In the second triangle debates which were held last Friday night between Guilford, High Point, and Lenoir-Rhyne Colleges, the High Point speakers were unsuccessful in both debates. The affirmative speakers entertained the negative speakers from Lenoir-Rhyne while the negative team of High Point went to Guilford.

The debate between the Lenoir-Rhyne and High Point teams, which was held at High Point College, was one of the best that the local students have had a chance to hear in a long time.

Debating the question, That the United States should cease to protect, by armed force, capital invested in foreign countries, except after formal declaration of war, the High Point speakers built up a good argument on policy, authority, and advantages that the government has, only to have them torn down by the visiting speakers.

The debate was so hotly contested that the audience was held spellbound the bigger part of the time and the hour and a half passed before the students and some few visitors realized it.

The negative team that represented High Point at Guilford College put up

(Continued on Page Two)

DOROTHY HOSKINS TO GIVE RECITAL

Assisted by Pauline Hicks, Another Member of the Junior Class

AT 4:30 THIS AFTERNOON

Miss Dorothy Hoskins, of High Point, will present her junior voice recital at 4:30 Wednesday afternoon in the college auditorium. She will be assisted by Miss Pauline Hicks, also a member of the junior class of High Point College, who will render several piano numbers.

Miss Hoskins is well known in the city for her vocal ability and her recital will arouse considerable interest. She is known at the college not only for her charming voice, but she has been voted the most popular as well as the best all-around girl on the campus, as she participates in a great number of college activities.

The program is as follows:

"Angels, Ever Bright and Fair"—Handel, from "Theodora. "Voi, che Sapete"—Mozart, from "Le Nozze de Figaro." Miss Hoskins.

Sonata XIV—Mozart; Allegro, Adagio. Miss Hicks.

Margaret at the Spinning Wheel—Schubert; Loreley—Liszt. Miss Hoskins.

Flame Dance—Dunn; Gollowog's Cake Walk—Debussy. Miss Hicks.

Moon-Marketing—Weaver; Clavelitos—Valverde; Break o'Day—Sanderson. Miss Hoskins.

Aleothinian Celebration Friday

THE HI-PO

Two Weeks Till Easter Vacation

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH [illegible] [illegible]

4-YEAR COMMERCIAL COURSE IS ADDED TO COLLEGE CURRICULA

First College in State to Add Such Course to Course of Study

NEW INSTRUCTORS ADDED

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

STAFF FOR ZENITH ELECTED BY JUNIORS

Antonakos Brothers Elected to Head Editorial and Business Staff For Next Year

HAVE ENVIABLE RECORDS

[illegible]

AFFIRMATIVE TEAM TO DEBATE W. FOREST FRI.

[illegible]

DRAMATISTS TO MEET CATAWBA PLAYERS

"Where the Cross is Made" Competes "Thursday" by [illegible]

LUTHERANS MAY ENTER

[illegible]

JABUS W. BRAXTON IS WINNER OF THE WAGGER MEDAL

Thalean Inter-Society Debater Is Awarded Medal for Good Speaking

J. E. WAGGER [illegible]

Question of Capital Punishment Is Debated [illegible] in the Annual [illegible] Program

[illegible]

The judges for the debate were [illegible]

Girls' Track Meet Tomorrow

[illegible]

THE PEACE CONTEST POSTPONED TILL TODAY

[illegible]

SPRING VACATION TWO WEEKS OFF

Second Idle Period Looked Forward to With Much Anticipation and Interest

VACATION APRIL 1 TO 11

[illegible]

AKROTHINIANS ARE TO CELEBRATE MARCH 23

[illegible]

WILL ENTERTAIN [illegible]

[illegible]

LENOIR-RHYNE AND GUILFORD WIN IN TRIANGLE DEBATE

High Point Loses to Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford in the Second Triangle

WAS THE FIRST DEFEAT

High Point Was Victorious in Every [illegible] Last Year But Unable to Win This Year

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

DOROTHY HOSKINS TO GIVE RECITAL

Assisted by Pauline Hicks, Another Member of the Junior Class

AT 4:30 THIS AFTERNOON

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

About debates: Better a moral victory than an immoral victory.

Thaleans are to be commended for their annual celebration programs.

Conduct on the campus could be greatly improved. Remember the everyday acts make the record.

Two weeks from tomorrow we shall be at home for the spring vacation.

Let us support the dramatic contest next week at the American theater with Catawba. Remember the winner stands a chance of winning the state contest!

Panacea

Dean Hanford, of Harvard, has proposed a "battle of culture" to take place between student teams of ten men each from Yale and Harvard. Under the plan the teams would take identical examiantions which would cover all departments of study. The object of the competition is to stimulate interest in studies to offset the emphasis placed on athletics.

Whether or not the battle of culture would do anything to alleviate this emphasis on athletics is rather problematical. You can fill stadiums to watch football contests, but unless the thing is done right the audience in the examination hall will consist mainly of professors and a few Phi Beta Kappa aspirants. If the plans are worked out carefully, however, there may be a thrill or two in the spectacle for the man about campus.

Imagine, for instance, the tense moment when the third question on the economics exam is reached. The Harvard entry is writing furiously, but across the table the hope of the Blue sits biting his finger nails. Obviously he had gone to the movies the night he should have been gunning for this very problem. From the gallery comes the familiar "brek-ek-ek-ek-ex-coax-coax—fight, Yale, FIGHT!" And then, with but three minutes left to write, the Eli's face lights up—his pen flies across the paper as hats, coats, and tattered bits of paper beclouds the gallery.

Then of course there might be the regular time-out periods as the pride of the Harvard History department gets writer's cramp and a substitute has to be sent for. Perhaps the thing could be run off in quarters with ten minutes' intermission between each while the two teams retire for liquid refreshment and perhaps a smoke.

On the whole we think it's a good idea.—*Daily Princetonian.*

Work and Results

Taking the work that some of our brother and sister organizations do and looking at it from the standpoint of getting something done, we should be ashamed of ourself. People are not ashamed of anything a person does that is work, but they are ashamed and slow to help us when we do not show them what we have in us and that we can at least move about and pretend that we are doing something.

The Thalean day program that several of us witnessed last week is an example of what a group can do if it tries, and it must have had to work to present such a wonderful program. The fact that it was a big success may be that they are the oldest society on the campus, or it might be that they have real leaders, or it could be several other reasons, but we can not take something for an alibi; we must realize that there is some real reason why things are done in first class style and try and make our work go off in a pleasing manner.

The play that they gave on Tuesday night was very interesting and required several hours of hard work in order that they could present it in a way that would be a credit to their society. Then the chapel program that was rendered on Wednesday morning can not be praised too highly. It was one of the best that has been given here this year, and the only thing that can be criticised in any way is that Mr. Coble's talk was not about as long as some of the talks that our present day politicians would like to make on why we are pro and con on present day matters. His talk ranks along beside those of the visiting preachers, business men, and the other visiting speakers that we have heard in chapel this year. He is one man that High Point College can point to and say, "We turned him out, look him over."

The debate was of "big league" caliber, and the boys should be given a word of praise on the way they spoke their parts. It was only a society debate, but they were speaking to win and one could see that they were in it heart and soul. Praise for this kind of work can not be heaped on too thick as it is not every boy that will get up and speak some speech that he has written as they spoke their's, even when they have something to win, and nothing to lose.

We heartily agree with Mr. Coble that societies aid in making leaders. He did not say leaders, but we took it that he meant so when he spoke of how a society offers in three ways to more than repay him for what he puts into it. The society is a breeder for good leaders and we should take advantage of what they offer us.

LENOIR-RHYNE AND GUILFORD WIN IN TRIANGLE BATTLE

(Continued from Page One)

a good argument and many thought that they should have won over their opponents by an easy decision, but the decision of the judges was with the Guilford team, and for the first time since the Methodist institution has put out a debating team, they went down in defeat.

The two teams that represented High Point last Friday night were composed of one freshman, two sophomores, and one senior. These men have not had very much experience in public debating, and all who heard them have expressed an opinion that they will be hard to beat in a year or two.

The speakers who spoke at High Point were: High Point College affirmative, T. G. Madison and T. J. Whitehead; for Lenoir-Rhyne College negative, Henry Owl and Perry Crouch. The High Point College speakers who spoke at Guilford were Fred Pegg and Millbourne Amos. The Guilford speakers were Haworth and Trueblood.

4-YEAR COMMERCIAL COURSE IS ADDED TO COLLEGE CURRICULA

(Continued from Page One)

whole course will be equal to and parallel to a B. S. in commerce course which other states, such as Ohio and Illinois, offer.

It is generally felt that the Commercial department has added and will add greatly to the prestige of High Point College and therefore has been of invaluable service.

NEW SPORT

Good sport is the thing that always brings success, and a great success was delivered on the campus this week. A great length of time was involved before the actual good sport in reality could be found on the campus. This sport is the first of its kind on the campus, and has made a great hit with all the students and members of the faculty.

When the good sport arrived on the campus every student that had heard anything of it came out and greeted it with great enthusiasm as the whole world is interested in this kind of sport.

The environment of this sport is more than likely to be that of French and German, and every one of the students that are connected with this line of work will be more than likely to continue praising it. We do not know how long that the sport will be the center of attraction on the campus as some other department may take to the same kind of sport. Here's to you and your New Ford, Professor Varborough; may many happy rides be the result of this new Ford.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of [illegible] Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd [illegible] Editor-in-Chief
Richard [illegible] Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson [illegible]
[illegible] Athletic Editor
[illegible] Johnson [illegible] Department
[illegible] [illegible] Department

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde [illegible] Advertising Mgr.
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March [illegible].

[illegible]

Thalean [illegible] be commended [illegible] program.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Pleasure

[illegible] Harvard [illegible] Yale and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Yale. FIGHT! And then, with but three minutes left to write [illegible] bits of paper [illegible] gallery.

[illegible]

On the whole we think it's a good idea.—Daily Princetonian.

Work and Results

[illegible]

The Thalean day program that [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] that they [illegible] heart and soul. [illegible] nothing to lose.

We heartily agree with Mr. Cobb [illegible] society [illegible] for good leaders and we should take advantage of what they offer us.

[illegible] WIN IN TRIANGLE BATTLE

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] COMMERCIAL COURSE [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

NEW SPORT

[illegible]

PARACELSUS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY GIVES PROGRAM

Talks Were Delivered by Students on Different Subjects, Making a Series of Discussions

PROGRAM IS WELL PRESENTED

A unique but instructive program was rendered at the Paracelsus Scientific Society last Monday night. It was one of the most interesting programs that has been rendered this year. The program was exceptionally well balanced and well prepared.

First series of the talks started with Jacob Robinowitz, on the "Phylum Porifera." Raymond Lemons then spoke on "The Classification of the Human Bones." Fred T. Hauser gave some very interesting data on "The Function of the Blood." "The Organs of Special Sense" was Elizabeth Hauser's subject. C. D. Sides told the society about "Electricity" and what it has done toward the progress of the human race. John P. Dosier gave a very good description of "The Pyrex Glass," and told the society its many uses. Then the meeting was left open for any discussion that might be brought up and any question that wanted to be asked. Several important matters were brought up in the close of the meeting.

FLOATING UNIVERSITY PLANS FOR 1928 ARE ANNOUNCED

(Released by International University Committee, 11 Broadway, N. Y.)

A. J. McIntosh, the president of the Floating University, has, on behalf of the Students who are registering for the 1928 trip, extended an invitation to Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh to be their guest on the trip around the world. It is probable that he cannot go with us, but may go under the auspices of the government, as a bill has been introduced in Congress authorizing the expenditure of the money necessary for him to take the trip under government auspices. However, our hope is that he will go around the world at about the same time that we go.

He will continue the good work he is doing—as an ambassador of good-will—in all the foreign countries, and our hope is that the students on the Floating University will all act as ambassadors of good-will. That is one of the principal successes of the trip.

It is more than a hope—it is a certainty that the visit of 500 young American men and women students in foreign countries will lead to understanding, forbearance and in its small way, be a more permanent basis for peace than any contract or treaty that can be written.

The visits in the foreign countries are almost exclusively in co-operation with the governmental and educational organizations in those countries.

The social contacts under ideal conditions for such a long period is a liberal education in itself—a lesson in wholesome living and a training for the lessons of "give and take" which sometimes comes after hard experience. Everyone has in him something to contribute as well as the capacity for contribution and develops character.

The Floating University will arrive in Japan at the time of the coronation of the emperor. This event will occupy 20 days. It will be a great occasion and a most favorable time for us to visit Japan. The coronation of an emperor in Japan has a meaning to the Japanese people far beyond any similar event that could occur in any other country, as the present dynasty goes back to the beginning of known history in direct line of accession.

The latest addition to the faculty of the University Afloat is Dr. Edward Allsworth Ross, the eminent sociologist of the University of Wisconsin.

On the coming trip there will be students from all the central and South American countries visited by Colonel Lindbergh with the addition of Brazil.

AKROTHINIANS HOLD INTERESTING MEETING

The Akrothinian Literary Society held a very interesting program last Wednesday evening. The feature of the program was an excellent oration by Paul Swanson. The reading of "The Face on the Bar-Room Floor, by Ray Perdue, was very interesting. The poet, Byron, was discussed very intelligently by Ralph Mulligan. A demonstration of "Mental Telepathy" was given by Joe Holmes, Richard Paschall, and Fred Hauser. Jokes were by Bruce Yokely.

Following the program, very important business was transacted. Plans for the Akrothinian gala day, March 23, were almost completed, according to the reports of the various committees. The mock trial, which is to be held in the afternoon, promises to be the feature of the day. A very interesting program is planned for chapel also.

Some Fresh Freshmen

Paul Freeman.
Ralph Weedan.
Chester Massie.
Webster Pope.
Clyde Pugh.
H. Penton.
Barker.

"No more colleges built on hills,"
Says Wiseguy James McGullem,
"The reason the prophet says,
The collegiate Fords won't pull 'em."
—Ala. Rammer Jammer.

Jimmie Ellington: Miss Todd, I object to going on the stage after the monkey act.

Miss Todd: You are right; they may think it's an encore.

A freshman was called before the faculty. On the way to the office he asked: "Professor, do you think that I will get justice?"

Prof.: "I can't say for sure; the president doesn't like to ship our students."

METHODIST PROTESTANT S. S. TEAM CHAMPIONS

Seven of the Team Were College Students—Good Record Made in Series of Games

The First Methodist Protestant Sunday school basketball team won out in the city series and has been declared city champions of High Point. The team played the Trinity All Stars in the post-season series. The Sunday school boys won out in the first half, while the Trinity All Stars won the second half, thus calling for a play-off.

Seven of the Sunday school players were High Point College boys and much interest was manifested among the student body over the play-off games.

The first game was played on Friday night, March 9, at the Y. M. C. A. and was hotly contested, the score being very close until the final quarter when fresh men were rushed in for the M. P. team and the score resulted in a 41 to 26 decision for the church boys.

On Saturday night the game was very exciting and the winner was in doubt until the last, when by an extra drive the All Stars were defeated, 28 to 22.

The three Williard brothers and Charles Robbins were the shining stars on offense, while Lemons and Williams played a stellar game at the guard positions.

Gold basketball will be given the Sunday school players in appreciation for their playing. Those who will be awarded basketballs are: Coy, Joy, and Levi Williard, Charles Robbins, Carl Lemons, Al Ewren, Quinton Connor, Curry Williams, Virgil Vance and C. Virgil Yow.

AMERICAN COLLEGE STUDENTS TO TOUR EUROPE THIS YEAR

Chicago's Mayor Thompson has waged warfare upon King George vigorously and incessantly for several months, and to date no less of territory, no cutting off of food supplies or loss of prestige has been noted by supporters of King George. And now, to make matters still worse, a group of 100 American college students, alumni and their friends are setting sail from Montreal June 22 to celebrate July 4 in London.

The entire party is being planned by *College Humor* and the Art Crafts Guild, and will last 29 days. From Montreal the party goes to Liverpool, then on through the Shakespeare country, visiting Leamington, Warwick, Stratford-on-Avon, Shottery and Stokes Pogos—names which mean volumes to every lover of Scott, Shakespeare and Gray.

An inspection trip will be made of Eaton and Oxford Universities, London for shopping expeditions; visits to Piccadilly Circus, Trafalgar Square, Pall Mall, the National Galleries, Tates, Marlborough House, York Palace and other places famous in history and fiction. Then at the First Avenue Hotel, London headquarters of *College Humor*, will be held the mammoth Fourth of July party with a huge banquet, entertainment and dancing to the music of an American college jazz band which will accompany the tour through four countries.

It is hoped that although such a celebration in London is quite unusual, the English people will be amused and entertained by the American students' party. English students who are in London at the time may be invited to the celebration.

From London, the party will go by train and boat to Ostend, famous seashore resort, for a short rest and some beach parties. Then to Bruges, for centuries the center of manufacture of beautiful laces, and then to Brussels, brilliant capital of little Belgium.

Next stop is Paris, art center and style center of the world. Five full days crammed with sight-seeing, shopping, visits to the famous gardens, museums and studios; five nights of theaters and Latin quarter parties. July 14 the S. S. Australia, one of the Canadian Pacific's finest boats, starts back to Quebec with its collegiate cargo.

PERSONALS

Prof. J. H. Mourane spent the week-end at Durham with parents.

Prof. T. C. Johnson spoke to the Ocwasin Club, young girls' club of High Point, last week.

C. Virgil Yow spent the week-end at Newton.

J. H. Kress spent Sunday at Reidsville.

Carl Lemons and Harvey Young spent the week-end with their parents at Stokesdale.

Milbourne Amos spent Sunday with friends at Reidsville.

Mary Lee Thomas was a visitor on the campus Sunday.

Cleo Harrell, graduate of '27, spent several days on the campus last week.

Coy Williard spent Sunday afternoon with friends at Salem College.

Raymond Perdue and Charles Robbins spent the week-end at Roanoke with Perdue's parents.

J. Elwood Carroll attended Thompson's recital in Greensboro Sunday afternoon.

Wade Fuquay and Webster Pope attended the debate at Guilford College Friday night.

Albert Walker was a visitor on the campus this week.

Gertrude Rule spent the week-end with her mother at Jamestown.

Blanche Ingram spent the week-end with her parents at Kernersville.

Albert Edwards spent the week-end with Max Parrish.

Fred Hauser spent the week-end with his father at King.

H. E. Coble visited Floyd Garrett last week.

How to tell the class of a college man by the way he signs his name:
Bill Smith, freshman.
William Smith, sophomore.
W. Algernon Smythe, junior.
W. A. Smith, senior.

Beauty is its only excuse for being dumb.

PARACELSUS SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY GIVES PROGRAM

[illegible]

PROGRAM IS WELL PRESENTED

[illegible]

METHODIST PROTESTANT S. S. TEAM CHAMPIONS

[illegible]

PERSONALS

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS HOLD INTERESTING MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible] UNIVERSITY PLANS [illegible] ARE ANNOUNCED

[illegible]

AMERICAN COLLEGE STUDENTS TO TOUR EUROPE THIS YEAR

[illegible]

"I feel sorry for that fellow over there."

"How so?"

"He ate his salad with his spoon, and now he has to eat his soup with his fork."

It is love that makes the world go 'round, but it liquor that makes us realize it.

Evidences of the spread of Hallockism are already obvious on the campus. Advice of the experienced is the spice of life. Did you copy it, girls? Practice it!!—Long Island Bull.

They call Prof. Johnson tonsilitis because he's a pain in the neck.

BURGLARS DRIVEN FROM CAMPUS BY ED WHITE

Drives Unknown Prowlers by Discharging Several Volleys in Their Direction

NONE THE WORSE FOR HIS SCRAP

Massive Ed White, campus free-booter and dusky heaver of lumps in the identical shade, had his annual hectic experience, much to the discomfort of the occupants of the girls' dorm, last Thursday night around the hour of 12, when he routed two traspassers from the rear of the women's hall.

Ed, as usual, was prowling around his haunts just before retiring and his number fourteens led him to vicinity of the spacious college garage where are stored the rattle-traps of various descriptions. Much out of the ordinary, the garage door was ajar, and the old reliable proceeded to adjust matters, but not without first getting a glimpse as to the safety of the inside contents. Big Ed was on the very verge of peering in when a huge bundle of fist catapulted from the gloom, and there was a resounding crash, something in the nature of ham-bone coming in contact with jaw-bone. Ed slightly retreated, mustering his obstinate courage for immediate action. He reached for his pockets, where the supply was greater than the demand in the way of carving and piercing implements and withdrew from therein a rusty gat presented to him by last year's Sleuth Hall. Faith was with Ed, for out dashed two stumpy men bundled in garments of blue. They flashed by the bewildered ebony husky with a zip and the chase was over the ploughed terra firma in the rear of the girls' dorm.

The stumpy men knew their running and soon outdistanced their pursuer while fanning the breeze to the accompaniment of leaden pellets fired by the pursuing Ed.

None is the worse for their escapade. The men disappeared amidst a volley from Ed's gat, and to top it all, one chimney on the girls' dorm is chipped. Possibly the dusky hero cast his razor over the building in dire hope of getting one last cut at the fleeing sluggers and marauders.

To the future intruders of the college property, especially during the late hours of the night, we might state that Ed White has devised a weight to be fastened to his razor, thus giving it the speed and accuracy of a boomerang.

Freeman (to his girl while playing piano): "Honey, will you play 'In the Garden' for me?"

Girl: "Sir, I'll have you know that I'm not that kind of a girl.

Pat Paschall: "I've been out every night this week with two exceptions."

Polly E.: "And who are they?"

Ralph Weedon thinks that water has to be vulcanized in order to tread it.

"Daughter of Satan," began the father to his girl returning at three.

"Yes, father, what is it?"

Minnie—What is the difference between a boy and a horse?

Gertrude—I don't know.

Minnie—I bet you have some great dates.

Lost: A broom—if found return to E. Blackwelder, Concord, N. C. Reward.

Laura: Coble, what part of the Thalean banquet did you like best?

Coble: The part on my left.

There was a young lady from Carew
Who wanted to catch the 2:2.
Said a partner: Don't worry, hurry, or flurry,
It's a minute or two to 2:2.

Beatrice (at a football game): "Why do so many men get killed on the football field?"

H. Barkley: "Because they kick off."—Exchange.

[illegible]

"[illegible]"

"[illegible] with the [illegible], and [illegible] dark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

BURGLARS DRIVEN FROM CAMPUS BY ED WHITE

[illegible] Fellow Proves to Be [illegible] Around Village in [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Ed White, [illegible] Thursday night aroused the hope of Ed [illegible] of the [illegible] hall.

Ed, as usual, was prowling around the [illegible]

[illegible] girls' dorm.

The [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], and [illegible] girls' dorm is [illegible]

[illegible] in the [illegible] college property [illegible] hours of the night, we might state that Ed White has [illegible]

Freshman (to his girl while playing [illegible]): "[illegible]"

[illegible]: "[illegible]"

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] football game): "[illegible] on the foot ball field?"

E. Barkley: "Because they [illegible]."

—Exchange.

Play Tournament Tomorrow Night

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Wofford Debaters Here on Friday

VOLUME II — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 28, 1928 — NUMBER 25

Wake Forest Loses to High Point in First Debate Contest

DECISION IS 2 TO 1

Debating Teams Will Meet Here Next Year—Agreements Already Made

DEBATERS FIGHT HARD

Andrews and Carroll, Winners, Will Meet Wofford and Catawba This Spring

High Point College won by a two to one decision its first annual debate with Wake Forest, when G. W. Andrews and J. Elwood Carroll, representing High Point, met and defeated the Wake Forest speakers, Luther Robinson and H. C. Hopkins, at Castalia, Friday night.

The debate was bitterly contested on both sides. High Point upheld the affirmative while Wake Forest took the negative of the query, Resolved, that the U. S. should cease to protect by armed force capital invested in foreign countries except after a formal declaration of war. The four speakers displayed thorough familiarity with the American foreign policy and handled with skill the complex data on the subject.

The debate was held in the Castalia High School and was heard by a large number of people who were delighted with the opportunity of entertaining two college debating teams. The debate had been originally scheduled for Wake Forest, but was moved to Castalia because of the fact that the Wake Forest audience had already heard three or four debates on the same subject. Next year's debate between Wake Forest and High Point has already been contracted for in High Point.

Carroll and Andrew are both experienced debaters and added new laurels to themselves by the splendid presentation Friday night. Both of them are members of the senior class. They will represent the college in two other contests this spring, one with Wofford and one with Catawba.

STUDENTS HEAR AMOS DELIVER HIS ORATION

To Enter State Contest at Davidson Friday, March 30

"INTOLERANCE INDICTED"

Speaking in chapel this morning on "Intolerance Indicted," Milbourne Amos delivered his oration to the student body on the eve of the state contest which will be held at Davidson College Friday, March 30.

In Mr. Amos' oration he traced intolerance through history, showing how it represses advancement, and how even today intolerance is one of our big problems. He closed by indicting intolerance from every standpoint.

Mr. Amos won out over several other High Point College contestants in a preliminary held the first of March and he is expected to give the other colleges a run for first place in the Peace contest. Many of the faculty members and students will attend the contest Friday.

Professor T. C. Johnson was a member of the reception committee that entertained Senator Reed Monday night.

Senator Reed Speaks

Many students and faculty members of High Point College heard Senator James A. Reed, candidate for the Democratic nomination for president, speak in the local high school auditorium last Monday night.

Senator Reed delivered a strong political speech, in which he assailed the corruption of the Republican party. The auditorium was packed to capacity and many were unable to hear the noted speaker.

T. C. Johnson, professor of journalism, was a member of the reception committee for the noted speaker.

SENIORS TO DON CAPS AND GOWNS FRIDAY

Much Enthusiasm Shown by Student Body—Appearance Friday Impressive

FORTY-FOUR GRADUATE

Much enthusiasm was shown, especially among the seniors, during the weekend by the arrival of the caps and gowns. The graduates expect to make their first appearance in their new outfits Friday morning at the investiture service, which will be held in the chapel. Earlier in the year the seniors decided to wear the caps and gowns for all appropriate meetings for two months before graduation service.

The appearance Friday is expected to be one of the most impressive and interesting services of the year as this occasion is one in which every student always has a strong desire to participate.

PROF. C. R. HINSHAW ATTENDS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION MEET

Professor C. R. Hinshaw attended the annual meeting of North Carolina Education Association which met in Raleigh March 22-24, as official delegate of High Point unit of the association. He reports that the meeting this year was one of the best in the history of the association. Among outstanding features of the meeting were the masterful addresses delivered by Prof. Charles H. Judd, University of Chicago.

Professor P. S. Kennett is confined to his home with chicken pox.

MOCK TRIAL MARKS AKROTHINIAN DAY OF CELEBRATION

Trial Presented in Afternoon Well Attended—Artemesians Aid in Trial

LEAD CHAPEL PROGRAM

Oration by Swanson Received Favorable Comment—Banquet Is Held at Eight

Akrothinian Day was observed on the campus Friday with a chapel program put on in the morning of the society and a mock trial held in the auditorium Friday afternoon. The activities for the society day ended with a banquet that night, at which time the Artemesian, sister society, was guest of honor.

The chapel program included devotion by Joe Holmes, welcome by Virgil Yow, and an oration, "Permanent Peace Through Christian Education," by Paul Swanson. Ralph Mulligan and Paul Brasser gave a negro dialogue called "The Black Crows."

The mock trial, held in the afternoon, created much interest and practically the whole student body was present. The trial hinged around the murder of Arthur Osborne. James Seamans was

(Continued on Page Two)

WOFFORD TO DEBATE H. P. C. HERE FRIDAY

Carroll and Andrews Represent H. P. C. in First Debate With Wofford College

EXPECT WARM DEBATE

J. Elwood Carroll and George W. Andrew will represent High Point College in a debate with Wofford College to be held on the evening of March 30 at 8 o'clock.

The Wofford debaters are now making a tour of the state and are debating some of its largest colleges.

Mr. Carroll and Mr. Andrew are H. P. C.'s best "cards." It will be remembered that these men were victorious over Wake Forest last Friday, debating the same question.

This will be the first debate between H. P. C. and Wofford and it promises to be a warm contest. H. P. C. will uphold the affirmative of the question: Should the United States cease to protest by armed force capital invested in foreign countries until after a formal declaration of war?

CONDITIONAL "A" GRADE RATING CHANGED TO UNCONDITIONAL "A"

Having Met the Requirements for an "A" Grade College, the State Board Places High Point on "A" Grade List With Other Colleges of Southern Group

Seniors of High Point College are greatly pleased by the announcement that the college has been given a class A rating. All requirements have been fulfilled and members of this year's graduating class will be entitled to a A grade teachers' certificates.

Some uncertainty as to the standing of the college was aroused recently when it was given a B rating in a recent publication of the state department. This was investigated by President R. M. Andrews and as a result two inspectors, Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, director of the division of school inspections, and James E. Hillman, director of the division of certification, visited here. Equipment was examined and the college was given an A-1 grade.

Officials of the school should be highly commended for placing it on a basis with other older institutions of the state. It is a worthwhile achievement, as the college is only four years old.

Baseball Season Opened Saturday With Defeat

Paul Swanson, member of the senior class, who delivered an excellent oration at the Akrothinian public celebration last Friday morning.

HARRISON WINS STATE ORATORICAL PRELIM.

Last Year's Successful Orator Is Chosen to Represent High Point College This Year

STATE CONTEST AT ELON FRIDAY

Keith Harrison, of High Point, was winner in a preliminary State Oratorical Peace contest, held in the High Point College auditorium Wednesday. His subject was "The Unimpeded Path."

The other orators and their subjects were: D. D. Broom, "The Way of Peace," and Ralph Cottle, "Peace, the Foundation of Brotherhood."

The state contest to which Mr. Harrison won the right to go, will be held at Elon College during the month of April. The speaker has already earned himself a name in state oratorical circles, having won first place in the state oratorical contest held last summer.

SHRUBBERY PLANTED TO BEAUTIFY CAMPUS

Other Improvements Add to the Appearance of the Campus at High Point College

Pine trees, flowers and shrubbery of all sorts will soon be seen on all parts of the campus. With spring, each year numerous improvements are made at High Point College and this year many varieties of shrubbery are being planted to help beautify the spacious campus. The North State emblem, the long leaf pine, is scattered everywhere and beautiful flowers will soon be in bloom.

With a gateway, paved driveway, a green lawn and beautiful flowers the campus will be a wonderful place to claim as our own.

Dramatic Tournament

The dramatic tournament will be held tomorrow evening at the American Theater between High Point College, Catawba, and Mars Hill. Three one-act plays will be presented during the evening. High Point will give "Where the Cross Is Made," Catawba, "Figureheads," and Mars Hill will present "The Valiant." The winner of the meet will go to Chapel Hill to compete for state honors.

Admission to the plays is 50c and 75c.

SCORE IS 11 TO 7

Panthers Lose to High Point League Team in Saturday's Game

PANTHERS HIT HEAVILY

College Team Did Good Hitting But Were Unable to Overcome the Pointers

The High Point College baseball team lost its opening game last Saturday to the High Point Pointers in the Piedmont League by the score of 11-7. Stacking up against a professional nine, the Panther club displayed some good baseball ability despite the fact that they tossed the ball high and wide on several different occasions. Errors gave the pro club a number of their runs, although terrific hitting was brought into action by a number of the paid men. It was demonstrated in Saturday's game that the Panther nine is possessed with some hard hitters. Sixteen hits were garnered off the Pointer twirlers during the nine innings of play. Fact is, the college boys out-hit their supposed superiors and in the field the number of errors was equally divided—four each. Coach Jack Boylin gave his entire squad a chance to demonstrate their ability.

Ed Hedrick, Ernie Moffett and Virgil Yow took turns on the mound for the college. The first two were a little wild with their pitches and when they were forced to come in with one the pro boys gave the ball a merry ride. Virgil Yow surprised the fans with his showing while in the box. His knuckle ball was working to perfection and he had the supposedly heavy hitters fan-

(Continued on Page Three)

ARRANGEMENTS FOR HI-PO-ZENITH SPREAD

Annual Banquet of Hi-Po and Zenith Staffs Planned for April 16

HEAR NOTED SPEAKERS

The journalism banquet will be held April 16 in the High Point College dining hall, it was announced recently by Professor T. C. Johnson. This will be the first gathering of its kind ever given at the local school.

Plans are rapidly nearing completion and promise that the banquet shall be unusually interesting. Members of the Zenith staff, the Hi-Po staff, and the journalism class are to be present as well as several other invited guests. An invitation has been mailed to Mr. Josephus Daniels, of Raleigh, to be the principal speaker of the evening. Editors of nearby newspapers will also probably be invited.

In a meeting held recently to discuss plans, Floyd Garrett, editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po, appointed the following committees:

Arrangements: James Ellington, Elizabeth Hanner, Richard McMannis.

Finance, Clyde Pugh, Mamie York, Virgil Yow.

Program, Professor Johnson, Gertrude Rule, F. R. Garrett.

Replacement, Canary Johnson, Milbourne Amos, Joe Holmes, Max Parrish.

Nominating committee, J. P. Rogers, Minnie Caffee, Elizabeth Brown.

Play Tournament
Tomorrow
Night

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Wofford Debaters
Here on
Friday

VOLUME [illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

Wake Forest Loses to High Point in First Debate Contest

DECISION IS 2 TO 1

Debating Teams Will Meet Here Next Year—Arrangements Already Made

DEBATERS FIGHT HARD

Andrews and Carroll Winners, Will Meet Wofford and Georgia This Spring

[illegible]

Speaker Reed Speaks

Many students and faculty members of High Point College heard Senator James A. Reed, candidate for the Democratic nomination for president, speak in the local high school auditorium last Monday night.

Senator Reed delivered a stirring political speech in which he assailed the corruption of the Republican party. The auditorium was packed to capacity and many were unable to hear the noted speaker.

T. C. Johnson, professor of English, was a member of the reception committee for the noted speaker.

STUDENTS HEAR AMOS DELIVER HIS ORATION

To Enter State Contest at Davidson Friday, March 30

"INTOLERANCE INDICTED"

[illegible]

SENIORS TO DON CAPS AND GOWNS FRIDAY

Much Enthusiasm Shown by Student Body—Appearance Friday Impressive

FORTY FOUR GRADUATE

[illegible]

[illegible] ATTEND [illegible] ASSOCIATION MEET

[illegible]

MOCK TRIAL MARKS AKROTHINIAN DAY OF CELEBRATION

Trial Presented in Afternoon Well Attended—Artemesians Aid in Trial

LEAD CHAPEL PROGRAM

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

WOFFORD TO DEBATE H. P. C. HERE FRIDAY

Carroll and Andrews Represent H. P. C. in First Debate With Wofford College

EXPECT WARM DEBATE

[illegible]

CONDITIONAL "A" GRADE RATING CHANGED TO UNCONDITIONAL "A"

Having Met the Requirements for an A Grade College, the State Board Places High Point on A Grade List With Other Colleges of Southern Group

[illegible]

Baseball Season Opened Saturday With Defeat

[illegible]

SCORE IS 11 TO 7

Panthers Lose to High Point League Team in Saturday's Game

PANTHERS HIT HEAVILY

College Team Did Good Work But Was Unable to Overcome the Pointers

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

HARRISON WINS STATE ORATORICAL PRELIM.

[illegible]

STATE CONTEST [illegible] FRIDAY

[illegible]

SHRUBBERY PLANTED TO BEAUTIFY CAMPUS

[illegible] Add to the Appearance of the Campus at High Point College

[illegible]

Dramatic Tournament

[illegible]

ARRANGEMENTS FOR HI-PO-ZENITH SPREAD

Annual Banquet of Hi-Po and Zenith Staffs Planned for April 21

HEAR NOTED SPEAKERS

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Better a victory over Wake Forest than two in the triangle.

Much credit is due the Akrothinians for their mock trial last Friday.

Letters are given athletes: why not give debaters letters?

Last year H. P. C. won the state oratorical contest. This year we are sending another eloquent orator to the contest which will be held at Davidson College Friday evening. Good luck to you, Milbourne Amos!

Another victory in debate appears to be ahead. Our old veteran debaters, we know you will put up a heated contest against Wofford Friday evening!

"A" Replaces "Conditional A"

Last year High Point College was given a conditional class A rating because it was young and had not met the state requirements for an A grade college. During the past year the conditions have been removed and as a result the school now has its unconditional rating.

Since the conditions have been removed, graduates from this school can enter other colleges for post-graduate work. This matter has caused much discussion among the members of the present senior class because many of them are planning to do post-graduate work next year.

Several days ago Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, director of division school inspection, visited the school and as a result the following letter was received from the state board:

"Upon the basis of data submitted and now on file, the High Point College is hereby given rating as class A college, entitling the graduates for the session of 1927-28 to class A certificates, under rules and regulations governing certification."

Are You Loyal to Your School?

Loyalty is fidelity to a superior, duty, or love. It is that which gives one a certain degree of mastery of himself and aids him to be a better unit in society. The student body is a distinct society, and loyalty to the school and loyalty among its members has made its contribution towards an ideal society. Loyalty counts.

It is not pleasant to admit that there are members in the student body who are not loyal to the school. Every college has a few disloyal members, but no disloyal students. They appear to be students but are not. The doctrine of laissez faire has crept into our society and has done much to harm its unification.

Disloyalty may be seen here not only in actions but in speech. Some say disrespectful things about the school because they themselves are members of the student body whom the school should not respect, nor should it allow its disloyal members to be units in its society.

Loyalty to oneself, to one's school will many times repay, and it will greatly pay the disloyal members to watch their speech and actions.

OPEN FORUM

WHY NOT?

Of course our college is in its infancy, but why not do everything we can to help it rank with other colleges? There is necessity for rules; there is also the old saying, "exceptions to all rules," and why not share our part of these exception? It may be true that as a college grows older that it will naturally discard some of its petty rules. An institution should try to bring its rank higher in the minds of those with whom it comes in contact. High schools, prep schools, and young colleges have a tendency to hold strictly to their rules. This, of course, is a necessity, but there are rules that can be widened out at times and in so doing will cause better satisfaction and growth. One of the best reasons for going to college is satisfaction and growth.

A college should have an off-campus banquet, at least a few times during its existence, just to break away from the monotony of the regular routine. A banquet does not seem a banquet unless there are different surroundings. No matter how much embellishing is done it does not change the place to another location. Even high schools let their classes go to other towns for banquets, and it seems that a college should surely be allowed to go off campus for a banquet.

An institution does not have to be running for 50 years before it can obliterate a few petty rules. College professors say that when one is old enough to go to college that he should be able to take care of himself. If this is true, why not give him his liberty. If we will cogitate a little we find that the matter is illicit.

The question might arise that to have off-campus banquets would not be loyal to one's institution. But as said above, we go to school for satisfaction and growth, and we should get our share of liberty. On the other hand, we might think of the expenses. The matter has been examined. Surely, there could be no greater expense, but instead considerable less, with more satisfaction.

CARL W. DENNIS.

HAVE WE A COLLEGE SONG?

As a newcomer at High Point College, I wonder if I might say a few words regarding the school song. Since coming to High Point I think that I can truthfully say that I have heard the song to the Alma Mater but four times. On three of these occasions it was at basketball games and the other at a banquet. I would never have guessed that it was the school song but some one told me. About one-half the students were singing and then some of them were even sitting down. To be frank I wondered if this looked the same to outsiders as it did to me. As often as we have chapel it seems that we should get together and have everybody sing it at least every fortnight. A song in praise of our school should never be allowed to be "run in the ground."

FRANK WALTERS.

MOCK TRIAL MARKS AKROTHINIAN DAY

(Continued from Page One)

being tried for the murder. Both state and defense did some fine pleading. The jury could not reach a decision, but adjourned with 10-2 in favor of not guilty.

The defense was made up of the following characters:

James Seamans, defendant, Keith Harrison.

Corbin Tamlen, defending attorney, Ralph Mulligan.

Earl L. Watt, assisting attorney for the defense, Paul Swanson.

Marwood Brendling, assistant attorney for the defense, Richard MacMannis.

Mrs. R. B. Seamans, mother of the defendant, Blanche Ingram.

James Dendd, store clerk, Paul Brasser.

Bradley Faucette, window observer, Richard Paschall.

Blanche Griffith, sweetheart of the defendant, Edna Nicholson.

The prosecution was made up of the following characters:

Jerome Jones, district attorney, J. P. Rogers.

Millis Appleton, lawyer for the state, Raymond Perdue.

Richard Osborne, father of the deceased, Edwin Hedrick.

Kitty Bow, stenographer in the store, Eva Ellis.

Janet Lee, customer in the store, Bessie Redwine.

Herman Cohen, window observer, T. Olin Matthews.

Dr. Albert Zimoff, coroner, Theodore Antonakos.

Others in the case:

Judge Millard Wofford, J. W. Holmes.

Policemen, Charles Robbins and Clarence Clodfelter.

Sheriff, F. T. Hauser.

Clerk of court, James Asbury.

Jury, Ralph Weesden, Pauline Elkins, P. M. Paschall, Morak Hill, Helen Hayes, Vista Dixon, Lillian Buckner, Minnie Cuffey, Virgil Yow, Frank Walter, William Hunter, and Gertrude Rule.

Pope: "Why so melancholy, old man?"

Hallock: "I was just thinking of the girl that rejected me last summer."

Pope: "Well, brace up, there are others."

Hallock: "Yes, but somehow I can't help feeling sorry for the poor girl."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible]

Advertising Staff

[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Another victory in debate appears to be ahead. [illegible] Wofford Friday evening.

A Requires "Conditional A"

[illegible] High Point College [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Are You Loyal to Your School?

Loyalty is fidelity to a superior [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] A COLLEGE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEAN LINDLEY WILL MAKE ADDRESS AT NATIONAL MEETING

Professor of Religious Education and Bible Honored at Meet

ADDRESS AT BALTIMORE

"The Place of the Church in Young People's Lives," Is Subject

Dean P. E. Lindley, professor of religious education and Bible at High Point College, will deliver the principal address on May 11 at the national conference of young people of the M. P. church in Baltimore May 10-15.

It is an unusual honor to be invited to speak in the national convention as some of the most prominent Methodist Protestants of the United States will appear on the program. Mr. Lindley has studied exhaustively in this field, and in addition to receiving his master's degree, he has also taken special work at the University of Chicago and Columbia University.

The subject of Mr. Lindley's address will be "The Place of the Church in the Lives of the Young People." Rev. Lawrence Little, in inviting Dean Lindley to speak on this subject, said he knew no man more capable of discussing this subject than Mr. Lindley.

Charles Liles: I never get any mail.
Mulligan: No female—no mail.

NIKANTHAN SOCIETY

One of the most interesting meetings of the year was held by the Nikanthan Literary Society on March 15.

The program was opened by a talk on the "History of 'Lead, Kindly Light,'" given by Annie Livengood. This was followed by a pantomime of the same hymn by Mary Beth Warlick.

An interesting account of the "Life of Paderewski" was given by Polly Hicks. She also played Paderewski's "Minuet."

A very enjoyable number was the group of solos sung by Vera Smith. She was accompanied by Polly Hicks.

The talks on "The Frightful Pace of Modern Jazz," by Lelia Wagoner; "Life of Mozart," by Laura Thompson, and the "History of 'Home, Sweet Home,'" by Ava McArthur, were well given and brought out many interesting facts.

A piano solo rendered by Inez Trogden and a violin solo by Enla Fogleman took a very prominent place on the program.

As a close for this unique and delightful program a musical reading, "Dreaming in the Twilight," was given by Mary Quick.

The society was glad to welcome Velma Teague as a member at this meeting.

Brasser: I would like to play football in heaven.

Perdue: I wouldn't, because we wouldn't have the same coach.

Dora Pearson started singing while on a date: I need loving, that's what I crave.

Madison: Ah, behave.

JOE COLLEGE SAYS

Seems as though these Antonakos people are pretty great persons—at least, that is what the town paper says.

Peanuts has all the potentialities of a "cullud" person. He sure looked the part last Friday. Mulligan ean't be rated so good, though.

Some old ball game, wasn't it? When those Panthers start howling on a regular schedule they sure will make some fuss among the colleges in this old Tar Heel state.

Professor Kennett was to preach some place Sunday but got seared out and played off sick.

How 'bout this girls' track meet? Do you think they will ever have it?

And that reminds me, the brick are here for the senior gate, but the gate hasn't arrived.

Now the caps and gowns for the seniors! Ugh!

What will Sicelloff do when he graduates?

The Book Store sure is one fine place, says Yow. "Look who works there."

Joe understands that Bob Snyder was elected the "most ambitious person" in school. Wasn't there some mistake made?

Hart is in bad shape. The girls just won't let him alone. Jim Daugherty has the same trouble.

Hurrah! Jim's face is drying up.

Now, good people, as I bid you adieu for today, don't forget that there are two more Little Five championships. One will be decided tomorrow night at the American Theater.

BASEBALL SEASON OPENED SATURDAY WITH DEFEAT

(Continued from Page One)

ning the breeze for a time, and his control was perfect.

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Cleveland, 3b	3	1	1	1	0	0
Stewart, 2b	4	1	1	1	1	0
James, 2b	2	0	0	0	1	1
D. Boone, 1b	4	2	3	3	0	0
Darner, 1b	1	0	0	5	0	0
W. Boone, rf	4	2	1	0	1	0
Harris, rf	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ford, ss	2	1	1	2	2	1
Carpenter, ss	1	0	0	0	0	1
Lockhart, cf	4	0	2	3	0	0
Long, cf	1	0	0	2	0	0
Young, lf	5	1	2	1	0	0
Delk, c	1	1	1	6	0	1
Bolton, c	2	1	1	3	0	0
Taylor, p	2	0	0	0	0	0
Orvin, 3b	3	1	1	0	3	0
Zimmerman, p	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ellington, p	1	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	41	11	15	27	9	4

H. P. College	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
McFadden, 2b	3	0	0	0	1	1
Williams, 2b	2	0	1	1	3	0
Brasser, ss	2	0	1	1	0	0
A. Russell, ss	3	1	2	2	0	1
Perdue, 3b	5	1	1	3	2	2
Blosser, cf	5	3	3	1	0	0
Fuqua, c lf	5	1	3	3	0	0
Holton, rf	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yow, rf p	4	0	1	1	2	0
Hill, 1b	5	0	1	9	0	0
Dixon, lf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Mitchell, c	3	1	2	3	0	0
Hedrick, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moffett, p	0	0	0	0	1	0
B. Russell, rf	3	0	1	0	0	0
Totals	42	7	16	24	9	4

Summary: Home run, Young. Threebase hits, D. Boone and Bolton. Twobase hits, Delk, W. Boone, Ford, Lockhart, Brasser, Fuquary (2). Bases on balls, off Hedrick 2; off Moffett 3. Hit by pitcher, Holton by Ellington, Ford by Yow. Stolen bases, D. Boone, Ford, Lockhart, A. Russell, Perdue. Hits, off Hedrick, 2 in 1-3 inning; Moffett, 8 in 3 2-3; Yow, 5 in 4; Taylor, 5 in 4; Zimmerman, 8 in 4; Ellington, 3 in 1. Passed ball, Mitchell. Umpires, Eldridge and Jackson. Time, 2:05. Attendance, 500.

LOSING AND WINNING

A hitherto unemphasized side of college athletics was recently stressed in an article in the *Rotarian*, official Rotary magazine, by President P. W. Horn, of Texas Technological College, as he offered defense for coaches and officials of athletic contests in condemning over-enthusiastic alumni and supporters of college teams for demanding teams that win every game during the season.

President Horn quotes Herbert Spenser, who, once beaten at a game of billiards, said: "A certain amount of proficiency is the mark of a gentleman, but too much proficiency is the mark of mis-spent youth."

"If a team from a comparatively small college," he continues, "wins every game in plays, then there is just as much call for an explanation as there would be if it lost every game it played. When the spirit of a community is such as to demand that the term win every game, no matter at what cost, then athletics may become a factor for absolute evil in the college life of this community."

An evil which has been creeping into the ranks of intercollegiate contests for a number of years is this over-zealous attitude on the part of loyal ones who seem to think that a contest is worthless unless the home team is victorious and who exert every effort in doing their part to accomplish this end. Oftimes this is manifest in promiscuous betting as they believe that they show loyalty to their Alma Mater by so doing.

Such a practice strikes at the root of all that is fine and manly in athletic contests and seeks to remove them from the field of sport to the hands of gamblers.

Too, undue criticism is often brought to bear against coaches for producing losing teams and causes the dismissal of those who are not at fault and do not merit such treatment. Officials come under the condemnation of these victory-loving ones as they render a decision one way or another—either way brings censure from one side or another.

Alumni criticise teams for not meeting more erstwhile opposition and bemoan the fact that victories from very small colleges do not boost the win column to the proper height. This may be just and proper, according to the existing situation, but, as a rule, those in charge are better able to judge what should be done.

The writer is not trying to discourage alumni interest in athletic contests or anything of the life, but only to suggest that this loyalty find expression in a slightly different manner.

Winning games is well worth striving for and should be the desired end, but "whether we win or lose" the game is the thing.—*The Davidsonian.*

FLOATING UNIVERSITY WILL TAKE ORCHESTRA AROUND THE WORLD

In a bulletin sent out from the New York headquarters of the International University Cruise, Inc., Mr. A. J. McIntosh, president, announces the organization of a full symphony orchestra under the direction of Mr. Frederick H. Lewis, a noted pianist and musical director, of Ann Arbour, Mich., which is to be made up of advanced musicians chosen from some of the largest music schools in the United States.

In addition to presenting the standard orchestral compositions of great composers, the orchestra will present during the world cruise the worthwhile compositions of American composers.

The "Floating University" cruise will thus carry American music to the four corners of the world as the orchestra will visit practically every country of importance on the face of the globe during its college year of travel.

All members of the orchestra will be selected from the regularly enrolled students of the "University Afloat" and in addition to their musical studies will be taking regular university courses.

Mrs. Andrew: Several men proposed to me before I married you.

Mr. G. W. Andrew: Why didn't you marry the first fool that come along?

Mrs. Andrew: I did.

Prof. Hardy, ordering coal: Hello, I want a ton of coal.

Dealer: Yes, sir. What size?

Prof. Hardy: Well, if it is not asking too much I would like to have a two thousand pound ton.

DEAN LINDLEY WILL MAKE ADDRESS AT NATIONAL MEETING

Professor of Religious Education and Bible Honored at Meet

SPEAKS AT BALTIMORE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SOCIETY

[illegible]

[illegible]

JOE COLLEGE SAYS

[illegible]

[illegible]

BASEBALL SEASON OPENED [illegible] WITH DEFEAT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SOCIETY WILL [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PERSONALS

Edwin B. Dosier, of Wake Forest College and president of the North Carolina Student Volunteer Union, spent the week-end with Grover L. Angel.

William McCusch spent the week-end with Ralph Mulligan.

Howard Crotts spent Sunday afternoon at N. C. C. W.

Prof. J. D. Hardy and Dean Lindley heard Senator Reed at the high school Monday night.

Charles Amick and Milbourne Amos accompanied the debaters to Castalia

"Artemesian Day" Will Be Celebrated Next Saturday

IS 4TH GALA DAY

Akrothinians to Be Guests of Honor at Banquet Saturday Evening

GOOD PROGRAM PLANNED

Artemesian Society Is Oldest Girls' Society on Campus—New Plan for Society Day Next Year

The Artemesian Literary Society of High Point College will hold its fourth annual society day program Saturday, March 31, when they will conduct a short chapel service at 12:30 o'clock, present a play Saturday afternoon, and will end the program Saturday night with a banquet in the college dining hall.

The Artemesian is the oldest girls' society on the campus, and they always present an elaborate program. They have over 50 active members in the society with several honorary ones, and they all look forward to the society day when they can show what they are doing and how well they can carry out such a program. Many of the honorary members that were in school here one, two, or three years ago will return on this day and a jolly time for them all is the result.

This will be the last society day that the Artemesians will hold by themselves, as they will combine their day with their brother society next year, the Akrothinians. This is done in order to cut down the trouble and expense of the two holding them separately, and will cut down the number of banquets that are held in the spring.

Mrs. Whittaker: Feezor, have a tooth pick.

Feezor: Thanks, I left my nail file at home.

Notice to Y. M. C. A. Members of H. P. C.

In accordance with Article VII, Section 2, of the High Point College Young Men's Christian Association, we, the members of the nominating committee, hereby publish the nominees for the offices in said organization during the college year 1928-1929.

President, Jabus W. Braxton and Talton J. Whitehead.

Vice-president, John Perry Dosier and William B. Wood.

Secretary, Fred G. Pegg and Blaine M. Madison.

Treasurer, J. Clyde Pugh and Noel Feezor.

Assistant treasurer, Kenneth G. Holt and Charles B. Amick, Jr.

Faculty adviser, Dean P. E. Lindley and Prof. P. S. Kennett.

Election of officers will take place at the regular meeting April 5, 1928.

GROVER L. ANGEL,
HARVEY M. YOUNG,
T. J. WHITEHEAD,
Nominating Committee.

Claire Douglas (to Lucille Morrison): You actually gave Tony one of our pictures.

Lucille: Yes, but he put it in the cafe window and I don't understand. He keeps the gold fish out there.

Claire: Well, he told me yesterday that he would have to get another fish to take the place of the one that died the other day.

Dora Pearson: Laura, when are you going to get married?

Laura: I was just thinking of that. You see as it is I already have one Bill to contend with.

PERSONALS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Artemesian Day" Will Be Celebrated Next Saturday

IS 4TH GALA DAY

Alrethinians to Be Guests of Honor at Banquet Saturday Evening

GOOD PROGRAM PLANNED

[illegible]

[illegible]

Notice to Y. M. C. A. Members of H. P. C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRA
Comic Section

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

EXTRA
24 Pages Today

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 1, 1928 | NUMBER 26

Balcony of the College Auditorium Collapses

PRESIDENT CAUSE

Five Thousand People Escape Uninjured but Great Panic of Fear Was Evident

BALCONY IS DEMOLISHED

Destroyed Balcony Was One of the Most Beautiful in the State—Reconstruction Soon

Last night during the intermission of the musical recital of Professors Monrane and Yarborough, Dr. Andrews told a joke which literally brought the house down. So funny and original was the joke that the thousands of students and townspeople seated in the balcony of the auditorium rocked with such laughter that the main support gave way and the huge shelf tumbled down to the first floor. No injuries or deaths occurred. However, the damage is estimated to be around three hundred thousand dollars.

Profs. Monrane and Yarborough left the stage, for a brief intermission, in charge of Dr. Andrews, who immediately gained the attention of the 5,000 people gathered in the wonderful auditorium. At the close of his joke great exclamation arose and increased with such force that the main balcony fell to the floor. Great panic seemed evident, but through the heroic efforts of the two musicians, Yarborough, violinist, and Monrane, pianist, stampede was avoided. Seeing the predicament, Monrane and Yarborough rushed upon the stage and played a love song with all their might, panic was squelched and the crowd once more resumed the erstwhile attitude of listening music lovers.

The balcony which was destroyed by a joke was acclaimed as one of the largest and most beautiful in the south.

Reconstruction will begin immediately within the next few days, and students who are buried beneath the debris will be excused from all classes missed until they are dug out. Communication with the entombed students was accomplished by using "the liquid voice," an invention recently patented by Jimmie Rogers.

PUGH WINS IN GREAT ORATORICAL BATTLE

Is Possessed With Secret Ability That Surprises His Many Friends and Rivals

TALKS ON GREAT SUBJECT

Stanley Z. Pugh, better known to his schoolmate cronies as Pugg, the audacious, surprised the literary world last Thursday night by winning the oratorical contest held in the Jesse Glutz hall at Jamestown. This is not Mr. Pugh's first triumph in any contest, he having won a tin whistle or two as a correspondence school typist. After being repeatedly urged by his friends and admirers to use his vociferous voice in the oratorical field, Pugg convinced himself that he was a dyed in the wool soap box orator.

The Jamestown opportunity arose and the pounder of the keys was first to enter his cognomen. Why not? He had the ability, at least he thought so, and he wanted to tell the world about it. After pondering around for a score of days in hectic search of material to thrash out an oration quite befit-

(Continued on Page Two)

Keith Added to Lyceum

Officials of the college made public the statement yesterday to the effect that Keith vaudeville will be added to the numbers appearing in the Lyceum course next year. Just what date the attraction will be brought here is not known at present as the officials have not arranged the dates of the appearance of any of the numbers on the course.

The student body expressed a desire for the appearance of Dr. Finklestein's lecture on "Care and Keep of Canary Birds," but this was overruled by the faculty, who objected to lectures being given on the campus.

VERN NYGARD WINS TRIP TO BALTIMORE

Picknell and Hallock Eliminated in Preliminary Contest Held Saturday

LEAVES NEXT THURSDAY

With a last spurt of fluent words which caused great exclamation among the student body, Vern Nygard won the judge's decision over Raymond T. Hallock and Charles Picknell in the contest for the best 10-minute speech on "What the Church Expects of the Young People." The winner gets a free trip to Baltimore and an extra dollar to ride the roller coaster in Washington on the trip back home.

Hallock and Picknell put up a game fight. However, Hallock's speech was marred by his continuous stopping to secrete a sing of tobacco juice, and Picknell showed that his saxophone playing influenced his alliteration of words. He kept sticking out his tongue. Duke Nygard attributes his success to the experience he has had in selling socks and stockings to the ever-changing public.

Next Thursday Vern will perch his derby at a difficult angle atop his head, take a last glance at his recently brushed mustache, and be off in a gallop to try his luck in bringing home the bacon. "I am confident of success," Nygard is said to have stated, "in winning national honors with my speech, and I also intend to sell every man, woman, and child one dozen pairs each of Real Silk hosiery while I'm there."

Paul Brasser is spending a few days at the Fountain of Youth.

HI-PO WILL BE ISSUED TWICE EACH WEEK, SAYS PRESENT STAFF

Extra Issue Comes From Press Each Monday Morning

REASONS FOR THIS STEP

According to the Staff, a Weekly Issue Does Not Keep Public Informed Concering School

The Hi-Po will be published twice each week beginning this week, according to the decision of the regular staff in its monthly meeting last Wednesday. For financial reasons, the publication has only been issued once a week against the wishes of the staff and the journalism class.

The Wednesday issue will be continued and the second issue will come from the press and be distributed Saturday afternoon.

A few extra charges may result from the addition of the second issue, but no large amount will be needed to cover all deficit. Subscribers to the Hi-Po may be notified within the next few days as to the amount due the staff.

The proposal of the second issue was issued by the editor, and caused much dispute in the staff meeting. After an hour of discussion the plan was finally adopted. The reasons for the extra issue as set forth in the proposal were: First, to give the journalists more practice; second, to keep the faculty well informed as to the actions in and around the college; third, to keep the mass of people in this state, as well as others, well informed about the school.

It is hoped that the student body will approve the plan and support it with their contributions.

ONLY THIRTY SENIORS ARE TO GET DIPLOMAS

Failures in Work Eliminates Fifteen From the List of Graduates

PREPARE TO GO HOME

It is a sad and sorrowful story to tell and have told when one has gone four years to college and then finds that he can not graduate with his classmates. That is the present condition with this year's senior class, and not only is it so with one or two, but with 12 or 15, who are preparing to leave the school at once.

(Continued on Page Two)

GOV. ALFRED E. SMITH WILL DELIVER COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS AT H. P. C.

O. Max Gardner, Formerly Selected for the Address, Declines the Invitation in Favor of Gov. Smith—He Is Personal Friend of Dr. Andrews

An announcement just received is to the effect that Hon. Alfred E. Smith, governor of New York, will deliver the commencement address this spring at High Point College.

O. Max Gardner, of Shelby, N. C., was formerly chosen for this address but he became so enthusiastic over Gov. Smith's campaign that he requested the college officials to invite Gov. Smith to make the address. H. P. C. is lucky in securing this speaker. He has already expressed his gratitude for being asked to speak here.

Since James A. Reed and Herbert Hoover are becoming so popular around High Point, it is probable that Gov. Smith will advance some of his political views in spite of the fact that his subject is, "The Value of the Religious Element in a College Education."

Dr. Andrews was in college with Gov. Smith and recommends him very highly. For this reason, if no other, H. P. C. expects to have a record crowd this spring when the popular speaker appears.

Administration Excludes Seniors From Final Exams

AGAINST WISHES

Decision Not Approved by the Senior Class—Many Want Chance to Graduate

EXTRA WORK REQUIRED

New System Will Give More Time to Extra-Curricular Activities and Recreation

Seniors will be excused from final examinations! This announcement recently made by the officials of the college created quite a sensation among the seniors. However, this decision has not met with the entire approbation of the present senior class as many members will be unable to graduate under the new ruling. Many seniors who have been rather careless about their work so far had planned to make up for lost time with a good examination grade. However, they will be unable to do so as the final grades will be averaged without the elevating power of an examination grade.

It is expected that many seniors will fail to meet the requirements for graduation under this new ruling. However, officials of the college think it quite likely that with an additional six weeks' work in summer school that they will probably meet the requirements.

This decision sets a new precedent for High Point College and with the exception of the present senior class the seniors will no doubt rejoice in the future at this wise change. This new system will have many advantages over the old system, as it will allow the seniors more time for extra-curricular activities and also help to lower the seniors caused by the over-study and excitement attendant examinations.

Consequently, abolition of examinations present high mortality rate among the

(Continued on Page Four)

Ed White Injured

The new automatic lawn mower for extra tall grass failed to work properly yesterday afternoon and as a result Ed White is recovering in the Guliford General Hospital from shock and injury.

The giant machine was purchased to lighten the work of the staff of ground-keepers in keeping down the verdant lawn that covers the entire expanse of campus.

The trouble originated when Ed brought the mammoth mower too close to one of the many rose bushes that adorn the campus and caused the big machine to overturn on the unfortunate landscape gardener. You's ambulance carried the victim to the hospital. At first it was feared that Mrs. White was to become a "grass" widow, but latest reports indicate that Ed will recover.

CAMPUS ORCHESTRA OWNED BY COLLEGE

Professor T. C. Johnson Managing Orchestra—Publicity Now Developing Fast

NAME TO BE CHANGED

In a bulletin last Monday it was made public that High Point College has officially requested sponsorship and management of the orchestra on the campus known as "Charlie Manis and His Music."

Throughout the year the college officials have heartily approved the work of the orchestra and have often requested the control of it. At the beginning of the school year the college heads protested the musicians managing their own organization, but finally consented. After realizing the great possibility of this group, along with the excellent morale and influence they have established not only on campus but everywhere they play, the officials again demanded leadership and won.

Professor T. C. Johnson succeeds Max Parrish as manager, and has already started advertising schemes to further popularize the band not only in Carolina, but in every state on the east coast.

Since the founding of High Point College, an organization similar to the orchestra has been sought for advertising the college.

The name of the orchestra will be changed immediately to "High Point College's Red Hot Babies."

SPRING VACATION TO BE EXTENDED FIVE DAYS

Students Vehemently Protest Change and Petition Faculty to Reverse Their Plan of Action

FACULTY PLEASED WITH CHANGE

According to an announcement given out by the faculty of the college last night, the regular spring vacation of one week will be extended five days, making a total vacation of twelve days. Because of the heavy load of classroom and extra-curricular activities under which the High Point College students are laboring, the faculty deemed it

(Continued on Page Two)

ZENITH WILL NOT APPEAR THIS YEAR

Students' Annual Publication Definitely Abandoned for the Present Year

LACK OF CO-OPERATION

The *Zenith* for this year will not be published, according to an announcement made today by the editorial and business staffs of the publication.

The reason for the abandonment of the publication was not given. However, it is generally understood that the uncooperation of the student body was the chief cause. Some students absolutely refused to have their photographs put in print, while others who did have their photos made, were of such a nature that their likenesses were unfit for publication.

The business staff announced that the organizations of the campus were reluctant in obtaining space in the publication, and the business people of the city refused to give ads for the *Zenith* on the grounds that the students of High Point College never spend any money. The business staff refused to work against such obstacles and the publication was definitely abandoned.

It is hoped that by next year the students of High Point College will have realized the importance of a college annual and will lend their cooperation for the cause, thus making the *Zenith* possible.

EXTRA
Comic Section

THE HI-PO

EXTRA
24 Pages Today

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Volume [illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL [illegible] Number [illegible]

Balcony of the College Auditorium Collapses

PRESIDENT CAUSE

Five Thousand People Escape Uninjured but Grand Finale of Fear Was Evident

BALCONY TO BE DEMOLISHED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Keith Added to Lyceum

[illegible]

[illegible]

PUGH WINS IN GREAT ORATORICAL BATTLE

Possessed With Secret Ability That Surprises His Many Friends and Rivals

TALKS ON GREAT SUBJECT

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued to Page Four)

HI-PO WILL BE ISSUED TWICE EACH WEEK, SAYS PRESENT STAFF

Extra Issue Comes From Press Each Monday Morning

REASONS FOR THIS STEP

According to the Staff, a Weekly Paper Does Not Keep Public Informed Concerning School

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VERN NYGARD WINS TRIP TO BALTIMORE

Pickard and Ulrich Eliminated in Preliminary Contest Held Saturday

LEAVES NEXT THURSDAY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ONLY THIRTY SENIORS ARE TO GET DIPLOMAS

Failures in Work Eliminate Fifteen From the List of Graduates

PREPARE TO GO HOME

[illegible]

Continued to Page Two

GOV. ALFRED E. SMITH WILL DELIVER COMMENCEMENT ADDRESS AT H. P. C.

O. Max Gardner, Formerly Selected for the Address, Declines the Invitation in Favor of Gov. Smith—He Is Personal Friend of Dr. Andrews

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Administration Excludes Seniors From Final Exams

Ed White Injured

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AGAINST WISHES

Decision Not Approved by the Senior Class—Many Want Chance to Graduate

EXTRA WORK REQUIRED

New Seniors Will Have More Time for Extra-Curricular Activities and Recreation

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Continued to Page Four

CAMPUS ORCHESTRA OWNED BY COLLEGE

Professor T. [illegible] Johnson Managing Orchestra—Publicity Now Developing Fast

NAME TO BE CHANGED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPRING VACATION TO BE EXTENDED FIVE DAYS

Students [illegible] Present Charms and Petition Faculty to Reverse Their Past Action

ACCEPT PLEASED WITH CHANGE

[illegible]

(Continued to Page Two)

ZENITH WILL NOT APPEAR THIS YEAR

Students' Annual Publication Definitely Abandoned for the Present Year

LACK OF CO-OPERATION

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Donations for the rebuilding of the college auditorium balcony will be appreciated.

Next year the college is going to offer the best lyceum course obtainable. The new attraction has world-wide recognition and promises to be the best number for the coming course.

Twelve days for Easter! says the faculty. Not enough students signed the petition for only five days.

No one knows what he can do until he tries. Professor Pugh, we admire your determination to win the oratorical contest. Glad you won.

If you had co-operated with the *Zenith* staff this year you would receive an annual. You could at least have contributed a photo of yourself that could have been used.

About five weeks before Governor Smith will be here. The college is fortunate in securing him. It was the best it could do.

Huggins' men were so far outclassed in the game last week that many of them refused to play in the last few innings of the game.

We admire the courage of the seniors who are trying to graduate, but are unable to do so. Ideals count in one's career.

Now I hope we're not misleading.
For the Hi-Po has made it plain
That April first is today,
Now, are you dumb or sane?

"A Matter of Justice"

We are a people who desire to receive pay for what we invest. Four years' investment of time and a large sum of money in college means something in return. The seniors who are unable to graduate because the professors do not like them or because they failed to pass their major subjects, should be shown a little courtesy by receiving a diploma from the college. If this is not done the college will be robbing them of their investment.

The diplomas would cost the college only a few dollars each, and it is quite evident that the seniors would be willing to bear the whole expense.

Even if the seniors lack fifteen or twenty semester hours having the catalog requirements for graduation, the college is young and can change the requirements. It has no traditional trends that it is compelled to follow.

Why do we advocate the presentation of diplomas to all of the students of the senior class? We believe in justice to all; that the seniors have paid all their indebtedness to the college; that the seniors will pay for their own diplomas, thus taking the expense off the college; that a matter of fifteen or twenty semester hours should not hinder a senior from graduating.

ONLY THIRTY SENIORS ARE TO GET DIPLOMAS

(Continued from Page One)

On checking up the records last week it was found that three students that went to other schools before they came to High Point College did not pass off their work, and were not given credit for a year's work that they thought they could present to High Point College. All possible ways will be undertaken by the local authorities in order to see if there has not been a mistake made, but it is felt that the reports that have already come in are true.

Many of the seniors would have got by, but for the fact that they failed on some subject last semester and will not have a chance to make it up the second semester. This will require some summer work on the part of the students before they can be given any kind of a degree.

Some of the other reasons that students will not get a degree is because they have already missed ten or more classes this second semester without an excuse. This applies only to those who had had just enough hours to graduate had they not missed any classes. One or two others have not been taking the required subjects and hence have labored if for a degree, all in vain.

It is a fact that should cause those who are concerned some very sincere trouble, and maybe some valuable sleep. They are to be looked upon with pity, as it is absolutely necessary these days that a college man have a degree if he is to go very far in life as a business man.

PUGH WINS IN GREAT ORATORICAL BATTLE

(Continued from Page One)

ting to an individual of his rare sense, he decided upon the one and only subject, "The Bum's Rush from the Hall Way." It was a case of drudgery for the manly Pugg to master his subject for competing against such bombastic individuals as Snyder, Poletz and Amick was alone enough to frighten him out of participating in such an event.

The night of nights came and long will it linger in the minds of those who were fortunate in giving ear and air to the waving tongues. Stanley Z. Pugh, the pride of Canton, Ohio, was in his glory and as he pranced the platform of the Jesse Gluitz hall his words flowed similar to the steady drip of sip. At times he was so wrapped in his work that he drained the water pitcher, never mindful of the glass. It was an auspicious occasion for the lustrous Pugh when the judges awarded him the unanimous verdict of first winner and a luscious lemon as the prize. Fate decreed that Snyder, Poletz and Amick should not participate. Under Pugg's orders they spent the evening repairing dismantled typewriters.

SPRING VACATION TO BE EXTENDED FIVE DAYS

(Continued from Page One)

wise to give them this extra period of rest, and in so doing they added the recommendation that the students take this rest seriously, being sure to eat and sleep regularly, and to do enough of both. They feel that the students will be better prepared to pick up their load of work after such a vacation, and that the whole school morale will be considerably improved after this long holiday.

Contrary to their expectations, however, this announcement has aroused furious protest from the student body. They declare that this is a reflection on their abilities, and is just a ruse to extend the college year that much longer in the spring. So vigorous has the protest become that indignation meetings have been held, and bonfires built where figures representing Easter holidays have been consigned to the flames. The students are using as their motto, "Down with Easter holidays," and in discussing this matter with the press reporter, the students have given our the following statement: "We, the student body of High Point College, in spite of our earnest desire to co-operate in every particular with the faculty of the college, herewith enter our stern protest for such measures as the one passed extending Easter holidays, as we feel taht it is a reflection on our strength and ability, and hereby go on record as refusing to submit to any such action from our beloved faculty."

The faculty has not as yet taken any action following the presentation of this petition, and the students are eagerly awaiting a statement from them as to just what attitude their position on the matter has aroused.

The seemingly impossible has happened, much to the regret of the student body, but not to the kitchen force. Ted Freeman, strutting student, was shot in his right hand by Sleuth Hodgen when in the act of ringing the call-to-feed-bell. This was to have celebrated Freeman's 117th ringing.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible] Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Ass't Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Faculty Director
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible]
[illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
[illegible] Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

[illegible] Advertising Mgr.
[illegible]
[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 24, 1927 at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible] the college [illegible] will be appreciated.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A Matter of Justice

We are [illegible] people who desire to receive pay for what we invest. Four years investment of time and a large sum of money in college means something in return. The seniors who are unable to graduate because the professors do not like them or because they failed to pass their major subjects, should be shown a little courtesy by receiving a diploma from the college. If this is not done the college will be robbing them of their investments.

The diplomas would cost the college only a few dollars each, and it is quite evident that the seniors would be willing to bear the whole expense.

Even if the seniors lack [illegible] semester hours having the catalog requirements for graduation, the college is young and can change the requirements. It has no traditional trends that it is compelled to follow.

Why do we advocate the presentation of diplomas to all of the students of the senior class? We believe in justice to all. [illegible]

ONLY THIRTY SENIORS ARE TO GET DIPLOMAS

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPRING VACATION TO BE EXTENDED FIVE DAYS

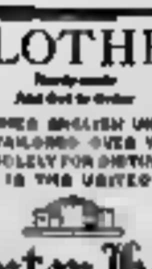
(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



Panthers Outclass the New York Yankees

Huggins Cancels Further Games With Panther Team

FINAL SCORE 14-0

Yankees Unable to Cope With Slugging and Pitching of Locals

PLEASE LOCAL ADMIRERS

Wall Street Capital Brought Into Play to Hire the Purple Panther Eleven

Having lost their first encounter with the Panther nine by the score of 14-0, Miller Huggins announced to the press last night that his New York Yankees would continue their trip northward without further seasoning.

Original contracts called for a series of three games on the local field, but Huggins states that the poor showing made by his men has already hurt him to the extent of two or three hundred thousand dollars and that another such performance would ruin him altogether.

It can not be said of yesterday's tussle that the Yanks were off form—they were outclassed. The Purple and White tossers displayed a brand of the national pastime that struck terror in the hearts of the boys from the big city. Unable to stem the Purple avalanche of hits and runs, and failing with the stick themselves, the Yanks made a most miserable showing. Not a big leguer reached first base, while the local boys clouted the agate all over the lot and outside of it.

Hedrick and Yow displayed rare form in their hurling, while Moffitt, nursing an injured right hand, turned southpaw for the day and retired them in order. Yow made the only slip-up of the afternoon when, glancing up into the stands for some unknown reason, he made a wild pitch. He came up and apologized to his catcher, however, and the game proceeded without further unnecessary foolishness.

Coach Hill evidently instructed his men to let up—due to a shortage of balls and the approach of night—and the closing frames were run off in more rapid order, the eighth inning taking only 40 minutes.

Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig both went hitless yesterday, and it is rumored that Collins, big Yankee backstop, has tendered his resignation as a result of having muffed 14 last strikes during the seventh inning.

Local admirers of the big Purple team have raised a fund to retain them in this city and Huggins' offers were refused by the entire team. Just what course the Yanks intend to pursue in their pennant chase is unknown. It is believed, however, that Wall Street capital will be brought into play to hire the local team for northern duty.

Hi-Po Banquet April 16

The Hi-Po banquet which is scheduled for April 16 will be held at the "Quick Lunch" on Washington Street and at present 435 have registered for the banquet. More than 500 are anticipated. Noted speakers from some of the leading newspapers of the state will be there. The editor of the *Comfort*, a publication of Maine, will deliver an address on "Comfort in the Home."

Kat. Murr: I want a shorter skirt than the one you showed me.

Clerk: That is the shortest we have; have you tried the collar department?

The following are those who have seen Dr. Andrews for an assigned time to ring the bell: Ernie Poletz, Paul Freeman, Hoke and Hester.

CROWDED CONDITIONS NECESSITATE CAFETERIA

New Plan to Be Installed Next Year Meets the Approval of the Student Body

NEW PLAN IS CONCEDED BETTER

Because of the crowded condition of the dining room, Mrs. C. L. Whitaker, matron of the college dining hall, has announced that beginning with next year an entirely new system will go into effect. Gone will be the days of eating just what is put before one, and individual selection of what one wishes to eat will be instituted. No longer will students turn away hungry from a locked door, or leave the table unsatisfied because of the odor of hash.

Instead of all these, the new plan is to be in the form of a cafeteria where students may choose what they please, come when they please within the two and a half hours allowed for each meal, and leave when they are through instead of waiting impatiently ten minutes after they are through for one slow-eating laggard.

Much satisfaction has been expressed over this contemplated change, and appreciation has been extended to Mrs. Whitaker because of her fine understanding of the hardships of the present plan which the students are forced to undergo and because of her prompt action to relieve the situation.

ASSISTANT COACHES ARE TO AID BOYLIN

Two New Athletic Directors Are Added to College Faculty

WILL TRY FOR BIG FIVE

Since High Point College has made such great strides in the realm of athletics, it has become necessary for new and more coaching assistance to be given to our already over-worked Coach Boylin; hence the addition of two new coaches for next year in the persons of Mr. John Hartsell, of Penn State, and William T. Allen, of Georgia Tech.

These two coaches were secured only after much deliberation on the part of the board of trustees, the college faculty, and by Coach Boylin and the town sport lovers. It was thought at first that High Point College could not afford more coaching material, but when it was found that many new students will be here next year and that in two or three more years High Point College will be asked to join the "Big Five" of North Carolina, it was decided that the sooner these men were added to the coaching staff the better.

Coach Boylin will have complete charge of all athletics, and will devote his time along with Coach Hartsell in the fall in building up one of the strongest football teams that ever represented High Point College. In the winter Coach Hartsell will coach the basketball team, and, as he was an "all-American" on the Penn State team, another championship team is looked forward to next year. He will also have charge of the baseball team.

Coach Allen is to have charge of the swimming team, the track team, and the tennis team. All of these last three, with the exception of track, will be added next year, and they will be pushed to the front at once. Mr. Allen will also have charge of all gym activities and will in all probability be a big help in helping High Point College get into "Big Five" circles.

Coach Boylin will have a session of spring football practice next year and it will be carried on just as the regular fall practice.

It is felt that this is going to help H. P. C. more than any other line, as it is the one large factor in building up the schools of today.

DORM PHONES WILL BE DISCONTINUED

Authorities Say That the Means of Conversation Must Cease at Once

REVEAL GREAT SECRETS

It was learned last evening that after the first of May the telephones will be discontinued in both the boys' and girls' dormitories. Those in charge say that after a four-year trial the service has proven unsatisfactory since neither phone can be used at any time during the day because of a heavy conversation on the other phone of that same line. Time and again, outside people have tried to locate a person in one of the dorms; often it was a case of urgent necessity; a dying parent, a long lost sister returned, or an auto wreck by the sweetheart, but the other end was always the recipient of that "busy signal." It has at times been easier to locate a person by driving a hundred or so miles to see them personally and beyond all doubt an immense time saver. The phones have divulged many secrets of both dorms and have caused quarrels, disputes, divorces, and even heart-balm suits.

The writer upon interviewing the most prominent users of the speaking tubes in McCulloch and Woman's halls finds the following:

From the boys—

"Innumerable times, I have been insulted while holding conversation with my own lover by some girl from the other side, and such language I have never heard from any self-respecting person."

Likewise, a retort from the feminine side—

"My vocabulary has found an added supply of words since entering school, but I find that authorities will not allow me to use many of the new words. It is a sure thing that my 'line' has improved quite extensively and I feel none the worse for my eaves-dropping."

Helen Shields, Annie Livengood, Jack McPhaul, Lillie Mae Braxton, Effie Keck, and Canary Johnson spent Thursday afternoon at Randall's Drug Store.

Panthers Outclass the New York Yankees

Huggins Cancels Further Games With Panther Team

FINAL SCORE 14-0

Yankees Unable to Cope With Slugging and Pitching of Locals

PLEASE LOCAL ADMIRERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hi-Po Banquet April [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CROWDED CONDITIONS NECESSITATE CAFETERIA

New Plan to Be Installed [illegible]

NEW PLAN [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ASSISTANT COACHES ARE TO AID BOYLIN

Two New Athletic Directors Are Added to College Faculty

WILL TRY FOR BIG FIVE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DORM PHONES WILL BE DISCONTINUED

[illegible] That the Means of Conversation Must Come [illegible]

REVEAL GREAT SECRETS

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADMINSTRATION EXCLUDES SENIORS IN FINAL EXAMS

(Continued from Page One)

tions for seniors will, no doubt, be hailed with delight by the future seniors of High Point College.

This decision is only another instance of the progressive, wide-awake policy that High Point College is pursuing. It is one of the pioneers in this movement to abolish examinations for seniors in the colleges of North Carolina.

Charles Picknell continues to visit every section. Picknell has a vast number of those on-the-spur-of-the-moment-friends, especially Dennis.

Junior-Senior Banquet to Be Held at H. P. Country Club

MENU IS MEAGRE

First Off-Campus Banquet That Has Been Granted by College Authorities

SENIORS GIVEN LIBERTY

Leaving Between Courses Will Not Be Allowed—Other Privileges Are Granted to Seniors

The annual junior-senior banquet will be held at the High Point Country Club this year, it was decided at a meeting of the junior class that was held recently. This is the first time that a school banquet has been held off the college campus.

Owing to the unusual expense of getting the club for the evening, it has been found necessary to have a very meagre menu. The juniors have expressed regret that this will have to happen, but it probably will not affect either class very much as the excitement of getting off the campus will be so great that food will be only a secondary consideration. At present, the exact menu has not been planned, but it is known that at least the average refreshments of a school party will be served.

Senior boys will be allowed to escort junior girls to the banquet providing they do not leave the club and go for a ride between courses. This is also an unusual privilege, for it gives to the junior girls for the night an honor date very much like that of the seniors.

Junior boys will be allowed to take the senior girls if enough cars can be borrowed or rented.

Section J was fumigated last week. This was an absolute necessity due to the excessive use of mange cure by Cotton Perdue.

CLASSIFIED ADS

I HAVE some very good hair tonic that I will sell cheap, as it has become useless to me. P. M. Brasser.

FOR SALE—A diamond ring, one necklace, a wrist-watch, and a gold fountain pen and pencil. Ralph Mulligan.

WANTED—A pony. Gertrude Rule.

WANTED—A real meal before May 20. Student Body.

NOTICE—All dormitory girls can have dates any night they want them after Easter. Miss Young.

WANTED—To score on H. P. C. next year in football. Little Five Teams.

FOUND—A Peg. Ruth Watson.

WANTED—Some chewing-gum. Lena Clodfelter.

WANTED—To know how it feels to be big. T. C. Johnson.

WANTED — Some students. Prof. Hardy.

WANTED—A St. Claire. Prof. Yarborough.

NOTICE—No more spring football practice. Coach Boylin.

Professor J. B. Hardy will make his annual trip to Mexico next week, where he will enter his annual bull fights.

Professor James Harley Mouraine attended the ministerial meeting at the A. and T. College at Greensboro.

Glenn Madison, Fred Pegg, John Perry Dosler, and Jabus Braxton attended the Orpheum Theatre Friday night.

Prof. Yarborough will enter the blushing contest at Raleigh May 2.

ADMINISTRATION [illegible] SENIORS IN FINAL [illegible]

(Continued From Page One)

[illegible] High Point College.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Junior-Senior Banquet to Be Held at H. P. Country Club

MENU IS MEAGRE

First Off-Campus Banquet That Has Been Granted by College Authorities

SENIORS [illegible] LIBERTY

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CLASSIFIED ADS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Miss Young.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Coming! Commencement

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Girls' Track Meet Saturday

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 25, 1928 | NUMBER 27

Annual Junior-Senior Banquet Is Best of Year

ABOUT 100 ATTEND

Decoration Scheme Transforms Dining Hall Into Beautiful Garden

HIGH SCHOOL TAKES PART

Members of the High School Furnish Music and Japanese Dances to Delight Those Present

The second annual Junior-Senior banquet of High Point College was held last Wednesday night in the college dining hall. About 100 were present.

The decoration scheme which was carried out in the colors of the classes was that of a Japanese tea garden. This scheme was developed by gorgeous decorations consisting of a garden gate, cherry blossoms, Japanese lanterns, Japanese scenes and parasols. The table was lighted with Japanese candles, which made a rather impressive scene.

The program for the occasion was elaborately carried out with William Hunter, president of the Junior class, acting as toastmaster.

Music was furnished by the High Point high school orchestra, directed by Andrew Butler. A Japanese dance which fitted well with the evening program was given by Misses Virginia Hoskins, Dorothy Smith, Dorothy Willis and Margaret York, also of the high school.

The waitresses were costumed in Japanese pajamas. This, together with the

(Continued on Page Two)

JOURNALISM CLASS TO EDIT ENTERPRISE

Special Issue Will Appear on May 3—Many Features Being Planned

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

Students of journalism will have an opportunity May 3 to display their ability in editing a real newspaper when they will have entire charge of the High Point Enterprise for that day. This is an unique innovation in this course and it gives the students an opportunity to really put their theories of newspaper work into practice.

Many special features have already been planned for this special issue of the Enterprise. The different members of the class will be responsible for certain sections of the paper. The work will be done entirely by the students as the entire editorial staff of the Enterprise will have a holiday. Students have been assigned to the different departments: Floyd Garrett, editor; Mamie York and Minnie Caffey, re-write editors; Elizabeth Brown, society editor; P. M. Brasser, Bill Worley, Virgil Yow, and Clyde Pugh, advertising and reporting; Max Parrish and Jimmie Ellington, athletic editors; Milbourne Amos, city editor; Dink Lemons and Ralph Vance, telegraph news.

Not only are the students anticipating this special edition of the Enterprise, but many outsiders have expressed an interest in this undertaking. If this issue is successful it will be a splendid recommendation of the work the journalism students are doing.

Orators in Contest

Keith Harrison will represent High Point College in the Peace contest to be held at Elon College next Friday night. On the same night, Paul Swanson will represent the college in the state oratorical contest on the Federal Constitution to be held at Duke University. The winner at Elon receives $60 in gold and the winner at Duke a chance to participate in the regional contest.

Both of these men have had considerable experience in public speaking. Harrison is a member of the junior class, and Swanson is a senior.

WHITEHEAD CHOSEN FOR "Y" PRESIDENT

Officers Are Chosen for Coming Year—Wood and Madison Among Those Selected

LINDLEY CHOSEN ADVISER

Talton Whitehead, of Snow Camp, was elected president of the Y. M. C. A. for the coming year at the regular weekly meeting held two weeks ago. He is a member of the sophomore class and has a good record both in regular class-room work and extra-curricular activities. Other officers were also elected.

Mr. Whitehead expressed his appreciation for the honor of the position and pledged his best for its success.

The "Y" was organized during the fall semester and at present approxi-

(Continued on Page Two)

MISS MAMIE YORK IS SELECTED HEAD OF FUTURE HI-PO STAFF

Will Be First Girl to Serve as Editor-in-Chief of the College Paper

YOW AND AMOS MANAGERS

Blosser Will Write Sports—Amick Directs Circulation—Staff Is Highly Efficient

Miss Mamie York, of High Point, was formally elected editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po Wednesday morning during chapel period.

At a business meeting of the journalism class Monday night the entire staff was nominated with Miss York serving at its head. When Professor Johnson, head of the department, presented the nominations to the students they were readily accepted. At the suggestion of Prof. Johnson the students vested power in the journalism class to select the entire staff in the future without presenting the selection to the student body.

This is the first time a girl has ever served in this capacity. The excellent work and general ability and efficiency of the new editor this year determined this wise selection.

With Miss York at the head of the staff and with the unusual ability of her co-workers, the Hi-Po next year is expected to be the best ever issued.

The staff is as follows: Miss Mamie York, editor-in-chief; Richard McManis, managing editor; Paul Brasseur, assistant editor; Virgil Yow, business manager; Milbourne Amos, advertising manager; Charlie Amick, circulation manager; Ernest Blosser, athletic editor.

PROFESSOR COFFIN SPEAKS AT FIRST JOURNALISM BANQUET HELD HERE

Joint Meeting of Hi-Po and Zenith Staffs—Nominations for the Weekly Newspaper Made Which Later Were Approved by the Student Body—Miss York to Edit Next Year

The first annual banquet of the journalism department of High Point College was held Monday night, April 16, in the college dining hall. Prof. O. J. Coffin, head of the journalism department at the University of North Carolina, was the principal speaker of the evening.

Guests included members of the journalism class and the staffs of the Hi-Po, the weekly paper, and the Zenith, the college annual, Prof. T. C. Johnson, head of the local journalism department, and invited guests. In addition to Professor Coffin there were Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Waynick, Dr. and Mrs. H. B. Hiatt and Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Andrews. Toasts and responses formed an important part of the program and an interesting talk on "The Value of College Journalism" by Professor Coffin was the final number.

The dining hall was decorated in red and green and a four-course dinner was served. Music was furnished throughout the evening by Miss Pauline Hicks at the piano and several duets were given by Miss Margaret Gurley and Miss Dorothy Hoskins. Floyd Garrett, editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po for 1927-28, served as toastmaster.

During the banquet, nominations for membership of the staff of the paper for 1928-29 were made. These were: for editor-in-chief, Miss Mamie York; managing editor, Richard MacMannis; associate editor, Paul Brasser; business manager, C. Virgil Yow; advertising manager, Milbourne Amos; circulation manager, Charles Amick; sport editor, Ernest Blosser.

It was also announced at this time that the journalism class would edit and take complete charge of the publishing of the High Point Enterprise on May 3.

The program for the banquet was: Invocation, Dr. R. M. Andrews; welcome, F. R. Garrett; toast to the Zenith, Jimmie Ellington; response, Gertrude Rue; toast to the Hi-Po, Joe Holmes; response, Mamie York; duet, Margaret Gurley and Dorothy Hoskins; toast to the Enterprise, Milbourne Amos; response, Mr. C. M. Waynick; toast to faculty adviser, Richard MacMannis; response, Prof. T. C. Johnson; toast to Our Successors, J. P. Rogers; response, Antonios Antonakos; "The Value of College Journalism," Prof. O. J. Coffin.

Panthers Lose Two Games Out of Five While on Tour

Parham Is Speaker

J. A. Parham, managering editor of the Charlotte Observer, will speak to the journalism class and members of the student body in the early part of May. He has been in newspaper work for 25 years, and will relate some of his past experiences along that line. He has long been noted for his ability in newspaper work and will tell what it takes to make a success as a newspaper reporter.

This is the fourth prominent editor to speak to the journalism class and members of the student body in a series of lectures. This will be the last lecture of the series.

CHANGES ARE MADE FOR COMING YEAR

Professor Pugh Is Selected as Registrar—Other Changes

NEW HOLIDAYS DECLARED

Quite a number of important announcements as to changes and additions in the college administration appeared in the new 1928-29 catalogue of High Point College, which recently came off the press.

Perhaps the first change of note is the announcement that Prof. T. C. Johnson is to succeed Prof. N. P. Yarborough as Dean of Men. Professor Johnson has been exceedingly active in all phases of college work for the past two years and the college is fortunate in being able to secure his services as Dean of Men.

Another change of note is that Prof. Stanley G. Pugh, head of the commercial department, is to be the registrar. Mr. Pugh has had a great deal of college experience, and because of his business ability is exceedingly capable of filling this position.

The announcement that Prof. Ernest B. Stimson is to be head of the music department next year is also noteworthy. Much progress has been made in this department of the college, and Professor Stimson is well qualified to carry on the work begun.

The election of Miss Mary Louise McDearman as college librarian is also important. She comes to us from the North Carolina College for Women and will fill a long felt need in the administration.

The college year will begin September 19, 1928, and close June 3, 1929, and a well regulated schedule for the

(Continued on Page Two)

COLLEGIATE PRESS TO MEET AT DUKE UNIV.

The N. C. Collegiate Press Association will meet at Duke University April 26, 27 and 28. Delegates from the Hi-Po and the Zenith will represent High Point College in this meeting.

Many interesting features have been planned for this meeting. Mr. W. O. Saunders, of the Elizabeth City Independent, will be one of the outstanding speakers on the program. Many enjoyable social events have also been planned for this occasion. The delegates are assured of having a very interesting week-end.

SOUTHERN TOUR

Newberry College Gives High Pointers Their First Defeat

SUFFER OTHER DEFEATS

Submission of Victory to Wake Forest Baptists and Christians of Elon College

High Point College won three out of five games on a tour through South Carolina and Georgia. The Purple Panthers played a good brand of ball in all the games on the trip. They won the first college game of the season when they overwhelmed Wofford College in a score of 13-4. Newberry College gave the Panthers their first defeat in one of the best played games of the season, defeating them by the close score of 4 to 3. The Panthers outhit the Newberry boys, but their hits were in a sequence of order, thus counting for runs. It was a pitchers' battle between Kinard and Hedrick.

At Erskine the Panthers trounced the Erskine nine by the one-sided score of 11 to 0. In this game every man except Fuquay came through with one or more hits and fielded in sensational style.

The first game at Demorest, Ga., with Piedmont College was played in big league style with Brasser pitching steady ball, and allowing the Piedmont boys only eight hits while the Panthers were hanging out 14 hits to win by a 7 to 6 score. McFadden was the individual batting star of the day, securing five hits out of five trips to the plate.

The second game at Piedmont College resulted in a 3 to 0 score which went to Piedmont. This game was lost on account of having to use infielders and outfielders for pitchers.

Returning to High Point Sunday, the boys journeyed over to Greensboro on Easter Monday and let the strong Elon aggregation defeat them by a 11 to 2 score. In this game ragged fielding was responsible for several runs, while the pitching staff was not strong

(Continued on Page Three)

PROF. ERNEST STIMSON HEADS MUSIC DEPT.

He Will Instruct in Voice, Piano, and Theoretical Subjects Next Year

SUCCEEDS PROF. DAN W. SMITH

One of the outstanding changes in the faculty of High Point College for next year, as noted in the new catalogue, is the announcement that Prof. Ernest B. Stimson is to succeed Prof. Dan W. Smith as head of the music department.

Mr. Stimson is to be the instructor in voice, piano, and theoretical subjects, and comes highly recommended to the college as a result of wide training and experience in his field. He has diplomas in voice, piano, and organ from the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, in addition to several years of study under famous men. For the last four years he has been head of the voice department of the Meridian School of Music, Meridian, Miss., and it is felt that he will ably succeed to and carry on the splendid work which the music department of High Point College has done for the last four years under the guidance of Professor Smith.

Coming!
Commencement

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Girls' Track
Meet Saturday

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL [illegible] [illegible]

Annual Junior-Senior Banquet Is Best of Year

ABOUT 100 ATTEND

Decorative Scheme Transforms Dining Hall Into Beautiful Garden

HIGH SCHOOL TAKES PART

Members of the High School Faculty and [illegible] Present [illegible] Found

The [illegible] annual Junior-Senior [illegible] of High Point College was [illegible] Wednesday night in the [illegible] dining hall. About [illegible] were present.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

Orators to Contest

[illegible]

JOURNALISM CLASS TO EDIT ENTERPRISE

Special Issue Will Appear May 2—Many Features Being Planned

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

[illegible]

WHITEHEAD CHOSEN FOR "Y" PRESIDENT

Officers Are Chosen for Coming Year—Wood and Madison Among Those Selected

LINDLEY CHOSEN ADVISER

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

MISS MAMIE YORK IS SELECTED HEAD OF FUTURE HI-PO STAFF

Will Be First Girl to Serve As Editor-in-Chief of the College Paper

TOW AND AMOS MANAGERS

[illegible]

Miss Mamie York, of High Point, was formally elected editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po [illegible]

[illegible]

PROFESSOR COFFIN SPEAKS AT FIRST JOURNALISM BANQUET HELD HERE

Joint Meeting of Hi-Po and Zenith Staffs—Nominations for the Weekly Newspaper Made Which Later Were Approved by the Student Body—Miss York to Edit Next Year

[illegible]

Parham Is Speaker

[illegible]

CHANGES ARE MADE FOR COMING YEAR

Professor Park Is Selected as Registrar—Other Changes

NEW HOLIDAYS DECLARED

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

COLLEGIATE CROSS TO MEET AT DUKE UNIT

[illegible]

Panthers Lose Two Games Out of Five While on Tour

SOUTHERN TOUR

Newberry College Gives High Pointers Their First Defeat

SUFFER OTHER DEFEATS

[illegible]

High Point College won three out of five games [illegible] through South Carolina and Georgia. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

PROF ERNEST STINSON HEADS MUSIC DEPT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Members of the Collegiate Press Association, we hope that the convention at Duke this week will be the best ever held. Success is yours!

Some seniors are fortunate enough to be eliminated from the list of those who have to write theses. Probably they have already done more work on essays, orations, and debating. The faculty is to be commended for such a rule.

Officers for the classes will be elected within the next few days, rumor has it.

It was not known until last Monday night that a cigarette would burn from three to five hours. This discovery was made known after the journalism banquet. A cigarette thrown into the waste basket about ten-thirty burned a double-door about four o'clock Tuesday morning.

The junior class needs much praise for the elaborate banquet last Wednesday night.

The new staff will have charge of the last two issues of the Hi-Po.

Where Is the Baseball Interest?

Why has college baseball lost its importance on the college campus? This question arises as a result of the decrease of interest in the sport which once was the pride of the campus. Emphasis was placed on this game because people believed it to be the best form of athletics a college could add to its program.

The editor of the *High Point Enterprise* contributes the cause of senility and decay to the taint of professionalism. This of course is one of the fundamental causes, but another cause which has given impetus to its decay is the newer forms of athletics which have taken the place of the older sport. Such activities as basketball, football, tennis, etc., have drawn more attention within the past few years. The baseball interest has been directed towards these forms of athletics, thus making baseball become obsolete.

CHANGES ARE MADE FOR COMING YEAR

(Continued from Page One)

year is outlined in the catalogue.

Two holidays of significance are those of March 2, and May 4. March 2 has been declared an official holiday for the celebration of the anniversaries of the Artemesian and Akrothanian Literary Societies, and May 4 for the celebration of the anniversaries of the Nikanthan and Thalean Literary Societies. This is important because it unites the annual celebrations of the brother and sister societies, and eliminates much time formerly spent in celebrating four different society days without a holiday.

The catalogue is well gotten up and presents in its outlines a comprehensive, complete, and attractive sketch of High Point College, the work it is now doing and will carry on into the future.

ANNUAL JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET IS BEST OF YEAR

(Continued from Page One)

other Japanese decorations carried the guests away from the college atmosphere into a Japanese garden.

The program was as follows:
Invocation—T. C. Johnson.
Welcome—William H. Hunter.
Toast to Seniors—Dorothy Hoskins.
Response—J. Elwood Carroll.
Toast to College—Edwin Hedrick.
Response—R. M. Andrews.
Vocal Solo—H. E. Jones.
Toast to Senior Mascot—Elizabeth Nicholson.
Response—Garnett Hinshaw.
Toast to Classes—Louise Holmes.
Response—Riley Martin.
Japanese Dance.
Toast to Class Advisers—Pauline Whitaker.
Response—P. E. Lindley.
Violin Solo—Miss Dorothy St. Clair.
Toast to Graduating Athletes—Juanita Amick.
Response—R. L. Hill.
Toast to Future—Tony Antonakos.
College song.

WHITEHEAD CHOSEN FOR "Y" PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page One)

mately 40 members attend the weekly meetings. During the year numerous lectures have been given by prominent men of High Point, faculty members, and members of the organization.

No lecture was given at this meeting, but George W. Andrews, former president of the "Y," gave a brief sketch of the life and works of David Livingstone.

The new officers are: President, Talton Whitehead; vice-president, Willie B. Wood; secretary, Blaine Madison; treasurer, C. Noel Feezor; assistant treasurer, Kenneth Holt; faculty advisor, Dean P. E. Lindley.

Richard Paschall received an invitation to the Artemesian banquet which contained the following letters: R. S. V. P. Paschall asked an upper-classman the meaning of the letters. The reply was: "Rent Suit, Vest, and Pants." Would you believe it? Richard actually did this. Cheer up, Dick, you will soon be out of the freshman stage.

The pilot while flying over water: "Something is wrong, engine trouble, no gas, or something."

Sweety: "I guess we better pull over to the side and let her cool down."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible] Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Ass't Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Associate Editor
[illegible] Faculty Director
[illegible] Athletic Editor
[illegible] Society Reporter
[illegible] Joke Reporter

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager
Max Parrish Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pool Advertising Mgr.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible]
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Members of the Collegiate Press Association, we hope that the convention at Duke this week will be the best ever held. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Where is the Baseball Interest

Why has college baseball lost its importance in the college sports? This question arises as [illegible] the decrease of interest in the sport which once was the [illegible] [illegible]

The editor of the [illegible] [illegible]

Such activities as basketball, football, tennis, etc., have drawn more [illegible] within the past few years. The baseball [illegible] has been [illegible] [illegible] these forms of athletics, thus making baseball [illegible].

CHANGES ARE MADE FOR COMING YEAR

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

ANNUAL [illegible] BANQUET [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible] CHOSEN FOR "Y" PRESIDENT

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Annual Interscholastic Track Meet Saturday

IS SECOND MEET

Max Rone Cup Awarded Winner and Scholarship Awarded Highest Individual Scorer

GOOD PROGRAM PLANNED

Triangular Meet Among College Girls Is Scheduled as a Part of the Afternoon Events

The second annual interscholastic girls' track meet will be held under the auspices of High Point College Saturday afternoon, April 28, at 1:30 o'clock on the college athletic field.

High Point College has made a great amount of improvements over the accommodations offered last year, and is equipped with everything that is to be used. Everything has been perfected to the best of the coach's ability, and there will be plenty of entertainment for the schools while on the campus.

Awards will be made to individuals and team making the highest record. The Max Rones cup will be awarded to the winner of the meet. A school must win it twice in order to keep it permanently, and High Point High School won it last year. Scholarships will be awarded to the highest individual scorer and the winner of the pentathlon.

Each school may enter as many contestants as it wishes, while a contestant may only compete in four events excepting pentathlon. The events will be the 25, 50, 75, and 100-yard dashes; 400-yard run, 400-yard relay, 60-yard low hurdle, broad jump, high jump, basketball throw, and the pentathlon. One of the outstanding events will be a triangular meet among college girls.

Five hundred very expensive programs have been printed, giving names of the contestants, records at present, list of events, officials and a scoreboard on the back side. Nothing is being left undone to assure the high school girls a pleasant time during their stay on the campus. At 7:30 in the evening the Dramatic Club will give a play for the benefit of those participating in the meet.

Harvey Young must have strange teeth. On starting to wash them he picked up the shaving cream and safety razor. It is strange what love will do for one.

SOPHOMORE REVEL IMMENSELY ENJOYED

Evening Entertainment of Nine Acts Delightfully Please Large Audience

INTEREST AND ENTHUSIASM HIGH

Unusually full of fun and merriment was the "Sophomore Revel" given by members of the sophomore class in the college auditorium on Thursday night, April 19. The performance was unusually well given and kept the audience in laughter during most of the evening.

Nine acts were presented. The first number was a song of welcome by Miss Vera Smith, dressed as an old-fashioned girl. This was followed by "The Noblemen," a farmer chorus by "Cotton" Purdue, Ralph Mulligan, Riley Martin, and Pat Thompson. Miss Elizabeth Brown had charge of the third act and told the story "By Courier," by O. Henry. "The Tragedy of Life," a chorus composed of a number of girls, followed.

"Lauter Narischkeit," or "Pure Foolishness," a special feature number, was well presented by T. Olin Matthews. Miss Dorothy Hoskins and Miss Margaret Gurley delighted the audience during the sixth act with three duets. This was followed by perhaps the best number of the whole evening—"Cotton" Purdue's original "Comlonick" Orchestra, composed of a number of boys with a marvelous array of instruments. Director Purdue brought out a great deal of laughter with his comic number.

"The Hick Family," a one-act play, was the final number. This was entirely humorous and portrayed the celebrated family of Jones who were perfectly willing to entertain the audience in any way. Characters were Pat Thompson as "Pa;" Miss Louise Lassiter, as "Ma;" Ralph Mulligan, as Willie Jones; Charlie Amick, as the Baby; Lorraine Ellison and Betty Bloom, as the Twins; Blanche Ingram, as Aunt Mandy, and Tim Mitchell as the old uncle.

The final number was a solo by Miss Vera Smith. Between acts, Miss Pauline Hicks played several numbers on the piano. Another feature between acts was the quartet by Frank Walters, Bill Hunter, Pat Thompson and Charlie Robbins.

A large crowd was in attendance. The money cleared was for the project that the sophomore class will leave to the school when it graduates.

Often the best of friends must marry.

"My girl is lucky."
"Why?"
"Because she is tonsted."

QUAKERS OVERCOME HIGH POINT SQUAD IN SECOND TRACK MEET

Defeat High Pointers by Overwhelming Score of 101 to 25

MULLIGAN IS H. P. STAR

Taking First Place in 100 and 220-Yard Dashes and First in the Broad Jump

In a meet that was marred by a steady downpour of rain the Guilford College track team completely ran away from the High Point College track team and piled up 101 points against 25 for the Panthers at Guilford College last Saturday.

Mulligan was the star of the day however, and would probably have been high scorer, but each entrant could enter only three events. He took first place in the 100 and 220-yard dashes and in the broad jump. He was the only High Point man to get a first place. Coble, distance runner for Guilford, tied him with 15 points, getting first place in the half mile, the mile, and the two-mile. Haworth and E. Moore were next with 13 points each. They were Guilford men.

Pegg, Clark, Campbell, Smith and Worley were other High Point men to place in second and third positions.

In Mulligan and the other men who placed in the meet last Saturday a fair track team should be developed before the season is over.

Summary of the Events

100-yard dash: Time, 10.2 seconds; Mulligan (H. P.), Jassimedes (G.), Harper (G.).

440-yard dash: Time, 57 seconds; Short (G.), Pegg (H. P.), Ayers (G.).

Broad jump: Distance, 19 feet, 7 3-4 inches; Mulligan (H. P.), Pate (G.), S. Moore (G.).

Low hurdles: Time, 29 seconds; Haworth (G.), Ward (G.), Campbell (H. P.)

High hurdles: Time, 20 seconds; Haworth (G.), Short (G.), H. Moore (G.).

Half mile: Time, 2 minutes, 15 2-5 seconds; Coble (G.), Clark (H. P.), Ayers (G.)

Mile run: Time, 5 minutes, 3-5 second; Coble (G.), Alley (G.), Smith (H. P.)

Two-mile: Time, 10 minutes, 47 seconds; Coble (G.), Alley (G.), Ayers (G.)

Shot-put: Distance, 35 feet, 9 inches; E. Moore (G.), Holt (G.), Worley (H. P.)

Discus: Distance, 103 feet, 3 inches; Holt (G.), E. Moore (G.), Worley (H. P.)

Pole vault: Height, 10 feet, 5 inches; Pate (G.), Haworth (G.), Ward (G.)

Javeline: Distance, 153 feet, 11 inches; E. Moore (G.), Smith (G.), Wyrick (G.)

High jump: Height, 5 feet, 1 inch; Pate and S. Moore tied for first place (G.), Holt (G.).

PANTHERS LOSE TWO GAMES OUT OF FIVE WHILE ON TOUR

(Continued from Page One)

enough to cope with the heavy hitting of the Elon boys.

In the game with Wake Forest on the following Thursday the H. P. C. boys started off playing good ball, but fell down in the pinches and allowed easy grounders to go for hits, which gave the Baptist boys the game by a score of 11 to 8. High Point led for a while and should have won but for the fact that the Wake Forest boys were more experienced than the Methodists.

High Point College received its worst defeat of the season from Lenoir-Rhyne in an exciting game for the first six innings and a game of errors from then on. The Panthers were the first to score and held the lead for three innings. But due to their ragged fielding the Bears took the game from the Panthers by a score of 14 to 2.

NIKES TO CELEBRATE ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY ON NEXT TUESDAY

Day's Celebration to Begin With May Day Dance at Six in the Morning

BANQUET TO BE AT NIGHT

Thaleans Will Be Guests of Honor at the Banquet—Other Features to Mark Program

The annual celebration of Nikanthan Day will be held this year on May 1. A very pleasing program has been arranged for the entire day.

The annual affair will open at six o'clock with a May Day dance which will be given in the tennis court. Practically all of the Nikanthan girls in the dormitory and several of the town girls will take part in this dance. Later in the day a program will be rendered by the society during the usual chapel period.

The closing number will be the banquet at 8 o'clock. The society will have as its guests the boys of the Thalean Literary Society. An interesting program of toasts and short talks has been arranged for this banquet.

Annual Interscholastic Track Meet Saturday

[illegible] SECOND MEET

[illegible] Cup Awarded Winner and Scholarship Awarded Highest Individual Scorer

GOOD PROGRAM PLANNED

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOPHOMORE RIVAL [illegible]

[illegible]

QUAKERS OVERCOME HIGH POINT SQUAD IN SECOND TRACK MEET

Defeat High Point by Overwhelming Score of [illegible]

[illegible] IS H. P. STAR

[illegible]

Summary of the Events

[illegible]

NIKES TO CELEBRATE ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY ON NEXT TUESDAY

Day's Celebration to Begin With May Day Dance at Six in the Morning

BANQUET TO BE AT NIGHT

[illegible]

THE BEST FOOD [illegible] IN THE BEST [illegible]

The George Washington Cafe

Two Doors North of the Railroad

Kester Furniture Co.

Good Furniture for Every Need

[illegible] North Main St. High Point, N. C.

DR. MAX RONES

Registered Optometrist

High Point's Exclusive Optical Store

[illegible]

FRAMES—[illegible]—LENSES

[illegible] N. Main St. High Point, N. C.

Phone [illegible]

MERIT SHOE CO.

[illegible]

Style and Quality Are Incorporated in the Merit Shoe

[illegible]

HIGH POINT, N. C.

[illegible]

[illegible] HARDWARE CO.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Have a Portrait Made for Mother's Day

"[illegible] STUDIO"

[illegible]

Let Us Repair Your Shoes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Allen's Shoe Shop

[illegible]

The Bigger and Better

CHEVROLET

Sheraton Chevrolet Co.

North Wrenn St. Phone 4200

"You have a sweet wife."
"You are too late. She has spoken for two divorces already."

SENIOR GATE AT H. P. C. COMPLETED

After Three Years of Planning Gate Is Completed Much to Approval

DEDICATION TO BE LATER

The new memorial entrance gate, gift of the senior class to High Point College, will be officially presented to the college at commencement this year.

Tablets at the top of the gate have the name of the college and the presenting class on them. Two elaborate electric lamps are to be placed on each side of the gate. They are ordered and will arrive in a few days.

The class deserves a great deal of praise for making such a beautiful and expensive addition to the campus.

45 SENIORS WEAR CAPS AND GOWNS

Forty-five Seniors of High Point College were invested with academic caps and gowns at a beautiful investiture service at the college chapel last Friday. President R. M. Andrews presided and addressed the Seniors briefly. Dean P. E. Lindley pronounced the invocation. Seated on the platform with these were Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women; Miss Mabel Williams, faculty sponsor of the class, and little Miss Garnett Hinshaw, the class mascot.

Brief addresses were made by the presidents of the three lower classes on what the present Senior class means to their college mates. An unusually forceful address was delivered by J. Elwood Carroll, the Senior class president, on what the college means to the class. He emphasized the fact that High Point College, as a religious institution, must emphasize the development of Christian character. He pointed out that this year's class is the first to spend four years at the local college and is the first completed product of the institution. He declared further that members of the class would ever remain parts of the college, and would constitute its severest, though usually silent, critics.

Following these addresses, members of the sophomore class placed upon the seniors the caps and gowns. These academic garments will be worn by the Seniors at the remaining chapel services.

DORMITORY INSPECTION YIELDS GOOD RESULTS

Each Section Graded—Section J Given Best Grading by Group of Inspectors

AVERAGE OF DORMITORIES IS 85.6

During both semesters the boys' dormitory has been inspected twice a week in regard to the cleanliness of the rooms. Each room was graded and an average made of the section. This work was looked after by the best of the inspector's ability toward keeping everything as sanitary as possible.

The section receiving the highest average for the entire year was Section J, with an average of 93.4, while section A rated second with an average of 98. Section J is occupied by Paul Brasser, C. Virgil Yow, Raymond Perdue, Carl Lemons, Bruce Yokley, James Daughtery, W. Raymond Lemons and Ralph Mulligan. Those in section A are: Floyd Garrett, Harvey Young, Fred Pegg, Grover Angel, Webster Pope, John Perry Dosier, Carl Dennis and Raymond T. Hallock. The section receiving the lowest average was that of Section I, with an average of 70.3, while Section E rated next lowest with 79.1. The average of all the sections in the dormitory was 85.6.

ESSAY-ORATORICAL PRELIMINARY MAY 2-3

Eighteen Seniors Will Compete In Contest for the Davis and Robinowitz Medals

LIST OF CONTESTANTS IS GIVEN

Seniors at High Point College will have a chance to show their talents on Wednesday and Thursday, May 2 and 3, when the preliminaries for the senior oratorical and essay contests will take place.

There are 18 contestants. Since it is too tiring on judges and too much for the time allotted to have it all in one afternoon, the preliminary will cover two days. The participants drew numbers to decide their place and day.

On Wednesday, the first day, there will be nine contestants, as follows:

Essays—Erma Suits, Bessie Redwine, Effie Keck, Lois Coble, Lena Lambeth, Ruby Isley, and Annie Livengood.

Orations: Ralph H. Vance and Jacob Robinowitz.

Thursday will also see nine contestants, as follows:

Essays: Vista Dixon, Ruth Jarrell, Annie Lee Jarrell, and Lelia Wagoner.

Orations: Raymon T. Hallock, J. H. Kress, Paul Swanson, J. P. Rogers, and Jimmie Ellington.

The three best essays and the three best orations will be selected by the judges to compete for the medals at commencement.

The medal for the best essay is given by S. L. Davis and was won last year by Mae Frazier, who was a member of the Artemesian Society.

The medal for the best in oratory is given by S. Robinowitz, and was won last year by H. E. Coble, a member of the Thaleau Society.

All persons participating in either of these events will be allowed to let such participation count as their required thesis provided their delivery passes the inspection of the thesis committee, which is made up of three members of the faculty: Miss Idol, chairman, Professor Kennett and Professor Hinshaw.

GLENN A. FRY DELIVERS TALK TO C. E. SOCIETY

Speaks on Subject of Christian Education and the Student Volunteer Union

EX-PRES. OF VOLUNTEER UNION

Speaking on "The Christian Education of Young People," Glenn A. Fry, student at Davidson College, addressed the Christian Endeavorers of High Point College last Sunday night.

Mr. Fry was formerly the president of the Student Volunteer Union of North Carolina and is well acquainted with the work carried on by this body. He has given his entire time to Christian education among the students of North Carolina Colleges and is well prepared to carry on his work.

In his talk he told how the organization of the Student Volunteer Union was spreading all over the country and how it was coming to be recognized as one of the leading unions among young people of today.

THALEANS HOLD MEET

Four original and interesting essays were given in the Thalean Literary Society meeting last Wednesday night. Blaine Madison gave an essay on "Spring," Carl Dennis on "Summer," Willie B. Wood on "Autumn," and Aubrey Dunbar on "Winter." Judges were appointed to decide upon the best of these essays. Blaine Madison was awarded first place and Aubrey Dunbar, second.

John P. Dosier gave an interesting talk on some of the major problems of today. Although Mr. Dosier's talk was of a technical nature it was well given and enjoyed. Noel Feezor then played two cornet numbers. Despite a "leak" in his instrument, he played well. The program closed with some well given jokes by Currie Williams.

Quarterback: "Listen, I got a little play up my sleeve."
Halfback: "That's nothing; I got a big run in my stocking."

What is a freshman?
One who begins and ends his letters with some description of foreign language.

[illegible]

SENIOR GATE AT H. P. C. COMPLETED

After Three Years of Planning Gate Is Completed [illegible] to Approval

DEDICATION TO BE LATER

[illegible]

45 SENIORS WEAR CAPS AND GOWNS

[illegible]

DORMITORY INSPECTION YIELDS GOOD RESULTS

[illegible]

ESSAY-ORATORICAL PRELIMINARY MAY 2-3

[illegible]

[illegible] A. FRY DELIVERS TALK TO C. E. SOCIETY

[illegible]

THALEANS HOLD [illegible]

[illegible]

Senior Oratorical Essay Contest Today and Tomorrow

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Watch the Schedule for the Coming Baseball Games

VOLUME 11 | HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 2, 1928 | NUMBER 28

NIKANTHANS HOLD ANNUAL PROGRAM ON TUESDAY, MAY 1

May Day Program Held in Morning on Tennis Court

HAVE CHARGE OF CHAPEL

Banquet at Night Carried Out With Great Success—Entire Day Is Thoroughly Enjoyed

Nikanthan Day was held at High Point College Tuesday, May 1. This is an annual event sponsored by the Nikanthan Literary Society of girls, and the program lasted from early in the morning through the banquet Tuesday night.

The May Day program, consisting of a play, "Springtime," was the first event of the day. It was held at 6:30 a. m. on the tennis court behind the girls' dormitory. The play centered around the story of Ceres, Proserpine and Pluto and described how Proserpine was taken down into the underworld kingdom of Pluto for six months every year. The principal characters were Lucille Morrison, as Ceres; Lois Smith, as Proserpine, and Alta Allen, as Pluto. Dancers were Lois Smith and Ruth Watson.

The chapel program at 12:30 was the next event of the day, and was as follows:

Processional.
Devotional.
Welcome, Pauline Kennett, society mascot.
President's address, Lucille Morrison.
Piano solo, Pauline Hicks.

(Continued on Page Four)

SUMMER SCHOOL TO OPEN MON., JUNE 4

New Bulletin Being Distributed Outlining Work of the Summer Session

PROF. HINSHAW DIRECTOR

An attractive bulletin containing information on the first summer school of High Point College, which will be held from June 4 to July 14, was given out this week. Prof. C. R. Hinshaw, head of the education department, is director of the summer school and will be assisted by seven other of the college faculty.

The bulletin gives three purposes of the summer school which are to help high school students who expect to enter college next fall, to aid college students who want summer school work, and to accommodate teachers who need credits toward raising their certificates.

The work done at summer school will be given full "A" grade credit toward graduation and toward renewal of teachers certificates.

The bulletin shows that registration will begin Monday, June 4, and instruction begins the next day. The boys' dormitory will be open but the girls' dormitory and dining hall will be closed, according to the bulletin. Room and board may be obtained close to the college.

This is the first summer school to be undertaken at High Point College and the members of the faculty are working hard to make it a success.

To Graduate This Spring

The first "four-year" senior class of High Point College. The class has a roll of forty-four members, which is decidedly an increase over last year's class of thirteen. Degrees will be given May 28, during the commencement exercises.

FORTY-FOUR SENIORS WILL RECEIVE DEGREES AT COMMENCEMENT MAY 28

Forty-four seniors are expecting to receive their degrees at the annual commencement exercises to be held May 28. This represents an increase of 31 over the graduating class of last year. Members of this year's class are looked on as the pioneering students of the college, being the first to spend four years here.

Elaborate plans are being made for the commencement. It is likely that a number of social affairs will occur immediately prior to the regular commencement activities. Tentative plans call for the annual oratorical and essay contests for the Davis and Robinowitz medals, on Friday evening, May 25, and the commencement drama the following evening. The class day exercise and dedication of the beautiful entrance gate erected by members of this year's class will be on Saturday preceding commencement Sunday.

Dr. Charles S. Sinkinson, pastor of the First M. P. church, of Atlantic City, N. J., will deliver the baccalaureate sermon Sunday morning at the First M. P. church of this city. In the evening, President R. M. Andrews will address the seniors.

Monday will be the commencement day. O. Max Gardner, Democratic candidate for governor of this state, has been secured for the literary address. Following his address will come the awarding of the medals and certificates and the conferring of degrees.

SENIOR ORATORICAL ESSAY CONTEST BEGINS

Seniors Compete for the Medals Presented by Mr. Davis and Mr. Robinowitz

EIGHTEEN STUDENTS IN CONTEST

The annual senior oratorical and essay contests will begin today. Because of the large number of contestants these contests will occupy the afternoons of two days—this afternoon and tomorrow afternoon. Mr. S. Robinowitz has donated a medal for the best orator among the boys of the senior class, and Mr. S. L. Davis is the donor of a medal for the best essayist among the girls of the senior class. Seven boys are scheduled to deliver orations, and 11 girls will deliver essays. As the Hi-Po goes to press the contests of the first day have not been finished, and it is therefore impossible to announce the winners.

Those receiving degrees are: President J. Elwood Carroll, Reidsville; vice-president, Effie Keck, Snow Camp; secretary, Dora Pearson, Franklin, Va.; treasurer, C. D. Sides, Concord; G. W. Andrews, Marion, Ind.; Ptylla Bing-

(Continued on Page Two)

COLLEGE HANDBOOK BEING PREPARED FOR THE PRESS

New Book Will Contain General Information for the New Students Next Fall

TO BE PUBLISHED THIS SUMMER

A handbook is now being prepared by High Point College and will be published during the summer for next school year. It will contain valuable information for the students.

There will be in the handbook all general regulations of the college, a schedule and explanation of all college activities, specific regulations regarding life in the dormitories, and many other indispensable features.

The purpose of the book is to acquaint new students with the traditions of the institution, the religious activities, student government and to give general information of the college.

This is a new feature of the college and will be appreciated not only by the new students but also by the old students of the college.

No, Munn, a man who smashed a clock would not be convicted for killing time, if the clock struck first.—*Ex.*

HIGH POINT ORATORS LOSE IN CONTEST

Paul Swanson and Keith Harrison were representatives in the Duke and Elon College oratorical contests last Friday night and even though they did not win in any of the decisions, they were spoken of as real orators, and High Point College is proud of them.

Mr. Swanson, along with the other speakers at Duke spoke on "The Federal Constitution of the United States," while Mr. Harrison and those speaking at Elon spoke on "World Peace."

Mr. Strew, of Davidson College, was given first place in the contest at Duke, with Mr. Carlton, of Wake Forest, taking second place. At Elon, Mr. Carpenter, of Duke University, was awarded first place while Mr. Sain, of Lenoir-Rhyne was given second place. Mr. Swanson, of High Point, was declared third best speaker at Duke.

Mr. Carpenter won $60.00 along with first place while Mr. Sain was awarded $40.00 with second place. At Duke there was no prize, but the winner of that contest will enter the national contest and should he win out there he will win $1,500 as first prize.

The Durham Sun spoke of the contest at Duke in the following words: "All of the speeches were exceptionally good and the judges had much trouble in deciding the winners."

Mr. Harrison spoke on "The Unimpeded Path," and received much praise from those who heard him speak. Last year Mr. Harrison won first place in the contest which was held at State College, it being the one held at Duke this year. The Peace contest that was held at Elon this year will be held at Guilford next year, with the State contest still undecided as to its meeting place.

I. T. K.'S CELEBRATE IN ANNUAL BANQUET

Excellent Program, Tasty Menu and Decorations Make It a Splendid Success

HELD ON FRIDAY EVENING

The first annual banquet by the Iota Tau Kappas, which was held in the college dining hall last Friday night, was declared an outstanding success by the members of the organization and their guests.

The dining hall was decorated in the colors, red and black, and this color scheme was carried out throughout the entire banquet. The hall was lighted by red candles in black candel-holders. These colors were also used in the programs and place cards. Red roses were placed along the table, and in otehr parts of the hall were ferns and palms.

P. M. Paschall, toastmaster for the occasion, welcomed the visitors in a brief talk. Miss Pauline Elkins responded to this talk with a splendid speech of appreciation. At this time Mrs. C. R. Hinshaw sang two vocal selections. Following these musical numbers, J. P. Rogers gave a toast to inactive member of I. T. K., which was responded to by J. Albert Walker. Clifford Mitchell then entertained with a trombone solo. A toast to the honorary members of the organization was made by J. Elwood Carroll and responded to by Prof. P. S. Kennett. J. W.

(Continued on Page Two)

ALEXANDER WILSON GIRLS WIN SECOND ANNUAL TRACK MEET

High Point Girls Take Second Place, While Concord Takes Third

HEDRICK IS HIGH SCORER

Scholarships Awarded to Keck and Hedrick—Many Schools Absent on Account of Weather

Meeting here for the second annual interscholastic track and field meet for girls sponsored by High Point College, the Alexander Wilson High School girls won out over the High Point and Concord High School teams last Saturday when they scored 41 1-2 points to High Point's 39 1-2 and Concord's 18.

The meet was an interesting one and the handful of spectators who braved the cold weather went away declaring it to be far the best of the two meets held at High Point College in as many years and with a belief that it would be still better next year.

Coach Mulligan, of High Point College, showed his ability as a director of track events when he handled the events in clock-like precision. He is to be complimented for his work which he put forth in order that the meet be a success.

The visiting teams were entertained Saturday night in the college auditorium with a short play given by a class in play presentation under the direction of Miss Todd. After the play an announcement of the points made was given by Coach Mulligan, and then individual awards to the participants and the presenting of the loving cup to Miss Holmes, coach of the Alexander Wilson track team, was made by Prof. T. C.

(Continued on Page Two)

NEW HI-PO STAFF TO BEGIN ITS EDITORSHIP

Beginning Next Week They Will Have Complete Control of the Publication

ELECT MANAGING EDITOR

The new editorial staff of the Hi-Po will assume control of publication next week, with Minnie York as editor-in-chief and Richard MacMannis as managing editor. The new business staff will not begin its work until next year.

The organization of the staff for the next year will be somewhat different from that of the past two years. For the first time there will be a managing editor who will relieve the editor-in-chief of much of the detail work necessary for the appearance of the paper each week. Richard MacMannis, a member of the sophomore class who has been associate editor this year, was chosen in the recent election for this responsible position. His experience this year, not only on the Hi-Po staff but also on the news bureau where he has been in charge of all athletic news issued by the bureau, will enable him to handle with efficiency the work of the new position.

The associate editor of the new staff will be Paul Brasser, who has served this year as circulation manager. Ernest Blosser will serve as athletic editor. Both have had courses in journalism and are considered good writers.

Senior Oratorical
Essay Contest
Today and Tomorrow

THE HI-PO

[illegible] HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY [illegible] [illegible]

Watch the Schedule
for the Coming
Baseball Games

NIKANTHIANS HOLD ANNUAL PROGRAM ON TUESDAY MAY 1

May Day Program Held in Morning on Tennis Court

HAVE CHARGE OF CHAPEL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Page [illegible]

SUMMER SCHOOL TO OPEN MON. JUNE 4

New Bulletin Being Distributed Outlining Work of the Summer Session

PROF. HINSHAW DIRECTOR

[illegible]

To Graduate This Spring

[illegible]

FORTY FOUR SENIORS WILL RECEIVE DEGREES AT COMMENCEMENT MAY 2[illegible]

[illegible]

SENIOR ORATORICAL ESSAY CONTEST BEGINS

[illegible]

[illegible] Page Two

COLLEGE HANDBOOK BEING PREPARED FOR THE PRESS

[illegible]

HIGH POINT ORATORS LOSE IN CONTEST

[illegible]

L T K.'S CELEBRATE IN ANNUAL BANQUET

Excellent Program, Tasty Menu and Decorations Make It a Splendid Success

HELD ON FRIDAY EVENING

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Two)

ALEXANDER WILSON GIRLS WIN SECOND ANNUAL TRACK MEET

High Point Girls Take Second Place, While Concord Takes Third

[illegible] IS HIGH SCORER

[illegible]

[illegible] Page Two

NEW HI-PO STAFF TO BEGIN ITS EDITORSHIP

Beginning Next Week They Will Have Complete Control of the Publication

ELECT MANAGING EDITOR

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd R. Garrett .....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis ..Ass't Ed.-in-Chief
Mamie York .....Associate Editor
Raymond Perdue .....Associate Editor
Talmage C. Johnson ..Faculty Director
J. P. Rogers .....Athletic Editor
Canary Johnson ...Society Department
Carl Dennis .....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Now that the spring days have arrived, a new studying attitude should follow.

We are not judged by what we do but by what we wish to do.

The first finished products, so far as High Point College is concerned, will soon be leaving their beloved Alma Mater. We are sure they feel their four years here have not been in vain, and that they are just beginning their career as pursuers.

Be sure and read the *High Point Enterprise* tomorrow. The issue will be edited by the journalism class. If you like it, tell the class so.

A New Leaf Turned

This is the last issue of the Hi-Po to be issued by the old staff. We, the old staff, wish to thank the students for their co-operation during the year, and we trust that your co-operation and support will be extended the new staff. While the paper has not been without faults and mistakes it has been our desires to make it without them.

It is no easy matter to publish a college paper, as the staff can testify, and we wish to thank the journalism class for its support during the year and especially during the spring semester.

Emphasize That Which Is Greatly Needed

High Point College has fostered many forms of athletics for the young men but at present very little has been done for the athletics of the women. Such support has been greatly appreciated. Every school must have activities for men. But apparently there has formerly been an unequal support between the two forms of athletics.

Through the efforts of a few enthusiastic students who have been interested in track, a few meets have been held and the young participants have made a good showing. It is not their fault that no better records were made. Their support has been limited. They have been greatly handicapped by the lack of equipment and a needed track field. Leaders in this movement need to be commended for their work.

Let us trust that next year will find a well equipped field for the young women who enter the college for training and work. At least more emphasis could be placed on this form of activity. As the college grows in other phases of activity, may this form take root and may the proper authorities give impetus to it.

I. T. K.'S CELEBRATE IN ANNUAL BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

Holmes followed this with an eloquent toast to alma mater. In the absence of Dean Lindley, Professor C. R. Hinshaw, head of the education department, responded to this toast. At the conclusion of these toasts, different members told jokes and humorous stories. The members of the organization then sang their I. T. K. song and gave the yell. The boys then presented their guests with the black and red necktie which they were wearing. Upon the ties was embroidered the letter I. T. K.

A delightful four-course dinner was served for the banquet. The first course consisted of fruit cocktail, cream chicken in patties, baked ham, new potatoes with parsley, butter sauce, celery and olives. The salad course consisted of tomatoes stuffed with asparagus tips and chees-straws. Vanilla ice cream, strawberry sauce and I. T. K. cake were then served. Coffee and mints completed the menu.

ALEXANDER WILSON GIRLS WIN SECOND ANNUAL TRACK MEET

(Continued from Page One)

ham, Lawndale; Lillie Mae Braxton, Snow Camp; Lillian Buckner, Liberty; Minnie Caffey, High Point; Lois Coble, Graham; Spencer Cutchins, Whitakers; Vista Dixon, Liberty; James Ellington, High Point; Floyd Garrett, Julian; Raymond Hallock, Long Island, N. Y.; Fred T. Hauser, King; Helen Hayes, Henderson; Aileen Hendricks, High Point; R. L. Hill, High Point; J. W. Holmes, Graham; Ruby Isley, Graham; Annie Lee Jarrell, High Point; Ruth Jarrell, High Point; Canary Johnson, Seagrove; J. H. Kress, Thomasville; L. C. Kress, Thomasville; Alma Lambeth, Trinity; Raymond Lemons, Stokesdale; Annie Livengood, Greensboro; Glen Madison, Olin; Lucille Morrison, High Point; Max Parrish, High Point; Percy Paschal, Ridgeway; Virginia Pickens, High Point; Bessie Redwine, Lexington; Jocobie Robinowitz, High Point; J. P. Rogers, Burlington; Gertrude Rule, Jamestown; Mae Snipes, Hillsboro; Erma Suits, High Point; Paul Swanson, Wilkesboro; Laura Thompson, Greensboro; Ralph Vance, High Point; Leila Wagner, Brown Summit; Mary Woollen, High Point.

SENIOR ORATORICAL ESSAY CONTEST BEGINS

(Continued from Page One)

Johnson, faculty adviser of athletics at High Point College.

Hedrick was the outstanding star of the day, winning out in the 50, 75, 100, and 400-yard dashes. She is a High Point girl and won the half scholarship offered by the High Point College for the highest individual scorer of the meet. Keek came second with 16 points, just four points less than Hedrick made. Miss Keek was winner of the pentathlon and will thereby be awarded the whole scholarship offered by High Point College.

Several schools had sent in their applications and were expected to be present and participate in the meet, but on account of bad weather they did not show up, and the meet was run off between three schools, they being Alexander Wilson, High Point, and Concord High Schools.

This was the second meet sponsored by High Point College and the meet this year was much more of a success than the one last year, and it is believed that they will continue to grow and that the schools will look forward to them as an annual event. As far as can be learned this is the only meet of the kind for girls in the state and as the school grows the spirit of these meets will grow.

Summary of the Meet

25-yard dash: Time, 4 3-4 seconds; Keek, (A.W.), Scoggins (H. P.), Isley (A. W.)

50-yard dash: Time, 7 1-4 seconds; Hedrick (H. P.), Fritz (H. P.), F. Quakenbush (A. W.)

75-yard dash: Time, 10 1-2 second; Hedrick (H. P.), F. Quakenbush (A. W.), Harrison (C.)

100-yard dash: Time, 13 second; Hedrick (H. P.), Keek (A. W.), Harrison (C.)

High jump: Height, 4 feet, 5 inches; F. Quakenbush (A. W.), P. Quakenbush (A. W.), and Harrison (C.), tied for second place.

Running broad jump: Distance, 14 feet, 8 inches; Keek (A. W.), F. Quakenbush (A. W.), Armfield (C.)

400-yard dash: Time, 62 1-2 seconds; Hedrick (H. P.), Hall (C.), Ingram (H. P.)

Hurdles: Times, 9 3-4 seconds; Parks (H. P.), Keek (A. W.), Crowley (H.P.)

Standing broad jump: Distance, 6 feet, 10 inches; P. Quakenbush (A. W.), and Moore (C.), tied for first place. Massey (H. P.), and Keek (A. W.), tied for second place.

Relay: Time, 66 1-2 seconds; Concord, first; Alexander Wilson, second; High Point, third.

Basketball throw: Distance, 66 feet, 7 inches; Fritz (H. P.), P. Quakenbush (A. W.), Crowley (C.)

Two little boys were naughty and the teacher kept them after school, making them write their names five hundred times as added punishment.

On hearing this, one little boy burst into tears. The teacher asked what was the matter.

"Tain't fair," he cried, "his name is Lee and mine is Schnickelfritzer."
—*Ex.*

"Oh, dear, I have missed you so much!" (But she raised the revolver and tried again.)

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Floyd E. Garrett — Editor-in-Chief
[illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] — Associate Editor
[illegible] — Associate Editor
[illegible] — Faculty Adviser
J. F. [illegible] — Athletic Editor
[illegible] — Society Department
[illegible] — Joke Department

Business Staff

[illegible] — Business Manager
[illegible] — Ass't Business Manager
[illegible] — Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

[illegible] — Advertising Mgr.
[illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible]

Reporters

[illegible] — [illegible]
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price — $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 1879.

Now that the spring days have arrived, a more studying attitude should follow.

We are not judged by what we do but by what we wish to do.

The first finished products of High Point College to be completed, will soon be leaving their beloved Alma Mater. We are sure they feel their four years here have not been in vain and that they are just beginning their career as products.

Be sure and read the *High Point Enterprise* tomorrow. The issue will be edited by the Journalism class. If you like it tell the class so.

A New Leaf Turned

This is the last issue of the Hi-Po to be issued by the old staff. We, the old staff, wish to thank [illegible] for the cooperation during the past year [illegible] hope that your cooperation and support will be extended to the new staff. While the paper has not been without faults and mistakes, it has been worthwhile to make it the best [illegible].

[illegible] college paper [illegible] staff [illegible] to thank the Journalism [illegible] for its support during the [illegible] especially during the spring semester.

Emphasize That Which Is Greatly Needed

High Point College has fostered many forms of athletics for the [illegible] but at present very little has been done for [illegible] athletics [illegible]. Much support has been greatly appreciated [illegible] school must have activities for men [illegible] apparently there has formerly been an unequal support between the two forms of athletics.

Through the efforts of a few enthusiastic students who have been interested in track, a few meets have been held and the young participants have made a good showing. It is not their fault that no better records were made. The support has been limited. They have been greatly handicapped by the lack of equipment and a regular track field. Leaders in this movement need to be commended for their work.

Let us see that next year we shall have an equipped field for the [illegible] to [illegible] the athletes for training and work. At least more emphasis could be placed on this form of activity. [illegible] college [illegible] other phases of sport [illegible] this form take root and may the proper authorities give support to it.

[illegible] CELEBRATE [illegible] ANNUAL BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] followed [illegible] an address [illegible] Professor [illegible] head of the [illegible] department [illegible] responded to the toast. [illegible] different [illegible] and [illegible]. The members of the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the room. The [illegible] carried [illegible] were carried out [illegible]

[illegible] completed the menu.

ALEXANDER WILSON [illegible] SECOND ANNUAL [illegible] MEET

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] Lillian Barbara Liberty [illegible] High Point [illegible] James [illegible] High Point [illegible] Raymond [illegible] Long Island [illegible] High Point [illegible] High Point [illegible] Johnson [illegible] J. E. [illegible] Thomas [illegible] High Point [illegible] High Point [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] CONTEST [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible] of [illegible] at High Point College.

[illegible] the [illegible] High Point [illegible] ship offered by the High Point College for the highest [illegible] of the [illegible] High Point College.

[illegible] High Point and [illegible] High [illegible]

This is the second [illegible] sponsored by High Point College and the [illegible]

Summary by the Meet

[illegible]

Relay: Time [illegible] seconds. [illegible] Alexander Wilson. Second High Point, third.

[illegible]

UNION EXECUTIVE MEETING OF STUDENT VOLUNTEERS IS HELD

Many Colleges Are Represented at Council Held Here This Week-End

MANY PLANS DISCUSSED

Clarice Bowman, of Duke University, Is Elected Secretary to Succeed Miller

An executive meeting of the North Carolina Student Volunteer Union was held here during the week-end. Students from many colleges in the state were present at these meetings. The sessions were opened Saturday morning and continued until Sunday afternoon. Many plans for the year were discussed and new ideas concerning the work at large were presented and adopted.

Miss Clarice Bowman, of Duke University, was elected secretary of the State Union, to succeed Keilah C. Miller, of the same institution, who was forced to resign on account of increased duties.

Entertainment for the visiting students was provided under the direction of a committee from the High Point Volunteer Group, composed of Leila Wagoner, Vista Dixon, Eva Spencer, and Edgar O Lane.

The officers of the Union attending were Edwin B. Dozier, Wake Forest College, president; Katherine Hill, Eastern Carolina Teachers' College, vice-president; Clarice Bowman, Duke University, secretary; Jewell Truitt, Elon College, treasurer; Grover L. Angel, High Point College, editor "The Volunteer;" Glenn A. Frye, Davidson College, General Council representative; Annie Livengood, High Point College, out-of-college secretary; Maggie Simpson, Bennett College for Women, secretary colored work; and J. Doane Stott, Duke University, alternate council representative.

FACULTY MEMBERS DELIVER LECTURES

Chapel Services for the Week Are Marked by Interesting Talks by Instructors

USE VARIOUS SUBJECTS

Dean Lindley

P. E. Lindley, dean of men at High Point College, spoke to the student body during the chapel period Monday on what the college expects of its graduates.

Four main expectations were cited by the speaker. First, that the seniors would find their place in the world. Second, that they would stick to it. Third, that they would be a cultured unit in the community, and finally, that they would remember their alma mater.

Dean Lindley started off by saying that the school would continue to run despite the loss of the graduating class and that both athletic and debating victories and defeats would continue. However, he stated that in spite of the fact that a college education was merely a beginning that there is a place for every one in life if he or she will just find it.

The talk by the dean was inspired and came as an answer to a recent speech by the president of the senior class.

Miss Idol

A very interesting and helpful talk on English as it is spoken and the need of pure English was given by Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, in chapel Friday.

Miss Idol stressed the necessity of the use of good English, especially by college students.

"The English language is the richest of all languages, its three main sources being Latin, French and Anglo-Saxon, and it is therefore a pity that some of our vocabularies are so small that we must fall back on trite expressions," the speaker stated.

"The world is coming more and more to the place where it requires better English of the individual," the speaker asserted. "Students of High Point College should learn to use good English and enrich their vocabularies."

Professor Johnson

An interesting talk on "The Value of Journalism" was delivered recently in chapel by T. C. Johnson, head of the journalism department.

Professor Johnson pointed out how one's ability along any prospective line of work called for information that was taught the journalism students and how in choosing a career one could always rely on what he had learned in journalism to help him out. In studying journalism in college, one must take up the newspaper as a guide and by doing so become a better read man. The newspaper serves the rich and the poor, the common and the great, the educated and the uneducated all alike.

The speaker said that the present day newspaper on an average contains from 75,000 to 100,000 words, and from 75,000 to 750,000 copies are printed each day. They have as their aim the following: First, to furnish news; second, to interpret and discuss current issues; third, to give useful information and practical advice; fourth, to supply entertaining reading matter; fifth, to serve as an advertising medium.

Quoting Wendell Phillips, he said, "It is a momentous, yes, a fearful truth, that millions have no literature, no schools, almost no pulpit but the press. It is parent, school, college, pulpit, theatre, example, counselor, all in one. Let me make the newspaper, and I care not who makes the religion or the law."

Professor Johnson spoke of next year's class and what it would be worth to those that had ability to write. He said that he was willing to take any one into the class that wanted to come; however, it was an assured fact that there were many that would never learn to write and it would not be worth the student's time to keep on trying when he found it out.

ARTEMESIANS

In the last Artemesian society meeting the following program was given:

"An Attribute to Our Debaters," May Woolen.

"Getting the Real Society Spirit," Vista Dixon.

"What the Society Has Meant to My College Days," Bessie Redwine.

Song, Seniors.

"Losing Our Seniors," Leona Wood.

"What the Artemesian Society Has Meant to Me," Gertrude Rule.

"Being An Artemesian," Virginia Pickens.

"What I Expect of My Society in the Future," Minnie Caffey.

"The Part Artemesians Play in the College Program," Canary Johnson.

Piano Solo, Lillian Buckner.

"What I Expect the Teaching Profession to Be," Ruby Isley.

"School days, school days,
Dear old golden rule
days." ..... Helen Hayes

"A Last Word to My Society," Lois Coble.

This senior program was very interesting and well rendered. Each girl on the program did her part very well. The talks were all greatly enjoyed; yet they gave us sadness by reminding us that we are soon to lose our senior Artemesians. The music was very sweet and touching. Hearts were full and tears were near when the seniors sang as an encore, "Farewell to Thee."

"Seniors, we regret to see you go and will miss you when you are gone; yet we know that your influence and memory will linger on in the Artemesian Society."

Senior Recital Invitation

The following invitation has been received: "Music Department of High Point College presents Lillian Norvella Buckner, Piano, in senior recital, Friday evening, May fourth, nineteen hundred and twenty-eight, at eight o'clock, High Point, North Carolina."

UNION EXECUTIVE MEETING OF STUDENT VOLUNTEERS IS HELD

Many Colleges Are Represented at Council Held Here This Week-End

MANY PLANS DISCUSSED

[illegible] Bowman, of Duke University, Is Elected Secretary [illegible]

An executive meeting of the North Carolina Student Volunteer Union was held here during the week-end. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] of Duke University [illegible] High Point College [illegible] Duke University [illegible] all representatives.

FACULTY MEMBERS DELIVER LECTURES

Chapel Services for the Week Are Marked by Interesting Talks by Instructors

USE VARIOUS SUBJECTS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ARTEMESIANS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

This [illegible] program [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The following invitation has been [illegible] High Point College [illegible] High Point, North Carolina.

FOURTH ANNUAL PICNIC PLANNED BY THALEANS

Plans Are Being Arranged for Camping During the Afternoon and Night

ALL HONORARY MEMBERS INVITED

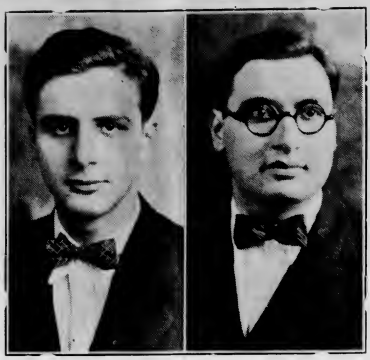
The Thalean Literary Society will hold its fourth annual picnic at Ozburn's pond, near Summerfield, N. C., on Friday afternoon and night of this week. Plans are to be back in the dining hall by 7:30 Saturday morning.

This bunch of boys is without doubt the most famous picnicking crowd on the campus. Their picnics are famous for eats and good times.

The honorary members always attend and do their part, especially when it comes to eating. Professor Mourane and Dean Yarborough have agreed to tell the campfire "yarns" this time in the absence of Professor Hardy.

Dean Lindley will act as toastmaster. There seemed to be no special work for Professor Pugh as he agreed to bring his "uke" and give a number or so while the rest ate supper.

Zenith Officials for Coming Year



Antonio and Theodore Antonakos, who have been chosen as editor and business manager of the *Zenith* for the coming year. They are brothers and both have enviable records in scholastic work.

Purple Panthers Have Four Games Scheduled for Week

ALL GOOD TEAMS

Catawba, Erskine, Wake Forest and Atlantic Christian College Make List

IMPROVEMENT IS NOTED

With Extra Practice and Improvements the Panthers Are Ready to Meet Strong Opponents

After a week and a half of hard practice the High Point College baseball team is ready to renew activities by playing four difficult games this week. The Boylinites play host to Catawba and Erskine Tuesday and Thursday, respectively, and Friday and Saturday they jump to Wake Forest and Atlantic Christian College.

The idle days just passed have given Coach Boylin a great chance to improve the glaring weaknesses that have flared up in past games, proving disastrous to the Panthers' record. The first part of the season found the locals' attack going smoothly. Their trip south was a real success and they surprised their followers. Returning to the home lot, things took a turn for the worse and three fast defeats smashed the confidence of the nine. The ten days of practicing just finished is sufficient enough to convince the witnesses that the Boylinites are ready to stage the necessary comeback. The infield and outfield have improved steadily. The hitters have their eye on the ball and the pitchers are getting the warm weather that was missing since the return from the south.

Paul Russell has replaced MacFadden at the second sack position. Dixon is holding down first base while Monk Hill patrols in the outer garden. Mitchell has returned to the fold after a spell of sickness and will no doubt hold an outfield birth with Hill and Blosser.

The Panthers should have the punch to win all four contests this week. With Brasser and Perdue running around on the right of second base and Russell and Dixon aproning them on the left the infield is snapping. Yow and Hedrick are in the best of form to take their turn on the mound with Fuqua receiving them.

NIKANTHANS HOLD ANNUAL PROGRAM ON TUESDAY, MAY 1

(Continued from Page One)

Musical selections in costume, Vera Smith.

Reading, Ruth Watson.

Vocal solo, Mrs. Hinshaw.

The banquet in the college dining hall was the final part of the day's celebration. Members of the Thalean Society of boys were guests of the girls for the occasion. The dining hall was decorated in the society colors, lavender and white, and represented an outdoor scene. Menus were printed in shape of small iris, the Nikanthan flower. Music was furnished throughout the evening by the High Point High School orchestra.

The program was unusually interesting. It was as follows:

Society song.

Invocation, Dr. R. M. Andrews.

Welcome, Lucille Morrison.

Our Guests, Louise Adams.

Their Reaction, Keith Harrison.

Our College, Willie Fritz.

How It Strikes the Dean, P. E. Lindley.

The Thaleans, Juanita Amick.

What They Have to Say, G. W. Andrew.

Music, Dorothy Hoskins and Margaret Gurley.

The Beholder, Pauline Kennett.

The Other Societies, Effie Keck.

Their Replys, Bessie Redwine and Virgil Yow.

Our Alumni, Spencer Cutchin.

From the Depths of Their Experiences, H. E. Coble.

Cornet solo, Andrew Butler.

Our Society Advisers, Ruby Warlick.

More Advice, Prof. J. H. Mourane.

Our Honorary Members, Annie Lee Jarrell.

What They Think, Miss Novella McIntyre.

Our Great Day of All the Year, Annie Livengood.

Farewell, Lucille Morrison.

College song.

Those in charge of the various committees were Dorothy Hoskins, the May Day program; Lucy Nunnery, chapel program; Claire Douglas, banquet.

AKROTHINIAN

A very heated debate aroused the interest of the society last Wednesday night and featured a very excellnt program. The debate: "Resolved, That Alfred E. Smith, Governor of New York, is the best man in the Democratic party for President in 1928, and that the Democratic party should nominate him for President." The affirmative, supported by Yokely and Holmes, won the decision over Hedrick and Yow.

An oration on the U. S. Constitution by Paul Swanson was very interesting and forcefully delivered.

Current events, by James Asbury, and jokes, by Richard Paschall, were spicy numbers.

Election of officers for the coming year is set for Wednesday night and a hundred per cent attendance is expected for this important meeting.

FORTY ANNUAL PICNIC PLANNED BY TRALEIGH

Plans are being formulated for Traleigh Parlor No. 4 Knoxville and Walk

ALL DOUBTLY WELCOMED INVITED

The Fifteenth Annual Picnic for both the Knoxville annual affair, is and very successfully, on Friday, October and which is used. Time will be the same as Friday, October 3rd. Mr. Jim Jones and Mr. Frank Lyell of Knoxville are the committee in charge of the picnic. The committee has made a very good choice and we know it will be a success. Mr. Jones is a Knoxville Mr. Lyell is a Grand Deed.

Last year's picnic was a very successful affair. Mr. Jones and Mr. Lyell are the Knoxville Parlor. Mr. Jones is a Knoxville Mr. Lyell is a Grand Deed.

Zenith Officers for Coming Year

Purple Panthers Have Four Games Scheduled for Week

ALL GOOD TEAMS

IMPROVEMENT IS NOTED

[illegible]

New Staff Makes Its Bow

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only One More Issue of the Hi-Po

VOLUME II | HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 9, 1928 | NUMBER 29

Election of Officers for Literary Societies

BIG CAMPAIGNING

Edna Nicholson, Artemesians' President; Wm. Hunter, Akrothinian President

THALEAN CANDIDATES TIE

Members of the Nikanthan Society Are to Elect Their Officers at Next Meeting

Officers for 1928-29 have been elected in practically all societies on the campus. As the college grows older the nominations and elections are becoming one of the most serious propositions on the campus.

The officers that have been elected for Akrothanian Literary Society are: President, William Hunter, Greensboro; vice-president, Edwin Hedrick, High Point; secretary, Richard McManus, Frostburg, Md.; treasurer, Theodo Antonakos, High Point; critic, C. Virgil Yow, Gibsonville; reporter, Bruce Yokley, Lexington. All the officers of this society will be installed next Wednesday night.

Officers for the Artemesian Literary Society are: President, Edna Nicholson, Mebane; vice-president, Pauline Elkins, Liberty; secretary, Edna Holden, Asheboro; chaplain, Inez Reynolds, High Point; critic, Irene Reynolds, High Point, and monitor, Treva Beeson, Oak Ridge.

All officers for the Thalean Literary Society have been elected with the exception of the president. The officers that have been elected so far are: Vice-president, Fred Pegg, Guilford College; secretary, Angel, Asheville; treasurer, John Perry Dosier, Randleman; press reporter, Amos, High Point; society reporter, Feezor, High Rock; chaplain, Bennett, Burlington; critic, Whitehead, Snow Camp; monitor, Anick, Burlington; assistant secretary, Williams, Efland.

The Nikanthans have not elected officers for 1928 and 1929 but are expected to do so at the next meeting.

ALUMNI WILL MEET COMMENCEMENT WEEK

Meeting to Be in College Dining Hall Monday at 1:00 o'Clock—Much Business to Be Transacted

The Alumni Association of High Point College will meet at the college on Monday the 28th of May. Dinner will be served in the college dining hall at 1 o'clock and a business meeting will be held following this.

A number of important business matters will be transacted at this time. Among other things the association will probably give attention to the matter of securing a secretary for the association. At present the secretary will give part time to the association and the rest to field work for the college. Later he will give more of his time until he becomes a full time secretary.

W. M. Loy, of Burlington, N. C., is president of the association at present, and the organization, although small, has been very active under his leadership.

Officers for the coming year will be elected at this time.

All those who receive degrees on the morning preceding this meeting will be received into the association. This will enlarge the organization to such an extent that many things can be done for the college during the coming year.

Mulligan Wins Third Place

Ralph Mulligan showed his heels to some of the best dash men in the state last Saturday at the Memorial Stadium, Greensboro, when he placed third in both the 100 and the 220-yard dashes. Currie, of Davidson, and Bruton, of Duke, placed first and second respectively, in both the sprints with Mulligan, of High Point, a close third. Mulligan had trained faithfully for this meet and he has the honor of earning the first points that High Point College has ever scored in a state-wide track meet. Next year we look for Ralph to win these events and bring further honor to himself and his school.

MANY SENIORS HAVE ACCEPTED POSITIONS

A Large Number of the Class Will Teach in North Carolina Schools

GRADUATES IN DEMAND

Many members of the present senior class who expect to receive their degrees at commencement have already made definite plans for next year. Some have accepted positions to teach while others are planning to do other work.

James Ellington will teach civics and be assistant athletic coach in the High Point high school. Helen Hayes has accepted a position with the Asheboro graded schools. Canary Johnson will teach at Seagrove. Minnie Caffey has accepted a position with North Carolina College for Women. She will act as assistant registrar. G. W. Andrew will teach at Pine Ridge Mission Center, Pine Ridge, Ky. Elwood Carroll will take charge of four churches on Mr. Hermon charge in addition to continuing his study at Duke University. Joe Holmes will teach in Graham graded school. Paul Swanson has accepted a position with the *Greensboro Daily News*, beginning June 1.

The following expect to teach but have not yet signed a contract: Misses Lucille Morrison, Mae Wooten, Ruth Jarrell, Annie Lee Jarrell, Mae Snipes, Lillie Mae Braxton, Alma Lambeth, Effie Keck, Erma Suits, Lillian Buckner, Vista Dixon, Ruby Isley, Annie Livengood, Laura Thompson, and Messrs. F. R. Garrett and Max Parrish.

ZENITH NOT TO APPEAR BEFORE SCHOOL CLOSES

The Zenith, High Point College annual, will not come out until some time after the close of school on account of the increased size over last year's Zenith, and the extra work required to put out the book.

Miss Gertrude Rule, editor of the annual, and Joe Holmes, business manager, have done commendable work this year in planning and carrying forward the work on the annual.

The business staff announces that the annuals will be mailed to all students who have paid their fees, some time after school has closed.

KEITH HARRISON IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF SENIOR CLASS

Margaret Gurley Chosen Vice-President—Other Officers Elected

TO ERECT A FOUNTAIN

William Hunter Is Retiring President. Committee Appointed to Draw Up Plans for Memorial

Keith Harrison, of High Point, has been elected to succeed William Hunter as president of the class of 1929. The president-elect has taken a great part in the college activities and is considered very capable of filling his new position. Mr. Hunter, the retiring class head, has recently been elected president of the Akrothinian Literary Society and holds several other responsible positions on the campus.

For the past year or so the main issue before the class of '29 has been the memorial project and the idea was discussed at length recently and a committee appointed to take full charge of the work. The near-seniors contemplate building a fountain to be erected in front of Roberts Hall. The project will cost several hundred dollars and it is said that the plans call for a very elaborate structure. Mr. Harrison stated that he will concern himself chiefly with the execution of what plans the committee draws up.

At the meeting held last week the class elected these other officers in addition to Mr. Harrison: Vice-president, Margaret Gurley; secretary, Louise Adams; treasurer, Jabus Braxton.

FACULTY MEMBERS TO DELIVER ADDRESSES

Professors Johnson, Kennett, Lindley, and Dr. Andrews to Deliver Commencement Addresses

The professors of High Point College again experience a busy season as schools draw near commencement programs.

Since the opening of High Point College there has been a popular demand for the faculty members to participate in closing exercises of many schools throughout the state and in surrounding states.

Many invitations have been extended to the speakers and as many as possible have been accepted.

Professor T. C. Johnson, head of philosophy and journalism departments, delivered a literary address in Summerfield on May 8, and will deliver the baccalaureate sermon to the students of the high school of Clover, S. C.

Last Friday Dr. Andrews delivered the Summerfield commencement sermon.

Professor P. S. Kennett, head of history department, gave a historical address on the early days of M. P. church last Sunday at Maple Springs, near Winston.

Professor P. E. Lindley, head of sociology and Bible departments, delivered the commencement address at Pleasant Grove last Friday. On Tuesday, May 8, he also delivered the commencement address for Guilford high school graduates.

Both Dr. Andrews and Professor Lindley will make talks at the conference to be held in Baltimore beginning May 13. Dr. Andrews will talk on "Christian Colleges and Citizenship."

Panthers Win One and Drop Three Games During Week

Commencement Speakers Selected

The commencement oratorical and essay speakers were selected at a preliminary contest held last Wednesday and Thursday. Eighteen speakers participated and six were chosen for the finals.

Annie Lee Jarrell, Annie Livengood and Vista Dixon were selected as the essayists, while Jacob Robinowitz, Ralph Vance, and James Ellington were selected as orators.

The finals will take place during commencement week. The essayists will contend for the Davis medal and the orators for the Robinowitz medal.

BAND PLAYS AT WELCOME TUESDAY

Dean Lindley and Band Were Also Guests at Picnic

SECOND TRIP TO WELCOME

The High Point College band, under the direction of Dean Lindley, spent yesterday at Welcome High School and furnished music for the commencement day exercise which was being held by the Welcome graduates.

Last year the band was invited down to play at the commencement day program and they made such a hit that they were asked back this year and not only played for the exercise, but were guests at a public picnic held on the school grounds.

During their short stay at Welcome last year they not only pleased the students, but the older people that had come for several miles to attend the exercise were so well pleased by the entertainment furnished by the college band that they expressed their desire for the band to be present again this year and to attend all day, and the members were glad to accept such an invitation.

The short program put on by the members of the band was exceptionally good and went over big with the audience. The music furnished by the band was also good and much praise was

(Continued on Page Three)

MR. AND MRS. ANDREWS ENTERTAIN SENIORS

The seniors were most enjoyably entertained last Friday afternoon by Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Andrews at their home on West College Drive. Approximately 40 seniors were present.

The home was decorated with purple iris and white spirea.

The negro dialect portrayed in O'Neil's poems, read by Professor Kennett, marked the beginning of the entertaining program. In the poems he carried the class among the numerous negro cabins on the southern plantations. Mrs. Hinshaw sang a number of negro spirituals, "The Gospel Train" being one of the best.

Twelve fairies from the Ray Street school wished upon Garnett Hinshaw, senior class mascot, 12 wishes which she in turn wished upon the seniors.

Other guests were: Dean and Mrs. P. E. Lindley, Miss Williams, Miss Young, Mrs. Kennett, Mrs. Hardy, and Mrs. Whitesell.

ALL GOOD TEAMS

Boots Prove Costly to the Boylin-Coached Team in Home Games

CATAWBA BEATEN HERE

Locals Play Wake Forest and A. C. C. Close Games, But Lose in Ninth. Lose to Erskine, 21-9

The Panthers made a creditable showing in their ball games last week although winning only one out of four played. Catawba was smothered under a 13-12 score, Erskine beat us 21-9 in a farce that was presented on Welch field, and then on a two-game trip to Wake Forest and Wilson, the Deacons and Little Christians barely nosed out the Panthers in close games, 4-3 and 5-4, respectively.

Catawba came to High Point fresh from a 7-4 victory over the Erskine College nine from South Carolina with the determination to hand the same dose of medicine to our Panther team. Their plans nevertheless went astray and when the smoke of battle had cleared they were on the small end of a 13-12 score. The High Point nine, playing like a rejuvenated team, swapped punch for punch with the hard hitting club from Salisbury. When the score had been totaled up it was found that the Panther players had slapped out 23 hits for 13 runs while their opponents fell some shy and could only brag of 15 hits and 12 runs. Bill Lewis, the scorekeeper, got writer's cramps, and was forced to call in a pinch hitter before the game had terminated.

Catawba took the lead in the first inning but the Panthers, fighting with that tiger tenacity, overtook them and gained a three-run lead in the sixth frame. With the score 12-8, Catawba put on a four-run rally in the first half of the ninth and tied the score at 12-all. Not to be outdone, however, the home club came back in their half and pushed across the winning tally on a walk to Perdue, a sacrifice and a long drive by Fuquay.

Hill, C. Russell, P. Russell, and Blosser garnered four hits each from the delivery of the Catawban.

(Continued on Page Four)

LOCAL PASTOR GIVES GOOD OBJECT LESSON

Rev. Mr. Stevens Uses Varied Collection of Knives in Portraying People

Rev. Stevens, of East Green Baptist church, gave an object lecture to the student body last Friday. Using knives of different makes and kinds he compared them with the different kinds of life, and showed how they were useful according to their different sizes and materials of which they were composed.

Having made a large collection of knives, Mr. Stevens displayed "love knives, hate knives, jail knives, freak knives, and the twelve blade talent knife." Each knife had its own story. They were graded according to size and strength, just as people are graded according to abilities and capacities.

The talent knife furnished an unusually good illustration of how talents may be used to great advantage and to produce the greatest results.

This was not the first time that Mr. Stevens had spoken to the students; his former lectures also have been very interesting.

New Staff Makes Its Bow

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Only One More Issue of the Hi-Po

[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

Election of Officers for Literary Societies

NO CAMPAIGNING

THALEAN CANDIDATES TIE

[illegible]

Mulligan Wins Third Place

[illegible]

KEITH HARRISON IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF SENIOR CLASS

Margaret Gurley Chosen Vice-President—Other Officers Elected

TO ERECT A FOUNTAIN

Keith Harrison, of High Point, has been elected [illegible]

Panthers Win One and Drop Three Games During Week

ALL GOOD TEAMS

CATAWBA BEATING [illegible]

[illegible]

Continued on Page Two

Commencement Speakers Selected

[illegible]

MANY SENIORS HAVE ACCEPTED POSITIONS

A Large Number of the Class Will Teach in North Carolina Schools

GRADUATES IN DEMAND

[illegible]

BAND PLAYS AT WELCOME TUESDAY

SECOND TRIP TO WELCOME

The High Point College band [illegible]

Continued on Page Three

FACULTY MEMBERS TO DELIVER ADDRESSES

Professors Johnson, [illegible], Lindley, [illegible] to Deliver Commencement Addresses

[illegible]

ALUMNI WILL MEET COMMENCEMENT WEEK

The Alumni Association of High Point College will meet [illegible]

[illegible] NOT TO APPEAR BEFORE SCHOOL CLOSES

[illegible]

MR. AND MRS. ANDREWS ENTERTAIN SENIORS

[illegible]

LOCAL PASTOR GIVES GOOD OBJECT LESSON

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York.....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis....Managing Editor
Paul Brasser.....Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson..Faculty Adviser
Ernest Blosser.....Athletic Editor
Elizabeth Brown..College Press Editor
John P. Dozier.....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Louise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

ELECTED TO EDIT HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S PAPER

Miss Mamie York, of High Point, was recently elected editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po, the High Point College weekly newspaper. This is the first time that a girl has been chosen for this position. The staff (above) is as follows: No. 1, Richard MacMannis, of Frostburg, Md., managing editor. No. 2, Miss Mamie York. No. 3, C. Virgil Yow, of Gibsonville, business manager. No. 4, P. M. Brasser, of Morgantown, W. Va., associate editor. No. 5, Ernest Blosser, of Morgantown, W. Va., athletic editor. No. 6, Milbourne Amos, of High Point, advertising manager. No. 7, Charles Amick, of Burlington, circulation manager.

The New Staff

This is the first issue of the Hi-Po by the new staff. The old staff seems to have pleased the students very much and we hope that we will meet with the same approbation. We also hope that you will co-operate with us as you have done with the old staff. It is only through the active co-operation of the students that the paper is made possible.

We, as members of the new staff, want the students to feel that it is not our paper but the college paper. It should not represent only the opinions of a few students but it should be representative of the student body as a whole. A college paper should be the "voice of the students."

We hope that the students will submit any news articles or stories at any time that they would like to see them published. We make no promise of publishing everything that is submitted but if the article is of any real value it will be gratefully accepted. Students, let us hear from you!

College Students Patronize New Air-Mail Line

The recently opened air-mail line between New York City and Atlanta, Ga., is being used by many High Point College students.

When the first plane of this new line landed at the Pitcairn aviation field, or rather the Tri-City airport, voluminous bags of mail were loaded upon it. Among the thousands of letters from High Point, Winston-Salem and Greensboro were a large number from H. P. C. Mothers, fathers, sweethearts (greatly in the majority), friends and pals received greetings from the local college.

Pessimists claim that college students rarely ever have a dime (and this is nearly true), but a surprisingly large number parted with the necessary ten cents to send a letter by the first plane in the new route. The air-mail service will greatly shorten the time for delivery of letters into other states.

INTERCOLLEGIATE NEWS

Mechanical engineering seniors at N. C. State College made a visit to Newport News last week in order to see the aviation field there and the docks. An unusual air was given to the trip, as they were accompanied by two co-eds.

Boys of Birmingham Southern College recently gave out opinions on the query, "Are girls gold-diggers?" An article in The Gold and Black proves that most of the students took the affirmative side.

May Day was celebrated at the Virginia State Teachers' College with a group of familiar legends from Greece, Italy, Russia, Scandinavia, and England. A number of special dances were given.

Randolph-Macon Woman's College recently defeated William and Mary in a debate. The subject was: "Resolved, That a Federal department of education should be established, with a secretary in the president's cabinet.

Students at Davidson recently made a survey of annuals, fraternity registers, and memory books and selected the five girls most sought after at Davidson house parties recently. Their pictures were published in the Davidsonian last week.

Queen's Blues, the paper at Queens College, has recently been admitted to the National Press Association.

COLLEGIANS TO TAKE CHARGE FOR A DAY

The Enterprise is to have part in an interesting experiment Wednesday. That day the class in journalism of the High Point College will take over the editorial and news end of the paper. For the one issue the students of the craft will supplant the professionals.

The members of the class, under the guidance of Prof. T. C. Johnson, probably have received more practical training than is usual with classes in journalism. Their work has been published steadily in this paper and the quality of it we believe assures a publication Wednesday vivid and interesting.

The Enterprise is granting the request of the professor of journalism for this day of direct newspapering responsibility for his young men and women, confident that the city will be well combed for news.—The Enterprise.

"Why did you fail?"
"I can't think."
"That explains it."—*Ex.*

THE HI PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

EDITOR [illegible]

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager

[illegible] Ass't Business Manager

[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

[illegible] Advertising Mgr

Reporters

[illegible]

Address All Communications to THE HI-PO, High Point College, High Point

Entered as second class matter at the Post Office of High Point, N. C., under the act of March 1879

The New Staff

This is the first issue of the Hi-Po by the new staff. The old staff [illegible]

[illegible]

College Students Patronize New Air-Mail Line

The recently opened air mail line between New York City and [illegible] is being used by many High Point College students.

When the first plane of the new line landed at the Winston-Salem Miller field, on its way to [illegible] airport, voluminous bags of mail were loaded upon it. Among the thousands of letters from High Point, Winston-Salem and Greensboro were a large number from H. P. C. Mothers, fathers, sweethearts (greatly in the majority), friends and pals received greetings from the local college.

Pessimists claim that college students rarely ever write a letter (and this is nearly true), but a surprisingly large number parked with the [illegible] to send a letter

ELECTED TO EDIT HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S PAPER

[illegible] High Point [illegible] Harrison.

[illegible]

THALEAN SOCIETY HAS ANNUAL PICNIC

Literary Men Hold Gala Affair at Ogburn's Pond Thursday Afternoon

GAMES KEEP MEN BUSY

The Thalean Literary Society of High Point College held its fourth annual picnic at Ogburn's Pond yesterday afternoon.

Horseshoe pitching, swimming, rifle practice, and bullfrog hunting kept the Thaleans busy most of the afternoon. After this strenuous exercise a real picnic lunch was served. It consisted mainly of sandwiches, lemonade, weiners, eggs, and coffee. The weiners were slightly scorched, the sandwiches were a little ragged, and the eggs were only half cooked, but no one noticed these slight discrepancies.

In spite of the slightly cool water nearly half of these literary men broke the ice and indulged in water fights and swimming feats.

MISS LILLIAN BUCKNER IN GRADUATING RECITAL

A large audience assembled in the auditorium of High Point College Friday night, May 4, to hear Miss Lillian Buckner when she presented her graduating piano recital.

Her opening number, Beethoven's Sonata, Opus 31, was beautifully done and showed excellent interpretation. Two other numbers which deserve mention for their excellent rendition were Etude de Concert, Opus 35, by Chaminade, and Rachmaninoff's Prelude, C Sharp Minor, Opus 3.

The program closed with the Mozart Fantasia, with the accompaniment composed by Grieg played by Miss Novella McIntire. This number also delighted the audience.

Miss Buckner is the only student of the class of 1928 who will receive her Bachelor of Music degree this spring, and the pleasing manner and excellent work which her recital demonstrated gives promise of a brilliant future for her along musical lines. She has been a student under Miss Novella McIntire at High Point College, and is a prominent and attractive member of her class and college.

The following was her entire program:

Beethoven, Sonata, Opus 31, No. 2.
Bach, Fugue, C Minor.
Schumann, Grillen, Opus 12, No. 2.
Chaminade, Etude de Concert, Opus 35, No. 2.
Rachmaninoff, Prelude, C Sharp Minor, Opus 3, No. 2.
Mozart-Grieg, Fantasia.

Class in Journalism Postpones Enterprise Plan

The journalism class of the college did not edit the High Point Enterprise last Thursday, as was previously planned, but will take charge of the paper. Due to the conventions that were in progress last week and for several other reasons, it was decided that the paper would be turned over to the collegians a week later.

The class in journalistic work, under the supervision of Prof. T. C. Johnson, has had considerable experience in the writing of both news stories and feature articles. Recently the class has been specializing in the writing of headlines. In addition to writing the majority of the articles published in the Hi-Po, the journalists have contributed many articles to state papers.

BAND PLAYS AT WELCOME TUESDAY

(Continued from Page One)

given the band for their interest shown the school by playing for them and they have been asked to visit them some time next year if it is possible.

The band is well directed and is a big drawing factor for High Point College as it carries with it a short program consisting of songs, comical acts, etc., that shows the college has workers that are interested in high school students. The band has not been as active this year as it was last, but the few public appearances they have made have been received well.

THALEAN SOCIETY HAS ANNUAL PICNIC

Literary Men Hold Gala Affair at Ogburn's Pond Thursday Afternoon

GAMES KEEP MEN BUSY

The Thalean literary society of High Point College held its [illegible] at [illegible] Pond [illegible] afternoon.

[illegible]

[illegible]

MISS LILLIAN [illegible] IN GRADUATING RECITAL

[illegible]

[illegible]

Class in Journalism Postpones Enterprise Plan

The journalism class of the college did not edit the High Point Enterprise last Thursday as was previously planned, but will take charge of the paper [illegible]

The class in journalism work [illegible] Prof. [illegible] Johnson, [illegible]

[illegible] PLANS [illegible] TUESDAY

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

[illegible]

MANY NEW RULES FOR STUDENTS NEXT YEAR

Students Must Carry Fifteen Hours' Work to Live in College

ONLY ONE DAY TO REGISTER

Dean Lindley, who was in charge of chapel on Wednesday morning, took the period to cite the new rules and regulations of college conduct for next year as prescribed in the catalog just published.

With the new school year many changes will be made. Practically all those noted by the dean on Wednesday had to do with scholastic rating and requirements. Some of those read are: Only one day will be allowed for freshmen to register and only one for upperclassmen. A student must report to the registrar within 24 hours after he arrives on the campus. Each student will be required to sign an agreement that he will uphold the rules and standards of the college. No student will be allowed to register after three weeks have elapsed since the date of registration without a penalty. Application to the dean and payment of $1.00 is required to change a course after one week of school. For advance standing full credit will be given providing the credits are on hand at the time of application. Only a small number of "special" students will be allowed to register as such, and their application will be considered by a faculty committee. Each new student must not carry more than 15 hours the first semester and not more than 20 after that time. Unless a student is carrying 15 hours' work he will not be allowed to live at the college. Each new student must pass six hours the first semester and nine after that time to remain in college.

Probably the most interesting rule to the students now here was concerned with the carrying over of demerits from one semester to another. In the future 50 per cent of all demerits will be carried against the student. Heretofore all demerits were automatically dropped after one semester.

PANTHERS WIN ONE AND DROP THREE GAMES DURING WEEK

(Continued from Page One)

Erskine Game

High Point ran into some well-aimed upper-cuts and several hay-makers in their bout with the Erskine College nine at Welch park last week, and took the count of 21-9. The Panther nine either had a sunstroke or a good dose of spring fever which bothered them throughout the fracas and which particularly showed up in the eighth round when the visitors crossed the home plater ten times. In this inning the home players were combining spring football with the national pastime and were getting away some nice boots. Several forward passes went wild and were costly for the Panther team. The game was interesting up to the eighth inning, when the visitors began an avalanche which ended in a bad way for the Panther nine. From the first to the eighth inning the lead see-sawed back and forth with one team and then the other in the lead. But the old jinx of Welch park overtook our team and let the visitors walk off the field victorious after losing to the High Point nine on their own field at Due West, S. C., recently, by the overwhelming score of 11-0.

I would like to say that the Panthers played good ball and were only ourlacked, but we sport writers have to be truthful or else our conscience hurts us and I want to say that the Panther team played sorry ball in this game. It may have been a blessing in disguise because we have a good ball club and if I don't miss my guess the Terrible Deacons of Wake Forest will think that the animals of the zoo have broken loose when our Panthers hit that place.

Wake Forest Game

Playing in a reversal of form, the Purple Panthers of High Point College clawed and fought their way to a standstill with the Deacons of Wake Forest College only to lose the decision in the ninth inning. The Panthers, behind the superb pitching of George Edwin Hedrick, trailed the Deacons by two runs until the eighth inning when they stepped out and took the lead at 3-2, which looked like a sure enough Panther victory because runs in the game were as hard to get as snowballs in June. Through no fault of our pitcher Ed, the Deacons came back strong in the eighth inning and through errors and a hit tied the old ball game at 3-all. We failed to score in the first half of the ninth, but Wake Forest wasn't so kind in their half and through a walk to the first batter, a sacrifice, and a single they scored the run that clinched the ball game for them and sent down to defeat a ball club that had put up the gamest fight that has been put up by a Panther team this year.

Hedrick, besides putting up a good game in the box, all but won his game in the eighth inning when he scored two men with a smashing three-bagger to left centerfield. The Wake Forest coach told the Polster team after the game that his team was lucky to win. He said that our team outplayed his men all around, out-hit them, outfielded them, and played better baseball, but the breaks were all with the Terrible Deacons and it was their day to win.

The whole Panther team put up a fine exhibition, but the pitching of Hedrick needs special mention. He had the Terrible Deacons very docile and they were not at all fierce as their name would lead one to believe. They were held to five hits and at least two of them were of the scratch variety. The Panthers garnered nine hits and they were all clean ones. Two of Wake's runs were of the earned variety while High Point scored all three of theirs on solid base smacks. It was a good game nevertheless but the best team that day didn't win.

Box score and summary:

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

	ab	r	h	o	a	e
Brasser, ss	5	0	0	1	1	0
Yow, lf	5	0	1	3	0	0
Perdue, 2b	4	1	2	0	1	0
Hill, 1b	4	1	2	9	0	1
Fuquay, c	3	0	0	7	1	0
Hedrick, p	4	1	1	0	2	1
P. Russell, 2b	4	0	0	1	0	1
Blosser, cf	4	0	2	1	0	1
Totals	37	3	9	23	8	4

WAKE FOREST

	ab	r	h	o	a	e
Lassiter, cf	3	1	0	1	1	0
Kuykendall, c	2	1	1	4	1	0
Dowtin, 2b	3	1	2	2	3	0
Clayton, ss	4	0	0	5	5	0
Scarboro, lf	2	0	0	1	0	0
P. Joyner, 3b	4	0	0	2	0	0
Reynolds, 1b	3	1	0	9	1	0
Faust, rf	3	0	1	0	0	0
K. Joyner, p	4	0	1	0	1	1
*Phelps	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	29	4	5	27	11	1

*Phelps hit for Scarboro in eighth.

Summary: Three-base hit—Hedrick. Two-base hit—Dowtin. Stolen base—Scarboro. Sacrifice hits — Dowtin, Faust. Base on balls—off Joyner 1; Hedrick 5. Struck out—by Hedrick 7; Joyner 4. Umpire—Ledbetter.

A. C. C. Game

High Point lost a heart-breaker to A. C. C. by the close score of 5-4. Boykin, a pitcher who has signed up with one of the Piedmont league teams after he finishes school this year, did the twirling for the Little Christians and did a mighty neat job of it. He was instrumental in the downfall of the Purple Panther outfit, as also was Fulghum, their second-sacker, who corralled three hits during the afternoon and drove in the winning run in the ninth inning with a smashing three-bagger to deep right center. The game was a duplicate of the Wake Forest tilt, that is, the Panther nine came from behind and scored three runs to take the lead only to be tied in the eighth and beaten in the last of the ninth by one run. This game, although lost, showed that the game with the Wake Forest team on the day before was not a fluke, but that the Panther team is one that can compete with the best in the state if they get the right kind of pitching.

A. C. C. has one of the best teams in the state, but I would bet my last winter's topcoat against a straw hat that the Panther claws will dig deep when they clash in the return engagement at the Memorial stadium, Greensboro, this afternoon.

Why does a tin whistle? Because a tin can, of course.—*Ed.*

PROF. HARDY'S CLASSES GO ON FIELD TRIP

Students in the science department under Professor Hardy witnessed one of the best field trips and bon-fires since they have been at High Point College.

The Biology, Zoology, Botany, and Physiology classes were practically all present for the field trip. Members in the classes that owned cars were kind enough to furnish rides for those who were less fortunate. They rode to Deep River, where, after parking their cars, immediately started down the river to see what they could learn about nature. Many students were continually reporting to their instructor, with innumerable flowers, plants and valuable specimens, which the professor took great care in explaining what class they belonged to, and also their habits, while at the same time answering the usual questions. After several hours of hunting for the rare specimens and plants the crowd came back to their cars where they listened for some time to Professor Hardy's "Bre'r Rabbit" stories and wise-cracks from Coy Williard.

The next thing on the program was the bon-fire, which brought forth much laughter and entertainment. The eats came next, and the variety proved that not other than a scientist could think of. Many students took this as the most serious part of the field trip. After one had eaten to his or her capacity, they slowly crowded into the cars and started their journey back to the college.

MANY NEW RULES FOR STUDENTS NEXT YEAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHERS WIN ONE AND DROP THREE GAMES DURING WEEK

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

Wake Forest Game

[illegible]

PROF. HARDY'S CLASSES GO ON FIELD TRIP

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. C. C. Game

[illegible]

[illegible]

Goodbye Until September

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Good Luck, Seniors

VOLUME II | HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 19, 1928 | NUMBER 30

LITTLE CHRISTIANS CAPTURE VICTORY FROM BOYLINITES

Panthers Suffer Defeat With Score of 5 to 4 in Fast Game

THIRD "ONE SCORE" LOSS

Neither Team Able to Score in First Seven Innings of Game

High Point College lost another tough game at the stadium last week when it dropped a 5-4 game to the Little Christians. With the game virtually won in the eighth inning, the Pointers proceeded to hand A. C. C. four runs in the first half of the ninth and also the game. This makes a total of three games that the Panthers have lost by one run this year, all of which they should have won.

The game was a hurling duel for seven innings, but the defense went to pieces in the last two and both pitchers suffered.

In the first half of the eighth, A. C. C. scored one run to take the lead. High Point came back in their part of the inning and pushed across three runs to take a substantial lead. Singles by Blosser and Yow and a two-bagger by Brasser along with an error by the opposing third baseman produced the trio of runs for the home club.

The Little Christians, not to be outdone, scored four runs on two hits and two errors by Yow and Brasser. This gave them a two-run lead which High Point cut down to one, but failed to overcome in the last inning.

Boykin, for A. C. C., twirled a fine game, striking out 12 of the Panthers and allowing only six hits. Hedrick pitched a good game but his support wobbled in the fatal ninth, and the game was virtually handed to the Little Christians.

Brasser, C. Russell, and Perdue played a fine fielding game and Brasser's two-bagger scored two runs in the eighth.

The game was a thriller and was the second one that A. C. C. has won from High Point this year by a 5-4 score.

Box score and summary:

A. C. C.	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Riggon, ss	4	0	0	2	1	0
Mattox, 3b	5	0	2	1	1	0
Fulghum, 2b	5	2	3	2	3	0
Boykin, p	5	0	2	0	2	0
Hill, cf	5	0	0	1	0	0
Brinkley, c	4	0	0	12	3	0
Hard'a, rf	3	1	1	1	0	0
Howell, lf	3	1	0	0	0	0
Uzzle, 1b	2	1	1	8	0	1
Totals	36	5	9	27	10	1

High Point	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Brasser, ss	3	1	1	4	4	1
Dixon, lf	3	0	0	1	0	0
P. Russell, rf	2	0	1	2	0	0
Perdue, 3b	3	0	0	0	0	0
Mitchell, c	4	0	1	4	0	0
Hill, 1b	4	0	0	13	1	0
Blosser, cf	5	2	2	2	0	0
C. Russell, 2b	4	1	0	0	4	0
Hedrick, p	4	1	0	0	4	0
Yow, lf	2	0	1	0	0	1
Fuquay, rf	2	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	34	4	6	27	13	2

Summary: Two-base hits, Mattox, Hardison and Brasser. Stolen bases, Brinkley, Hardison, Brasser, Perdue, Blosser (2). Bases on balls, off Boykin 2, Hedrick 2. Struck out, by Boykin 12, Hedrick 4. Left on bases, High Point 12, A. C. C. 9. Hit by pitched ball, Hardison. Umpire, Welch.

PRESIDENT OF H. P. C.

Dr. R. M. Andrews will deliver his annual baccalaurente sermon to the Seniors on Sunday of commencement.

DOT HOSKINS PRES. FOR NIKANTHANS

Popular Town Girl Is Highly Honored by the Society

HILDA AMICK VICE-PRES.

The Nikanthan Literary Society has elected Miss Dot Hoskins as president of that organization for the fall semester. Miss Hoskins is a "day student," and is one of the most prominent young women on the college campus. The High Point girl is particularly noted for her musical ability, having played and sung at different occasions here for the last three years. The president-elect will be a senior next year. Eight other officers were elected at the Nikanthan meeting.

The election was a very heated one and caused much interest on the campus. The other officers elected were: Hilda Amick, vice-president; Mary Beth Warlick, secretary; Grace Keck, treasurer; Juanita Amick, critic; Gladys Morris, monitor; Eva Spenser, chaplain, and Claire Douglas, forensic representative.

STUDENTS REGISTER FOR SUMMER SESSION

Session to Open June 4 With Large Number of Students

TWO TO RECEIVE DEGREES

At present a number of students have already registered for work in the six-week summer session which will open June 4. It is believed that a large number of students who desire to obtain academic credit toward degrees will remain for the session, and that several teachers will register for work.

The summer session will make it possible for two students, Norine Horney and Wilbert Hines, to receive degrees next fall. They were unable to graduate with the class of '28 because of the lack of a few semester hours' work.

The two dormitories will not be opened, but arrangements are being made for board and rooms in the neighboring community.

Students will soon be registering daily for the session. A large number are expected.

OFFICERS ELECTED BY CLASSES FOR NEXT SCHOOL YEAR

Raymond Perdue Chosen President of the Coming Junior Class

K. HARRISON SENIOR PRES.

Keith Harrison is Senior President; Milbourne Amos Selected to Steer Sophomores Next Year

All officers have been elected for next year in the senior, junior and sophomore classes.

Keith Harrison, of High Point, was elected president of the senior class; Margaret Gurley, of High Point, vice-president; Louise Adams, of Pleasant Garden, secretary; Jabus Braxton, of Snow Camp, treasurer. The near-seniors are planning a great future, and their faculty adviser assures them that they will have his hearty support in whatever they undertake to accomplish.

The officers for the junior class are: Raymond Perdue, of Roanoke, Va., president; Wade Fuquay, of Siler City, vice-president; T. Olin Mathews, of High Point, secretary; Lucy Nunnery, of Whitakers, treasurer. The officers are an entirely new bunch from any that have served in the past.

The sophomores elected the following officers, after a lot of campaigning: Milbourne Amos, of High Point, president; Charles Pugh, of Pleasant Garden, vice-president; Ruby Warlick, of Chesterfield, S. C., secretary; Dick Paschall, of Ridgeway, treasurer; Hart Cambell, of Rochester, Pa., sergeant-at-arms.

INSPECTION TOUR IS MADE OF BOYS' DORM

Boys Will Make a Similar Inspection of Girls' Building Tuesday

BEST ROOMS ARE CHOSEN

The boys' dormitory was the scene of much confusion on Saturday afternoon due to an inspection tour made by the college girls. Undoubtedly the dormitory was in the best shape it has been for the past two years. Miss Young has consented to allow the boys to make a similar inspection of the girls' dormitory on Tuesday evening and from present indications the boys will turn out 100 per cent.

Ten girls were selected by Miss Young to pick the five best rooms in the boys' living quarters and the best section, as to neatness, cleanliness, and arrangement. Section J was given first honors, Section A second, and Section K third. The best room went to Ralph Mulligan, first; James Daughtry, second; Riley Martin, third; Charles Amick, fourth, and Floyd Garrett, Max Parrish, and Virgil Yow tied for fifth. Sections H and I were awarded the booby prizes, some of the girls wanting to know how the inmates of those sections could sleep in the filth and dirt. Another inspection will be made near the close of school.

A CORRECTION

We wish to correct an error that appeared in last week's Hi-Po. Through a mistake it was stated that Miss Edna Nicholson was chosen as president of the Artemesian Literary Society. It was Miss Elizabeth Nicholson who was elected to this position.

Commencement Program to Be a Brilliant Affair

Miss Ruth Henley, of Louisburg, N. C., has been secured as physical education instructor here next year, She will also be an assistant in the science department. Miss Henley is graduating from N. C. C. W. this year, where she has always taken a prominent part in school activities. She is the second member of this year's N. C. C. W. graduating class that has been secured for the local faculty. Miss Louise McDearman will be assistant librarian here.

STUDENT COUNCIL ELECTS OFFICERS

Women's Student Council Selects Splendid Representatives for Next Year

PAULINE WHITAKER PRES.

The officers who will head the Woman's Student Council at High Point College next year were elected at a meeting in Woman's Hall last week. Miss Pauline Whitaker, of Julian, N. C., was elected president of this organization, and the honor has come to her because of her splendid work, character, and ability, and the students who are to return to the college next year feel that a capable house president will guide their governing organization for them.

Other officers elected are: Blanche Ingram, vice-president; Hilda Amick, secretary; Gladys Morris, treasurer; Elizabeth Hanner, head proctor. The freshman representative will be elected at the beginning of the first semester next year.

The Women's Student Council is the form of modified student government which is in effect at High Point College, and this body handles most of the misdemeanors occurring among the girl students. The only organization having more power than this board is the faculty.

Because of the responsibility which accompanies membership on the board, only those girls who have excellent standings and character are chosen, and the student body takes a serious interest in selecting the girls best fitted for these executive offices. To be the president of the Women's Student Council is one of the highest honors the college offers, and the spirit of the girls of the

(Continued on Page Five)

PROFESSORS DELIVER ADDRESSES LAST WEEK

Professor Hardy Makes Speech at Glendale—Professor Kennett Preaches at Sandy Ridge

Two members of the faculty delivered addresses last week out of town. Last Friday, Prof. J. D. Hardy went to Burlington to deliver a commencement address at the Glendale school. The subject of his address was "Unused Products." He spoke of the many things in school life, which seem to bear no connection to the life of the student, but are nevertheless a part of education. A large audience heard Professor Hardy on this occasion.

Last Sunday, Prof. P. S. Kennett delivered a sermon at Sandy Ridge church. The subject of Mr. Kennett's address was "Mother's Day."

BEGINS ON MAY 25

Essay and Oratorical Contest to Be Held Friday Night

SATURDAY IS CLASS DAY

O. Max Gardner to Deliver Literary Address at Conferring of Degrees Monday

The second annual commencement of High Point College, which will be held from May 25 to 28, promises to be one of the most brilliant affairs in the history of the institution. Plans are now complete and the affair will be pulled off in great style.

The essay and oratorical contest will be held Friday evening, May 25. Ralph Vance, Jacob Robinowitz and James Ellington will contend for the Robinowitz medal, while Annie Lee Jarrell, Vista Dixon and Annie Livengood will contend for the Davis medal.

Saturday will be class day. In the morning the seniors will go on their annual picnic. During the afternoon the gate that has been built by the senior class will be formally dedicated. A public class program will be presented Saturday night. A rather unique class day exercise has been planned for the occasion, which promises to be different from any other program of like nature.

The baccalaureate sermon will be delivered Sunday, May 27, by Dr. Charles D. Sinkinson, of Atlantic City, N. J., at the First M. P. church. Dr. Sinkinson is one of the most prominent preachers of the M. P. church in America.

The literary address by O. Max Gardner, of Shelby, N. C., which will be delivered before the conferring of degrees on Monday morning, May 28, promises to be one of the headliners of the commencement program. Mr. Gardner is the Democratic nominee for governor of North Carolina and therefore can easily be called our next governor. He has also been named as pos-

(Continued on Page Three)

STUDENTS RETURN FROM BALTIMORE

Faculty Members Stay for Church Meet—Dr. Andrews Speaks

GREAT NUMBER PRESENT

Students of High Point College who attended the young people's quadrennial conference of the M. P. Church in America that is meeting in Baltimore, have returned this week. Dr. Andrews and Dean Lindley will remain until next week in order to be present at the church conference that went into session after the young people's conference was concluded.

Dr. Andrews spoke to the young people's convention last Sunday. His subject was "The Christian College and Christian Citizenship." Dean Lindley also spoke to the convention, his subject being, "A Workman Unashamed." Miss Helen Hayes spoke on "What the Young People Expect of the Church."

Students that attended the young people's convention are: Helen Hayes, Vista Dixon, Elwood Carroll, Grover Angell, T. G. Whitehead, T. H. Penton, Elizabeth Hanner, Annie Livengood, Pauliae Whitaker, Monroe Bennett, J. Adrian Thompson.

Goodbye Until September

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

Good Luck, Seniors

LITTLE CHRISTIANS CAPTURE VICTORY FROM BOYLINITES

Panthers Suffer Defeat With Score of [illegible] in Fast Game

THIRD "ONE SCORE" LOSS

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRESIDENT OF H. P. C

[illegible]

DOT HUSKINS PRES. FOR NIKANTHANS

Popular Town Girl Is Highly Honored by the Society

HILDA AMICK VICE-PRES.

[illegible]

STUDENTS REGISTER FOR SUMMER SESSION

Session to Open June 1 With Large Number of Students

TWO TO RECEIVE DEGREES

[illegible]

OFFICERS ELECTED BY CLASSES FOR NEXT SCHOOL YEAR

Raymond Perdue Chosen President of the Coming Junior Class

E. HARRISON [illegible] PRES.

[illegible]

INSPECTION TOUR IS MADE OF BOYS DORM

[illegible] Tuesday

BEST ROOMS ARE CHOSEN

[illegible]

CORRECTION

[illegible]

Commencement Program to Be a Brilliant Affair

[illegible]

BEGINS ON MAY 25

Essay and Oratorical Contest to Be Held Friday Night

SATURDAY IS CLASS DAY

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Three)

STUDENT COUNCIL ELECTS OFFICERS

Women's Student Council Selects Splendid Representatives for Year

PAULINE WHITAKER PRES.

[illegible]

(Continued on Page Five)

PROFESSORS DELIVER ADDRESSES LAST WEEK

[illegible]

STUDENTS RETURN FROM BALTIMORE

[illegible]

GREAT NUMBER PRESENT

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Mamie York.....Editor-in-Chief
Richard MacMannis...Managing Editor
Paul Brasser.....Associate Editor
Talmadge C. Johnson..Faculty Advisor
Ernest Blosser.....Athletic Editor
Elizabeth Brown..College Press Editor
John P. Dozier.....Joke Department

Business Staff

Tony Antonakos ....Business Manager
Max Parrish ...Ass't Business Manager
Paul Brasser.....Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

Clyde Pugh.....Advertising Mgr.
Dorothy Haskins Minnie Herman
Margaret Gurley Wanda Penny
Lonise Jennings

Reporters

Ruth Jarrell Elizabeth Hanner
Students in Journalism

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price .....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as second class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Farewell, Seniors!

As school draws near a close the students are making many wonderful, glowing plans for summer vacation. Everybody is excited and enthusiastic about his or her plans for the summer. However, through all this joyful air, there runs an undercurrent of sadness. When school convenes next year there will be many faces missing. The seniors of this year will have joined the growing band of alumni.

It brings a certain feeling of sadness to realize that we have come to the parting of the ways. The graduates must go out and take up their work in life, for which they have spent so much time and effort in preparation. This is inevitable. There can be no standing still in life, there must be either progression or regression. And through we are loathe to see these students leave, we know that they must seek other fields to conquer.

So to you, seniors, we wish you success in whatever vocation you may pursue. We hope that you will be as loyal to your new work as you have been to alma mater. So here's to you, seniors, best o' luck!

Minor Sports

Discussion in many quarters and the particular season of the year when plans for the next school term should be made, has prompted the writer to bring before the faculty and students again the subject of minor and intramural sports. The installation of some forms of minor sports is expedient and imperative for the college's further growth. The system of college spirit and loyalty now prevalent is to a degree artificial, and there must be more participation for the building and permanence of that college spirit.

As has been stated before in these columns, the student is not asking for some pretentious system to be built over night, but he does ask for suitable substitutes for the gymnasium training that can not be had now. The athletic program of a college requires money, but what the boys who do not participate in major sports and the girls of the college are asking for would cost very little, comparatively speaking. To put the athletic field in even decent shape, to build a couple of tennis courts and outdoor basketball courts for girls would cost very little, but they would go far in satisfying the students until a gymnasium could be built. The girls and the boys not in major sports make up the majority of the college, yet no provisions are made for them. The major games are entirely essential to a young school like ours, but there is no use in ignoring the other demand. The writer was told that the Ray Street school could have been secured for a girls' basketball team last winter, but no effort was made in this direction. There may be no truth in the statement that this place could have been secured, but who knows? —nobody tried.

It is hoped that the college authorities will at least consider the potential value of the minor sports. The demand is not coming from a few irrational students, but the faculty sees the need, the city people see the need, and the entire student body feels the need.

New Air Express

Greensboro and vicinity now have an air express between that territory and New York and Atlanta. That is important within itself, but it is even more an index of the rapidly advancing era of air transportation when not only mail but passengers, express and freight will be moved back and forth between cities that are wide awake enough to provide landing fields.

With the great interest in aviation, with the splendid development of planes and motors, with the accomplishments of fliers in our minds, any city is foolish indeed not to prepare for an era that will demand a flying field if the city is to progress along proper lines. Towns that had long languished in self-complacency prior to the advent of good roads systems, grew into cities when highways brought the commerce and the people of other cities to their doors. In like manner will cities develop that provide aviation fields. It took a long while for the people to understand the value of good roads, but we cannot delay so long in our understanding of the values of aviation, nor in providing ways and means to capitalize it.

Miss Virginia McEwen, High Point college student, was one of three to cut the ribbons loose sending the planes on their first trip from Greensboro to Richmond, Va., and with those planes went the first step in commercialized aviation for this section.

Furniture in the Making

Even though High Point is the leading furniture manufacturing city of the South and one of the very few leading cities in the manufacturing of furniture in the world, there are probably hundreds of people living here who know practically nothing about how the furniture is made or how much is made.

On interviewing the owners of the Knox Upholstery Company, the journalism student from High Point College was shown through the plant which is located on West English street, and in a very cordial and explanatory way was shown and told how the furniture was made, starting from where the rough lumber came in until a nice davenport, chair, or lounge is turned out ready for shipment.

The first step is the sawing, planing, moulding, sanding, jointing, boring, carving and the running through a lathe. From here it goes to the assembly room where angle irons and hinges are put on and where it is made ready for swinging up or placing in the ends. Here the backs are put on, along with the arms, and after all nailing and glueing of the joints is completed, the frame goes to the finishing room.

In this room the frames of the davenports, chairs, lounges, etc., come in and are stained, sprayed with varnish and given the final varnishing touches before going to the upholstery department. Here the springs are put on, then pads made of cotton and wood-wool are placed between burlap and tacked on over the springs. Then velure, leather or mussoline is put on according to what kind of an order is being made up. From here the furniture goes down to the shipping department where it is crated and loaded on trucks to be sent to a waiting box car from whence it finds its way all over the world.

In the making of furniture one finds a good deal of work is required before a finished product can be turned out to suit the demand of the public, and the Knox Upholstery Company has a very smooth working system by which the hundreds of dollars worth of furniture is turned out daily for the ever-growing demand.

Even though it is not the largest plant in High Point, it is one of the largest, and a word of thanks is extended them for their kindness and time which they gave the reporter on his interview with the owners.

High Point has not been a leader in the manufacturing of furniture very long, but once it got started there was no end to its growth, and today it has an annual output of over twenty million dollars worth of furniture. There are over fifty furniture and woodworking factories in High Point employing over seven thousand workers, with a weekly payroll of $100,000.00. Every kind of wooden household furniture is made in High Point.

H. P. C. an Exception

One of the greatest criticisms of the college graduates that are being turned out all over the United States at this time of the year is that, as a general rule, they do not have any definite thing in mind as a future vocation after they leave college. Not a few of them drift into something which is entirely unsuited to their personality and training.

For the most part, this criticism could not be made of the present graduating class of this institution. When interviewed a few days ago, it was found that a large per cent of the seniors have already accepted positions for next year, and many others know definitely what they are planning to do.

An interesting fact disclosed by this investigation was the unusually large number of seniors who are planning to teach next year. Most of this number are planning to follow teaching as a vocation, and not as the customary bridge between college graduation and "landing a job."

Other vocations, as well as teaching, are represented. Two or three have accepted ministerial work and one senior has accepted a position on a local newspaper.

Not only has this investigation proved interesting as an indication of the future careers of the graduating class, but it also reveals the serious attitude that these young people have toward life. These students know what they want to do, and that is the first step toward accomplishing it. These graduates go out from this institution with an earnestness and a steady purpose that will carry them far toward success. We believe that North Carolina will be greatly benefited by having these young men and women take their places in the industrial, social, and educational life of the state.

OPEN FORUM

THE HI-PO

This is the last issue of the Hi-Po to be published this spring. The publication will start regularly again at the opening of school this fall. Although not definitey known at present it is probable that an issue will be published during the summer school if enough ads can be secured.

Much credit is due the present Hi-Po staff for the success of this year's Hi-Po. True, the paper has been late once or twice, but it has always come out in some form sooner or later. The Hi-Po, although far from perfect, has had better news and the news has been better written than was the case last year. Errors have been fewer, both grammatical and typographical.

Plans are on foot to change the date of the Hi-Po next year. The idea is to get it out in the earlier part of the day, Thursday morning, instead of Wednesday evening.

We must not overlook the business managers of this year's paper. They have done excellent work. Without them the paper would have been impossible. "They kept us out of debt," that is, we are not any farther in debt.

Professor Johnson wishes to print a larger Hi-Po next year. It will still be four pages, but will be nearer the size of a regular newspaper.

We wish for next year's paper as much improvement over this year as this year's enjoyed over last year's.

RALPH H. VANCE.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible] Managing Editor

[illegible] Faculty Adviser

[illegible] College Press Editor

Business Staff

[illegible] Business Manager

[illegible] Circulation Manager

Advertising Staff

[illegible] Advertising Manager

Reporters

Address All Communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Price [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Farewell Seniors!

[illegible]

Minor Sports

[illegible]

New Air Express

[illegible]

Furniture in the Making

[illegible]

H. P. C. an Exception

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

[illegible]

D. A. E. Fraternity Holds First Annual Banquet

IS HUGE SUCCESS

Fifty Members and Guests Are Present for the Occasion

PERDUE IS TOASTMASTER

Miss Nunnery Is Chosen as the First "Sweetheart" of the D. A. E.'s

The first annual banquet of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity was held last Wednesday night in the college dining room at 8 o'clock. Places were set for 50 people.

The dining room was beautifully decorated with pines, pale blue and light red streamers, ferns and pot flowers A large trellis was attractively covered with rambling honeysuckle and dogwood and bordered with fraternity colors. The tables were adorned with bunches of iris and roses. Dainty place cards, on which the names were mixed up, proved to be an unusual novelty. Pin cushions in the forms of various animals were given as favors.

Near the end of the banquet it was stated that the girls were about to receive something that Miss Young would not allow the girls to have, and at that moment a shower of candy kisses were thrown in from the small balconies that covered the windows.

Ralph Mulligan gave the welcome address, which was preceded by the invocation by Professor Yarborough. Charles Robbins gave a toast to the honorory members and faculty advisor, which was very favorably responded to by Professor Allred. Mrs. Street responded to a toast to the college given by William Hunter. James Daughtry and Coy Williard gave very humorous campaign speeches for Major Hoople and Andy Gump. Informal talks were given by Professor Yarborough, Professor Mourane, Miss Williams, Miss St. Clair, Keith Harrison, Miss Mary Johnson, Mary Jernigan, Stuart Clark and Max Parrish.

The feature of the evening's entertainment was the selection of the "Sweetheart of the D. A. E.'s" for the coming school year. A ring was hidden in the cake and Miss Lucy Nunnery was the finder. The boys are well satisfied with their first sweetheart and gave her a big hand when she finished a short speech of appreciation.

Ray Perdue, who proved to be a very capable toastmaster, brought a close to the affair with a carefully prepared farewell address. Among the guests that do not attend the college were Misses Mary Johnson, and Myrtle Gibson. "Ma" Whitaker was the guest of honor.

Now is the time to build your character. As the molder pours liquid metal into a mold to harden and expects it to come out hard and firm, so put clean thoughts, honesty, and kindness into your mold of character and it will prove a firm foundation for your later life.—*The Lincoln Log, Cleveland, Ohio.*

Traffic Cop: Come on! What's the matter with you?

Mr. Cassell: I'm all right, thanks; but my engine's dead.—*Ex.*

Converse: "Most girls would love to go to a house party."

Davidson: "That's how most of them get there."—*Ex.*

"Why is a kiss like three graces?"

"Because it is faith to a girl, hope to a young woman, and charity to an old maid."

He: "Every time I kiss you I become a better man."

She: "Well, you don't need to try to get to heaven tonight."—Exchange.

First Farmer: I gotter freak over on my farm. It's a two-legged calf.

Second Farmer: I know it. He was over to call on my daughter last night. —*Ex.*

Charlotte Editor Not to Speak Here

S. L. Parham, managing editor of The Charlotte Observer, will be unable to address the High Point College student body this week as was previously planned. Mr. Parham was forced to decline the invitation to talk on journalism here on account of pressing engagements in Charlotte.

The talk of the editor was to have been one of a series of lectures that was arranged by Prof. T. C. Johnson to aid his class in journalism.

Mr. C. M. Waynick, of the High Point Enterprise, spoke to the class on "Newspaper Law" Wednesday morning. The class received many valuable suggestions from the editor of the local paper. Mr. Waynick has co-operated with the college journalists in every way possible this year and the entire class is very grateful to him.

SIGMA ALPHA PHI'S GIVE PICNIC AT SEDGEFIELD

One of the most interesting and enjoyable events of the social calendar of High Point College occurred Friday afternoon when the girls of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority and their guests went on a picnic at Sedgefield.

A lovely spot fronting the lake was chosen for the picnicking grounds, and frogs and wild flowers promptly attracted different groups. After varied activities and fun, when the picnickers were tired, a real picnic spread speedily disappeared. This supper included the customary piles of sandwiches, eggs, ice cream, and other "goodies."

About dark the tired but happy group of young people returned to the campus, enthusiastically jabbering about the "good time" which each one had.

The Sigma Alpha Phi girls present were: Misses Bessie Redwine, Effie Keck, Juanita Amick, Hilda Amick, Elizabeth Nicholson, Gertrude Rule, Minnie Caffey, Wanda Penney, Laura Thompson, and Louise Jennings. Miss Mabel Williams, honorary member of the sorority, her guest, Miss Ruby Teague, and Miss Novella McIntyre, were also present. Among the other invited guests were: Vernon Robertson, Nick Sides, Boob Hauser, Ralph Mulligan, Webster Pope, Virgil Yow, Pat Thompson, Willie Wood, Clarence Jones, and Edgar Lane.

AKROTHINIANS MEET AND INSTALL OFFICERS

The Akrothinian Literary Society held its regular weekly meeting last Wednesday night with the installation of the new officers for the fall term of 1928. The following officers were installed: William Hunter, president; Edwin Hedrick, vice-president; Richard MacMannis, secretary; Richard Paschal, treasurer; C. Virgil Yow, critic; Bruce Yokley, reporter.

After the installation of the new officers the following program was given:

Devotional, J. W. Moles.

Prospects for the Akrothinian Literary Society Next Year, F. T. Hauser.

Accomplishment of the Akrothinians This Year, Paul Swanson.

The Greatest Man of This Decade, P. M. Paschall.

Jokes, James Asbury.

Magistrate: "The police say that you and your wife had some words."

Prisoner: "I had some, sir, but I didn't get a chance to use them."—*Davidsonian, Davidson College, N. C.*

Bee: "O, I'm sure hungry. We had the Spanish consul for dinner."

Mary W.: "Yep, good dish, but it just won't fill you up."—*Davidsonian, Davidson College, N. C.*

AESCULAPIANS HOLD SECOND ANNUAL PICNIC

Pre-Med Group Enjoys Evening at Lake. Officers Are Elected for Coming Year

MEMBERS ARE ADDED TO ROSTER

The first annual picnic of the Aesculapians, the High Point College pre-med club, was held last Thursday at the private lake of Dr. W. L. Jackson and was featured by a jolly time for everybody. Officers for next year were elected. Everyone agreed it was enacted in real doctor style. There were eats, more fun, more play and more dignity than any picnic they had ever participated in.

After strenuous exercises came the eats, which fitted so well with the hungry doctors, professors and students. A table covered with fried spring chicken, tomato and banana sandwiches and sweet pickles was very quickly cleared of its contents.

During a short business session after dinner Fred Pegg and Philip Ruth were voted into membership and the officers for next year were elected. Glenn Perry of Thomasville, was elected president. Ralph Mulligan was elected vice-president. Fred Pegg was elected treasurer and Wade Fuquay was elected secretary.

Those present were: Professors Mourane and Hardy, Dr. W. L. Jackson, Messrs. Ralph Mulligan, J. H. Kress, L. C. Kress, Clarence Clodfelter, Bruce Yokeley, Keith Harrison, F. T. Hauser, Tony Antonakos, Theodore Antonakos, Raymond Lemons, James Rogers, Glenn Perry, Philip Ruth, Wade Fuquay, and Fred Pegg.

COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM TO BE BRILLIANT AFFAIR

(Continued from Page One)

sible presidential timber at the Houston convention. Mr. Gardner is a speaker of some note and of no little ability, and therefore his address is looked forward to with great eagerness.

Forty-four seniors will receive their degrees after Mr. Gardner's address. One will receive a B. M. degree, six will receive a B. S. degree, while 37 will receive an A. B. degree. Miss Lillian Buckner will receive the B. M. degree. Those receiving B. S. degrees are: James Rogers, J. H. Kress, L. S. Kress, W. R. Lemons, F. T. Hauser, J. Robinowitz. Those receiving A. B. degrees are: G. W. Andrew, Ptylla Bingham, Lillie Mae Braxton, Minnie Caffey, J. Elwood Carroll, Lois Cobie, Spencer Catchin, Vista Dixon, James Ellington, Floyd Garrett, Raymond Hallock, Helen Hayes, Aileen Hendrex, Ruby Isley, Annie Lee Jarrell, Ruth Jarrell, Canary Johnson, Effie Keck, Alma Lambeth, Annie Livengood, Glenn Madison, Lucille Morrison, Max Parrish, Percy Paschall, Dora Pearson, Virginia Pickens, Bessie Redwine, Gertrude Rule, C. D. Sides, Mae Snipes, Erma Suits, Paul Swanson, Laura Thompson, Ralph Vance, Lelia Wagoner, Mary Woollen.

Pray tell me why did Romeo?"
Gadzooks, I shan't forget.
But, never mind, I think I know,
'Twas because that Jullet.
—*The Old Maid.*

Are Mentioned For President

Reports from Baltimore indicate that Dr. R. M. Andrews, president of the college, and Dr. A. G. Dixon, member of the board of trustees, are both being prominently mentioned for the presidency of the Methodist Protestant Conference of America, now in session in that city. Both of these men have long been leaders in the work of the Methodist Protestant church in this state, and both have served the full tenure of office in the presidency of the North Carolina conference. Either of them is worthy of the highest honor that the church can bestow.

"COLLEGE HUMOR" LOSES ITS CONTRACTS

Claim Is That Magazine Has Been Giving to the Public a Distorted View of Colleges

New York, N. Y.—(By New Student Service)—College editors throughout the land are applauding the action of the Western Association of College Comics in breaking their reprint contracts with "College Humor." It is generally agreed that the humorous magazine, which purports to reflect college life, has been giving a distorted view. The break was especially applauded by editors in the East, who from the first were among the few who refused to join in syndicating the content of the college comics. The "Daily Nebraskan," however, holds that the fault lies primarily with the college comic editors, who published the jokes which "College Humor" is accused of giving too prominent display. Elimination of the objectionable jokes from the college magazine would, it says, more properly strike at the root of the evil.

CAROLINA WINS ANNUAL BASEBALL SERIES SAT.

7,000 People Attend "Diamond Classic" at Memorial Stadium—N. C. C. W. Is Present in Full Force

CAROLINA CHEERIOS CHEER TEAM

Memorial Stadium was the scene of the Carolina-Virginia game, "the South's diamond classic," on Saturday, May 12. Carolina took the big end of the score and thereby won the annual series. Carolina won the opening game of the series by a 6-4 count at Charlottesville. Virginia came back to win the second by a 5-3 tally, but Carolina secured her 12th series by winning the Greensboro tilt.

Few of the 7,000 or more people who attended the game went to watch the ball game; most of them went to see the "glorions girls" from N. C. College and Greensboro College, the "Carolina Cheerios," and the spring clothes. About 1,200 girls from N. C. College and possibly 300 from G. C. attended and helped to liven up things.

Before the game the girls from the state institution, led by their cheerleaders, filed out on the field and formed both a U. N. C. and a Va. The girls forming the U. N. C. carried blue umbrellas. The nationally famous "Carolina Cheerios," led by Cheer-leader Petty Waddill, were ont in flying colors and cheered their team on to victory.

Carolina got off to a flying start in the first inning by shoving over two runs. She piled up two more runs in the third inning, three in the seventh and one in the eighth. Virginia scored in the second, the fifth, and twice in the seventh inning. The game was clear-cut. Many brilliant fielding plays were made during the day, and much good batting was seen.

Girl: Why didn't you answer me?

Boy: I did shake my head.

Girl: Well, I couldn't hear it rattle over here.—New York State Lion.

D A. E. Fraternity Holds First Annual Banquet

IS HUGE SUCCESS

Fifty Members and Guests Are Present for the Occasion

[illegible]DUE IS TOASTMASTER

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Editor Not to Speak Here

[illegible]

SIGMA ALPHA PHIS GIVE PICNIC AT SEDGEFIELD

[illegible]

AKROTHINIANS MEET AND INSTALL OFFICERS

[illegible]

AESCULAPIANS HOLD SECOND ANNUAL PICNIC

[illegible]

COMMENCEMENT [illegible] TO BE BRILLIANT AFFAIR

[illegible]

A[illegible] Mentioned For President

[illegible]

"COLLEGE HUMOR" LOSES ITS CONTRACTS

[illegible]

CAROLINA WINS ANNUAL BASEBALL SERIES SAT

[illegible]

DR. POWELL SPEAKS IN CHAPEL MONDAY

Speaks to Student Body on Subject of "Education or Abdication"

WAS PLEASING SPEAKER

Dr. Powell, pastor of the First Baptist church of Nashville, Tenn., made a very interesting address to the students in chapel last Monday. The subject of Dr. Powell's talk was "Educate or Abdicate."

"The time has come when America must educate or abdicate," the speaker declared. In speaking of the necessity of educating the people of America, Dr. Powell said: "The greatest power in this age is public opinion. We have the most powerful king in history, and this is public sentiment. As a people think, so they are."

Dr. Powell said that not only must America educate or abdicate, but the churches must educate.

The speaker also stressed the importance of the church educating its people in order to make intelligent, Christian people.

Dr. Powell said that college graduates have an advantage to start life with. He quoted statistics, proving that 65 per cent of the leaders of America go to college. "The chances are eight hundred to one in favor of the college graduate."

OLD MODEL PROFESSORS OUT OF DATE

The 1910 model college professor is just as much out of date as a 1910 model automobile. A teaching product of strictly modern times has taken his place.

The pedagogue of 20 years ago who submerged himself in purely academic interests and led a secluded life, aloof from the outside world, is no longer a part of the college picture. He has been supplanted by a new type—the teacher of wide contacts and varied interests.

Versatility characterizes the teacher of the new regime. The college professor knows his art and his music. He is seen at the concert and the latest play. He is capable of explaining a point in class room discussion by an analogy drawn from the mechanics of football. He can hold his own when the conversation turns to the question of German versus American movies. And his acquaintance with the latest novel is not gleaned solely from book reviews.

The traditional picture of the college professor as a man of notoriously poor memory and bad jokes lacks even the resemblance of caricature. Unprepared students will vouch that the professor's memory is only too good, and as for his jokes, they are few, but apt and even funny. "Gentlemen, tomorrow we have the final examination. All those who haven't bought books had better get them."

It is dangerous to generalize and any statement as to teaching methods in use is sure to have its share of exceptions. But the professor of today does manage to put a degree of life into the class hour. The old form of question, "Mr. X, cite the causes of this event," has become, "Cite the causes of this event, Mr. X," with the name of the student last, making it necessary for the whole class to think about the question and be on the alert, ready with an answer.

Lectures are intellectually stimulating more often than not, and the wit that can come forward with "Oscar Wilde was a man with a brilliant future behind him" makes it hard for any student who may have come to class expecting to sleep.

The outstanding difference between the college teacher of yesterday and of today lies in the greatly widened sphere of influence. Not only within the college, but even away from the campus, the professor is recognized and respected as a factor of authority. Newspapers solicit his contributions, realizing the value of authoritative articles which simplify technical subjects. Business men's organizations and professional associations demand his services as a speaker. He is in demand by women's clubs and study groups as a lecturer.

Never before in the history of education has the teacher had so universal a following, or so comprehensive a range of pupils.

Underpaid, overworked, automatically barred from great wealth in life by his choice of a profession, the college professor is working over-time in a voluntary effort to make the college a greater social force. He is injecting new life into the university, broadening its scope, and bringing it in a clear and intelligible form to multitudes off the campus.—*The Emory Wheel.*

Debaters Will Get Monograms

At the chapel exercises Friday morning old English monograms will be awarded to all of this years' intercollegiate debaters and orators. The award comes as the result of an action of the executive committee of the college which takes this method of manifesting its interest in forensic activities and its appreciation of the work that has been done by the debaters and orators.

The monograms to be presented are beautiful white felt old English H's of the same size as the block letters awarded to athletes. Those who will receive the monograms are: J. Elwood Carroll, G. W. Andrew, T. Glenn Madison, T. J. Whitehead, Milburne Amos, Fred Pegg, Keith Harrison, Paul Swanson, Minnie Caffey, Helen Hayes, Claire Douglas, and Willie Fritz. Carroll and Andrew will receive stars for their work last year, while Amos will be entitled to two monograms, one in debating and one in oratory.

THETA PHI SORORITY IN ANNUAL BANQUET

The girls of the Theta Phi sorority gave their major social event of the year last Monday, May 7, in the form of an elaborate banquet.

The decoration scheme was carried out as an Eskimo affair, the room being decorated to represent a huge Igloo. Snow on trees and floor, together with the aurora borealis, which effectively lighted the scene, gave a real Eskimo atmosphere to the occasion.

A delicious four-course banquet was served, and the evening's program likewise was typical of the Eskimos.

The following program was given:

"Tornaisuk" (toastmistress), Helen Hayes.

Welcome, Helen Hayes.

Toast to "Igloo" (college), Vista Dixon.

Response, Miss Mary Young.

Toast to "Angekoks" (faculty members), Virginia Pickens.

Response, Mrs. M. B. Street.

Toast to "Arlartok" (members out of college), Lillian Buckner.

"Unlwhats" (readings), Leona Wood.

Toast to "Inuuit" (men), Polly Elkins.

Response, Richard MacMannis.

Toast to New Eskimos, Spencer Cutchin.

Response, Pauline Whitaker.

"A WORD"

"What faint smile is this I see?
What sound is this I hear?
The turbulent waves of one lone word,
A meteor in a sphere.

"O worldly messengers of faith,
Intent on some fair mission
In this universe of ours,
You rule a man's position.

"Breath upon the silent air,
A movement of the face,
A missile launched, we know not where,
Floating in ethereal space."

HALLIBURTON GIVES IDEAS FOR SUCCESS

Urges Literary Aspirants to Write From Individual Experiences, Contact, and Travel

Chapel Hill, N. C.—(By New Student Service)—"In America today one does not attain literary success merely by writing good literature, but by accomplishing some such feat as flying the Atlantic or going to the pole, then writing about it." The complainant was Richard Halliburton, traveler and author, who spoke recently at the University of North Carolina. His advice to literary aspirants is: "Do not hope to add to your ability by reading the works of other writers. It is waste of time; you must write from your own rich experience and develop unaided your own style. Mingle with people, all classes, live with them, know their lives, try to feel all the emotions of men, and don't stay in one spot, move about; it is only through these things that you will acquire a true sense of values." Mr. Halliburton's contribution to the question of deleterious effects of studies in journalism on creative writing was, "Oh, no, such a course could only be beneficial; but ten years on a hard-boiled newspaper staff might have some bad effects."

Narcissus: "Look here, black man, what's you all gwine gimme for my birthday present?"

Black Man: "Close yo 'eyes, honey."

Narcissus: Nuttin'."

Black Man: "Well, that's what you all gwine git."—*High School Review, Alger, Ohio.*

"Well, judge, he called me a rhinocerous."

"Umph! Rhinocerous, eh? When did this happen?"

"Jes about three years ago, jedge."

"Three years ago! Why did you wait until today to get even then?"

"Well, jedge, de facts am dat I never seen no rhinocerous until this mawning."—*High School Review, Alger, Ohio.*

'Tis better to be lowly born,
And range with humble livers in content,
Than to be perked up in a glistering grief,
And wear a golden sorrow.
Orpheus with his lute made trees,
And the mountain tops that freeze,
Bow themselves when he did sing.

Life turns a new page every day that hides the old mistakes away
Beneath the fresh, fair page;
Forget old failures well you may,
And in their stead let new faith sway,
The program you now stage!
—*Martinson.*

BE BRAVE

Be brave, my brother!
Fight the good fight of faith
With weapons proved and true,
Be faithful and unshrinking to the death,
Thy God will bear thee through.

Be brave, my brother!
The recompense is great,
The Kingdom bright and fair;
Beyond the glory of all earthly state
Shall be the glory there;
Grudge not the heavy cost,
Faint not at labor here,
'Tis but a life-time at the most,
The day of rest is near.

Be brave, my brother!
He, whom thou servest, slights
Not even His weakest one;
No deed, though poor, shall be forgot,
However feebly done;
The prayer, the wish, the thought,
The faintly spoken word,
The plan that seemed to come to naught,
Each has its own reward.

—*Horatius Bonar.*

Self-Respect

I started to copy a paper
One that I didn't do
But Self-Respect wouldn't let me,
"That is not worthy of you."

I thought I could "slip in" lunch-line
And I tried it just as a test
But Self-Respect wouldn't let me—
"That is really not best."

And so through all my life,
Wherever I go, whatever I do,
Self-Respect always will ask me,
"Is that worthy of you?"

—*Marjorie Glasson, in The Hi-Rocket, Durham, N. C.*

"If you could join the service, what branch would you take up?"

"I'd go into the aviation branch."

"Why go into that?"

"When I got tired I could drop out."—*Davidsonian, Davidson College, N. C.*

JUST FANCY

The other night I went to sleep,
(As I quite often do),
I dreamed that I was a sophomore,
And you were only you.
Oh! many a noble deed I did,
I got nice high grades, too,
Even became teacher's old standby.
Then I awoke and found
That you had passed me
Far, far by,
A senior you had become,
While I was only I.

Professor: What is a vacuum?

Student: I have it in my head but I can't explain it.—*The Pinnacle, Princeton, W. Va.*

Our year riddle:

If Cinderella had two step-sisters and one step-mother, was her father a fox trot?—*The Commercial News, New Haven, Conn.*

DR. POWELL SPEAKS IN CHAPEL MONDAY

Speaks to Student Body on Subject of "Education or [illegible]"

WAS PLEASING SPEAKER

Dr. Powell, pastor of the First Baptist church of [illegible], Texas, made a very interesting address to the students in chapel last Monday. The subject of Dr. Powell's talk was [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] OUT OF DATE

[illegible]

Debaters Will Get Monograms

At the chapel exercises [illegible]

[illegible]

THETA PHI SORORITY IN ANNUAL BANQUET

The girls of the Theta Phi sorority gave their senior [illegible] banquet.

[illegible]

HALLIBURTON GIVES IDEAS FOR SUCCESS

[illegible]

Chapel Hill, N. C. [illegible]

[illegible]

BE BRAVE

Be brave, my brothers!
Fight the good fight of faith
With weapons proved and true,
Be faithful and unshrinking to the last,
Thy God will bear thee through.

Be brave, my brother!
The recompense is great,
The Kingdom bright and fair;
Beyond the glory of all earthly scene
Shall be thy glory there.
[illegible]
[illegible]
'Tis but a life-time at the most,
The day of rest is near.

Be brave, my brother!
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Each has its own reward.

—[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Win Two Championships in Most Successful Athletic Year

Winning the "Little Five" championship in both football and basketball and making a favorable showing in other sports, is high Point College's proud achievement in athletics this year.

In football the Panthers scored 21 touchdowns to run up a total of 142 points. No team in the "Little Five" championship race defeated the Boylinites, nor was any team able to score against them. The aggregation was surpassed in scoring only by Duke and State colleges.

The result of the schedule is as follows:

The "Little Five"

H. P. College	48	A. C. College	0
H. P. College	13	Lenoir-Rhyne	0
H. P. College	6	Elon	0
H. P. College	27	Guilford	0
Totals	94		0

H. P. College	35	King	0
H. P. College	0	Hampden-Sd	6
H. P. College	7	Milligan	0
H. P. College	0	Ft. Benning	14
H. P. College	7	Wake Forest	13
H. P. College	6	Marines	6
Totals	55		39

Scoring

1. Poletz	30	6. Campbell	12
2. Alpers	24	7. Method	12
3. Heath	23	8. Mitchel	10
4. Brasser	18	9. McFadden	6
5. Perdue	12	10. Rogers	1
11. Thompson	1		
Total	149		

Hardly had the football season ended when the Panthers began the pursuit of their most successful basketball season. The "Little Six" champions played a stellar style ball throughout the entire season, winning 14 of the 18 games played. Guilford College was the only college team to defeat the locals. The team scored 585 points to their opponents' 463 points.

Results as follows:

Basketball Scores

H. P. C.	37	Night Hawks	35
H. P. C.	36	Rocky Mt. Y	44
H. P. C.	41	Atlantic C. C.	24
H. P. C.	20	N. C. State	46
H. P. C.	47	Greensboro Y	23
H. P. C.	35	Catawba	20
H. P. C.	29	Lenoir-Rhyne	26
H. P. C.	19	Greensboro Y	20
H. P. C.	37	Amer. Univ.	22
H. P. C.	39	Guilford	24
H. P. C.	35	Richmond Gr.	22
H. P. C.	46	Rau.-Macon	39
H. P. C.	43	Richmond Bl.	30
H. P. C.	19	Statesville	16
H. P. C.	34	Catawba	24
H. P. C.	26	Guilford	27
H. P. C.	42	Lenoir-Rhyne	21
Totals	585		463

Although the baseball team has succeeded in winning only four of the 14 game played, this year the boys have shown excellent form and have played consistent ball throughout the season with the exception of a few costly bobbles. The season will close with the two games, played here, next Monday and Tuesday with Lenoir-Rhyne and Catawba Colleges.

The track team made an unusually good showing this season when Ralph Mulligan won two third places in the state track meet. The "cinder men" participated in several meets and displayed extraordinary form for the amount of training and time devoted to this sport. Enthusiasts in this sport feel that it should be developed and more equipment furnished for next year. Material and prospects are exceptionally bright for this development.

PROF. JOHNSON MAKES SPEECH ON FRESHMEN

Compares Seniors to Freshmen and Urges Acceptance of Jesus as Leader

Prof. T. C. Johnson, head of the Philosophy department here, spoke to the students at the chapel hour last Monday morning on the subject of "Freshmen." He directed his remarks largely to the members of the senior class, whom he compared to freshmen entering life.

Professor Johnson discussed the significance of the two words, fresh and men. Fresh means, according to the speaker, new, untried, unused, not disillusioned or cynical. Fresh men are needed in the battles and conflicts of life because they go out with new strength and with undimmed and unfarnished visions. He urged that the seniors carry in their hearts a vision of what life can be, a thing of beauty, and usefulness and service.

In his discussion of the term, "men," Professor Johnson stated that it carries the significance of childhood left behind and readiness to assume the responsibilities and duties of manhood and womanhood. He added that when a college graduate leaves his alma mater he goes out where he will no longer have the counsel and the support of friends and teachers. He must struggle alone. In conclusion he urged the acceptance of Jesus of Nazareth as a leader in life. He is the greatest leader of men that the world has produced.

Mother: "Eat up your rice, dear."
Little Joe: "No, I'll pretend I'm eat-
Mother: "Well, pretend you like it."
Little oJe: "No, I'll pretend I'm eating it."

She wore a dress,
I laughed at it,
For brevity's
The soul of wit.

S. T. C.: "These shoes hurt me every step I take."
Duroc: "Take longer steps and there won't be so many hurts."—*Ex.*

STUDENTS ATTEND N. C. C. P. A. MEETING

Next Session Scheduled for Davidson College—Officers for Coming Year Are Elected

Margaret Gurley, Dorothy Hoskins, Mamie York, Milbourne Amos, Richard MacMannis, and Tony Antonakos attended the N. C. Collegiate Press Association held at Duke Universiay April 26th, 27th, and 28th.

More than 100 college journalists attended the sessions at Duke. Many prominent newspaper men addressed the convention. One of the outstanding speakers of the conference was W. O. Saunders, editor of the Elizabeth City Independent.

The next conference will be held next fall at Davidson College with Queen's College in Charlotte co-operating with Davidson at host.

The Chronicle, weekly newspaper, and the Archive, monthly literary magazine, both publications of Duke University, were awarded cups by the convention as being the best publications in their field in the state. A miniature cup went to Old Gold and Black, Wake Forest journal, for the best editorial of the year.

Officers for next year are as follows: Walter Spearman, of University of N. C., president; Katie Gravely, of N. C. C. W., first vice-president; Charles Pratt, of Wake Forest, second vice-president; and Miss Alice Dowd, of Meredith College, secretary.

STUDENT COUNCIL ELECTS OFFICERS

(Continued from Page One)

student body is well demonstrated in their excellent choices for next year.

The girls selected as officers for next year follow in the footsteps of a particularly fine board, and the retiring officers deserve much commendatiou for their excellent work this year. Miss Laura Thompson, retiring president, has filled her office with dignity and responsibility, and she, with her other officers, leave splendid precedents for the lucoming board.

INTERCOLLEGIATE NEWS

Governor McLean will make the commencement address at Elon College this spring. Dr. Jason Noble Pierce, pastor of President Coolidge's church in Washington, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon.—*Maroon and Gold.*

"A Midsummer Night's Dream," by Shakespeare, was presented by the students of Queen's College last week. The play was given on the campus.—*Queen's Blues.*

Pine Needles, the annual of N. C. C. W., was adjudged the best yearbook in the state at the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association meeting recently held at Duke. The *Carolinian* was declared to be the second best paper.—*The Carolinian.*

May Day was held at N. C. C. W. May 1 in Peabody Park. Miss Fadeun Pleasants, of Durham, was crowned May Queen.—*The Carolinian.*

Dr. Thurman Kitchin, dean of the Wake Forest Medical School, was recently chosen head of the North Carolina Medical Society at Pinehurst.—*Old Gold and Black.*

A play by Moliere, "The Imaginary Invalid," was presented by the Faculty Wives Club at Guilford College recently. The play is laid in France in the 17th century.—*The Guilfordian.*

William E. Boone has been elected president of the student body at Catawba College. Other officers for the coming year have also been recently selected by the students there.—*The Pioneer.*

The Atlanta Theological Seminary, an institution of the Congregational Church, will move to the Elon College campus this fall and combine with the college in a co-operating way, according to plans adopted by the trustees of Elon College and the Atlanta Theological Seminary and approved by the Southern Christian Convention in session at Richmond this week.—*Maroon and Gold.*

"Dear Brutus," by James M. Barrie, was recently presented by the students of N. C. C. W. An unusually good performance was given.

ED HEDRICK IS HOST TO I. T. K. MEMBERS

Ed Hedrick entertained the members of the Iota Tau Kappa Fraternity with an elaborate dinner on Monday evening, May 7, at his home on North Main street from 6:30 until 9 o'clock.

The dinner was given in honor of his birthday and was attended by every member of the fraternity except two. Even though it was a dinner and no set program was arranged, it seemed more like a banquet than a dinner, and the cocktail, boiled ham, beans, potatoes, olives, perfection salad, strawberries in cream, cake, and coffee were well cooked and took to the appetites of the boys to the extent that they expressed their desire and willingness to attend his birhday dinner two or three times a year if he sees fit to have one that often.

At 9:30 the members returned to the college and their respective homes, only after expressing enjoyment of the dinner to Ed and his mother for the splendid time they had.

Those present were: J. Elwood Carroll, Joe Holmes, P. M. Paschall, R. L. Hill, J. P. Rogers, William Lewis, Ernie Blosser, George Ridge, Tim Mitchell, C. Virgil Yow, Milbourne Amos, and Richard Paschall.

Wife—Where did all those empty bottles come from, John?

Husband—Search me; I never bought an empty bottle in my life.—Carnegie Puppet.

"Mandy, you didn't call for our wash for two weeks, yet you sent me a bill for it just the same."

"Yas'm, I done tuk a two-weeks vacation wif pay."—Exchange.

Freshman Intelligence Test

1. Oxygen is an eight-sided figure.
2. Nero means absolutely nothing.
3. Homer is a type of pigeon.
4. Ulysses S. Grant was a tract of land upon which several battles of the Civil war were fought.
5. A quorum is a place to keep fish.
6. A vegetarian is a horse doctor.
7. Radium is a new kind of silk.
8. Henry Clay is a mud treatment for the face.
9. Mussolini is a patent medicine.
10. Babe Ruth is a chorus girl.

—*Periscope.*

"My lands!" exclaimed Uncle Rufe Fallow of Grapevine Creek, as he gazed at a saxaphone display in a music store, "The things people smoke nowadays!"—*Exchange.*

Cadet: Look up, Brown Eyes.
She: No, if I do you'll kiss me.
Cadet: Honest, I won't.
She: Then what's the use of looking up?—*Exchange.*

He—"It's strange that the biggest fools always manage to get out with the most beautiful girls."
She—"Oh, you flatterer."—Ashland Collegian.

Jean: "Did you ever see a six-dollar bill?"
Gay: "No, of course not."
Jean: "Well, here's one I just got from my dentist."—*Exchange.*

He—"I think there is something dove-like about you."
She—"Oh, really?"
He—"Yes, you are a little pigeon-toed.—*Exchange.*

"What is that you are painting on your Ford?"
"Whiskers, so it will look like Lincoln."—*Exchange.*

Walter: "What'll you have, sir?"
Diner: "I should like some ham and eggs and some kind words."
Walter (returning with order): "There you are, sir."
Diner: "Here are the ham and eggs, but you've forgotten something."
Walter: "What's that?"
Diner: "The kind words."
Walter (bending low and whispering): "Don't eat the eggs!"—*Ex.*

Panthers Win Two Championships in Most Successful Athletic Year

[illegible]

Results as follows.

[illegible]

Although the baseball team has [illegible]

[illegible]

PROF. JOHNSON MAKES SPEECH ON FRESHMEN

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENTS ATTEND N. C. C. P. A. MEETING

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDENT COUNCIL [illegible]

(Continued from Page One)

[illegible]

INTERCOLLEGIATE NEWS

[illegible]

[illegible]

ED [illegible] IS HOST TO I. T. K. MEMBERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

Freshman Intelligence Test

[illegible]

—Exchange.

[illegible]

"I'll admit you know more than I do."
"Why all the modesty!"
"You know me and I know you."—Whirlwind.

SPARKS
From the Jokesmith's Anvil

Tombstone Inscription

Behold a man,
As you pass by,
As you are now,
So once was I.

As I am now,
So will you be;
Prepare for death
And follow me.

(Schoolboy's Addition)
To follow you,
I am not content,
Until I am sure
Of the way you went.

Dr. Andrews during chapel: I do wish you would be quiet in the back of the auditorium; I can hardly hear myself speak.

Voice from Rear: Don't worry; you aren't missing anything.

Professor Kennett after writing a letter absent-mindedly kissed the stamp, licked his wife and put her in the corner.

Sounds Reasonable

"Name some liquid that will not freeze."

"Hot water."

Delaware once worked in a restaurant. One day a customer asked for an order of liver.

Customer: Are you hard of hearing?

Delaware: Possibly, sir, possibly.

Customer: I thought so; I asked for liver, not leather.

Dr. Andrews: Tiny, what kind of car have you?

Tiny: I got a wreck.

Dr. Andrews: A wreck?

Tiny: Yes, every time I park it a dozen people come up and ask me if I have reported the accident yet.

The honeymoon is over when she wants a heater in the car to keep her warm.—*The Wabash Caveman.*

Helen Shields: Why, Miss Young, can't you trust me alone

Miss Young: Yes, alone.

Young to Blaine Madison: Why are Delaware and Freeman such good friends?

Madison: I didn't know that they were such; what makes you think so?

Young: Well, Delaware rings the bell before dinner and Freeman after.

Delaware—"Mrs. Whitaker, I am afraid my pies are not what they should be. I think I must have left something out."

Mrs. Whitaker—(with grimace after sampling a piece): "There's nothing you could leave out that would make them taste like that. It must be something you put in."

"Brethern and Sistern, when the last day arrives there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth."

"Oh, Lawdy!"

"Sister Mandy, what ails you?"

"I ain't got no teeth."

"Teeth will be provided," added the parson.

Prof. Allred to Chester Massey: "Where did you come from?"

C. Massey: "I came from a city where they got rid of their 'hay-seeds' long ago."

Prof.: "And what big city is that near?"

Mr. Garrett: Now that you have finished college, my boy, you'd better be looking for a job.

Floyd: Not on yonr life, old man Let them fight for me.

"Why is northern Wisconsin like your two hands?"

"Becnuse it's supported by tourists."—*Wisconsin Cardinal.*

Shocking Poetry

The naked hills lie wanton to the breeze,
The fields are nude, the groves unfrocked,
Bare are the shivering limbs of shame less trees—
What wonder is it that the corn is shocked!

—Dinge.

Pope: I had a foul time tonight.
Angel: How's that?
Pope: I dated two chickens.

1900—Make up and kiss.
1928—Kiss and make up.

Clothes?

Young: That girl has more neckwear than anybody in this school.

What Every Co-ed Should Know

A steam wench is not a hot mama.
A gargoyle is not a cure for halitosis.
The Black Bottom is not—well, it's not what you think it is.
Savoir Faire is not to be bought at drug stores.
Girls are not as dumb as they are believed to be—they are dumber.
Whoever wrote this is beyond hope.

The only things getting longer about women's evening gowns are the shoulder straps.

Folks who live in glass houses should dress in the dark.

You say Freeman's mind wanders? Yes; but don't worry. It can't go far.

I heard that everybody at the lynching party was drunk.
Yep; even the noose got tight.

Ruth: Where will the world's fair be held next year?
Pegg: In an embrace.

It: "Did you hear Prof. Jones died suddenly yesterday?"
Nit: "Just my luck, I stayed in all afternoon to study his next assignment."—Seminole.

Question: "Why are freshmen like real estate?"
Answer: "Because they are a vacant lot."—*Yellow Jacket.*

Ye Editor (to Fresh contributor): "Who wrote these jokes?"
Fresh: "I did, sir."
Ye Ed.: "Hmm, you must be older than you look."—*Exchange.*

Angry Prof: "Young lady, what are you late for today?"
Young Lady: "For class, I guess."—*Ex.*

Mooney: "I don't see how you can tell those twins apart."
Jay-Bird: "That's easy. Lucy always blushes when she sees me."—*Ex.*

Heard in Furman, Smythe's dining hall: "I have an appetite like a canary."
"Yeah; you eat a peck at a time."—*Ex.*

Prof. Smith: "Do you think the smuggling of liquor across the Canadian line is legal or illegal?"
Hough: "Well, it's just on the border.—*Ex.*

Ikey: "Fadder, them is the goal posts."
Fadder (sadly): "No, Ikey, them posts ain't gold."—*Virginia Reel.*

Ye Dumbe Co-ed: "Have you got any new piano pieces?"
Bright Salesman: "No, miss; we sell pianos by the whole."—*Wisconsin Daily Cardinal.*

Freeman is so smart that he looks both ways when crossing a one-way street.

Famous Last Lines

I don't believe this ice is too thin to skate on.
I don't believe in signs.
Aw, the Dean's blind.
"Say, that's a live wire." "I don't believe it."
(In chemistry): I wonder what this is? I will taste it and see.
Aviator: "I hope we have plenty of gas."
"Et tu, Brute."—*Ex.*

I wish I had a nickel for every girl I've kissed.
What would you do, buy yourself a package of chewing-gum?—*Exchange.*

Newly-married Burglar: "Listen, kid, it makes it awful hard to succeed in business when you won't let me go out nights."—*Exchange.*

Mary Crane (giving commands in gym class): "At ease!"
Louise Sneed: "I'm never at ease in this class."—*Exchange.*

She: "You must be very fond of automobiles."
He: "What makes you think that?"
She: "I heard you have a truck farm."—*Exchange.*

"Is she well read?"
"You bet she is. Why, she has read every book that has been suppressed."—*The Blue Stocking.*

"Miranda, wassat light shinin' in yo' eyes?"
"Thas ma stop light, Rastus."—Georgia Cracker.

Fords rush in where Packards fear to tread.—Exchange.

The ashes of regret often follow the fire of ambition.—Exchange.

Dressmaker: "Your dress will be done as soon as I sew the fastener."
Flapper: "All right, make it snappy."—Exchange.

All contributions to the Joke Department are keenly appreciated.

SPARKS

From the Jokesmith's Anvil

[illegible]

What Every Good Health Boy [illegible]

[illegible]

All contributions to the Joke Box [illegible]